

# Popular Science

★ FOUNDED **MONTHLY** 1872

INVENTIONS  
—  
DISCOVERIES  
—  
RADIO  
—  
AUTOMOBILES  
—  
AVIATION  
—  
HOME WORKSHOP



NOVEMBER

Where every day's work is a gamble with death. See page 18

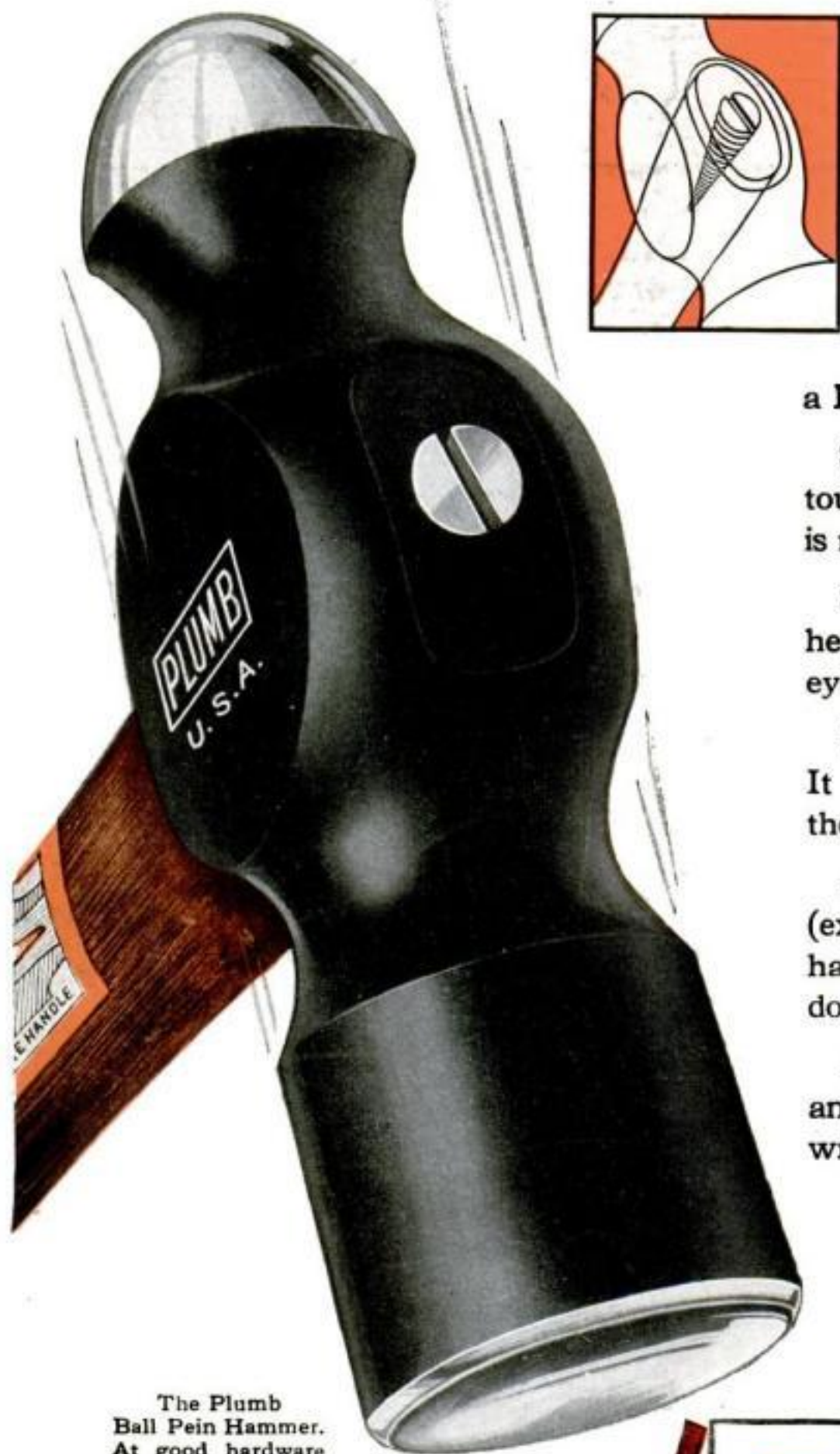
25 CENTS

## In this Issue—Houdini's Own Story

Copyrighted material



# This husky hammer makes hard hitting easy



The Plumb  
Ball Pein Hammer.  
At good hardware  
stores everywhere.  
1 lb., \$1.00; 1½ lb.,  
\$1.15; 2 lb., \$1.30  
(except in Far West  
and Canada).



**S**OLID blows without effort!

When you work on metal ... drive a cold chisel or a punch ... spread a rivet ... cut a gasket ... work around the car ...

Do the hard hitting easily with a Plumb ball pein.

See the weight of metal behind that tough face. See how the whole head is mounted off-center to add power.

See the sturdy mounting of the black head on the red handle—the oblong eye takes the handle full-size.

The pein is cone-shaped, not round. It spreads rivets instead of mashing them.

And there is the Take-Up Wedge (exclusive Plumb invention). If ever a hammer needed a tight head, this one does.

A tight head is assured on this, and any, Plumb Tool, with a turn of the wrist on the Take-Up Wedge.

To improve your work, to make hard hitting easy and safe, swing a Plumb Ball Pein Hammer.

FAYETTE R. PLUMB, Inc.  
Philadelphia, U. S. A.

## PLUMB

DOUBLE LIFE

*Hammers Hatchets  
Files Sledges Axes*





# A Real Long Range Crosley Receiving Set \$9.75

Do not assume from its very interesting price that this very unusual Crosley set is a toy. Its impressive performance alone entitles it to serious consideration.

Heretofore, the \$10 radio was designed only for local reception. Now the Crosley Pup extends the entertainment radius to 1500 miles under ordinary conditions. Place it beside some costly multiple-tube set and operate the dials. Both tune through local stations sharply. Both get the same programs with equal ease and clarity. Both let you tap the infinite enjoyment coming through the air. There is only one difference—the Pup operates with head phones instead of a loud speaker.

The Pup is the newest Crosley set with a price that reflects the volume-production economies of the world's largest builder of radios. It is substantially constructed and permanent in every regard. Its design is an improvement of the famous Crosley one tube set with which Leonard Weeks of Minot, N. D., heard the MacMillan Polar Expedition while the rest of America listened in vain.

Almost overnight the Pup has become the most popular Crosley set ever offered. It is being bought for youngsters whose curious fingers cannot resist the lure of dials and switches; for the cook, the maid, the old folks back home, and for shut-ins. Traveling men are selecting it because of its easy portability, and radio enthusiasts to have an inexpensive check on their large sets. Hear it once—and you will own one too!

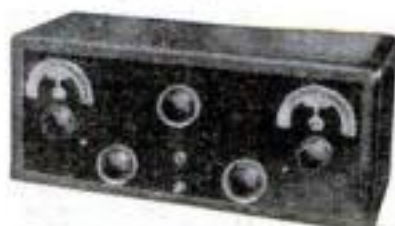
In addition to the Pup, there is a Crosley for every price and preference. Operating 1, 2 and 3 tubes, these are encased in handsome Crosley-built cabinets and range in price up to the Super-Trirdyn Special which retails for \$60. Each will deliver the superlative performance that has made the word "Crosley" a hall mark of radio perfection in millions of homes throughout the world.

## THE CROSLEY RADIO CORPORATION CINCINNATI, OHIO

Owning and operating WLW, first remote control super-power broadcasting station



Crosley 3 Tube 52 S. D. Mahogany finished cabinet, sloping panel. Holds all batteries \$32.50



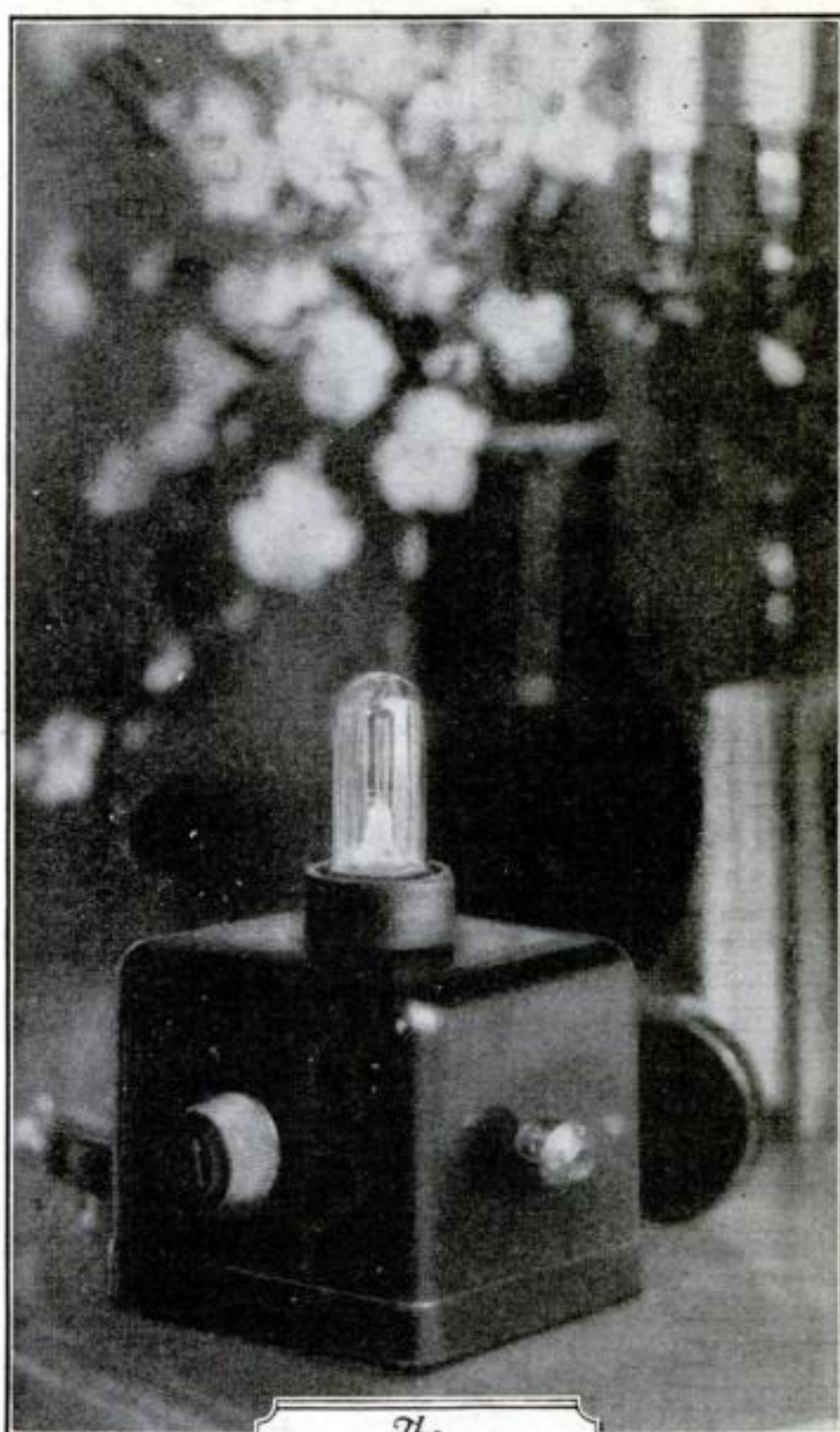
Crosley Super-Trirdyn Regular More compact than the Special Model—but exactly the same superb performance - \$50.00



Crosley Super-Trirdyn Special Matchless performance and exquisite beauty combined. Solid mahogany cabinet with popular sloping panel - \$60.00



Crosley 2 Tube 51 S. D. A true long range set, easy to tune and handsome in appearance \$23.50



The  
CROSLEY  
Pup - \$9.75

Crosley manufactures receiving sets which are licensed under Armstrong U. S. patent No. 1,113,149 and priced from \$9.75 to \$60.00 without accessories. None of the prices quoted include batteries, tubes, headphones, etc. Add 10% to all prices west of the Rocky Mountains.

### Crosley De Luxe Combination

Musicone De Luxe - \$27.50  
Super-Trirdyn Special 60.00  
Console Table - 25.00  
Complete - 112.50

# CROSLEY RADIO

BETTER • COSTS LESS

Ⓢ This seal on a radio or tool advertisement signifies the approval of the INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS. See page 6. Copyrighted material



# Popular Science Monthly

The Magazine of Invention and Discovery

NOVEMBER, 1925; Vol. 107, No. 5

25 cents a Copy; \$2.50 a Year



Published in New York City at

250 Fourth Avenue

## Coming Next Month

**Pictures from the Clouds**—The story of a marvelous school where Uncle Sam trains young photographers in the new science of aerial photography.

**How to Get Ready for Christmas**—Novel and entertaining ways to make holiday decorations will be described and illustrated in the Home Workshop. Also, toys and games you can make for the boys and girls.

**Your Winter Driving Troubles**—Simple precautions you can take to save yourself the difficulties encountered in cold weather—useful facts that every motorist wants to know.

**More than 200 other fascinating articles and pictures**, giving you all the news of radio engineering, science and invention, strange and unusual things people are doing, together with practical ideas for the automobile, the home, the home workshop, and the use of tools and machinery.

### Big Prize Contest for Radio Builders



**A**MATEUR radio builders are performing wonders these days. Through the aid of explicit constructional articles such as appear every month in **POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY** they are learning how to build receivers of remarkable efficiency. Here, for example, is a young man of New Rochelle,

N. Y., with a tremendously powerful eight-tube neodyne set he has just completed. What kind of a set can you build? Turn to page 59 of this issue for the announcement of a forthcoming cash prize contest for home radio builders. Details of this contest will be announced next month.

### POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

Issued monthly. Single copy, 25 cents. Yearly subscription to United States, its possessions, and Canada, \$2.50; foreign countries, \$3. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, at the Post Office at New York under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dunellen, N. J. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U. S. A. Copyright, 1925, by the Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. The contents of this magazine must not be reprinted without permission. In presenting in its editorial columns numerous stories of new products of applied science, **POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY** does not underwrite the business methods of the individuals or concerns producing them. The use of **POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY** articles, or quotations from them, for stock-selling schemes is never authorized.

O. B. Capen, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Vice-President; A. L. Cole, Secretary.

## In This Issue

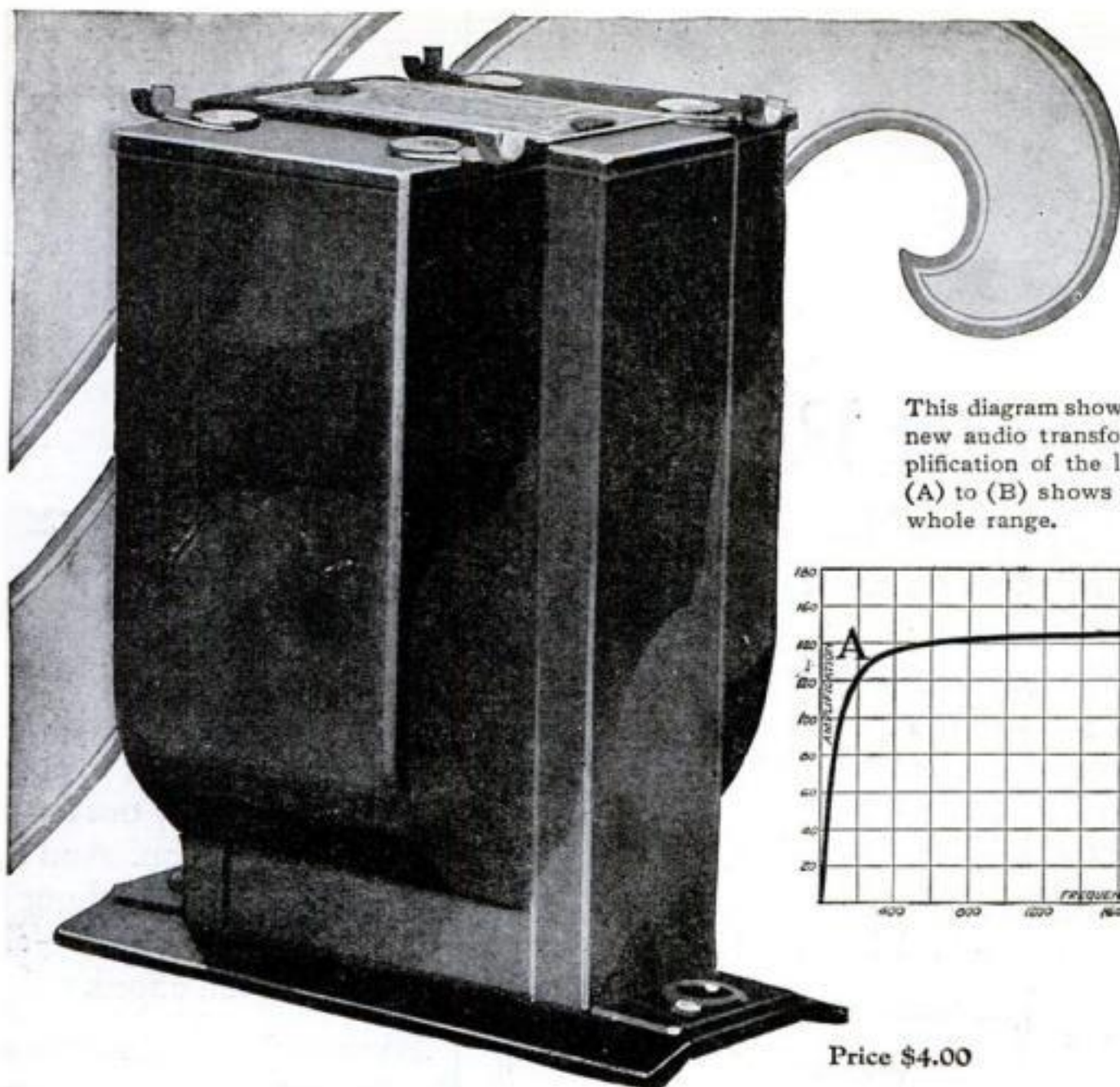
	Page
Popular Science Institute of Standards .....	6
Prize-Winners in \$10,000 Contest .....	9
Why a Storm Can Break an Airship .....	11
How I Unmask the Spirit Fakers. ....	12
By Houdini	
New Engines for Motor Railways .....	15
Hunting Wild Horses by Airplane .....	16
By Arthur Chapman	
Every Day's Work a Gamble with Death. ....	18
By Peter Fischer	
The Strangest Ship Afloat. ....	21
By Hawthorne Daniel	
The Battle of a Thousand Ants .....	22
By Carl Shoup	
Submarine Train to Run on Stilts? .....	24
Just How Much Do We Inherit? .....	25
By G. B. Seybold	
Big Profits In Simple Inventions .....	27
By Arthur Grahame	
What a Junkman Knows about Your Car .....	28
By Edgar C. Wheeler	
There's Magic in Numbers .....	30
By Karen Adams	
Is Sleep Just a Useless Habit? .....	31
By Newton Burke	
America Takes to the Air .....	32
By Robert E. Martin	
The Progress of Science .....	34
Men Who Have Made Good with Hobbies .....	36
New Duplicating Device .....	38
Collapsible Packing Boxes .....	38
Know Your Car .....	38
Aluminum Sole for a Golfer's Shoe .....	39
Boat Blows Up Like a Tire .....	39
How Much Science Do You Know? .....	39
How They Figured the Thing Out .....	40
Experts Who Work at Queer Jobs .....	41
Is a New Ice Age Approaching? .....	42
Household Budget Machine .....	44
An Improved Tin Can .....	44
Instrument Registers Telephone Calls .....	44
Adjustable Lap Desk for the Student .....	45
Novel Alarm Scares Burglar .....	45
New Pen Makes Lettering Easy .....	45
Novel Machines Built Out of Scraps .....	46
Queer Ways to Get About .....	47
Portable Electric Lumber-Cutter .....	48
Eight-in-One Wrench .....	48
Combination Vest-Pocket Tool .....	48
Universal Auto Wrench .....	49
New Electric Mortiser .....	49
Hand Vise and Pliers Combined .....	49
New Utensils for the Housewife .....	50
Electric Elevator for Hats and Coats .....	52
High Seat for the Baby .....	52
New Portable Arc-Light .....	52
Hammer-Head and Handle in One Piece .....	52
Vest-Pocket Savings Bank .....	53
Fire Hydrant Is Shock-Proof .....	53
Oar-Propelled Kiddie Cart .....	53
Ashtray Holds Cigarette Extinguisher .....	53
Spectacular Feats Mark Air Progress .....	54
Machine Turns Words into Code .....	56
Baby Buggy Converted into Sled .....	56
A Five-Pound Movie Camera .....	56
Double Door Latch and Grip .....	56
Movable Vise Aids Workmen .....	57
Wire-Straightening Machine .....	57
A Fort against Bank Bandits .....	57
A New Garden Tool .....	57
How to Build a Crystal Set .....	58
By Alfred P. Lane	
When a Radio Coil Is "Low Loss" .....	60
By Alexander Senauke, M.E., E.E.	
Some New Marvels of Radio .....	61
Breaking In Your New Set .....	62
By John Carr	
New Fittings for the Automobile .....	63
When Foresight Saves a Crash .....	64
By Martin Bunn	
Some New Ideas for the Motorist .....	66

The Home Workshop..... 69

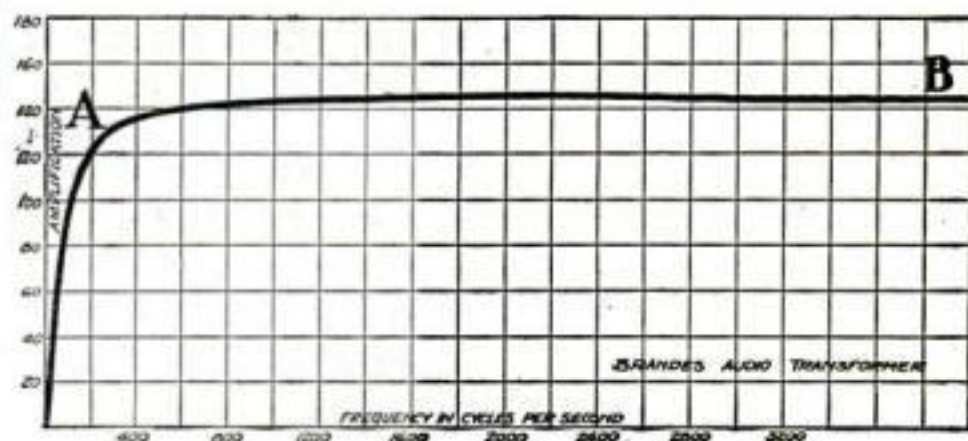
Better Shop Methods..... 72

And Other Timely Articles and Pictures





This diagram shows the amplification curve of the new audio transformer. (A) shows the high amplification of the low tones. Straight line from (A) to (B) shows uniform amplification over the whole range.



Price \$4.00

# New low tones—new high tones with a Brandes Transformer

**H**ERE'S a new audio transformer that "lets through" the deep and the high tones—that gives an *even* amplification over the whole range.

It amplifies at a high ratio of 1 to 5—without any transformer distortion. And its perfect amplification of the overtones gives mellowness and reality.

Send for an interesting booklet  
describing *Acoustics by Brandes*.

IS

Prices slightly more west of the Rockies and in Canada



The Type H—a horn of graceful lines and antique green and black finish. Great in volume—true in tone. Adjustable. . . . \$18



The Brandes Cabinet Speaker of mahogany, finished in walnut brown. The same unit, quality of tone and even greater volume than the Type-H. \$30



The Brandes Cone—a truly decorative bit of furniture that conceals a remarkable speaker. \$38

# Brandes

EXPERTS IN RADIO ACOUSTICS SINCE 1908

© 1925 Copyrighted by Brandes Products Corporation

IS This seal on a radio or tool advertisement signifies the approval of the INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS. See page 6. copyrighted material



# Money Making Opportunities for "Popular Science" Readers

## The Direct Road to Success

**The Money-Making Opportunities Section of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY has been established as a service to readers of this magazine**

AMONG the announcements of correspondence schools, resident schools, publishers, people wanting agents and the innumerable other advertisements on pages 144 to 174, you may find the very opportunity you have been looking for.

Today the direct road to success is knowledge—not general knowledge, but *specialized* knowledge. To know more about your job than the other man is the first step toward success. The men who succeed have specialized—they have studied, they have learned more about the work they are doing than their fellow workers.

Does your present job hold your interest, or have you always longed to do something different? You can get ahead much faster in a job that you are interested in intensely.

Here is your opportunity to get into the work you have always wanted to do.

Whether your ambition is to be a lawyer or a master carpenter, a salesman or the owner of a garage, an artist or an electrical expert, a public speaker or a pharmacist, there are schools and books advertised in the Money-Making Opportunities Section of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY ready to help you secure the specialized training you need to get ahead.

If you would like to have your own car, your own home, have money in the bank, give your

family the best things in life, determine now to be the boss instead of a wage-earner.

Correspondence schools and similar opportunities for specialized study is the way out for the man handicapped by lack of education. And this specialized education can be secured without its interfering with your present employment—and at a cost you can afford.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY is the great meeting place for men who want to succeed and the schools and publishers that can help these men achieve their ambitions.

Start on page 144 and study every advertisement in the Money-Making Opportunities Section. Decide what most you would like to do and then fill in the coupons or write to the advertisers who are ready to help you *reach the top* of the profession or trade you have chosen.

### \$100 in Cash Prizes

For the best letters in answer to the questions:

What advertisement in the **MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES SECTION** interests you most—and why?

we will pay \$100 in cash prizes.  
For full details—

See page 144

With specialized training in the field you have selected, and determination to get ahead, you can be a leader instead of a follower. Only through education, plus determination, can you succeed in life.

As a further incentive to start on the road to success, we are offering \$100 in Cash Prizes for the best letters telling us the advertisements our readers like best—and why. See the details of this prize offer on page 144.

**You will find Scores of Opportunities for Making More Money in the "Money-Making Opportunities" Department, starting on page 144 of this issue.**



# CLARITY

## THE OBEDIENT SLAVE TO YOUR DESIRES

FROM the mellow depth to the highest pitch of harmony—the improved APEX Receiving Sets bring in, with startling clarity and naturalness, all of the delicate gradations of the entire range of sound—whether the highest soprano or the deepest of bassos profundo.

The charm of naturalness, combined with greater distance getting ability, positive selectivity and full volume, plus the enchanting elegance of design and finish, present radio receiving sets that are most satisfactory in every element of operation and a real delight to all whose choice of home furnishings is guided by true appreciation of artistic and refined beauty.

Only a dependable merchant is given the APEX dealer franchise. Your APEX dealer will gladly make personal demonstration of APEX Quality Radio Apparatus.

### APEX ELECTRIC MFG. CO.

1410 W. 59th Street Dept. 1103  
Chicago

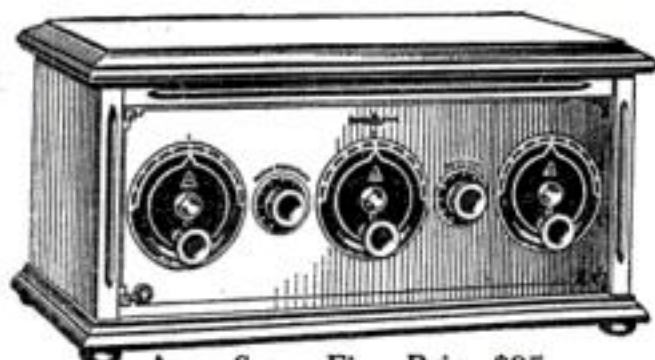
Also makers of the famous APEX Vernier Dials and APEX Rheostats, which are sold by every good dealer in Radio.



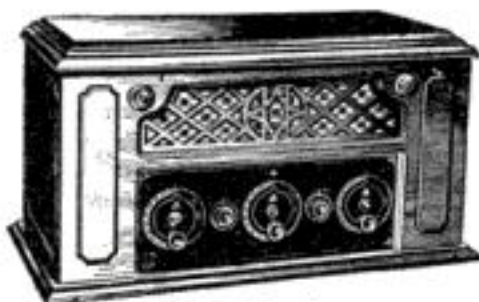
Upon request, we will gladly mail you descriptive folder.



Quality Radio Apparatus



Apex Super Five, Price \$95  
without accessories



Apex De Luxe  
Price \$135



Apex Console  
Entertainer, Price \$27.50



Apex Baby Grand Console  
Price \$225



Apex Utility  
Radio Table  
Price \$75



Apex  
Entertainer  
Price \$22.50

Prices West of Rockies slightly higher. Canadian prices approximately 40% higher.









## When Science Is Used in Making Doughnuts

THE hit-or-miss method of doughnut making, where the old-fashioned baker dipped his dough in an iron pot of bubbling, boiling fat, has been superseded.

Today, doughnuts are made in quantity under scientific conditions. The all important matter of the temperature is gauged accurately by *Tycos* Thermometers. Guess work is eliminated.

The housewife who makes her own doughnuts can obtain the same uniform results that wholesale bakers get by using the Taylor Deep Fat Frying Thermometer.

The same scientific accuracy that has been introduced in the old-fashioned art of doughnut making is available to all manufacturers who use heat treating processes.

Whether you make doughnuts by the thousands, pack boat loads of salmon at a time, can acres of vegetables a day, or bake bread by the mile, there are *Tycos* Instruments that will insure your getting the absolute uniformity of product that is the backbone of doing business on a volume basis.

Taylor Instruments for Indicating, Recording and Controlling heat—the "Sixth Sense of Industry"—has made possible this mechanical age.

### To Manufacturers

In the *Tycos* line of 8000 different kinds of Heat Indicating, Recording and Controlling Instruments, there are instruments that will help you get absolute uniformity in your production. It will pay you to learn how other manufacturers are using the Sixth Sense of Industry to get uniform results. Informative literature on any type of instrument will be sent you on request. Or our engineer will consult with you on the application of *Tycos* to your particular manufacturing problem.

### Taylor Instrument Companies

Main Office and Factory  
ROCHESTER, N. Y. • • U. S. A.  
Canadian Plant: *Tycos* BUILDING, TORONTO



## *Tycos*— for the Home

*Tycos* Office Thermometers  
An aid in promoting human efficiency.

*Tycos* Bath Thermometers  
To enable you to get the most good from your bath.

*Taylor* Home Set  
Bake Oven Thermometer, Candy Thermometer, Sugar Meter. The secret of accurate results in cooking.

*Tycos* Wall Thermometers  
To help you maintain a temperature in your house conducive to good health.

*Taylor* Quality Compasses  
To show you the right way in unfamiliar country.

*Tycos* Fever Thermometers  
A necessity in every home.

*Tycos* Stormoguide  
Forecasts the weather twenty-four hours ahead with dependable accuracy.

*Tycos* Hygrometer  
To enable you to keep the humidity of the atmosphere in your home correct at all times.

Your dealer will show them to you. Ask us, on a postal, for booklets on any of the above.

## *Tycos*— for the Medical Profession



*Tycos* Sphygmomanometer, Pocket and Office types.

*Tycos* Urinalysis Glassware.

*Tycos* Fever Thermometers.  
Bulletins on request.

THE SIXTH SENSE OF INDUSTRY  
***Tycos* Temperature Instruments**  
INDICATING • RECORDING • CONTROLLING





ONE OF THE GREATEST OF RADIO DEVELOPMENTS



## Grebe "Colortone"

**T**HIS tone control is, perhaps, the greatest of recent Grebe inventions.

Grebe "Colortone" enables you to alter to your taste, the quality of speech or music from high, thin pitch to deep, round tones with all the variations between. The Synchrophase is independent of the loud speaker's influence.

With the "Colortone" a complete range of tone characteristics is thus available and the best qualities of any loud speaker are brought out.

The "Colortone" makes it possible to suppress considerably the high pitch frequencies caused by heterodyne interference of one station with another and also to reduce, to a great degree, disturbances due to static.

*Ask your dealer to demonstrate this as well as the many other exclusive Grebe features; then compare*

A. H. Grebe & Co., Inc., Steinway Hall, 109 West 57th St., N. Y.

Factory: Van Wyck Boulevard, Richmond Hill, N. Y.

Western Branch: 443 So. San Pedro Street, Los Angeles, Cal.



"It is only he who possesses absolute truth who can create."

— Confucius

The constant seeking for truth has created the "Colortone" and other Grebe advances in radio reception.

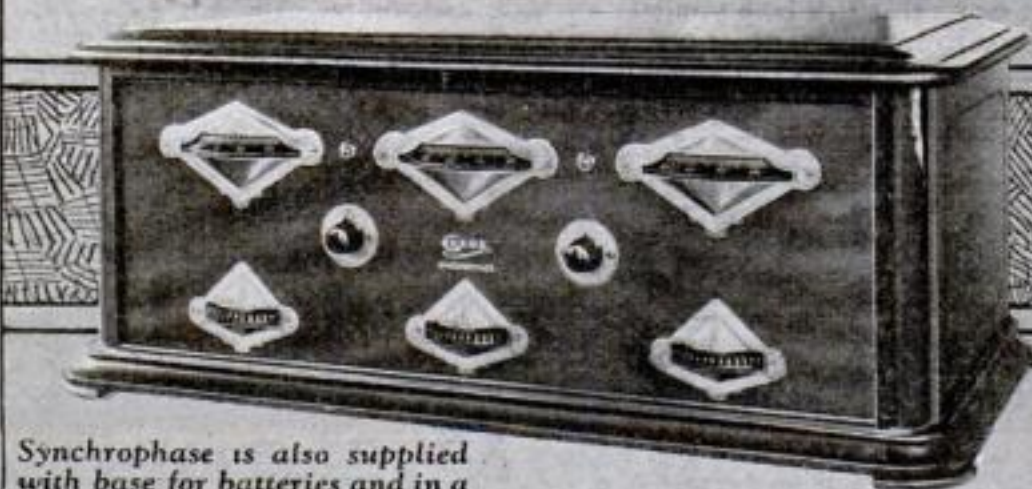
© Doctor Wily

# GREBE

# SYNCHROPHASE

TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

*This company owns and operates stations WAHG and WBOQ; also low-wave rebroadcasting stations, mobile WGMU and marine WRMU.*



Synchrophase is also supplied with base for batteries and in a de luxe Console model.



All Grebe apparatus is covered by patents granted and pending.





# POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

SUMNER N. BLOSSOM, Editor

November, 1925



## The First 68 Prize-Winners

*John and Mary Newlywed Announce  
Results of the June Competition  
in Our Great  
\$10,000 Contest*



**T**HE home-making troubles of John and Mary Newlywed are over. And it is only fair that we now should let this enthusiastic young couple announce the 68 prize-winners in the first of the four Monthly Contests that made up POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY'S \$10,000 "What's Wrong" Contest.

First of all, John and Mary will introduce you to E. B. Benson, of Rock Island, Ill., winner of the first prize of \$500 in the June "What's Wrong" Contest. With his little daughter, he greets you with a smile in the photograph at the foot of this page.

Next, meet Louise Gardiner Walshe, winner of the second prize of \$100, and Edwin T. Brown, winner of the third prize of \$50. When you turn this page, you will look into their faces.

Finally, in the list at the top of the next page, you will meet the winners of the five prizes of \$10 each and the 60

### The Three Best

**T**HE first three prizes in the June "What's Wrong" Contest have been awarded as follows:

#### FIRST PRIZE, \$500

E. Bernhard Benson, Rock Island, Ill.

#### SECOND PRIZE, \$100

Louise G. Walshe, Jersey City, N. J.

#### THIRD PRIZE, \$50

Edwin T. Brown, Pittsburgh, Pa.

*Names of winners of the other 65 prizes will be found on the next page.*

#### John and Mary

You can see how glad they are to find out about the mistakes they made in doing odd jobs about their new home

contestants told exactly what was wrong in each case made the task of choosing the 68 prize-winners a difficult one. In reaching their final decisions, in accordance with the rules of the contest, the judges based their selection of winners on three points—accuracy, clearness, and skill of presentation. A number of those who submitted correct answers failed to win one of the prizes simply because they failed to state their answers clearly and concisely.

Many other entries that showed painstaking and enthusiastic effort, had to be thrown out because one or more of the answers were inaccurate.

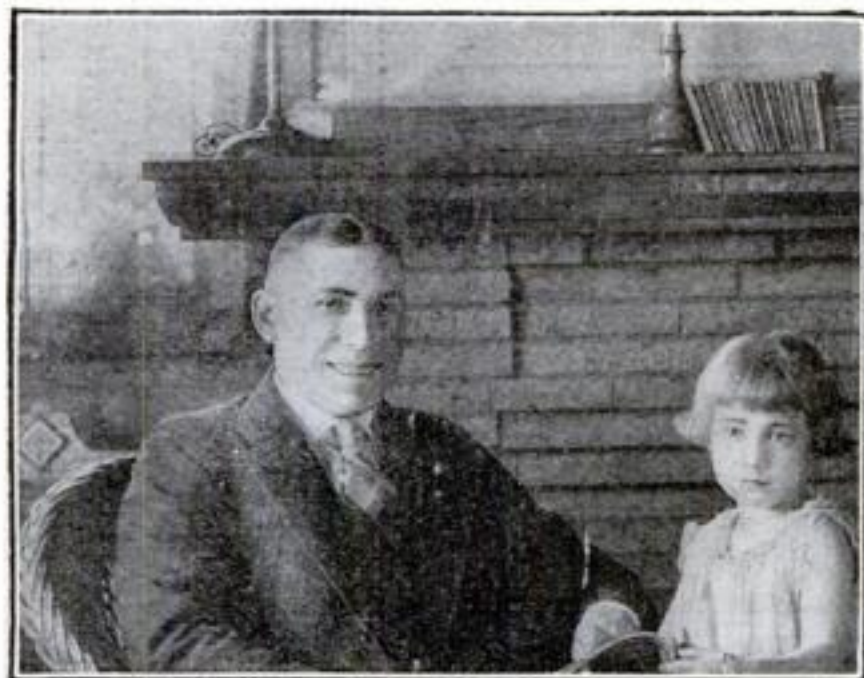
Interest in this remarkable contest has been world-wide, as evidenced by the fact that hundreds of entries arrived from distant countries, including Russia, India, Australia, South America, England, Ireland, and France. Many of the entries showed remarkable ingenuity. A number of contestants, for example, submitted their answers in the form of bound volumes with handsomely designed covers, the contents arranged with pictures of John and Mary carefully pasted on the pages and the answers neatly hand-printed beneath the pictures. Several people redrew all eight pictures of John and Mary to show them in each case doing the job right, and in each correcting our artist's deliberate error. A woman painted her own portrait on the cover of her bound entry. Several contestants inclosed their entries behind glass in large frames of their own workmanship.

The awards of all cash prizes were made

prizes of \$5 each. Of course, we'd like to have you see their faces, too, but space does not permit.

All these awards were made by the three official judges after careful consideration of thousands of entries. The surprising thing about the June contest was the large number of readers who sent in correct answers to all of the eight "What's Wrong" pictures, showing John and Mary doing odd jobs about their new home. Contestants were asked to find out from each picture what John or Mary (or both) were doing wrong, and to tell why it was wrong; also what deliberate mistake the artist made in drawing each picture.

The general excellence of the contributions and the fact that so many



**Wins the First Prize of \$500**

E. Bernhard Benson, of Rock Island, Ill., winner of the first prize of \$500 in the June Contest, with his little daughter Jane



## Additional Prize-Winners in the June Contest

### FIVE PRIZES—\$10 EACH

H. N. Aldrich, Rosalie, Neb.

Louis J. Day, Floral Park, N. Y.

Edward J. Frank, Schenectady, N. Y.

Harold W. Readon, Monitor, Oreg.

Edwin C. Warren, Washington, D. C.

### SIXTY PRIZES—\$5 EACH

Harry C. Branch, Cleveland, Ohio  
Charles Bunting, Santa Cruz, Calif.  
Harry C. Burnham, Cranston, R. I.  
Jacob H. Carmichael, Cicero, Ill.  
Mrs. W. J. Chievitz, Cleveland, Ohio  
Harry S. Cook, Delta, Colo.  
Mrs. Marcia M. Cope, Richmond, Va.  
Mrs. John F. Costello, Northport, Wash.  
Samuel Lee Craig, Principio Furnace, Md.  
Ernest H. Dale, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Harold F. Dawes, Petersburg, Alaska  
Mrs. Alma H. Ewing, Capitan, N. M.  
Dwight V. Fisher, Vineland, N. J.  
Capt. Wm. Allison Fuller, Cocoa, Fla.  
Joseph C. Gilbert, Providence, R. I.  
George H. Groth, Cleveland, Ohio  
Roger Hackney, Birmingham, Ala.  
Carl N. Hartman, Toledo, Ohio  
C. M. Hind, Seattle, Wash.  
B. H. Hodges, Bluefield, W. Va.

W. S. Hudgins, Hampton, Va.  
Walter J. Irvin, Jr., Reidsville, N. C.  
Ethel Jacobs, Winnipeg, Can.  
H. J. Johnson, Duluth, Minn.  
D. R. Kinports, Cheyenne, Wyo.  
Reuben Koch, Dayton, Ohio  
Ralph J. Leonard, St. Louis, Mo.  
D. W. Livingston, Milwaukee, Wis.  
George Wm. H. Long, Indianapolis, Ind.  
Nina Ervine McLelland, Houston, Tex.  
Matt. H. Miller, Edmonton, Alta., Can.  
Malcolm E. Moran, Rolling Bay, Wash.  
W. Nelson Neepier, Ellicott City, Md.  
W. C. Nicol, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
W. and R. Nottingham, Utica, N. Y.  
C. E. Pearson, Cleveland, Ohio  
John LeRoy Pischke, Cleveland, Ohio  
L. H. Poston, Aitkin, Minn.  
Royden E. Reed, Manchester, N. H.  
R. Richard, Jersey City, N. J.

H. M. Rose, Huntingdon, Pa.  
Forrest M. Rosie, Providence, R. I.  
Herman J. Rowe, Pocomoke City, Md.  
Mauro G. Saenz, Mexico City, Mex.  
A. Don Seaman, Muskegon, Mich.  
Thomas S. Shott, Amagansett, N. Y.  
Raymond Shotwell, So. Tacoma, Wash.  
Byron W. Sieg, Tucson, Ariz.  
H. T. Shrum, Oshkosh, Wis.  
A. Wilbert Smith, Los Angeles, Calif.  
Albert L. Snedaker, Mt. Ephraim, N. J.  
Arthur Stert, Ferndale, Mich.  
Mary A. Strickland, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Paul Sutherland, Inspiration, Ariz.  
H. M. Turner, New Haven, Conn.  
Mrs. H. B. Walker, New Orleans, La.  
Lynn C. Watson, Birmingham, Ala.  
Max M. Weber, Sharon, Pa.  
F. Warren Wells, Jr., Westfield, Mass.  
Harry Williamson, Whiteville, Tenn.



#### Second-Prize Winner

Louise Gardiner Walshe, of Jersey City, N. J., winner of the second prize of \$100.

by three men of wide experience and high standing in the field of mechanics—Prof. Collins P. Bliss, Director of the Popular Science Institute of Standards and head of the Department of Mechanical Engineering at New York University; Dr. Hazen G. Tyler, Associate Director of the Popular Science Institute of Standards and Associate Professor in charge of Experimental Engineering, New York University; Alexander Senauke, M. E.

E.E., Radio Engineer of the Popular Science Institute of Standards.

Their selections of the prize-winners in the second of the Monthly Contests, which appeared in the July issue, will be announced in the December issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY; winners in the August contest will be announced in the January issue, and the September contest winners in the February issue. Names of winners of the Grand Prizes, totaling \$6000, to be awarded for the best solutions to all the 32 pictures appearing in the four Monthly Contests, will be announced by the judges as soon as possible thereafter.

From start to finish, our great \$10,000 Contest has met with enthusiastic response. Judging from the thousands of letters we have received, we are quite sure that every reader who has followed John and Mary through their vigorous, though sometimes painful, efforts in home-making, has found it profitable and entertaining. We are sure, too, that every reader will join with us, and with John and Mary, in congratulating the 68 winners of cash prizes whose names are announced here.

And, remember, even if you have failed to win one of the prizes in the June contest, don't be discouraged. If you submitted answers also in the July, August, and September Contests, as most of the contestants have, your chance of winning one of the prizes in these contests is just as

good as anybody's. In fact, the judges who now are working on the July Contest inform us that a large number of persons who made mistakes in the June Contest have submitted correct answers to all eight pictures in their second attempt. That means, too, that even though you may have had a bad start, you have not lost your chance of winning one of the big Grand Prizes to be awarded for the best answers to all the pictures in all four Monthly Contests.

There still remains \$9000 to be awarded—\$1000 for winners of the July Contest, \$1000 for the August Contest, \$1000 for the September Contest, winding up with the \$6000 for the Grand Prize Contest.



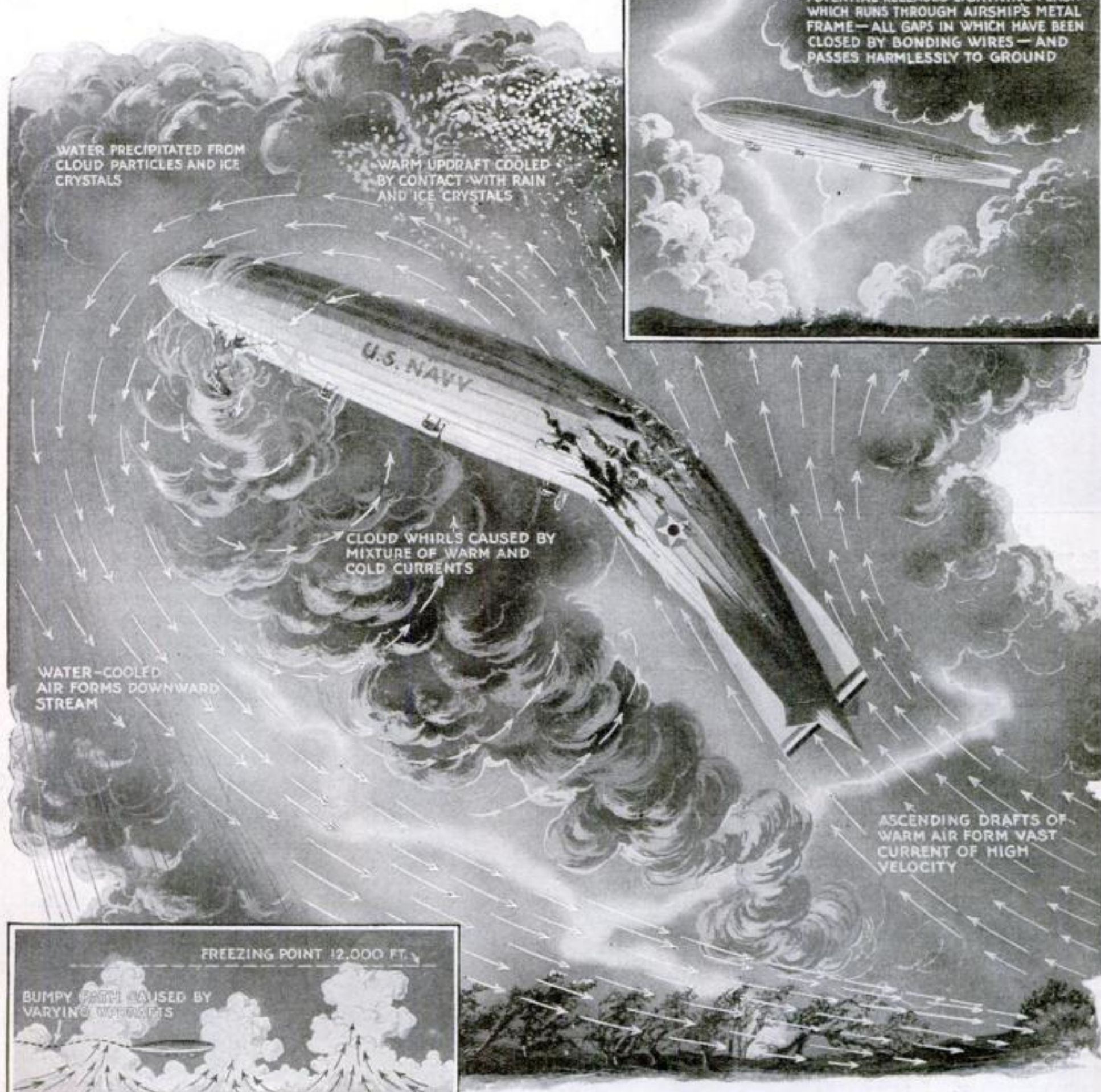
#### Third-Prize Winner

Edwin T. Brown, of Pittsburgh, Pa., winner of the third prize of \$50 in the June Contest

**WATCH** for the names of prize-winners in the July "What's Wrong" Contest. They will be published in next month's issue. Names of the August Contest winners will appear in the January issue, and the September Contest winners will be printed in the February issue.



# Why a Thunderstorm Can Break an Airship



As a thunderstorm gathers, swift rising currents of warm air produce a "bumpy" path through the clouds for an airship



How a thundercloud is formed by the merging of small cumulus clouds pushed together by swiftly rising warm currents

**I**N THE remarkable drawings above, our artist presents a graphic explanation of the effects upon an airship of a severe thunderstorm such as that responsible for the recent wreck of the *Shenandoah*.

In the largest picture is shown how a "line squall" is formed by the meeting of uprushing warm air and descending currents that have been cooled by contact with raindrops and ice crystals of the upper atmosphere. Seized by these conflicting currents, a mighty airship is ripped asunder.

The two drawings at the left show how a typical thundercloud is formed by the merging of small cumulus clouds pushed together by swiftly rising currents of warm air. The upper drawing shows as well how the irregular motion of the rising currents makes a "bumpy" path.

The picture in the upper right-hand corner demonstrates why lightning is of little danger to dirigibles. The discharge is carried along the metal framework and passes harmlessly to the ground.



# How I Unmask the Spirit Fakers

By HOUDINI



Houdini in Disguise

So well known is Houdini that he must assume various odd disguises when exposing the trickery of fake spiritualistic mediums. Here he is in the guise of a deaf old man. In this rôle he was permitted by a New York medium to talk with the "spirit" of a son he never had

**W**HILE I was playing an engagement in a mid-western city late last spring, a newspaper reporter called on me at the theater.

"Houdini," he said, "there's a spiritualistic medium who has been in town for more than 25 years. Would you care to come round with me and look him over?"

Now, telling me that a supposedly genuine medium is in the same town with me is like informing an enthusiastic fisherman that he's near a trout stream. For 35 years—during my whole career as a professional magician—I have been studying and investigating so-called psychic phenomena—spiritualism, occultism, clairvoyance, mysticism, telepathy, and similar manifestations of apparently supernatural origin. My investigation has been literally continuous. I never have dropped it for so long as a day. The practice of my profession has taken me to virtually every country on earth, and my travels have enabled me to observe and study the psychics of many lands. And my interest in the subject is more keen, if anything, today than it was when it first engaged my attention.

This probably is because my interest in psychic phenomena is personal rather than professional. I have pursued my

investigations because I have found them a fascinating kind of scientific research, not merely because seeking to explain the mysteries produced by others may seem to bear some relation to the work of one who is himself a professional mystifier.

**A**LSO, the really tremendous popular interest in occult phenomena that has sprung up in recent years has stimulated me in pursuing my investigations. Every day that I appear on the stage, hundreds of people in the audience ask me questions regarding spiritualism, telepathy, and kindred subjects. Every day my mail contains hundreds of questions of the same sort.

The public wants to know whether there are such things as "spirits," whether it is possible for one man by mere exercise of his will to transfer his thoughts intelligibly to the brain of another man, and so on and so on.

And as a servant of the public, which every public performer undoubtedly is, I consider it my duty never to let a chance slip of obtaining authentic data on the subjects regarding which the public is looking constantly to me for information.

So it was with eagerness that I accepted the reporter's suggestion that I accompany him and another man, who proved to be the county prosecutor, out to the medium's home.

Now, despite any impression that may have been created by my activity in exposing fraudulent mediums, in regard to spiritualism I am not a skeptic. Although I have found no genuine physical phenomena medium, by which I mean one who does not produce his effects

by purely natural means that any trained magician can duplicate, I have still an open mind. I am willing to be convinced—even to believe, if a medium can demonstrate to me that he actually possesses true psychic power. And when I went to the home of that veteran medium it was with every hope that he actually might prove capable of establishing communication with the spirits of the dead. One who had sustained his reputation for more than a quarter of a century in the same city, I reasoned, well might be assumed to be genuine. Besides, I am far too busy to waste my time "investigating" self-styled mediums, who generally are believed to be frauds.

**O**NCE again, though, I was disappointed. This medium was just another trickster. His "psychic power" was due to his ability as a conjurer. His methods, in short, were merely a crude adaptation of those by which professional magicians mystify audiences from the stage. He was exceedingly clever, but I had unmasked him before his séance was completed, and as a result he was arrested as a fraud.

Moreover, after my exposure of this man, the police of the city began a drive against fake spiritualists, which resulted a few weeks later in rounding up 20 of these



Simple but Mystifying

Houdini (at right) demonstrates a simple trick by which the fake medium, under cover of darkness, frees one hand to make the "spirits" perform. After stroking the subject's arms and hands a few times with his finger-tips (above), he deftly removes one hand, placing the other on the backs of the subject's hands in such a way that the change is not noticed. At the left Houdini is seen writing on a slate with his free hand, and ringing a small bell that he has placed in his mouth





# THE Mystifying Trickeries of Fraudulent Mediums Laid Bare by the King of Magicians in the First of a Great Series of Articles

swindlers who prey upon the credulous, the grief-stricken, and the troubled.

This man was what is called a "trumpet medium." The term probably requires an explanation. A trumpet medium is one who evokes the "spirits" with the aid of trumpets—cones of metal or other material that resemble the fog horns carried by the old-time sailing vessels. The trumpets ordinarily are placed on a table around which the medium and those attending the séance sit in a "circle," each person clasping hands with those on his right and left.

NOW, the medium, being part of the circle, apparently cannot move without those who are holding his hands being aware of it. Yet, as soon as the light in the room is extinguished, queer things begin to happen. You hear "spirit voices," you feel the tapping of "spirit hands" on your head and body; odd, tapping sounds, which you are informed are the sound of "spirit feet," are heard seemingly in the air, or on the walls and ceilings. You hear sweeping sounds, too, which you are told are made by "spirit garments." Sometimes the trumpets, which are distinguishable in the darkness because of luminous rings that are placed upon them, are seen to rise from the table and apparently float about the room.

To one who visits a séance for the first time, these effects are most uncanny. You are quite ready to believe that they actually are caused by "spirits." Certainly, you tell yourself, the medium, with both hands securely held, is unable to get free to talk through the trumpets, raise them in the air, or tap them on the ceiling.

Well, as one who for 35 years has been freeing himself from every sort of bond, encumbrance, and restraint that human

ingenuity can devise—handcuffs, ropes, chains, strait-jackets, locks, bolts, prison cells, trunks, safes, and packing-cases among them—please permit me to testify that for a medium to free himself from a spiritualistic circle and so get hold of the trumpet is child's play!

And that's exactly how the wonders of the trumpet medium are performed. The medium gets free of the circle—or releases one hand or foot at least—and proceeds to manipulate the trumpets. Sometimes it is a confederate who permits him to escape. Sometimes, as I shall show presently, he does it through his own cleverness. The "spirit voices" that you hear are the medium's voice, disguised, issuing from a trumpet. In the darkness it is virtually impossible to trace to their source the sounds of a faint voice distorted by the megaphonic effect of a trumpet. Try the experiment yourself, and see. The "spirit rappings" and sounds of "spirit wings" are made by the medium's fingers against the side of a trumpet. The taps which the sitters feel are delivered by the medium with a trumpet. To touch the ceiling with a trumpet or to reach a sitter at the far end of the table, the medium lengthens a trumpet by attaching it to another trumpet by means of the mouth-pieces, which are made to fit one inside the other.



Where Footwork Summons the "Spirits"

With both hands held securely by his neighbors in the séance "circle," how can a medium get hold of a trumpet and produce mysterious "spirit voices"? One way to do it is by a little clever footwork, says Houdini

Some trumpet mediums also produce "spirit voices" in the daylight. The medium holds the large end of the trumpet near his mouth, and whispers into the instrument without moving his facial muscles, while at the same time carrying on a casual conversation with the sitter. You've seen ventriloquists on the stage disguise the fact that they are speaking by much the same method.

THE particular medium of whom I write performed most of the usual tricks with the trumpets. He also caused a guitar, placed on the table before him along with the trumpets, to be played while he sat with his hands apparently covering those of the persons who sat at his right and his left. He established communication with the "spirit" of the son of one of the sitters, the "spirit" of an Indian chief, who spoke pidgin English in a deep bass voice, and the "spirit"



## Amazing Wonders of the Dark Revealed as Simple Child's Play

"For a medium to free himself from a spiritualistic 'circle' and so get hold of the trumpet is child's play." In the circle his right wrist is held by the man at his right, while he grips the wrist of the man at his left. By

twitching, jerky movements, as if in the throes of sublime ecstasy, he manages in the dark to transfer his grip from left hand to right, freeing his left hand, with which he picks up the trumpet. The "circle" remains unbroken



of a French opera singer, who led us in singing "Nearer, My God, to Thee."

As I said before, I attended this séance in the hope that the medium might produce something in the way of a genuine spirit manifestation. His methods, though, were so like those of fraud mediums whom I had seen and exposed that I was surprised at having thought him genuine in the beginning, and feared he would turn out to be a trickster. And so, when the opportunity presented itself, I slipped out of the circle in which I sat and smeared lamp-black on the trumpets. I waited until the medium had completed his trumpet work; then I rose, drew an electric flashlamp from my pocket, and directed its rays across the table.

**IT WAS** a startling, though somewhat comical picture that the sudden light disclosed. For there in the circle sat the medium holding the guitar above his head, and his hand and face were as black as a coal heaver's from the lamp-black I had used!

By an ingenious trick he had freed his hand to manipulate the trumpets and the guitar.

"You could feel it if I raised my hand, couldn't you?" he had asked one of the sitters beside him, and, as he spoke, he actually raised his hand and did not put it back, but substituted an Indian relic—a stone—of about the size and weight of his hand, covered by a handkerchief as had been his hand. The sitter, feeling the weight of the stone upon his hand, supposed, naturally enough, that the medium's hand had been replaced after its withdrawal. On this trick rested almost entirely that medium's claim to the possession of psychic powers.

Thirty-five years among these vultures has convinced me that they are the most contemptible and the meanest criminals that walk the earth. The confidence man, the burglar, the pickpocket, the highwayman, and others who live by robbing their fellows, must take chances. They meet their victims on even ground and triumph through their wits, their strength, or their courage.

**THE** fake medium, though, works with everything in his favor. His victims will believe in him. They are grief-stricken by the loss of a loved one, unnerved and troubled by financial reverses, distracted by the disgrace brought upon them by their wayward children. In their search for consolation, in their troubles, for guidance in their difficulties, they grasp at straws. And the medium adroitly worms their secrets out of them, plays upon their fears or their grief, impresses them by elaborate hocus-pocus—trumpet work, slate writing, spirit rapping, table-lifting, spirit photographs and the like—quickly has them in his toils and strips them bare of everything they own.

In the sheltering darkness, which makes it impossible for the sitters to observe anything he does, it is not necessary for the medium to be even a clever conjurer.

Tricks that in the light would bring him nothing but a laugh of derision, in the darkness are startling and inexplicable.

I have caught a medium lifting a table—he claimed, of course, that the spirits did it—by squirming upward in his chair until the edge of the table was caught by a hook attached to his belt, while a confederate raised it a corresponding distance on the other side. Can you imagine a stage magician getting away with anything like that? Or can you imagine

their pockets and thrown to the floor.

I attended one of this woman's séances and I was completely mystified. She seemed to have no accomplices. I knew she had not left her seat during her manifestations, for I myself was holding her. However, my experience and my common sense both told me that her work must be accomplished by some natural means, so the second time I visited her spiritualistic chambers I went prepared. As soon as the light was extinguished I poured a bottle of indelible ink over my hair. In a few moments, as I expected, there came a light touch on my head. I moved my head so as to encourage the caresses, and the "spirit" spent quite a little time in pulling my hair and disarranging it.

**AND** then, when the light went up, the secret of these mystifying manifestations was plainly disclosed, for the hands of a little old woman who sat in a far corner of the room—by far the most innocent appearing person present—were black with ink!

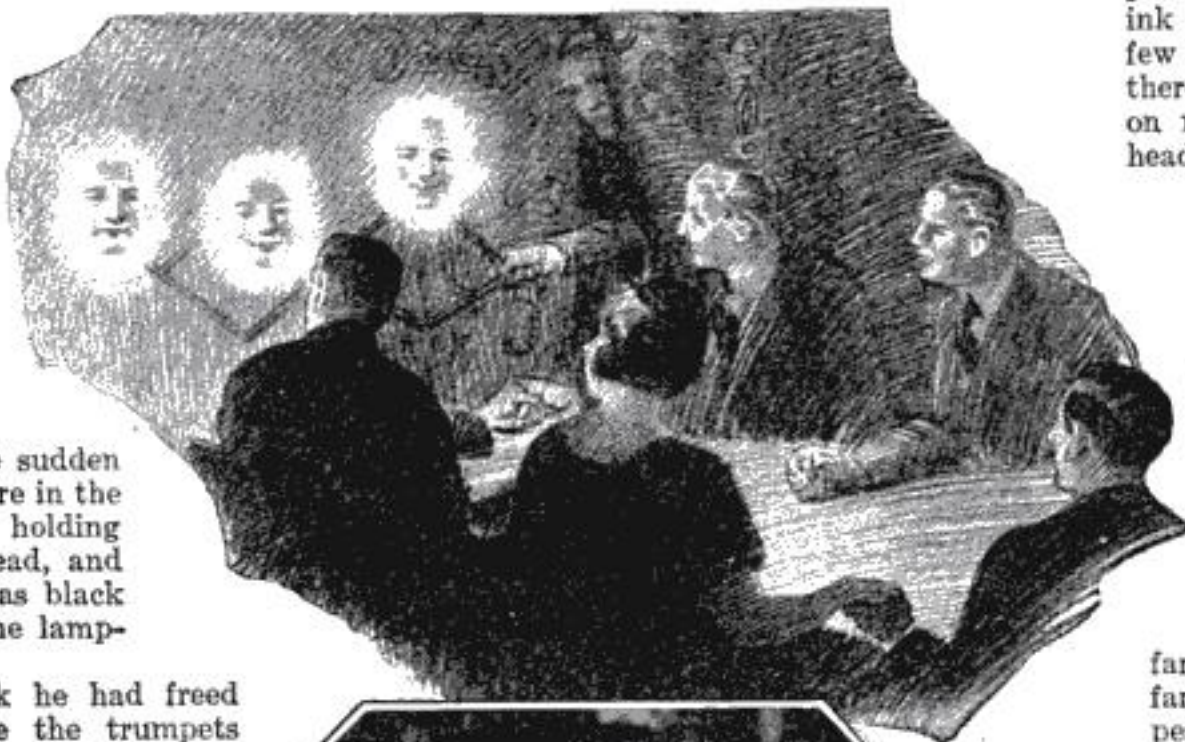
One thing that has impressed me with regard to almost all mediums that I have seen and investigated is their startling lack of originality. The methods that mediums use to impress and mystify dupes today differ in few essential particulars from the methods that were used by the first mediums who sprang up like mushrooms after 1848 in the wake of the famous Fox sisters.

**THE** Fox sisters, Margaret and Katie, were the founders of spiritualism as we know it today. They were two mischievous children of eight and six respectively, who lived on a farm at Hydesville, N. Y. To frighten their mother they began dropping apples and making other similar noises on the floor of their bedroom while they feigned sleep. Later they learned to produce the sound of rapping by clever manipulation of their fingers and toes, and in a short time the superstitious country folk imputed supernatural powers to them.

An older married sister saw commercial possibilities in the odd accomplishments of the children, and exploited them widely. That was the beginning of spiritualism, and, although Margaret Fox made a full confession in 1888, explaining in detail how she and her sister had fooled the public for years, spiritualism has continued to endure, and the number of mediums has increased steadily.

Another point that I have noted with regard to mediums, a circumstance that should give any thinking person pause before accepting as genuine the manifestations he witnesses, is that no "spirit" materialized by a medium ever offers anything that is above the mental level of the medium. All spirits, that is, talk in character with the medium.

(Continued on page 152)



"Spirit Faces" of Paint

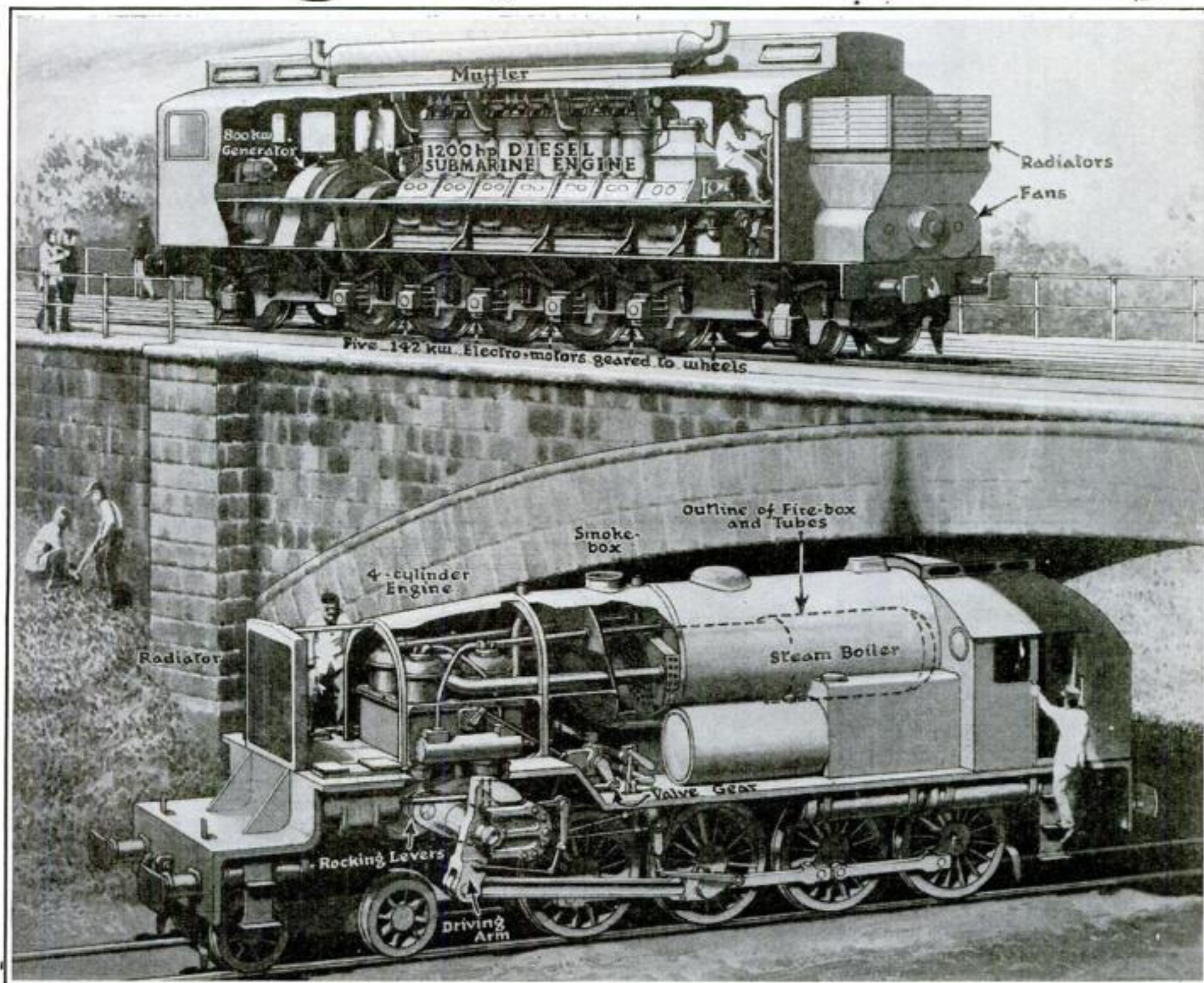
From the blackness of the medium's darkened room suddenly shine "faces from the spirit world"—a mystifying wonder. But the wonder is performed, Houdini explains, simply by means of face masks coated with luminous paint and attached to lanyards manipulated by a confederate concealed behind a screen. The lower picture shows Houdini examining one of these masks

a stage magician impressing an audience by having his assistant tap certain persons on the shoulders and run his fingers through their hair? Under cover of darkness, though, and masked by the cloak of religion, such ridiculous trumpery becomes most impressive.

I remember in Chicago, quite a few years ago, a medium who had gained a big reputation by doing nothing more remarkable than the last thing I mentioned. This medium was a woman. She insisted upon being firmly held during her séances. Yet as soon as the room was made dark, the sitters felt taps on their shoulders and other parts of their bodies. Fingers were run through their hair. Their watches were snatched from



# New Engines for Motor Railways

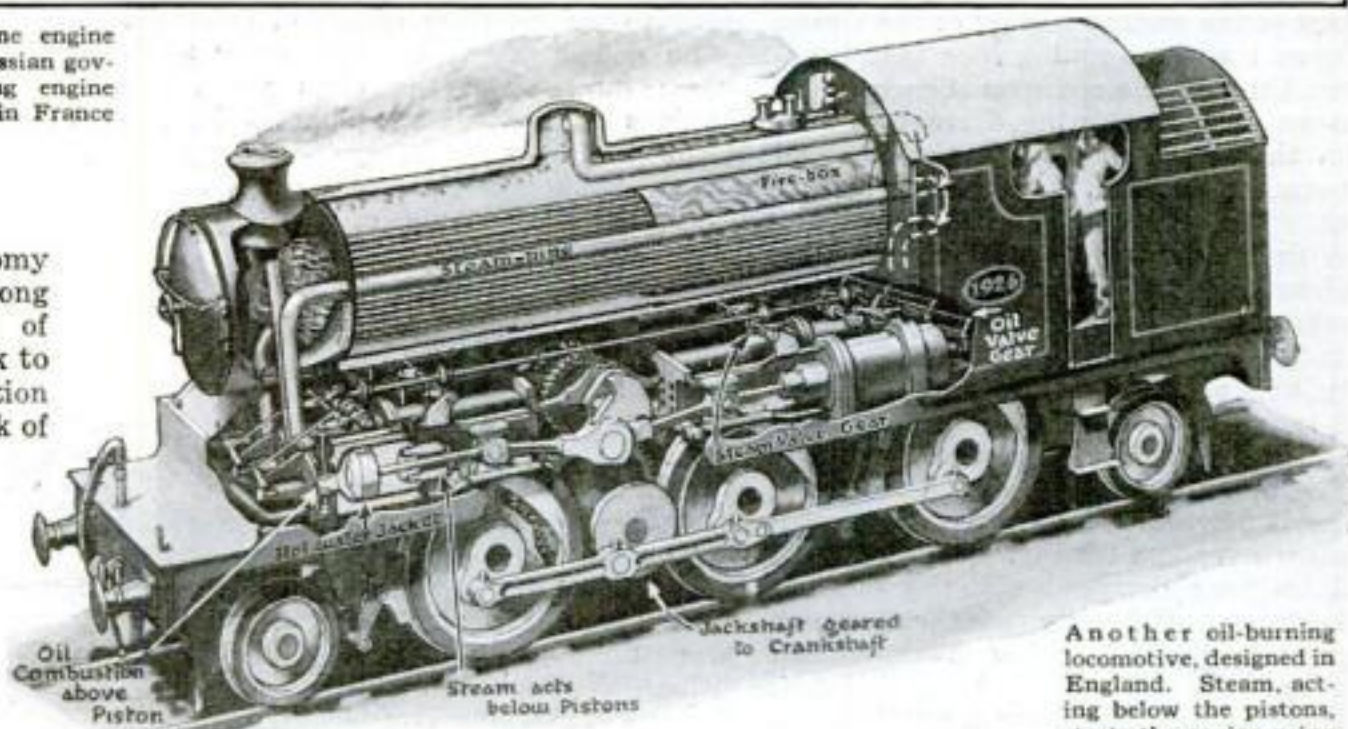


Above: Locomotive with Diesel submarine engine and electric transmission, built for the Russian government. Below: The latest oil-burning engine with steam auxiliary, which was designed in France.

By S. W. Clatworthy

WHILE the efficiency and economy of the motor-ship at sea long has suggested the advantage of motor-locomotives, the chief drawback to practical use of the internal-combustion engine on our railways has been its lack of flexibility. In other words, because it is essentially a one-speed engine, it is found incapable of widely varying output of power to meet changing demands. Though remarkably economical on ordinary stretches of road, the motor-locomotive cannot start a heavy train unassisted or climb a steep incline.

Three of the most recent attempts to remedy this difficulty by auxiliary steam or electrical transmission are pictured here. The locomotive shown at the top has just been completed for the Russian government at the Hohenzollern Works in Germany. It employs electrical transmission, with five driving motors, placed one in front of each pair of wheels.



Another oil-burning locomotive, designed in England. Steam, acting below the pistons, starts the engine going.

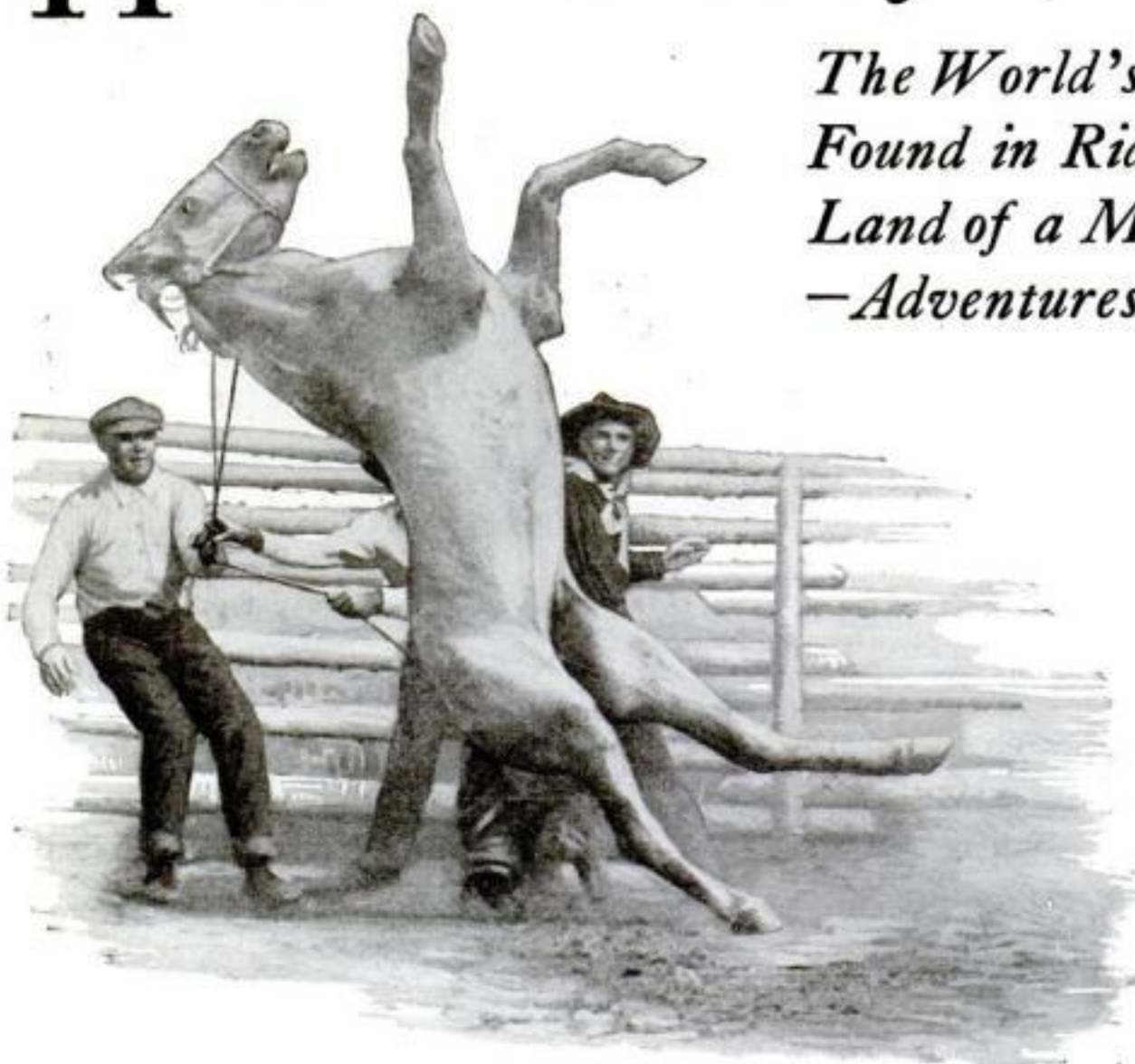
A 1200-horsepower Diesel submarine engine forms the main power plant. The radiators are adequate only in cold weather. In warm weather a cooling tender must be added. While electrical transmission is found to involve a loss of 30 per cent in efficiency, this machine is said to be remarkably easy to control.

The other two locomotives both use steam as the auxiliary, the center one being designed in France and the lower one in England. In each case steam, acting below the pistons in the cylinders, starts the locomotive. After the necessary speed has been reached, the steam is used in combination with oil.



# How a Cowboy-Aviator Hunts

*The World's Most Thrilling Sport  
Found in Ridding Western Grazing  
Land of a Million Outlaw Animals  
—Adventures of a Famous Buckaroo*



**Breaking a Wild Captive—A Desperate Struggle**

Imprisoned in the corral, roped, and bridled, the magnificent outlaw fights desperately, flinging his white body high in the air in an effort to shake off his captors. A typical "broncho-busting" scene on the Montana range, where a campaign is on to exterminate wild horses

**T**HE great white stallion snorted, wild-eyed, muscles tensed, his gorgeous mane tossing in the breeze that swept across the vast desert of the Colorado Plateau. Behind their leader a shaggy band of mustangs trembled in terror.

Out of the mighty depths of the Grand Canyon rose a humming roar that thundered through the spacious silence of the plateau as a great winged creature shot from the chasm at the North Rim and swooped downward, like a giant bird of prey.

With a scream of warning the big stallion lunged forward, a flashing streak of white, while the pack of wild mustangs pounded the desert at his heels. Madly they tore across the waste of sagebrush and cactus in a terrified race to shake off the strange menace from the skies.

The pursuer swung lower. Closer and closer it flew, until its great wings cast a shadow over the tossing, straining herd, and its roar drowned out the beat of flying hoofs. Mile after mile the relentless pursuit continued. Now a raw-boned mare at the rear of the band faltered, stumbled, and fell. Now a spotted colt wavered and lagged behind, all atremble. The terrific pace was beginning to tell.

Suddenly the leader reared his white body high, wheeled about, and as suddenly doubled back toward the canyon rim, the other horses following. But the pursuer was not to be shaken off so easily. With banked wings it cut a sharp circle in the air, and once more the

race was on. Reaching the rim the horses turned again, only to find that their canniest efforts to escape were in vain.

And when at last the enemy soared away into the higher reaches of the desert air, it left behind a sweating band of exhausted, trembling bronchos—easy prey to the unerring lariats of cowboys.

So ended the most spectacular wild-horse hunt since the days when the Indians and Mormon pioneers in the Colorado Plateau country began rounding up the untamed descendants of the Arabian mounts of the Spanish conquistadors. A most dramatic and thrilling race it was, for in it were matched all the cunning and speed of unbridled horseflesh against the marvel of modern science—the airplane.

The pursuing pilot in this first attempt to hunt wild horses by airplane was none other than "Chance" Parry, one of the most famous wild-horse hunters of the West, and at the same time one of the most daring of aviators. The new manner of hunting was his idea. From his long experience on the plains he knew that the speediest horses that could be

mustered for pursuit would have been shaken off quickly by this fleet wild band. What he did was to prove that the airplane, swooping so low that he could plainly see the tossing manes and the rolling eyes of the frightened herd, was not to be outdistanced.

So successful was his novel experiment that Chance recently launched a plan of campaign that promises to be a spectacular feature of the West's general movement to capture the untamed bronchos that now roam the plains in such numbers they are looked upon as a menace to the cattle and sheep grazing industry. That the wild horses really are a menace is evidenced in Utah, for example, where several seasons of drought have brought trouble for the sheepmen, for it has been difficult to find sufficient grazing on winter range. With thousands of wild horses feeding in unrestricted freedom, the grazing has been cut down.

**T**ODAY sheepmen lie in wait for the wild steeds at the water holes. Indeed, it is not uncommon to count as many as 50 dead horses beside a water hole—slaughtered by sheepmen to protect the range. In Montana it is estimated that 400,000 wild horses are running at large, while the number in Utah, Nevada, and Arizona probably will swell the grand total to more than a million. The range grass consumed by the wild herds in Montana alone, it is figured, would support 2,000,000 sheep or 800,000 head of cattle.



A fine herd of wild horses, trapped at a water hole, a menace to cattle and sheep grazing. In the



# Wild Horses

By

ARTHUR CHAPMAN

*Mr. Chapman is a noted writer of Western stories and verse. He is best known to the American public for his celebrated poem, "Out Where the West Begins"*

Chance Parry's plan of campaign is to locate wild-horse bands and to follow them by airplane, holding relays of horsemen in readiness to take up the pursuit when the bronchos have become so exhausted by the chase, they can be captured easily by the cowboys. In all the West there probably is no other man so well fitted to carry out this new method of hunting. Wherever the subject of wild horses is mentioned in the Southwest, the name of Chance Parry inevitably figures. His full name is Chauncey G. Parry, but he is well nicknamed, for the chances he has taken in saddle and airplane have brought him fame, even in a frontier land.

PARRY is a typical product of southern Utah, where the hardy Mormon pioneers learned their lesson of sturdiness and self reliance in the wildest, roughest school in the world. Even in a country where all children learn to ride as soon as they can sit upright, Chance's feats of horsemanship as a boy became a matter of comment. The wild horses that he saw roving about the Utah ranges fascinated him. When he was only 10 years old he began to take part in the wild-horse hunts. And when he was at the age when most boys dream of acquiring

a steady-going Shetland pony, Chance was out on wild-horse hunts of his own, riding bareback and matching the speed of the best horses on his father's ranch against the fleetness of these flitting equine shadows of the plains.

Parry now is in his thirties—a typical keen-eyed, hard-sinewed Westerner of the outdoors. He has hunted all kinds of game in the depths of the great Kaibab forest, and has brought down cougars in the side canyons that lead toward the appalling chasm of the Grand Canyon. He has served with the U. S. Army Air Service in the World War. But hunting wild horses, he says, has brought him the greatest thrill of all.

"It's the greatest sport in the world,"



Roped!—An Impromptu Wild West Show

In the branding corral, the wild horses to be broken are roped and thrown. At the touch of the rope the outlaw begins a terrified struggle, which continues even after he is brought to the ground. At the left is "Chance" Parry, famous Western cowboy and aviator, the first man to hunt wild horses by airplane



he told me, recalling some of his exciting experiences. "The wild horse is not only the swiftest, but the cleverest of animals. The 'sportiest' way of hunting wild horses is to run them down in the open. In the past this has been done only by relays of riders. It is often very dangerous, but there's nothing like it for pure thrill. The only way to do it is to ride bareback, for this not only relieves your horse of the weight of the saddle, but often saves you from injury in case of a fall. Such hunting can be done successfully only in relays, for no saddle animal, with a man on his back, can hope to get within gunshot distance of a wild horse."

THE wild horse of the Western plains has a proud lineage, though in many cases inbreeding and crossing with inferior blood have worked havoc with his appearance. Generally speaking, he is a descendant of the first Arabian horses brought to this country by Coronado and other Spanish explorers to assist in conquering the Indian tribes of Mexico and our own Southwest.

Padre Escalante was the first of the Spaniards to take horses north of the Grand Canyon when, in 1776, he set out to find a route from Santa Fé to the missions of California. In the course of his wanderings he penetrated what is now northwestern New Mexico, western Colorado, and southern Utah, and in these regions he left many of his fine Arabian steeds, some being lost, and others being driven off by unfriendly Indians. These horses formed the nucleus of the wild herds now roaming the Colorado Plateau region, including northern Arizona, Utah, and Nevada. Plains Indians from the North came down and captured horses from the Navajos, Paiutes and other south-



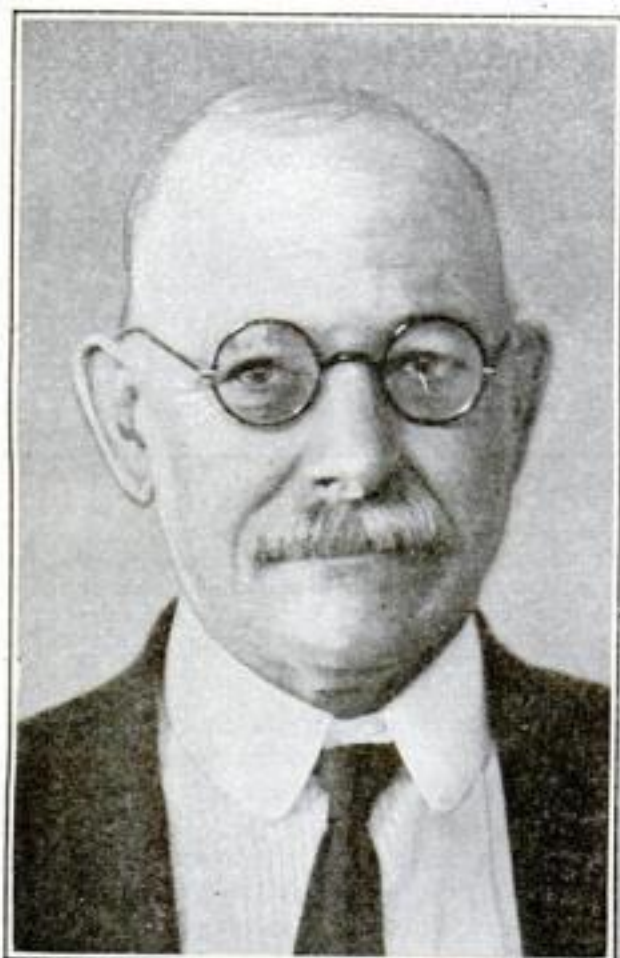
hole. Nearly a million of these animals roam the Western plains in bands of from six to 30 or campaign to capture them, "Chance" Parry proposes to run them down by low-flying airplanes

(Continued on page 163)



# Every Day's Work a Gamble with Death

*Daring Adventures of Strong Men Who Fashion the Steel in Our Skyscrapers*



## The Veteran

For about a half century Adam Diehl has been erecting iron and steel. He ran away from home to become a tosser of fiery rivets, and was a foreman at 25. Now, a grizzled giant, more than 70 years old, he is still on the job. In the accompanying article he explains the work of the men who fashion our huge skyscrapers

By Peter Vischer

**A** THUNDEROUS bombardment of air-guns assailed my ears with its deafening roar. Here and there on the gaunt metal network that stretched from beneath the sidewalk to 20-odd stories over my head, nimble, sure-footed pygmies scurried about or hung perilously from the edges of the frame. They were piloting huge steel girders into place, snatching red-hot rivets tossed to them apparently from nowhere, and driving them home with head-splitting clatter, hauling with fierce strength on the giant wrenches that locked the massive beams, roaring their hoarse directions to the hoist runners.

The great skeleton of New York's newest skyscraper was rising bone by bone from a huge pit in the crowded street. All was noise, bustle; seemingly confusion, too. The effect was stirring and impressive—even, I must admit, a bit terrifying.

Adam Diehl, veteran boss of steel jobs, a grizzled, raw-boned giant who is now past 70 and has been handling iron and steel for half a century, stretched out a long arm in a gesture that included the whole scene.

"Those boys up there," he said with a wink, while a quizzical smile illuminated his weather-beaten face, "they're just joy-riding. It may give you a thrill, son, to watch 'em running around up there like so many monkeys. To them, though, working aloft is just a joy-ride. Our big work—our hard work—we do where nobody sees us—down in the ground where we have to handle heavy tonnage in water, dirt, and loose rock while we set a foundation. That's *real* work. Once we're above the street, though, it's a romp—and I don't care if you go as high as the Woolworth Building, or higher.

"Not," he made haste to say, "that hopping round above the steeples, with nothing but a six-inch steel beam between you and an introduction to the angels, isn't dangerous. It is. There's only one other thing a man can do that's worse; and that's handle dynamite. But most folks have an idea of our work that's just exactly wrong. The higher



## "Just Joy-Riding"

Steelworkers are "as comfortable 'way up there as we are down here," they tell you. At the left a group is eating lunch high up on one of New York's newest skyscrapers, with only a steel beam between them and death. Above: Raising a finger of steel to the sky, a job that takes a very strong man

the building, they figure, the harder the work. But it's not so. Height we don't mind at all. We're as comfortable 'way up there as we are down here. Steelworkers have level heads. Otherwise, instead of being steel-workers they'd be selling fish, or something. They're never afraid. They're squirrels, that's what—quick with their hands, and their feet, and their minds. They don't get rattled. When they do fall, you can bet it's because something hit them and knocked them off. Yes," he repeated with a reflective nod, "it's a joy-ride—that's all."

**I**T TAKES gruff men to find so blunt a summary for the spectacular circus of structural steelwork; raising a finger of steel to reach for the sky. But that's just what Adam Diehl and the other "boys" of his trade are—tough and hardy as the grim metal from which they shape the towering structures that make our modern cities, and the great bridge spars



over which speed our railroad trains and our motor-cars.

And these men, into whose bodies, into whose very souls has been fused some of the hardness and strength of the metal with which they work—they more, possibly, than the exponents of any other single trade or calling, carry forward the progress of civilization. For the story of our modern civilization and the story of iron and steel are one. Man's progress dates from the day, 6000 years ago, when he first learned to make iron in his crude, tiny smelter. Each milestone in his climb to his world of today is marked by the discovery of some new use for iron or steel. And the men who fit modern steel into our great buildings and bridges are in every sense worthy of the importance that steel has held in shaping the world's history.

**THEY** have true courage, fine skill, and the love for their craft that is the mark of the real artisan. They, with their splendid contempt for hazards that would cause a less hardy breed to quail, may style the more spectacular phases of their work a "joy-ride," but in their heart of hearts they know they skirt widely round the truth when they speak so. For structural steel-working, below ground or above, is no pleasure jaunt, but a thrilling, soul-trying man's calling, crammed to the brim with romance, with adventure, with conflict, and with dangers that make heroic deeds merely part of the day's work.

A few weeks ago announcement was made that construction will begin soon on the largest office building in the world in New York City, north of Grand Central Station. It is to be seven stories in the rock and 30 above the street. Construction is to cost \$19,000,000 and the building is to have 1,350,000 square feet of floor space, more than the great General Motors Building in Detroit, more than the Equitable Building in New York, the world's two largest buildings at present.

Huge columns of steel will be set down

beside Grand Central, each one numbered, drilled with holes, all ready to be stood up and riveted together into the framework of a new marvel of engineering.

Sounds very simple, doesn't it? Quite like the joy-ride that old Adam Diehl described. But wait!

All of those columns—and some of them weigh 60 tons apiece—will have to be hauled past the third rail of the New York Central tracks. Let one of them drop—a short circuit! High voltages transferred in a wink from the power rail to the mighty shaft of conductive steel! Sixty tons made suddenly alive with death-dealing current! A joy-ride, that? Scarcely. Nor am I suggesting merely a terrifying possibility. For that identical thing happened in those same Grand Central yards not long ago during the construction of a new apartment building on Park Avenue. No one was killed that time. Of the next time, though, who can say?

Compared with such a job, erecting the upper stories of New York's newly projected 65-story hotel, eight feet taller than even so mighty a structure as the Woolworth Building, is child's play, once the foundation is laid. For this and other famous skyscrapers are in their upper stories what the structural steel erector calls "typical"—square, clean-cut work of a kind that the "boys" have performed time and time again. When they get away from the typical, though, their work becomes difficult and dangerous.

**THUS**, Adam Diehl, telling me of the thrilling experiences he has had in more than a half-century of steel and iron-work, shook his head grimly when he mentioned a comparatively insignificant structure—the electric tower erected for the Pan-American Exposition of 1901 in Buffalo, N. Y.

"There was one," said Diehl emphatically, "that was a beaut! Narrow, a temporary building, and so mechanically delicate, 475 feet high; and it had to be put up while the wind from Lake Erie blew in on us in gales. I'll tell you the boys had to hold on to that one with their teeth! There were 65,000 turned bolts in it, and we had to rivet in every blessed one of them by hand.

"**W**ELL, we got it up without losing a man. Then, after the exposition closed, they decided to take it down again and put it on top of a building in St. Louis. That meant cutting out those 65,000 bolts, and taking the pieces down in such shape that they could be set together again. We got off to a good start, and got most of it down. Then one day the wind got to blowing a little harder than usual, and a section collapsed. One of the boys tumbled down in it. He didn't have a chance for his life. Three others, who got caught in the wreckage, were badly banged up, but managed to pull through.

"And that wasn't the worst accident I ever saw, by any means. I got an early look at one. When I was a young fellow, breaking in, I got a job on some of

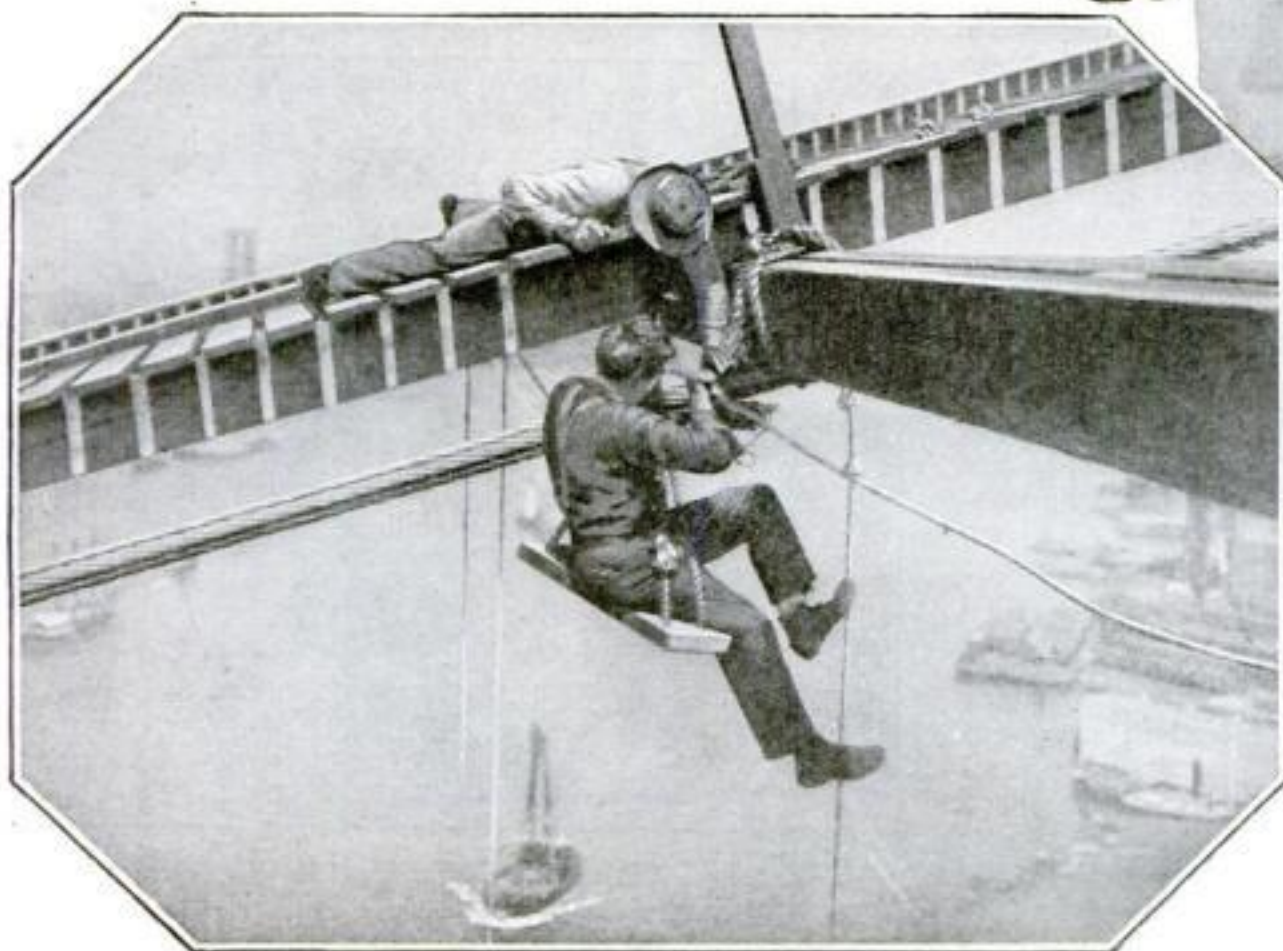


#### Giving the Crowds a Thrill

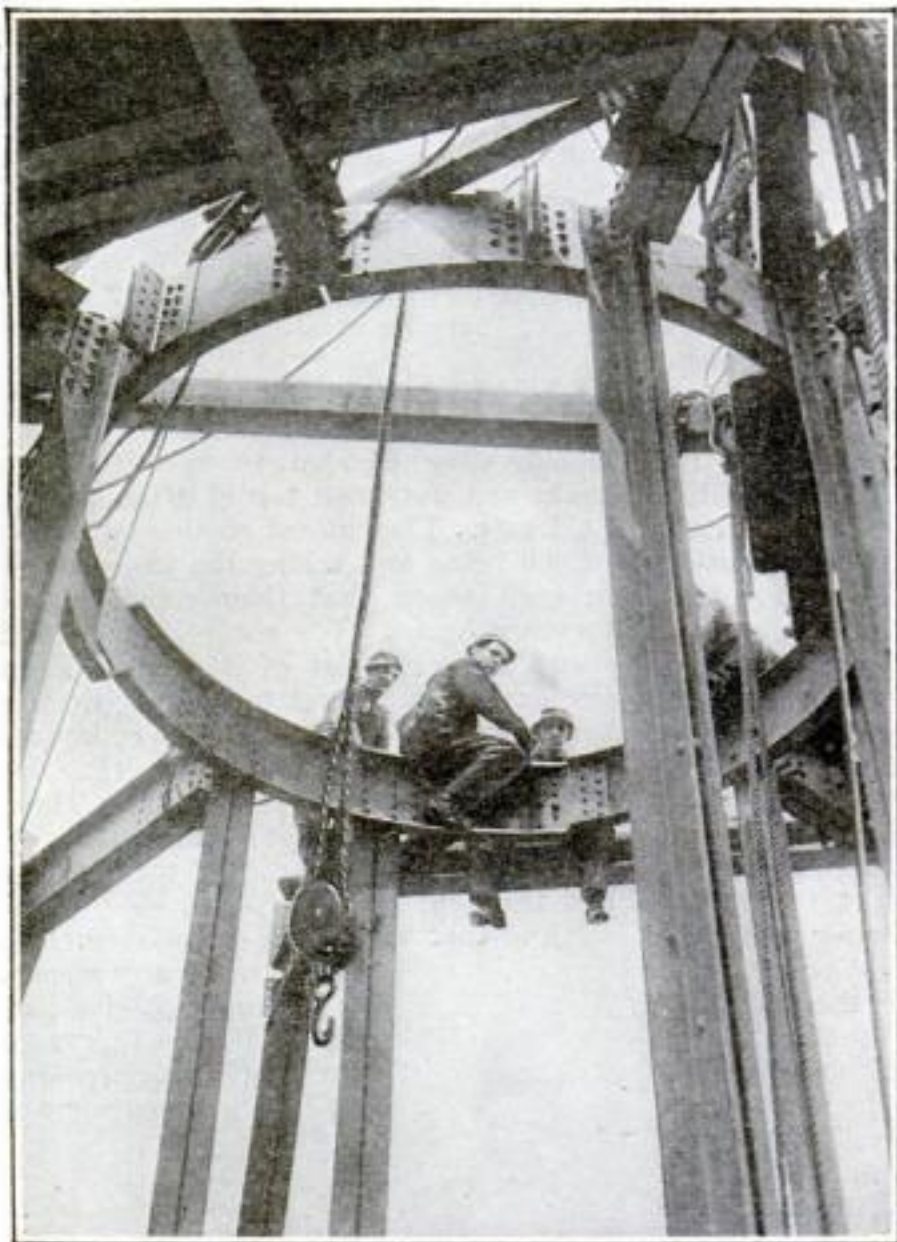
Occasionally the structural steel-worker relieves the monotony by giving the crowds below a real thrill. Such "stunts" as this young giant is performing, however, usually are discountenanced because of their hazards. Most of the structural steel-workers wandered to the jobs as boys, lured by its romance, its danger, and its many exciting adventures.

#### Spectacular as a Circus

In building and repairing our great bridges, such men as those at the left perform feats that would make any circus audience gasp. For them it is all in the regular day's work.







### As Quick and Nimble as Squirrels

"The builders of our towering skyscrapers and great bridges are like squirrels—quick with their hands, their feet, and their minds. They don't get rattled. When they do fall, you can bet it's because something hit them and knocked them off, or because of bad weather."

the Centennial buildings in Philadelphia, back in 1875. I was doing all sorts of odd jobs, learning the business. Now, Machinery Hall and the main exhibition hall had iron in them and they were going up without any trouble. But right next to them another building was going up in wood and bricks.

"There were a lot of men on that job, all busy with their own worries. One day when the weather was bad, all of a sudden we heard a crunching and a grating and then there was the brick and wood all tumbling together. Men on scaffolds were falling in with the mess, yelling and hollering so you could hear them for miles. I can hear them yet, and I'll tell you I'll never forget it. The wind had just spilled that thing together and we had to unscramble it to get out the poor devils caught in it. Eighty-eight we found, and we laid them out on flat cars and along the street. That was a dismal start for a young fellow, I'll tell you.

"SINCE then I've seen fellows go down time and time again. And still, when you consider the kind of work the boys do, the casualties aren't so heavy. Eight out of ten of the boys are six-footers and over and can take care of themselves. And if you don't believe that, you ought to see them fight. A good many of us live to a fine old age."

Diehl has worked on all kinds of steel construction. He was born in Philadelphia and ran away from home because he didn't like to go to school. He got

might be, for he's been at it since before there was steel, since the days when wrought iron had to be used. The whole steel industry knows Adam Diehl, and loves him.

Diehl's introduction to the steel business was rather typical. Most of the men in it wandered to it as boys. First they were ordinary roustabout boys, apprentices, doing odd jobs around and helping the iron-workers with their tools. Naturally, they were ambitious and their great ambition was to take the next step and become what is known as "rivet boys."

Now, many a youth would enjoy being a rivet boy. He is that spectacular young devil who tosses red-hot rivets from a fire to another of his gang who nonchalantly catches them in a pail some yards away. Here's a true expert's job, for a rivet missed up around the thirtieth or fortieth story can do considerable damage before it lands hundreds of feet below. Because the job is so exciting, it catches the eyes of young

odd jobs on construction projects and soon became a favorite with the "pushers," as the foremen are known, because he was strong, active, and energetic, and because he could toss fiery rivets like a champion.

"I GOT into this," he says, "because like most young boys I imagine I was strong in the back and weak in the head. However, I got along. The competition was stiff enough, because in those days you stayed down unless you could lick every man in the gang. But I was a foreman at 25."

In time, Diehl became a structural steel-worker, or bridgeman, and then began a nomadic existence that has taken him to several continents, working on all kinds of construction projects—buildings, bridges, subways, elevated railways, and ships. He is one of the best known men in the steel industry, and well he

apprentices, and they spend many hours practising tossing and catching rivets.

Eventually apprentices become full-fledged bridgemen or structural steel-workers. Nowadays, in such cities as New York, Jersey City, Newark, Paterson, Atlanta, and Cincinnati, this means \$12 a day for an eight-hour day, with double pay for overtime. (Rivet boys, if they're good, get eight dollars a day, which shows the esteem in which they are held in the steel industry.) Bridgemen do all kinds of work, from setting foundations a hundred feet below ground to making connections of steel beams hundreds of feet in the air.

In time, bridgemen may become "pushers" or foremen, when they earn as much as \$100 a week, sometimes a little less, sometimes a little more. But at heart they're always bridgemen.

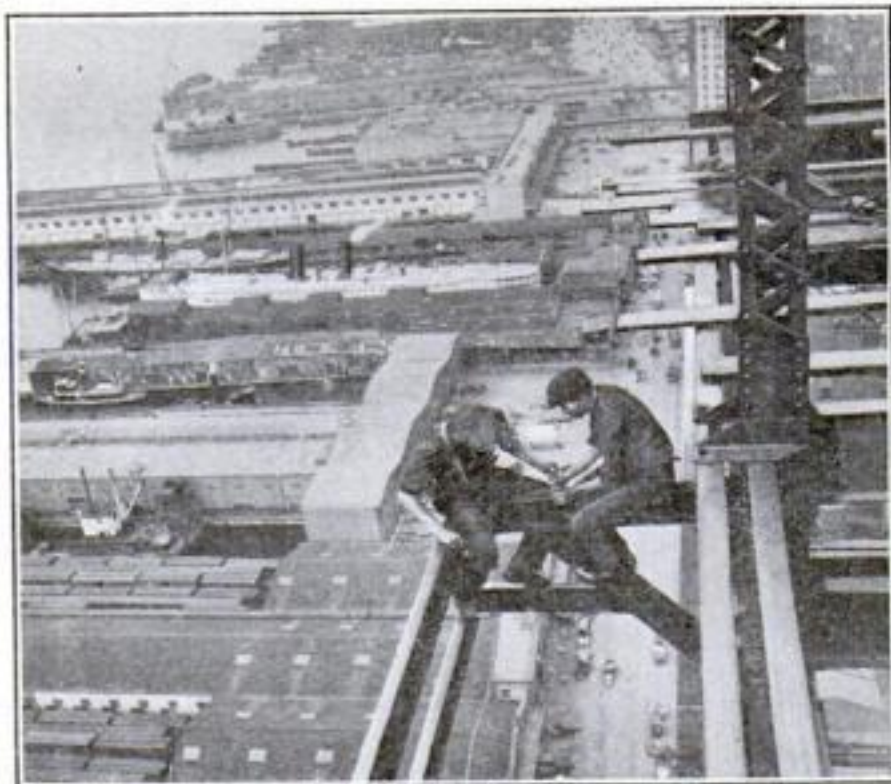
"Bridges are the best," says Diehl. "You work on a bridge and all is happy. You don't have to argue with concrete men or carpenters, or with cops, architects, superintendents, owners, inspectors, or anybody else.

"Sometimes, of course, bridges are no cinch. I remember once when I had just gone on vacation. I had had one day and three hours off when I got a hurry call to hop out to Ohio. I got to Zanesville and found the place under water. It was the time of the Dayton flood. Thousands of people were marooned, their homes wrecked. They were without shelter and were starving. They had no way of escape, for there was just one bridge left from Coshocton to Wheeling. Funny thing, too, that one surviving bridge was cement, cracked at that; and condemned to destruction.

"YOU can bet they needed bridgemen, and they called them from places all the way from Frisco to Halifax. From all over the country they came to Zanesville to try and get trains and food and medicines and shelter out to women and kids who were going all to pieces from fear and hunger and exhaustion.

"There was real work done there. We didn't have any decent tools and we didn't have steel. We managed to get

(Continued on page 161)



### Perched High above New York's Waterfront

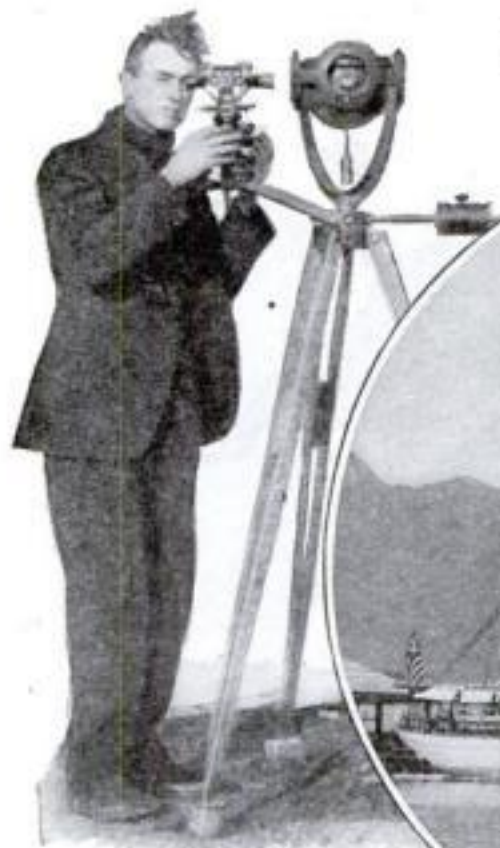
There is a thrilling, soul-trying calling that demands level heads and courage. Only one job is more dangerous—handling dynamite



# The Strangest Ship Afloat

*The "Carnegie" Has Sailed 300,000 Miles to Make the Oceans Safe for Mariners*

By Hawthorne Daniel



Ashore at Iceland

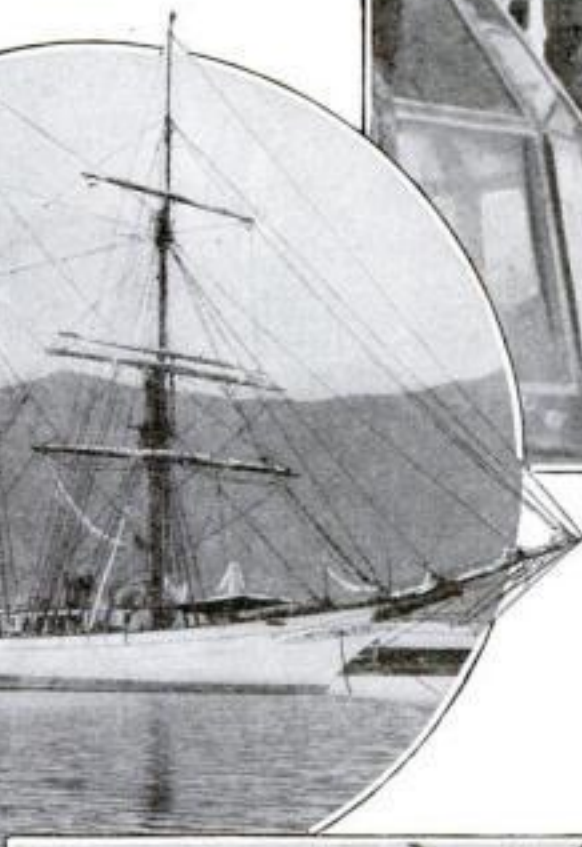
Taking observations with a marine correcting compass at Engen, Iceland. Measurements of compass variations made by the *Carnegie* have saved many wrecks

**T**IED at her pier in Washington, D. C., is the strangest ship in the world. At present she is laid up, with her decks hidden beneath a tentlike structure that covers her from bow to stern. But within a few weeks she will set out on the latest of a series of cruises around the world, engaged in one of the most unique missions on the seas.

The ship is the *Carnegie*, a 155-foot brigantine, owned by the Carnegie Institution of Washington and operated by the Institution's Department of Terrestrial Magnetism. Her task is to voyage all over the navigable waters to make a magnetic survey of the oceans, to cruise in search of the mysterious magnetic and electrical phenomena that appear to occupy all space, that attract the needle of compasses, that cause the brilliant displays of the aurora borealis, that produce the radio bugbear—static—and that assist in balking the waves sent out by radio stations.

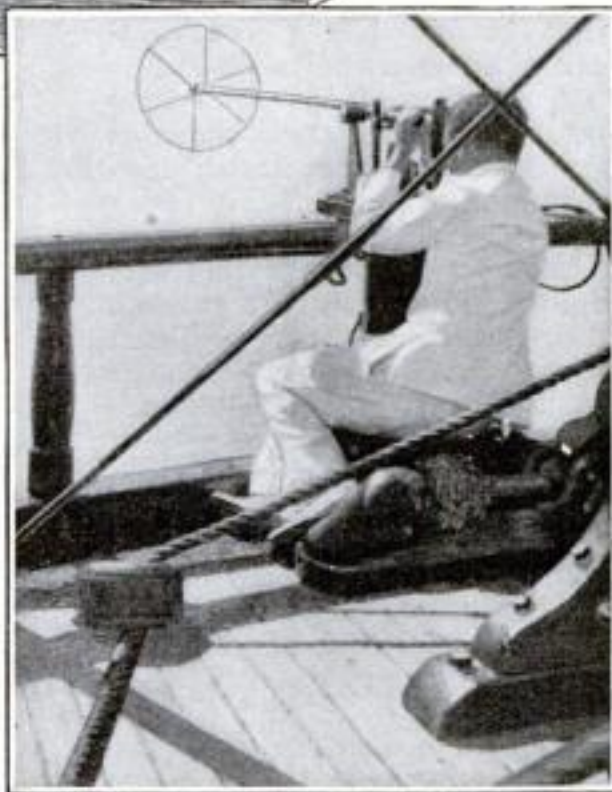
In her 16 years of voyaging she has passed through many thrilling adventures. She has been within 600 miles of the North Pole, and is the only ship that ever circumnavigated the South Polar regions in a single season. The whole nautical world is indebted to the scientists on this little wooden ship, which already has sailed 300,000 miles.

**T**HE *Carnegie* is like no other ship ever built because she is put together with practically no iron nor steel in her. It



World Mariners of Science

Above, at right, Dr. Louis A. Bauer, head of the magnetic survey, is shown observing magnetic declination with a correcting compass. Captain J. P. Ault, master of the *Carnegie*, stands beside him. Picture at left shows the *Carnegie* at Mauritius Island, Africa. This remarkable wooden brigantine has practically no iron nor steel in her. She is fastened together with treenails, bronze, and copper



Learning Secrets of the Air

One of the remarkable instruments used aboard the *Carnegie*, to determine electrical variations in the atmosphere above the sea—a study of increasing practical value to radio communication over land and sea

was extremely important that a ship investigating the world's magnetism carry nothing to deflect the instruments.

She is made of wood fastened with locust treenails, copper, and bronze. All rigging is of hemp, anchors are of bronze, and she has no anchor chains, using instead great manila hawsers 11 inches in circumference. The chairs on board are put together with bronze fastenings. The cook uses aluminum and copper kettles.

If the sailors carry pocket-knives aboard, they must throw them overboard before sailing. Every bit of metal must be tested carefully with a magnetic needle before it is allowed on board.

While the *Carnegie* is a sailing vessel, she carries an auxiliary motor and in this, steel could not be eliminated entirely. The specially built engine is made of brass, bronze, and copper, but the pistons and cams are of steel.

**A**S THE ship wanders from North to South Pole, the scientists on board determine the variation of the compass. This information, used in charts prepared by the United States Hydrographic Office, in collaboration with the British Admiralty and the French, Japanese, and German governments, has saved hundreds of sailors from shipwreck.

Compasses, as generally is known, rarely point exactly to the north. Because the earth's magnetic poles are approximately 1200 miles from their respective true or geographical poles, compasses may point in any direction, depending upon where they are used. The difference between true north and the direction indicated by the north end of a compass needle, is known as the "variation of the compass." This always must be determined by a navigator to find his real position. The calculation is complicated, because the magnetic poles and the magnetic lines of force connecting them are shifting constantly and not in a regular manner.

In the cruise that now is planned, the *Carnegie* will cross many hitherto unstudied regions, check up on earlier data, and gather new information about the electrical phenomena of the oceans.



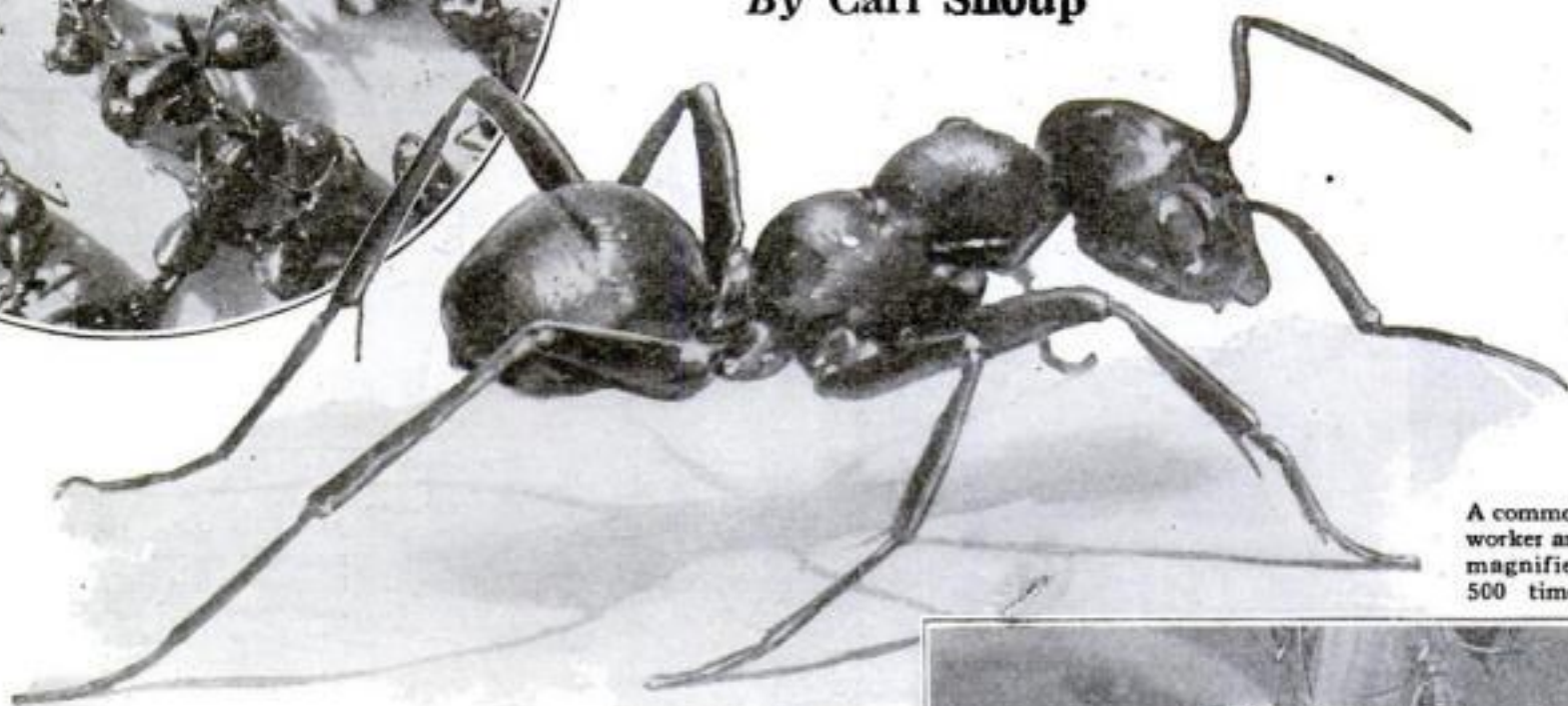
# Ant Legions *Fight* Savage Battle in a Zoo

By Carl Shoup



## After the Battle

This remarkable photograph shows the mangled remains of warriors slaughtered in the terrific and ruthless battle between two tribes of ants recently in the London Zoo. Several hundred were killed and many others badly wounded.



A common worker ant magnified 500 times

**T**HEY staged a battle over in the London Zoo recently. The keepers turned a thousand or more animals loose, urged them to attack each other, and before the mêlée was over, several hundred had been killed and many others badly wounded. The London newspapers carried running accounts of the fight; excited spectators came to view it.

Why was such a thing allowed? Well, you see, all the "animals" were ants. That made it pretty safe for the human onlookers. But if you think that the battle was any less ferocious or deadly than a combat between tribes of wildcats or herds of elephants, you are mistaken. The ant, when properly aroused, can give any animal lessons in ruthlessness.

The most remarkable thing, however, was the way in which the opposing armies planned their campaigns and conducted their attacks. It was proof of that illuminating remark made by the great English naturalist, Sir John Lubbock, when he said, "Of all animals, the ant is nearest to man in all his actions." The remarkable intelligence of the ant, which makes him one of the most versatile creatures alive, has long aroused wonder; and here is a demonstration that he can use his brains in the heat of battle as well as in the calmer days of peace.

**I**T ALL started on a bright Monday morning, when one of the keepers at the Zoo placed a little wooden chip, not on an ant's shoulder, but over the moat that separated two ant colonies—an old one that had been there for three years, and a new one just arrived. The chip served as a bridge, and for the first

time made possible communication between the two nests.

A member of the old colony got curious. He sneaked across the bridge and penetrated into the new nest of ants. He never came back.

That meant war, the old ants decided. But they did not lose their heads and dash pell-mell across the bridge, only to be swallowed up in a possible ambush. Instead, they chose 10 of their best warriors and sent them out as scouts. These daring ants crawled across the chip of wood, with the muddy water of the moat menacing them from below, and crept cautiously into the enemy's territory.

**T**HEY found nothing. All the new ants were hidden away in their nest, unaware of the catastrophe impending. The wise scouts went back home.

An excited council of war must have followed, for in a few minutes there issued from the old nest an imposing array of warriors, marching in ranks as orderly and well defined as the Macedonian phalanx. A few scattered ants running alongside threw the white sand up into little mounds that could serve as fortifications in case "earthworks" were needed for defense. Then the whole band, now greatly augmented, swarmed across the bridge.

A lone ant of the new colony was out taking the air when he saw the hostile band come pouring toward him. He was



## A Herd of "Cows" on the Dairy Farm

Carpenter ants tending their "cows"—the aphids or plant lice—from which the ants learned to obtain sweet "milk" by stroking them with their antennae

brave, but he also was wise. Therefore he hurried back to the nest to warn the others. In a few seconds all his comrades were streaming out to the attack.

The carnage that followed was terrific. It sounds almost unbelievable, but the fight lasted for four days and nights.

On one occasion an armistice was arranged but it lasted only a few hours. Evidently the terms were broken by one side or the



# ARMY Formation, Trenches, Truces, Spies, Prisoners, and Strategy Mark Strange 4-Day War— Facts about these Amazing Creatures

other, for the battle was resumed, and more wounded lay quivering on the white sand or floating helplessly in the water beneath the bridge, while dead bodies lay strewn around everywhere. With their big mandibles, the warriors slashed at one another in individual combat. They tossed the weaker ones into the moat; or, failing this, cut off their opponents' limbs and left them helpless.

BY THURSDAY afternoon the invaders from the old colony had been driven back across their bridge and practically annihilated. Their fortifications were useless, for the rout was complete. The new ants took some of their captives for slaves, killed the rest, and then went back home. The workers cleared the dead from the field, and all was peace.

The intelligence and power of organization shown by the ant in time of war is no less marked in time of peace. This amazing little animal not only is an efficient warrior; he is also an architect, a mathematician, a perfect nursemaid, a professional strong man, a farmer, a doctor, and an undertaker of distinction. He displays teamwork and a force of will, equaled only by his fondness for gay life (including, alas! intoxication) and sports. Doctor Hermann Eidmann, famous entomologist, of Munich, Germany, assures us, too, that the ant can talk!

Consider, first, his skill as an architect. In East Africa may be found tall, slim towers of earth built up by the white ant, or termite. Some of these towers are 20 feet high. Imagine a creature only a quarter of an inch long constructing a piece of architecture 20 feet in height! It is as if the ancient Egyptians had built 12 pyramids, one on top of the other. And the Egyptians at least had primitive



**A Skilful Home-Builder**

This is the home of a carpenter ant, an insect that is an expert architect and builder



**The Strength of an Ant**

In a laboratory test a little field ant held in its jaws a weight 3000 times heavier than itself. To equal that exploit a man would have to dangle from his jaws eight freight cars loaded with iron

tools, while the ant works with nothing except the limbs that nature gave him.

IN THE mountains of Pennsylvania are found some of the largest "ant cities" in the world. Most of them are built under ground, and the biggest one covers 30 acres. Think of 30 acres of ants! Think of the bewildering complexity of the subterranean passageways, and you will wonder how an ant ever finds his way back to his starting-place. Yet he does, by some mysterious sense of direction.

The ant is the most efficient builder in the world, for he carries all his "tools" and material with him. For instance, he can make a sort of millboard for his home by chewing up certain vegetable matter and causing it to stick together by means of a glue secreted in his glands.

Perhaps the most striking demonstration of the ant's intelligence is afforded by the manner in which he builds a shelter among the branches of a tree by "sewing" leaves together. The full-grown ant can spin no "thread," but the larva can, for it has to make a cocoon. So the adults fetch up their larvæ, which have been spinning their silk cocoons. A number of worker ants pull the edge of

two leaves together. An adult holds a larva in its mouth, pokes the latter's head down on the leaves, and the little larva begins to emit silk at a good rate. The ant holding it draws it back and forth across the two leaves, and since the silk sticks and hardens almost immediately, a large number of such contacts have the value of stitches, and the "sewing" process soon is finished.

The ant was the originator of the co-operative institution. He knows more about teamwork than any 40 football coaches combined.

JUST for callous curiosity, take a spade some day, find an ant hill, and cut it clean in two. Then notice what happens. For a few minutes the little animals will run around in desperation, but soon, as if some mysterious voice were commanding them, they will stop their aimless scutterings and get down to work, each doing the task nearest at hand. One will pick up the pupæ, which cannot stand the light of day, and carry them into the

**The Giant-Killer**

Below is seen an army ant of South America lifting the leg of a huge insect after severing it from the victim's body



deeper caverns; another will seize a grain of sand and start to repair the nearest breach; still another will carry away any debris that has fallen in the tunnels.

And the most peculiar thing about it all is that apparently no one ant directs the work. There is no leader, no boss. Yet they work like a machine.

THIS spirit of co-operation extends even to the fallen brothers, as exemplified in a rather laughable experiment once made by Sir John Lubbock. Sir John took a few unfortunates, made them drunk on hard liquor, and put them on a highway where sober ants were hurrying back and forth. The sober ones were quite excited at this disgraceful spectacle, and probably somewhat scandalized, but they picked up the drunken ants and took care of them, nevertheless. To be truthful, one thing must be noted: Some of the drunken ants were strangers, and these the sober rescuers ducked in a pool of water near by. Their friends, they took home to safety. One must discriminate, of course.

Did you ever think of the ant as a mathematician? Not that he delves into

(Continued on page 173)



# Submarine Trains to Run on Stilts?

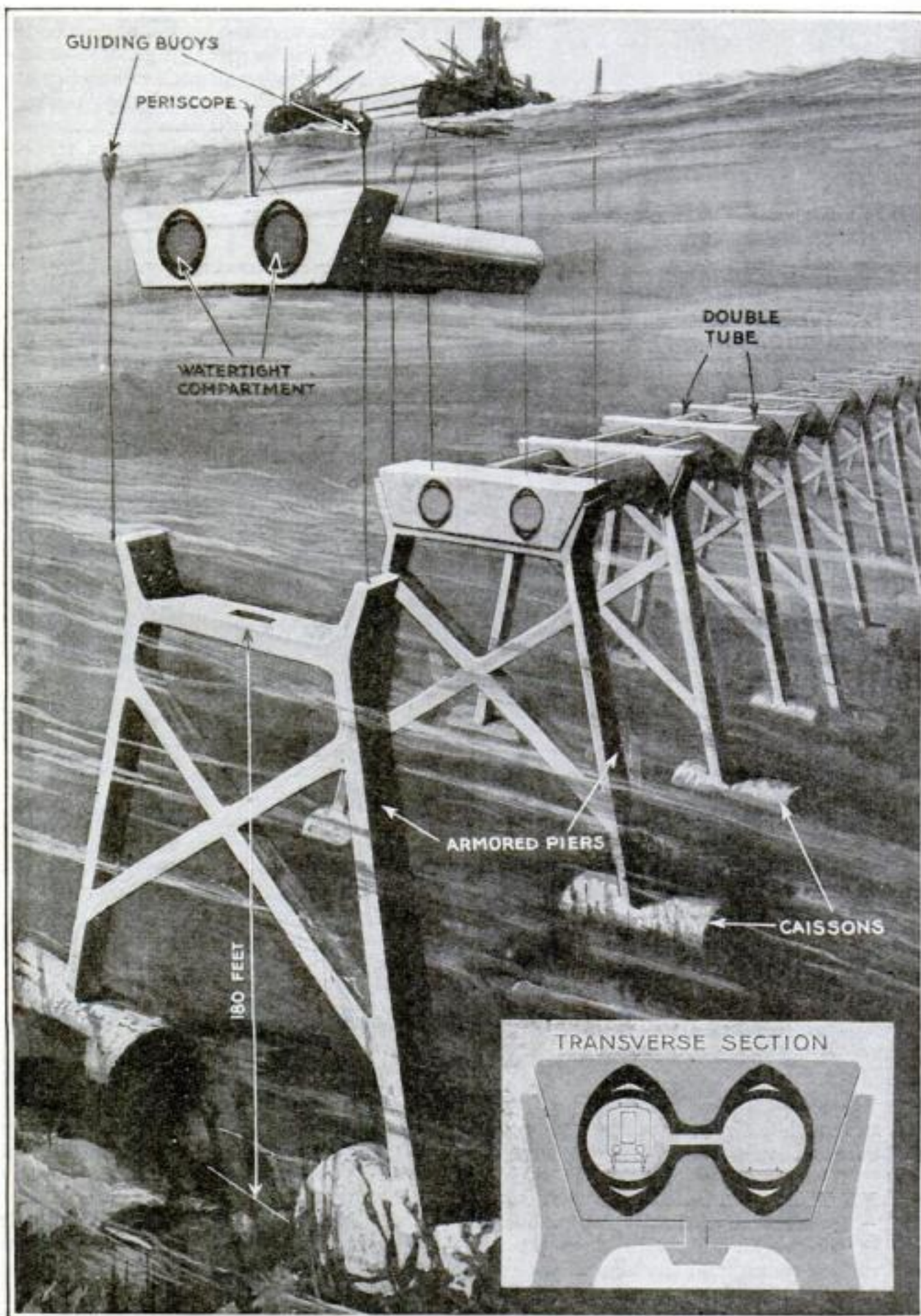
## *Engineer Plans Channel Tunnel Built on Great Concrete Piers*

FOR more than a century, one of the most fascinating problems to the European engineer has been the building of a tunnel under the English Channel, to link France and England.

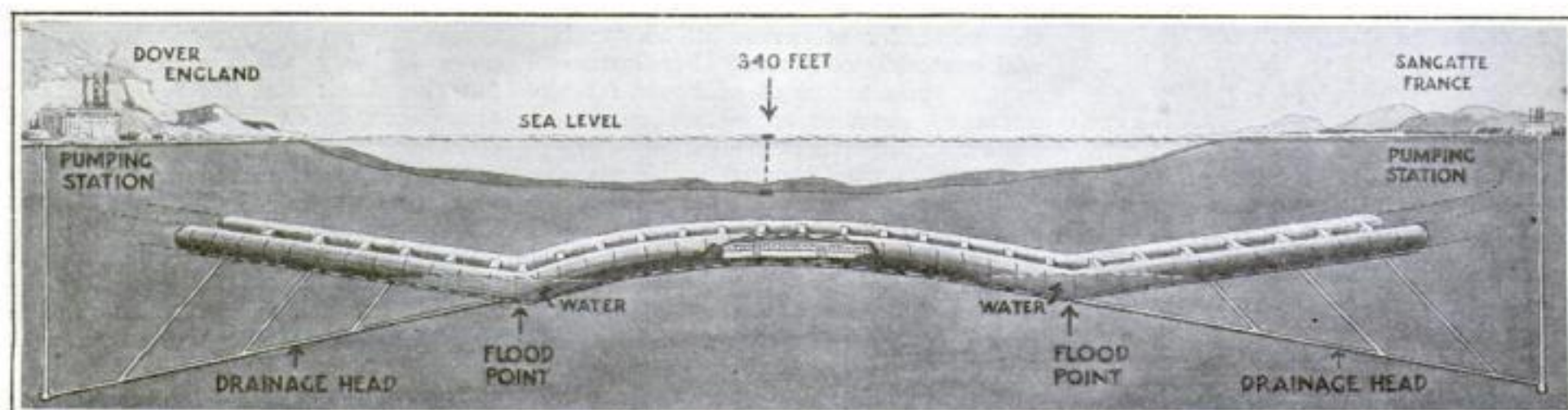
One of the latest schemes is that of a Frenchman, Commandant Veyrier. He proposes that, instead of boring a tunnel through the bedrock of the Channel, a succession of great reinforced-concrete piers shall be anchored to the sea bottom by means of strongly ballasted caissons. The piers would be sunk 340 feet from the surface. Once the piers were anchored securely, Commandant Veyrier's plan calls for a double-tube railway laid upon them, a section at a time, and fastened firmly to the supports, as shown at the left.

At the end of every section of the tube railway would be a watertight compartment similar to the watertight bulkheads with which all modern vessels are fitted. These compartments would insure a greater amount of safety in the tube, since if one part of it were flooded, the rest could be shut off immediately. Each tube would hold only one railway line—one for eastbound and the other for westbound trains.

Another engineer's plan, submitted to the British Houses of Parliament not long ago, was to bore a tunnel through the bed of the Channel. This tunnel was to be slightly higher at each end, sloping downward perhaps a quarter of the distance, then slightly arched across the center. This was planned so that, in the event of enemy invasion, the tunnel could be flooded from either end.



A French engineer's plan for building an undersea route between France and England across the English Channel by anchoring gigantic concrete piers to the seabed as a foundation for a two-tube railway



An earlier scheme for submarine transportation under the English Channel. This is a double-tube tunnel, built with sloping ends and a slightly arched center. A control mechanism at each end would enable either France or England to flood the tunnel in case of an invasion by an enemy



# WHAT Kind of CHILDREN Will You Have?

*Whether They'll Be Tall, Short, Fat, Thin, Sturdy, or Weak Now Can Be Told with Surprising Accuracy*

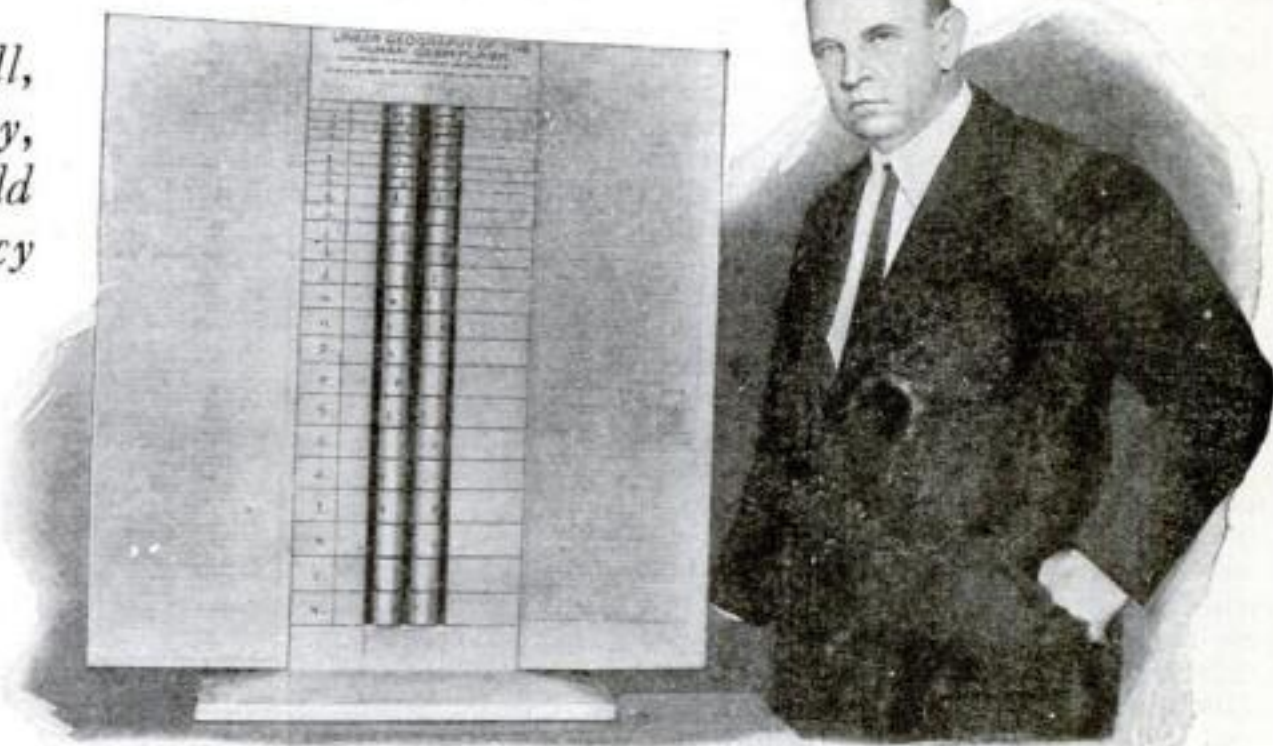
By G. B. Seybold

**W**ILL the new baby have brick-red hair like his father? What chance has he for genius? Is there any lurking possibility that he may inherit insanity, tuberculosis, or other dread disease?

Twenty years ago such questions about an unborn child would have been dismissed as futile. Today these and scores of other questions concerning inheritance can be answered with a startling degree of accuracy.

The other day in the Psychopathic Laboratory of the Municipal Court of Chicago, two unique machines were installed that seem to possess the amazing function of forecasting heredity. With a knowledge of the traits of your parents and grandparents, you may set the dials of the machines, give them a spin and read instantly the probable traits of your children, based on the latest theories and the known laws of heredity.

These machines, under the direction of Judge Harry Olson, Chief Justice of the court, were designed by Dr. Harry H. Laughlin, an expert on eugenics and heredity. Their first purpose is to determine how largely heredity is responsible for crime, and already they are being applied to practical advantage.



**Amazing Machine Tells What Children May Inherit**

Chief Justice Harry Olson, of the Chicago Municipal Court, with the remarkable machine invented to forecast traits that children inherit. In the center of the device are two rows of spools. The spools on one side represent the 24 chromosomes, or agents of heredity, contributed by the mother. The other 24 represent those contributed by the father. Possible combinations of traits that the children of these parents may inherit are listed by spinning the spools around

But in addition to determining responsibility in crime, the machines demonstrate graphically and understandably, many of the other mysteries of human heredity.

One device consists of an upright grooved board covered with glass. Lead pellets, representing children, are dropped into the top and fall through various sets of grooves, each set representing a generation. The distribution of the pellets shows how children may be divided in succeeding generations in regard to vari-

ous traits. If there is an inheritable disease or other taint in the family, for example, the percentage of those affected in each generation will be shown.

The other machine is based on what are known as chromosomes—mysterious, rod-shaped, microscopic particles in our bodies that science has discovered are the agents of heredity. Every living species of animal has a definite number of chromosomes in the nucleus of each of its cells. Man has 48.

A human cell is so small that there are 70,000,000,000 in a cubic inch of blood. Yet stored in each of these tiny specks is a wonder box of human characteristics. In fact, chromosomes often have been likened to a tiny box filled with a number of traits. The manner of the chromosomes' meeting (24 from the mother and 24 from the father) determines the characteristics of the children.

**T**HE possibilities for combination of traits are tremendous, because not only do the chromosomes link up in different ways, but their contents interchange. More than 6000 definite human qualities have been named so far. When all of the chromosomes shall have been identified, the estimated number of traits possible in human beings is expected to exceed 1,500,000.

On the other machine, a row of 24 spools at the right represents the 24 chromosomes contributed by the father; a similar row at the left, the chromosomes of the mother. By spinning the spools, the possible traits of the children may be determined.

Different traits assert themselves in different ways. Some are called dominant, which means that they will assert them-



**Three Sets of Twins in Three Generations**

These three generations of twins, who live in Omaha, Neb., offer striking evidence that the tendency to produce twins is inherited. Strange to say, all celebrate their birthday within 10 days of one another. In the center are Alton Avery and Mrs. Alta Avery Voorhees, twin brother and sister, 71 years old. The two women at the sides are Mrs. Jennie Avery Robb and Mrs. Josie Avery Hanson, 32-year-old twin daughters of Alton Avery; and the children are Jean Avery Robb and Bonnie Avery Robb, three-year-old twin daughters of Mrs. Robb



selves over any trait of a contrary nature. A dominant trait will appear in all children. For example, if a father has baldness as a dominant trait, all of his boys very likely will be similarly bald and no hair tonic on earth can prevent it.

Recessive traits, those that are weaker and tend to disappear, on the other hand, may skip one or more generations only to reappear, in which cases usually only a small number of the family are affected.

It is because of this that marriage of first cousins so often is discouraged. Having chromosomes packed with common traits, the union of cousins intensifies the possibility of the bad traits affecting their children.

**I**F THE ancestry of cousins is fine and free from bad traits, no possible harm can result from their marriage, is the belief of many eugenicists today. Doctor Douglas P. Murphy, of Rutherford, Conn., has been observing for many years a family in North Carolina in which there were seven marriages between first cousins following direct lines of descent. He reports that no effect can be noticed detrimental to the health of the children. Mental deterioration, physical abnormality, and lowered vitality, said to result from such marriages, occurred in no instance.

The laws known as the Mendelian ratio, that explain the distribution of dominant and recessive traits, really are laws of chance.

A very tall man marries an unusually short woman. His tallness dominates her shortness, and all of their children are tall. But while each member of this second generation is tall, each carries within him chromosomes for producing short children as well as tall ones. If one of the second generation has four children, one of these probably will be tall, one very short, and two tall-short or medium. The extremes of this generation "breed pure." That is, the tall child will have only tall children, the short one only short children; but the two with mixed traits each produce one tall, one short, and two a combination of both traits. The little lead pellets dropping into grooves of the new heredity machine, falling where they will through chance, show how this surprising ratio works out.

**T**HE operation of each machine is based on a previous knowledge of what traits are heritable, obtained by long experiment with lower animals and study of family histories.

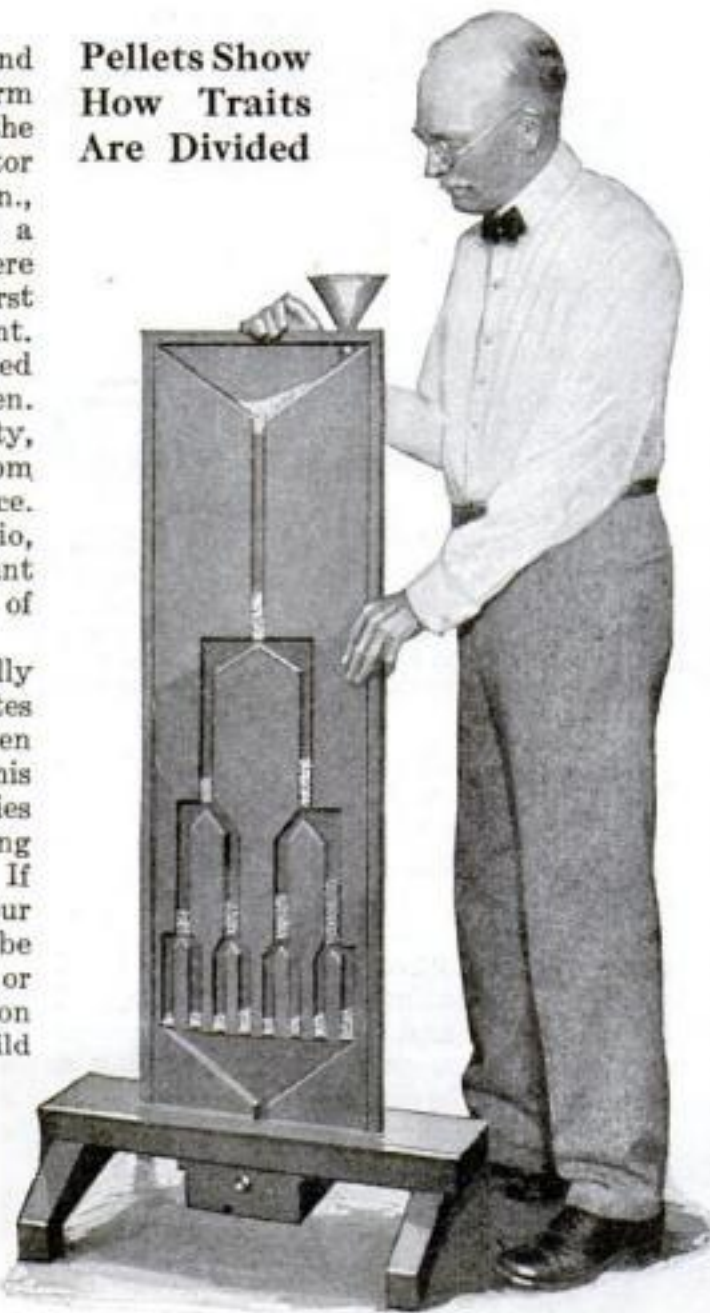
Bodily build, for example, is clearly inherited, as is the color of the skin, eyes, and hair. Red hair is dominant over dark. Dark eyes are dominant over blue or gray ones, dark skin over fair.

More remarkable is a recent interesting conclusion that your weight is hereditary as well as your height. Mrs. Jones, who taxes the scales at 210 pounds, complains, "But I don't eat as much as my husband, and he stays thin." Doctor C. B. Davenport, director of the station for experimental evolution of the Carnegie Institution at Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y., explains that Mrs. Jones probably has ancestors who passed on to her the quality of turning food into fat. "Children of two thin persons," says Doctor Davenport,

"never will grow fat. Fat persons, however, may have children who always will remain thin."

Differences in sex have been found to be determined by heredity, but rules for its behavior have not yet been found. It is known from observation that through certain lines of descent the girls outnumber the boys, or vice versa. Doctor Clarence C. Little, who has made a special study of this, tells us that more boys than girls are born when the parents belong to different European races than when they belong to the same race. But exactly what proportion of children of any two parents will be girls and how

### Pellets Show How Traits Are Divided



Another of the heredity machines invented by Dr. Harry H. Laughlin, eugenics expert. Lead pellets representing children are dropped into the top of an upright grooved board. Each set of grooves represents a generation. The distribution of the falling pellets indicates how children may be divided by traits in succeeding generations.

many boys, cannot yet be determined.

A tendency to produce twins has been shown to be inheritable. Doctor Davenport found that the fathers of twins are about as likely to belong to twin-producing families as are the mothers of twins; in other words, that twins depend on the heritage of both parents.

**H**UNT up the family records of the old-timers, those who lived to a ripe age of 90 or 100 years, and you will find evidence that long life is another inherited trait. The best assurance of long life, advises Prof. Raymond Pearl of Johns Hopkins University, after long experiments, is to pick out long-lived

parents and, before that, grandparents.

We all are wound up like clocks, Professor Pearl explains, some for short and others for long periods. Your length of life depends largely on whether you have a strong and vigorous constitution; and this is determined by the combination of traits handed down to you.

Of course, the fact that you are wound up for 90 years doesn't mean, necessarily, that you will live that long. An eight-day clock may fall off the shelf on the second day and stop ticking; you may sink in a pond while swimming, and stop ticking, too. Or, if you live rapidly and strenuously, as did Theodore Roosevelt, you may have a more interesting time, but will use up your allotted period and die earlier.

Doctor Pearl based his conclusions partly upon experiments with banana or fruit flies, whose life cycle has been found to be extraordinarily similar to that of man. A day in this fly's life is equal to a year of man's. At 90 days the fly is as decrepit as a man of 90 years. Watching the length of life of these flies through successive generations, convinced Doctor Pearl that heredity is the dominating influence in longevity.

He tested the effect of speed in living on four albino rats kept in a revolving squirrel cage. The average age at which these hard-working rats died was 29.5 months, while three rats confined in stationary cages attained an average old age of 40.3 months.

**A**LONG similar lines, Prof. M. F. Guyer, of the University of Wisconsin, announced recently after years of experiment that it was possible for mothers to transmit resistance to disease to their children. By inoculating successive generations of rabbits with germs of typhoid fever, he said he was able to develop in their blood an anti-body that the mother transmitted to her offspring, making them immune to the disease. Rabbits of the fifth generation were able to withstand 30 or 40 times as many typhoid germs as the original rabbits.

Malformations and weaknesses, unfortunately, are heritable, science tells us. Even worse, the majority of those so far investigated are found to be dominant traits. Extra fingers or toes, union of fingers and toes, a white lock of hair, cataract of the eye, drooping eyelids, night blindness (inability to see a faint light), color blindness, defective eyesight, scaly skin, deficiency in sense of smell, toothlessness, abnormal tendency to hemorrhage, very small eyes, certain forms of deafness, St. Vitus dance, syphilis, and epilepsy all are passed on through chromosomes.

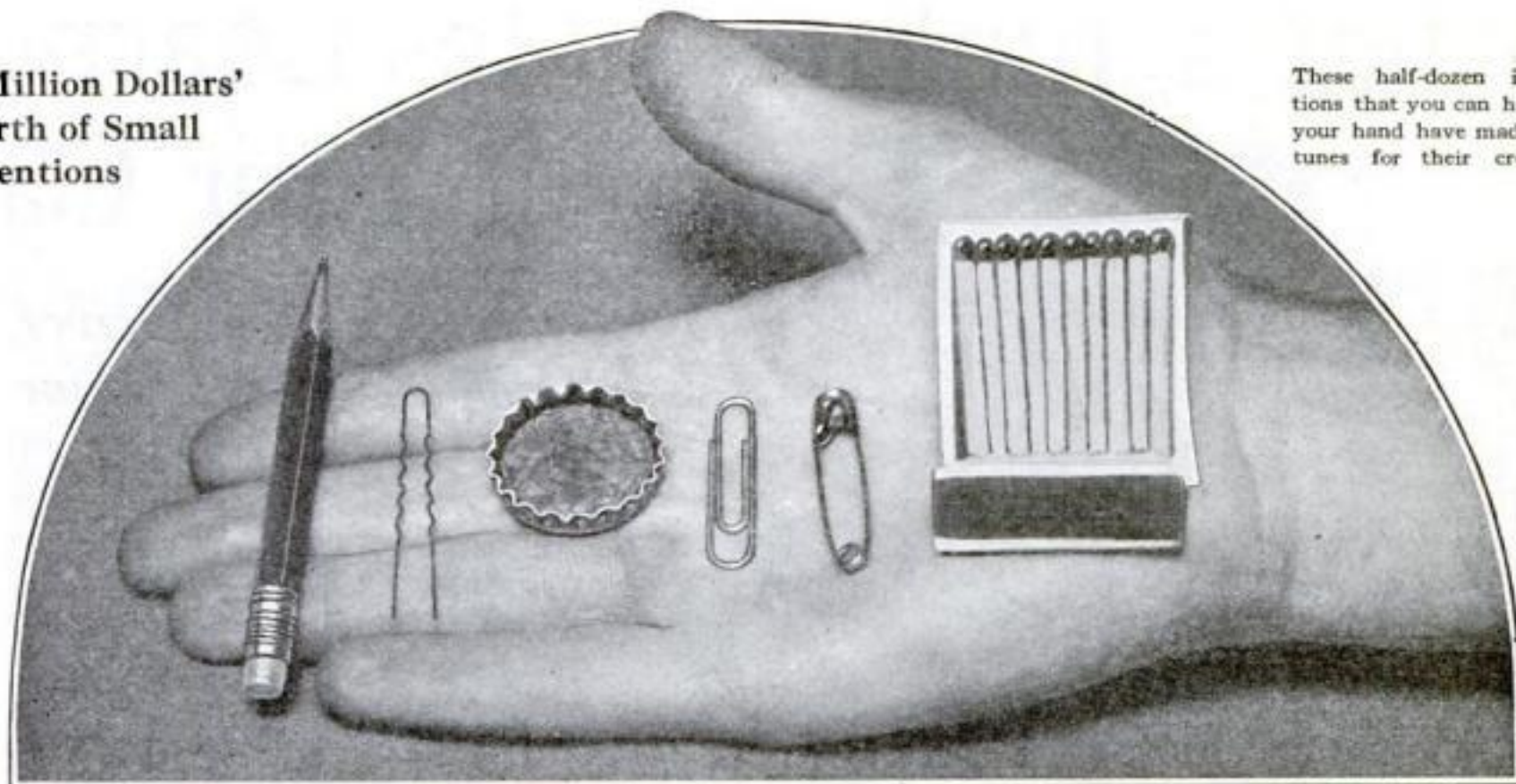
**A**NY mutilation or destruction to a part of the body during a lifetime, either through accident or disease, of course is not passed on. If a man loses a leg in a railway accident, his children will have two good legs just the same. Certain breeds of dogs have had their tails clipped short at birth for hundreds of generations, but the new-born puppy wags a tail as long as the one his ancestor had centuries ago.

Heredity often is blamed for diseases

(Continued on page 140)



## A Million Dollars' Worth of Small Inventions



These half-dozen inventions that you can hold in your hand have made fortunes for their creators

# Why Simple Inventions Have Proved Most Profitable

*Even the Safety-Pin Made a Fortune—Everybody Needed It*

By Arthur Grahame

A MAN of inventive turn of mind spent an afternoon on the golf links. He watched each player, before he drove off, take a handful of damp sand from a sand-box on the teeing ground, kneel, and fashion a more or less symmetrical mound of sand upon which to perch the ball. It seemed a mussy, bothersome process, and it had to be gone through 18 times on each round of the course. There must be a better way.

He thought it over inventively. The result of his thinking was a patented golf tee consisting of a pointed pin of light wood with a slightly concave head.

There is nothing startling about this invention. The tee is not much more in effect than a glorified carpet tack. It is one of those simple but ingenious things that "anybody might have thought of." But golfers buy it. Several million have been sold. There was a ready-made demand waiting for the novel little tee, and its retail price is so low that almost any player is willing to "take a chance" and give it a trial.

Another man of an inventive turn of mind saw London nursemaids pushing baby-carriages along the sidewalks. He decided to invent a motor baby-carriage. He did invent one, and patented it. The nurse stands on a platform behind the carriage and pilots it along at a dizzy speed of five miles an hour.

This motor baby-carriage is a much more complicated apparatus than is the little golf novelty. It cost more in time and effort to perfect and to manufacture, and it costs a great deal more to buy it. Yet it is extremely unlikely that its

inventor will reap nearly as large a financial harvest as will be gathered by the inventor of the simple little golf tee. There are even more babies than there are golfers in the world, but only a few parents are able and willing to invest in motor baby-carriages.

If you want to make your inventive ability pay you big dividends, invent something that great numbers of people will want and will be able to buy—something that will do away with or lessen some petty annoyance of ordinary life, and that can be manufactured and sold cheaply.

Many of the most profitable inventions have been extremely simple—among others, the safety-pin, "Mrs. Potts'" flat-iron with the detachable handle that stays cool while the iron gets hot, which made a half-million dollars for its inventor, the crinkled hairpin that stays put in a woman's hair, and Eskimo pie, that comparatively new hot-weather delicacy that earned a big fortune for the man who patented it. A big demand was waiting for every one of these inventions.

"I HAVE found that a much larger consideration can be secured for an invention if you can prove that a market exists for it," said a professional inventor of small articles, when I asked him what, from his 20 years of experience, was the first requisite of profitable invention.

"The first step in invention, if one has no particular invention in mind," he

went on, "is to examine various articles in general use and see if an improvement can be made on one of them—an improvement that will make the article do better work, and that will make it less costly."

"I DRIFTED into the business of invention during a long siege of ill health," another inventor told me. "Trying to find some way of passing the time, I bought a guitar. I soon tired of merely strumming the chords and playing a few simple exercises, and devised a new method of stringing that, to my surprise, made it possible for me to play popular airs on this heretofore rather limited musical instrument. I secured a patent on my improvement, and before long two manufacturers were paying me substantial royalties."

"After I got back my health I devised another musical instrument, a combination of the mouth harp, or harmonica, and the zither, the tune or melody being played on the harp while the accompaniment was being picked out on the strings. Local capitalists financed this invention and we soon had a prosperous business, which was under my management. And from that time I have devoted myself exclusively to invention."

Another inventor explained to me a system of marketing his products that he had found profitable.

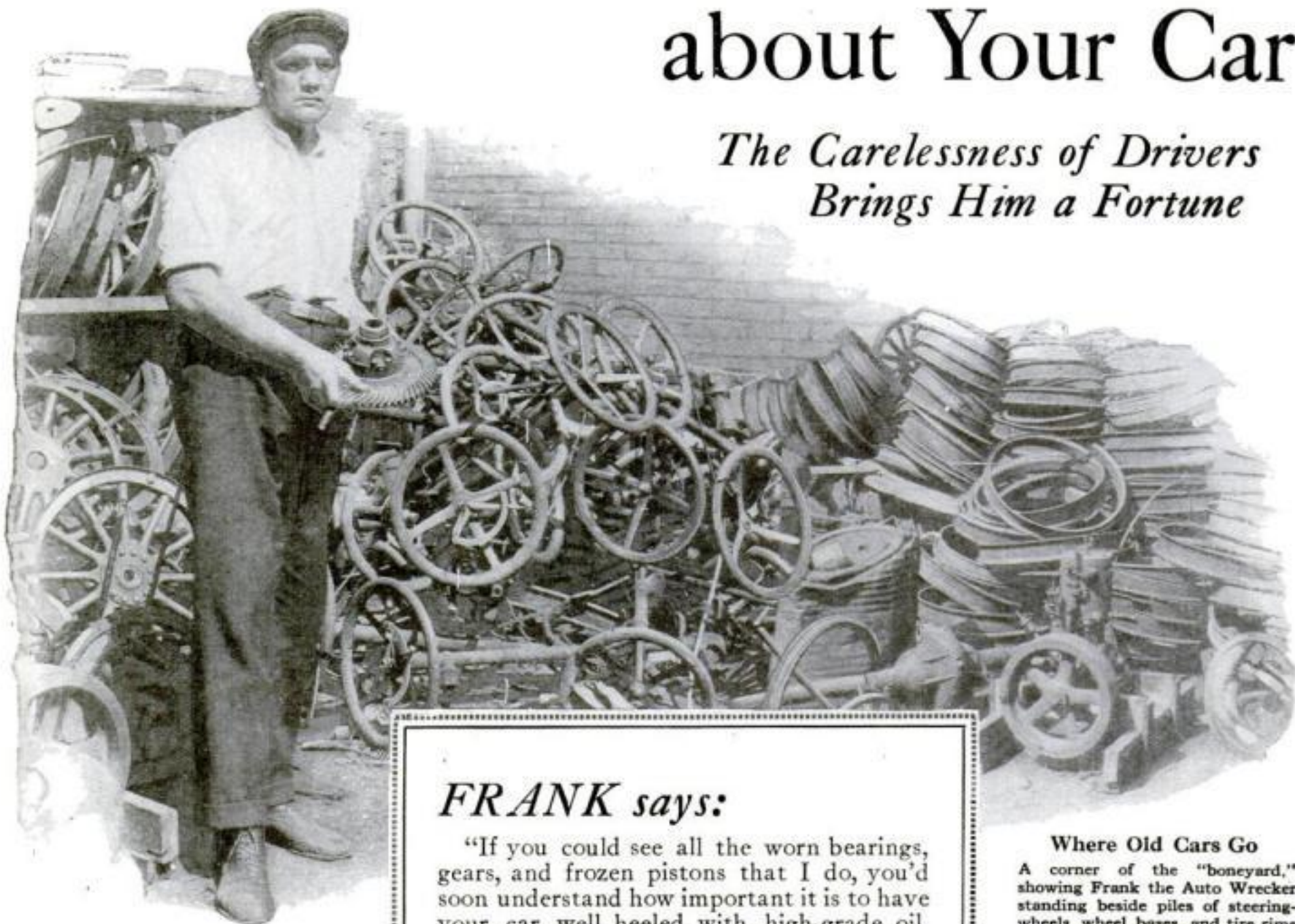
"Often," he said, "instead of offering an invention for sale, it is more profitable to the inventor to organize a local company to manufacture it, taking stock and an

(Continued on page 142)



# What a Junkman Has Learned about Your Car

*The Carelessness of Drivers Brings Him a Fortune*



By Edgar C. Wheeler

**A**T LEAST a million and a half of the seventeen-odd million motor-cars counted in the United States a year ago, have vanished from the road. While some three million new cars have come glistening from factories to take their places, this vast weather-beaten army of 1,500,000 vehicles—more than enough to form a single line clear across the continent—has passed silently and mysteriously into oblivion.

Where have they gone and how? Have they simply been worn out and thrown into the junk heap? Are they represented by the tragic derelicts you occasionally see rusting and rotting away in some littered back yard or vacant lot? Just what has become of them, anyway?

On New York's upper East Side, near where the Queensboro Bridge throws its span across the East River, there is a cavernous brick building where rules a swarthy giant of a man. If you should have occasion to visit this place, you might believe you were stepping into some modern fairy story as grim and romantic as any tale of giants of old. For you would find this giant prospering amid huge heaps of the bones of vanished motor-cars. He would tell you, with a cigar butt in one side of his mouth and a

## *FRANK says:*

"If you could see all the worn bearings, gears, and frozen pistons that I do, you'd soon understand how important it is to have your car well heeled with high-grade oil. The poor stuff simply turns thin when it gets hot.

"Plain carelessness of drivers ruins at least a million motor-cars every year. Reckless speeding, overloading, failure to learn how to drive correctly, and neglect of essentials such as lubrication, are the things that send cars to the junk heap—and I profit."

smile spreading across the other, of the strange fates that have brought automobiles and motor-trucks by the hundreds and thousands there to his grim castle of wreckage. And he would tell you the secret of where the autos go:

**"M**OTOR-CARS don't wear out; we chop 'em up into hash!"

The name of this up-to-date giant is Frank—simply Frank the Auto Wrecker (nobody would know whom you meant if you called him Frank Palecek). And it is on the very fact, as stated by him, that motor-cars never wear out—never entirely—that Frank the Auto Wrecker has built a comfortable fortune within the last 10 years. He is one of a few aggressive and successful men throughout the country who of late have established a thriving new industry—that of "chopping up" used cars and reselling their parts for what cash they will bring.

## Where Old Cars Go

A corner of the "boneyard," showing Frank the Auto Wrecker standing beside piles of steering-wheels, wheel bases, and tire rims

Frank's business card says that he can supply you with "anything, from a crank handle up to a tail-lamp." In his three wrecking plants, one on the East Side and two across the river on Long Island, he has in stock the parts for 400 different makes of cars. He stores anywhere from 30 to 300 cars at a time, waiting for the slaughter. He has bought outright as many as 326 cars at once. The vast heap of automobile "bones" piled in the rear of his building is a jumbled, unsorted mass of springs, steering-posts, transmissions—every item, in fact, that goes into the making of a motor-car.

On the floor in one corner is the rear end of an old Benz car of 1910 vintage, weltering in its own grease and oil, undergoing the "hashing" process.

Scattered about it are a score of nuts and bolts of as many sizes. The walls of a dark passage leading into the "boneyard" at the rear are lined with box-like compartments, each bearing the name of a particular make of car, and each containing an assortment of parts for that make.

**A**CUSTOMER comes in, a mechanic from a near-by garage. "Frank," he says "I want the aluminum crankcase from that last sedan you got out there in the



lot. Are you willing to break 'er up?"

"Sure," says Frank. "You can have it for \$20." The mechanic pays down the cash and the deal is closed.

**A**NOTHER customer—this time a motorist. He wants a set of gears to replace the ones he has just stripped. Frank goes to the cupboard marked with the name of the man's make of car and pulls down a set of gears that shows very little sign of wear. "Just the thing," says the motorist. "If I bought this set new, I'd pay twice the price."

Thus, bit by bit, does Frank dispose of and profit from the cars that have seen their last days on the road. The story of his own rise to fortune offers a vivid illustration of how pleasure cars and motor-trucks disappear from sight by the million every year. Ten years ago Frank was in the trucking business in a small way and the business wasn't prospering. He was eking out a living with a single truck, and he had run that truck hard for seven years—so hard, in fact, that it had seen its best days. Whenever he went out on a job with it, he couldn't be sure of getting there and getting back.

Frank's ready cash was low. He didn't have enough money to buy a new truck, but he had an idea.

"I'll chop this old thing up," he said. And he did. Old and wheezy as the truck was as a whole, some of its parts were still in good running order, and he sold them for \$25. With this capital in hand, he went out in search of more motors to make "hash" of. In a storage garage he found a truck that was held for rent, and he bought it for four dollars.

**T**HAT was a bargain, and it gave him a real start. Selling the good parts, buying other cars, selling the parts, buying more cars—by this method the business grew, little by little, until it eventually brought him financial independence. He never keeps books nor price lists; but he knows every part of every car and what it is worth on the market.

"I've learned," said Frank, "that there isn't a single part of a car, no matter how old it may be, that isn't worth something. The working parts that still are good always can be used to repair other cars; those that are worn can be sold for scrap. The leather in the upholstery goes into making shoes and pocketbooks; the hair stuffing always is wanted by upholsterers. Assorted nuts and bolts I sell by the barrel to garage men. I even sell the old oil and grease—to the soapmakers!"

Meanwhile, from his daily observation and study of his piles of chopped-up cars, Frank the Auto Wrecker has gained a vast knowledge of the

ways of motorists and why their cars leave the road to fall under his chopping-block.

"The average life of a car," he said, "is about five years. With some cars it is only two years. If at the end of that time a car is overhauled completely, it may last three years longer."

"Why don't cars stay longer in the running? There are a number of good reasons, but the chief one is poor lubrication—not only lack of oil, but lack of good oil."

"Just the other day a fellow came in here and sold me his five-passenger touring-car—three years old, and making a noise like a pack of lions caged in a saw-mill. This bird was sad. Wagged his head. 'You know, I can't understand it at all,' he complained. 'A friend of mine bought a car just the time I did—the same kind of car, too,—and his is running good yet. And just look at mine!'"

"What kind of oil have you been using?" I asked.

"Well, you see, I've been saving on my oil bill," he told me. "Found a place where I could get it cheaper—15 cents a quart most of the time—but I don't know exactly what kind of oil it was."

**S**O THAT poor oil was the finish of his car on the road, and that was why he brought his car in to me to be chopped up for hash. If you could see all the worn bearings and gears and frozen pistons that I do, you'd soon understand how important it is to have your car well heeled with high-grade oil. The poor stuff hasn't any body. It simply turns thin, like water, when it gets hot.

"But bad oil isn't the only reason why cars give out, by a long shot." As if to emphasize his point, Frank went to a pile of junk and hauled out a set of gears and a crankshaft that he had taken from a high-powered car.

"Look at this," he said, pointing to a crack clear across the first and largest gear. "The speeder who owned that car just couldn't make his left foot behave on

the clutch. How do I know? Because I sold him two sets of gears beside this one. Every time he would go to start that high-powered car of his, instead of easing the clutch in slowly, he'd let 'er in with a jerk that would tear away at the workings. Something was bound to give sooner or later—the gear, the shaft, or the rear end. In this case the gear cracked straight across. He never could learn, or at least he never took the trouble to. Finally he got disgusted and sold me the whole outfit. Said he wanted a new one."

**A** MACHINE that obviously had been through a frightful wreck lay close to the pile of parts, a ghastly mass of splinters and twisted metal.

"Now that," said Frank, "is the kind of a mess I get from a driver who won't take it easy. You've seen the kind I mean many a time. He drives by fits. One minute he's going 50 miles an hour, and the next minute he's jamming on the brakes. Never can seem to move easily along at an even pace."

"Every time this fellow slammed on his brakes, he not only wore down his brakes, but he racked the driving mechanism from stem to stern, he wore out his tires, and he put a terrific strain on the whole car. And at last he got what was coming—as nearly all such drivers do sooner or later. One evening when he was going like mad, he hit a sharp turn in the road. He jammed his brakes, as usual, but the terrible side strain as he made the turn actually pushed one of his front tires clear off the rim. He lost control, landed in a ditch. And this here is all that was left."

In Frank's place there was plenty of evidence of other kinds of carelessness and recklessness. One machine—a pitiful ghost of many a joyous motor party—drooped and sagged, for all the world like a broken-down, overworked nag.

**F**RANK stood studying the wreck for a moment, then conjured up a vision of the machine when it was sleek and new.

It had been a light five-passenger sport model of a popular make, he recalled. The owner, when he bought it, had been wildly enthusiastic. "Come on, folks," he had said to his neighbors, "let's all take a ride." And they all piled in—10 of them. Some crowded into the seats, others rode the runningboards, and others sat on the fenders. The springs sagged. Everything sagged. The sleek new car groaned under twice the weight it was supposed to carry. The motor strained to pull the load. And that was the beginning of the end of the machine's short life of usefulness.

"This business of overloading," rumi-  
(Continued on page 141)



How Auto "Hash" Is Assorted According to Make

The parts of "chopped up" cars are sorted into boxlike compartments, each bearing the name of a particular make. Frank has in stock the parts for 400 different makes of cars—anything "from a crank handle to a tail-light," and innumerable nuts and bolts



# There's Magic in Numbers

*Simple Tricks with Figures that Will Mystify Your Friends—How to Read Your Fortune with Numerals*

**I**F YOU have no head for figures, don't worry about it—you're in good company. Any number of clever, even brilliant people are terrified by arithmetic, while the very thought of the higher mathematics makes their heads reel. There is a sort of inhuman morality about numbers. They cannot lie. They are incorruptible.

However, even the uncompromising numbers have their moments of relaxation. While they cannot lie, there are times when they seemingly do so; and they amaze and deceive the most scholarly. And also they have powers and qualities quite distinct from their purely scientific and ordinary uses.

Among these we may include the powerful influences exerted by certain numbers all through recorded history, in mythology, and even in our life today. Take the sinister 13. Who will deny its power? Again, there is the mystic 7, symbol of luck since numbers were invented. It has been dramatized and exalted above all numbers.

The 3 was featured highly in pagan systems of religion. It is the number of finality expressing the superlative degree of effort or excellence. We have it in the auctioneer's "third and last call"; children use it in their games; the hero always wins out on the third attempt.

**N**INE is the highest-powered digit, hence it always has been associated with quantity, magnitude, and ideas of grandeur. It is susceptible of more juggling than any other numeral. One of its many peculiarities is that the digits of any of its multiples, when added together, always total 9. Thus, 3 times 9 equals 27. The digits in this, 2 plus 7, equals 9. Try any other combination and you will get the same result.

Among the most interesting number stunts with which it is comparatively easy to mystify your friends are "boomerang" tricks, so called because of the process of sending a number forward by addition and multiplication, and bringing it back by subtraction and division.

In an amusing game of this nature one may determine a person's age. The trick proves very puzzling, yet it is really simple to perform. Supposing the subject's age is 15, this is the way you will determine it:

Tell the subject first to multiply by 2 the number of

By Karen Adams

the month in which he was born. Say he was born in August, or the eighth month, then

2 times 8	equals	16
Add 5	"	21
Multiply by 50	"	1050
Add age (15)	"	1065
Subtract 365	"	700
Add 115	"	815

The subject does all this figuring as you direct and gives you the final total, 815. You then are able to tell him he was born in August (first number, 8)

and is 15 years old (last two numbers).

A more elaborate stunt is to determine a figure erased from a series. Ask someone to think of four or five figures, or even more. Say he takes 45938. Tell him to add the separate digits; 4 plus 5 plus 9 plus 3 plus 8 equals 29. Have him subtract the result (29) from the original figures, which leaves 45909. Then have him strike out one figure from the 45909. Ciphers cannot be stricken. Say he strikes out the 4. Then have him total the figures that are left.

Five plus 9 plus 9 equals 23. This total he gives to you. You then think of the nearest multiple of 9 higher than the total, which in this case would be 27, (3 times 9). You then subtract the total, 23, from 27, leaving 4, which, you tell him is the number he struck out. If the total he gives you is an equal multiple of 9 such as 18, 27, or 36, then the number he struck out is a 9.

A similar trick appears very mystifying. Ask a person to think of two numbers, from 1 to 6. You then offer to tell what the numbers are. This is the way to do it.

Suppose the numbers the person had in mind were 4 and 6. Ask him to double the first number.

2 times 4	equals	8
Add 5	"	13
Multiply by 5	"	65
Add second number (6)	"	71

**Y**OU then ask to be told the total. From the total (71 in this case) you subtract 25, leaving 46. The number at the left in the final figure is the first number your subject chose, and the number on the right is the second. This trick can be done with two dice, guessing the numbers on the upturned faces without seeing them.

Here is another trick that proves very baffling. Have some one set down a number containing five figures. With this before you, you write down a number on another sheet of paper, which you fold and ask the subject to keep without looking at it. This concealed number will be the answer. Under the first row of figures the subject sets down another row of five. Under that you put a row. The subject then adds another row and you do likewise, making five rows altogether. Ask the subject to add the

(Continued on page 137)

## A Mystifying Table that Tells Your Age

1	2	4	8	16	32
3	3	5	9	17	33
5	6	6	10	18	34
7	7	7	11	19	35
9	10	12	12	20	36
11	11	13	13	21	37
13	14	14	14	22	38
15	15	15	15	23	39
17	18	20	24	24	40
19	19	21	25	25	41
21	22	22	26	26	42
23	23	23	27	27	43
25	26	28	28	28	44
27	27	29	29	29	45
29	30	30	30	30	46
31	31	31	31	31	47
33	34	36	40	48	48
35	35	37	41	49	49
37	38	38	42	50	50
39	39	39	43	51	51
41	42	44	44	52	52
43	43	45	45	53	53
45	46	46	46	54	54
47	47	47	47	55	55
49	50	52	56	56	56
51	51	53	57	57	57
53	54	54	58	58	58
55	55	55	59	59	59
57	58	60	60	60	60
59	59	61	61	61	61
61	62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63	63

To learn a person's age, ask him to tell you in which column or columns of this table his age appears. Then add the figures at the top of the columns he names.

If, for example, his age is 36, he will tell you that his age appears in the third and sixth columns. The top figures of these columns are 4 and 32, which, added, give the correct answer.



# Is Sleep Just a Useless Habit?

*Scientists Seek to Reclaim the Hours Now Lost in Slumber*

By Newton Burke

**T**HOSE eight hours out of every 24 that you, like most of the rest of us, spend in the mysterious stupor that we call sleep—what is their purpose? Practically a third of your life you spend in the blank unconsciousness of slumber. Is this really necessary, as physicians long have believed, to rest your tired body and mind and restore your nervous energy? Or is it simply a useless and tragic waste of a third of the precious hours of a lifetime?

A few weeks ago eight students of George Washington University—four men and four women—under the supervision of Prof. Fred A. Moss, head of the university's Department of Psychology, voluntarily submitted themselves to a test of 60 continuous hours of wakefulness. One purpose of the experiment was to answer this very question—of whether sleep actually is vitally necessary. And while the answer was in no way conclusive, it seemed to tend to corroborate the conclusion reached by other scientists in recent months:

That sleep, instead of being a "blessed thing," really may be a wasteful habit handed down to us by our primitive ancestors.

While Professor Moss declares his experiments are just beginning, his findings in the first test with the eight university students reveal these surprising discoveries:

Sleep really is a kind of intoxication. Like drunkenness, it has to be slept off. Too much sleep, like too much intoxication, actually may be harmful, deadening the activities of mind and body.

Some persons can sleep faster than others. By training yourself to sleep rapidly, you should be able to sleep the equivalent of your present eight hours in six hours, thus adding two hours, or 25 per cent, to your normal allotment of eight hours for productive work.

**I**N THE last three years Professor Moss has reduced his own period of sleep to six hours without impairing his efficiency.

While prolonged wakefulness causes extreme drowsiness and irritability, apparently it does not result in any harmful effects on the body. At the end of their long vigil, the eight students declared they felt "in fine shape." Indeed, two of them, Watson Monroe, 17 years old, and

Lester Petrie, 35, were not satisfied when they reached the 60-hour goal, but extended their 'sleeplessness' to 80 hours. And even then they expressed their willingness, when they were ordered to bed, to keep awake indefinitely.

Further, in tests of the students' ability to drive cars, Professor Moss found that while a person's capacity for operating an automobile is lessened after 50 hours without sleep, there is a noticeable improvement after 55 hours.

Similar indications that sleep may be nothing more than a habit that can be thrown off, at least to some extent, were developed during experiments several months ago by Dr. Nathaniel Kleitman and Dr. N. F. Fisher at the University of Chicago, and described in the July issue of *POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY*. Remaining awake for five days and four nights—115 hours, to be exact—they found they could shake off the invasion of slumber by keeping their muscles contracted.

Among notable scientists who have been studying the mystery of sleep, there is one—Dr. H. L. Hollingworth, professor of psychology at Columbia University—who has gone so far as to advance the astonishing theory that it may be possible to develop a sleepless race. He declares that eventually we may eliminate sleep entirely by scaling

it down gradually and getting accustomed to going without it. A way to do this, he suggested, is to reduce our sleep five minutes every two months. At the end of 16 years, provided we start at eight hours a night, "the stupor of sleep would be banished—if it could be."

**D**OCTOR HOLLINGWORTH calls sleep a "tragedy to which we should give the same consideration that we do to other human ills." His theory is that our deep-rooted desire for slumber is inherited from our remote ancestors who, when night fell, were hemmed in by a wall of blackness. Without lanterns and without electric lights it was impossible for them to carry on the activities of the day. They had nothing to do, and naturally when night came they fell into a sort of blank stupor which continued until daylight returned.

That, says Professor Hollingworth, is why so many of us begin to feel drowsy when night comes, and why you nod and go to sleep before your fireplace at the end of the day.

Other scientists, notably Dr. Frazer Harris, Dr. A. W. Crile, and Prof. Arthur Cotton, are endeavoring to find a substitute for sleep. Believing that the need of slumber is caused by electrochemical reaction in the brain cells, which drains them of their vitality, Professor Cotton has been working on an electric apparatus that he believes will recharge the worn-out cells by direct electric current instead of by sleep.

Whatever may be the final solution to the every-day mystery of sleep, the fact remains that some men can do without sleep to a very large extent and still achieve great things. Thomas Edison, for one, has given striking demonstration of his pet theory that sleep is largely unnecessary. Such men as Napoleon, Frederick the Great, Schiller, and Tesla have been satisfied with from three to five hours' sleep daily. If they can do it, why not everybody?

**A**N AVERAGE man of 45 years today has spent about 15 years of his life in slumber. Despite the latest experiments, however, it is the consensus of scientific opinion that thus far there has been developed no way for the average man to reduce his sleep materially without a bad effect on his health.



**They Stayed Awake for 60 Hours**

Professor Fred A. Moss (center), head of the Psychology Department of George Washington University, with the eight students who stayed awake for 60 hours and more under his supervision. Front row, left to right: Lester Petrie, Thelma Hunt, Professor Moss, Katherine Omwake and Robert Ward. Back row, left to right: Dr. W. Middleton, Alice Haines, Louise Omwake, and Watson Monroe. Two of them kept awake for 80 hours



# What Airways Promise Us

## *Vast Network of Freight and Passenger, Mail and Express Lines to Cover Entire Nation*

By Robert E. Martin

**A** FEW weeks ago a grand piano was transported by airplane from New York to Washington! Twenty years ago you would have been laughed out of court if you had suggested such a thing; but today it actually has been accomplished. Today it is possible to transport not only grand pianos, but almost any article you could name, from a sewing-machine to a kitchen stove, all the way across the continent through the air from New York to San Francisco. In fact, only recently a wealthy sportsman even negotiated to have a race horse carried from one city to another across the sky!

Such marvels of transportation, undreamed of only a few years ago, simply testify to the fact that America, undaunted by tragic mishaps like the loss of the *Shenandoah*, is forging ahead in aerial navigation to an extent that is amazing the world. Mail routes, passenger routes, freight routes now existing form a nation-wide network of airways that promises before long to cover the United States more thoroughly and speedily than any other means of transportation.

The necessity of rushing a piano through the sky is not apparent, but there are other types of freight where speed of transportation means a tremendous economy. In carrying perishable vegetables and fruit, for instance, the need for hundreds of tons of ice to keep them in perfect condition does not exist on the air routes. In the first place, the fruit is transported so quickly that it has no time to decay and, in the second place, the pilot of the freight airplane always can seek a higher level where the air is extremely cold, even in summertime.

**A**S FAR as passengers are concerned, the airplane now has taken a well-defined place in our scheme of transportation. Regular air routes for passengers are now in use in many parts of the country and more routes are being planned. And, in addition to the regular routes, it is possible to charter a special plane for a rush trip to almost any point in the United States.

The Army Air Service is operating a model airway that connects New York, Washington, Norfolk, and Dayton, as well as Detroit and several points in Missouri, Illinois, Oklahoma, and Texas. More than 500 flights have been made. Pilots of this branch of the air service alone carried 849 passengers and 46,707 pounds of non-commercial matter over a distance of 951,130 miles without the loss of a single life!

Commercial passenger lines are already in existence and regularly organized companies are contemplating a transatlantic passenger service that will include the more valuable classes of express matter.

Chambers of Commerce and Boards of Trade throughout the United States are racing with each other in the establishment of suitable landing-fields so that their cities will be included in the proposed routes, for good landing-fields are a prime necessity in airplane service.

**I**N EUROPE where, for military reasons, each of the more important countries is interested in the development of flying as a matter of national defense, the air routes are subsidized heavily by the governments. This country conclusively demonstrated its disapproval of subsidies when it voted down President Harding's ship subsidy plan, but in spite of the lack of support, development in aviation is taking enormous strides forward.

While refusing to subsidize commercial companies engaged



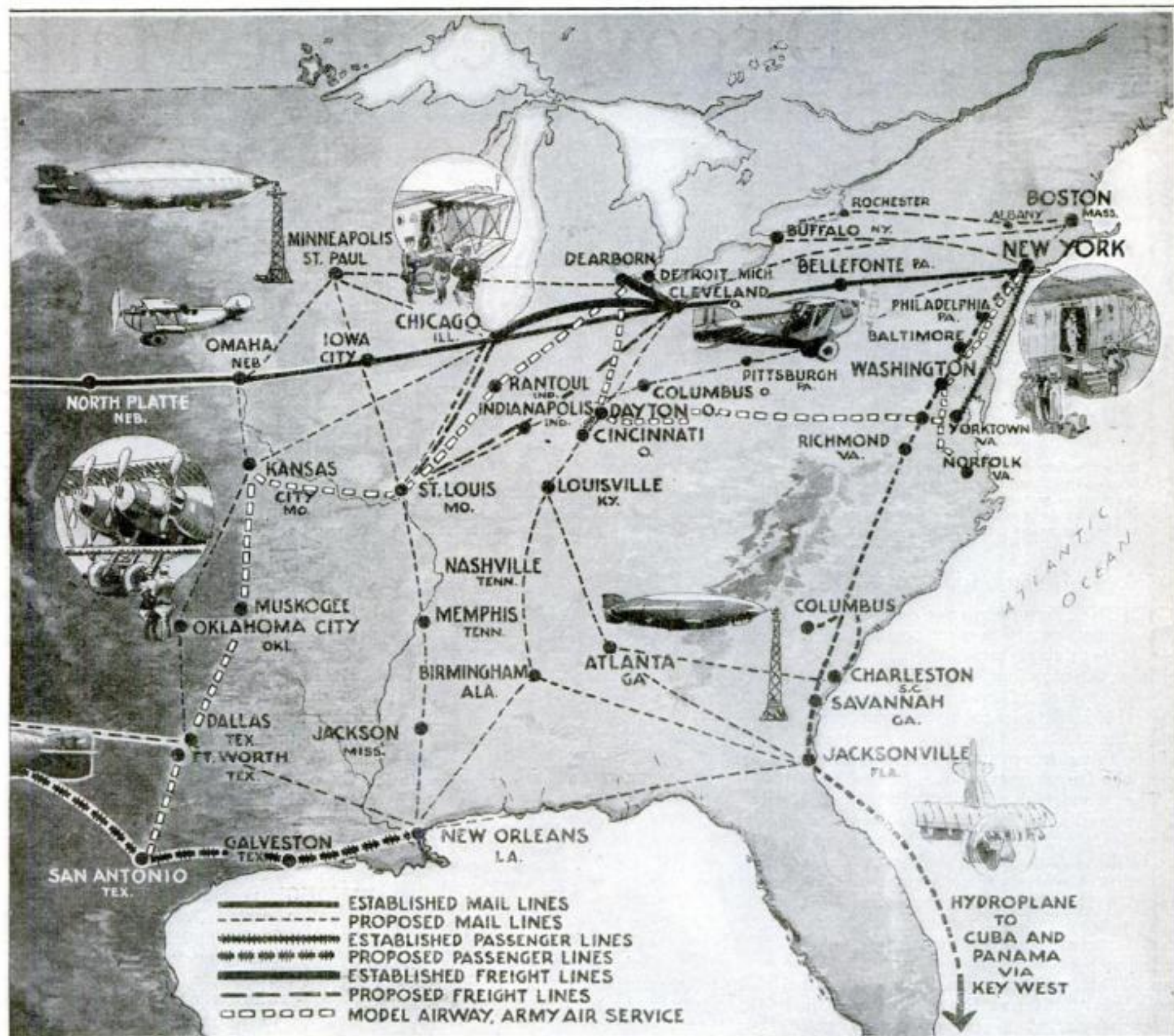
## How America Develops Aviation

in aerial transportation, the United States Government has gone far to advance aviation by the establishment of the Air Mail Service, which transports mail from New York to San Francisco in 33 hours as compared with the fastest railroad mail service, which takes five days to travel from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

**O**THER sections of the country have been looking with envious eyes at the superior mail service enjoyed by the cities located on the present Transcontinental Air Mail Route. Los Angeles believes that the western end of the route should be in Los Angeles rather than in San Francisco, while Boston claims, logically enough, that the eastern terminus should be in Boston, with New York as an intermediate point. In the view of Post Office officials, this claim is not so very far from consummation except that Boston would be made the northern terminus of a coastal route, connecting with the westbound line at New York. Under this plan, planes would stop at all of the principal cities along the Atlantic Coast clear down to Florida.

As a matter of fact, air-mail service for all parts of the United States seems to be a certainty in the very near future. Under a law passed early this year, the Post Office Department recently called for and received bids from private concerns to carry the mails on eight important new routes: Los Angeles-Seattle, Salt Lake-Los Angeles, Elko (Nev.)-Pasco (Wash.), New York-Boston, Chicago-Fort Worth-Dallas, Chicago-St. Paul-Minneapolis, Chicago-St. Louis and Chicago-Birmingham.





## into Great Transportation System

This up-to-the-minute aerial map of the United States shows the passenger, freight and mail lines, established and proposed, that eventually will link all of our important cities in a vast network of air transportation. Every big city already has made provisions for suitable landing-fields, beacons, and signaling apparatus. In the past four years more than 500,000 passengers have been transported over 12,000,000 miles. Approximately 600,000 pounds of freight have been carried. These figures are based on statistics of established air lines and do not include hundreds of itinerant fliers, the odd-job men of aviation.

This new air service will directly connect 29 important cities with the 16 cities which already have been receiving the trans-continental air-mail service. The eight new routes will mean an extension of the air-mail service for 4662 miles, while the fulfillment of the contracts will require about 390,000 miles of flying yearly on the six round trips per week scheduled for each route.

**S**INCE the new law provides that private concerns carrying the mails may also transport freight and express matter, it is expected to go a long way in the development of commercial aviation. In view of these advances Col. Paul Henderson of the Post Office Department recently predicted that in 10 years mail planes will be flying not only all over the North American continent, but to Central and South America, to Europe, and to Asia by way of Europe.

The ultimate expansion of the transportation by air of passengers, mail, and freight will be governed, of course, by strictly economic considerations.

How much will it cost? How soon will it get there? Can I afford to wait? Questions such as these will be the determining

factors, just as they always have been in the past. Naturally, they will not be equally important in all cases. With one man, the quick delivery of his goods is the paramount consideration. Another will find that competition has forced his profit down to the point where it is vitally necessary to save every penny, even at the cost of slow delivery.

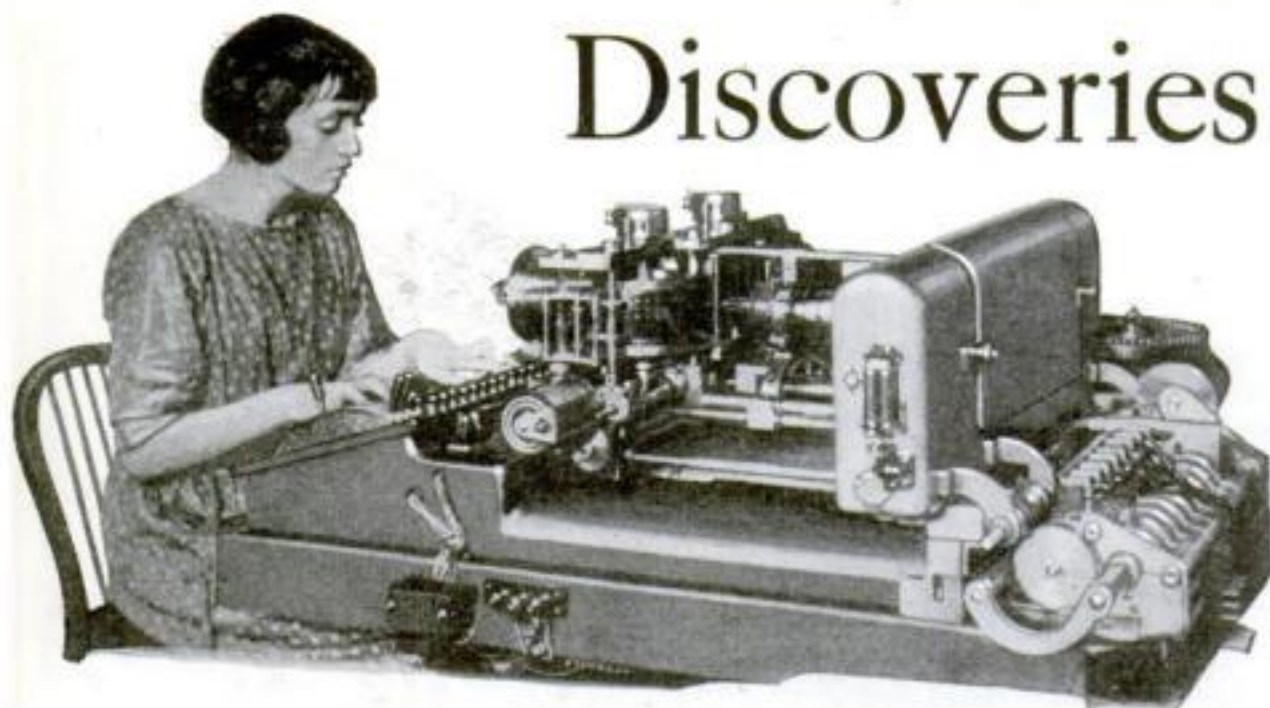
Undoubtedly, the cheapest known form of transportation is by boats across bodies of water. No railroad can compete with a steamship on a rock-bottom cost or a ton-mile basis.

The reason for this is that the water maintains itself in condition for use as a track for the ship to travel over at no cost to the ship-owner, whereas the largest part of a railroad's maintenance cost goes to keep the tracks and the right of way in good condition. In this respect, the airplane is on a par with the boat, because flying through the air certainly does not wear the air out. On the other hand, the amount of engine power required to keep an airplane in the air is tremendous. A big airplane able to carry only a few tons of freight needs an engine so powerful that it could drive a small tramp steamer capable of carrying hundreds of tons of freight. And the same comparison holds good with the railroad locomotive also.

**I**N SPITE of the cost handicap, however, air transportation is bound to win a big place in the general scheme because it has the one great advantage of extreme speed, and speed every day is becoming more and more the first consideration, both with passenger and freight. The business man who arrives first has best chance at landing an order, and freight that first reaches its destination has the best chance of being sold.



# Discoveries that Mark



## New Printing Machine Sets Photographic Type

By perfecting a machine that sets type by photography, J. R. C. August and L. K. Hunter, London inventors, claim to have discovered a revolutionary method of printing that eliminates the need of metal type. The basis of the invention is a master film on which letters, figures, and all kinds of type have been photographed. By means of a keyboard resembling a typewriter, characters from the film are projected and printed, one by one, on a sensitized base.

## Cakes of "Dry Ice" by Mail

SCIENCE has just perfected a marvelous new way to keep ice-cream frozen in its original state for hours at a time without the use of ice. It is now possible to send a pint of ice-cream from New York City to Chicago by air mail, and when the package is opened the ice-cream will be found frozen hard, just as it came from the freezer many hours before!

The wonderful material that makes this remarkable feat possible is called "dry ice." It cannot melt. It is perfectly dry to the touch, and yet it is so cold that it will make a thermometer go down to 110 degrees below zero.

You have noticed the small bubbles that form and rise to the surface in a soda-pop bottle when you pry off the cap. This new ice is made out of the same gas that forms those bubbles. In other words, it is carbon-dioxide gas cooled down and compressed until it finally forms a solid, frozen mass.

Solidified carbon dioxide has been produced on a laboratory scale several times, but this is the first application of this queer freezing agent to the preservation of ice-cream. Its use is the result of a long search by a New York ice-cream manufacturer for a method of packing his product in small packages so that customers can take it home and keep it in perfect condition for hours afterward.

Although the temperature of dry ice is colder than the North Pole in winter-time, it may be handled with the bare hands, provided the skin of the fingers is not allowed to touch the solid lumps for more than a second or two at a time. In the ice-cream plant, lumps of dry ice are sent to the packing room, where a workman places a cylindrical piece in a large carton, which also holds a smaller container filled with ice-cream.

The outside container, as well as the one that holds the ice-cream, is made of paraffined cardboard and is, itself, a fair heat insulator, so that the warmth from the outside air penetrates slowly. Instead of heating and melting the ice-cream, the air warms the surface of the block of frozen carbon dioxide and



## Packing Ice-Cream with "Dry Ice"

The "dry ice"—small cylindrical blocks of solidified carbon dioxide—is placed in paraffined cardboard cartons that also hold the ice-cream in separate containers

gradually converts the latter back into a gas again.

The gas then passes away through a small hole in the outer container, and when it is all evaporated no trace remains to show that there ever was anything in the larger container except the package of ice-cream.

## A "Radio Roof" above Us

CENTURIES ago people learned and firmly believed that the starry sky was solid.

Scientists soon banished this illusion, but now in the twentieth century radio experts of the U. S. Navy and the Carnegie Institution assure us that above us there is actually a remarkable "radio roof," an ionized ceiling that deflects waves bumping against it.

Its exact size, shape, and location must be determined through further experiments, but it is known to lie more than 100 miles above the earth, where our atmosphere fades into ether. It rises and falls as atmospheric conditions vary.

This roof keeps radio waves traveling around the earth instead of shooting off into the unknown, and it is this that accounts for mysterious "dead areas," according to the experts. Early radio experimenters found that signals could be picked up at distances 40 or 50 miles from where they disappeared. These "skip distances" can now be explained. Horizontal electromagnetic waves sliding off the earth tangentially into the sky, meet the radio roof and are deflected, rebounding to the earth 40 or 50 miles from where they left. These skip distances can be checked accurately by means of an exceedingly simple mechanical device.

The discoveries are expected to be of great value in wireless communication, especially in eliminating "fading." The eventual achievement, according to Secretary of the Navy Wilbur, will be the building of a high-frequency transmitting station, costing \$60,000, that will give better service and longer range than the present high-power stations costing \$2,000,000.

Radio waves such as we know might be able to travel in the ether outside the earth's atmosphere, but first we should have to find a method of forcing them through the ceiling.

Once outside, we might achieve the dream of having them carry messages from us to other planets.

## To Harness Tides of Fundy

ENOUGH power to light and heat the entire eastern part of the United States and run all of its factories, is promised by D. P. Cooper, a hydraulic engineer, who recently started a project to harness the tides of the



## Tests Safety of Bridges

Morris Berman, young inventor of Brooklyn, N. Y., is shown here with a new apparatus he has perfected to determine exactly the load that bridges can bear. He declares it will give engineers absolute assurance of safety in their plans for future bridge construction.



# Progress in Science

Bay of Fundy, just off the coast of Maine, near Eastport.

He proposes to dam two inlets with giant walls and gates, and control 150 square miles of sea. The tide rises as much as 27 feet. By regulating the outflow, it is figured that from 500,000 to 700,000 electric horsepower would be generated—twice the amount of energy that Muscle Shoals is expected to yield.

Mr. Cooper's prominence gives the plan to harness the tides of the Bay of Fundy, described completely in *POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY* for May, 1924, new significance. Mr. Cooper helped build the great hydroelectric power plant at Keokuk, Ia., on the Mississippi, and has built hydraulic power stations at Niagara Falls. The Governor of Maine has given his approval to the project, pending the result of a state referendum.

## Organ Tones for the Piano

**I**N HIS cottage in Gloucester, Mass., before an audience composed of some of the world's most famous musicians, John Hays Hammond, Jr., a well known inventor, recently gave an amazing recital. He demonstrated for the first time an invention that practically turns the piano into a pipe organ. Professional musicians have declared it the most remarkable improvement that has been made in the piano since it was evolved in the eighteenth century.

Ordinarily, when the keys of a piano are struck, no matter how hard, the tones fade away gradually. Mr. Hammond's invention permits the player to control the tones, either sustaining them, letting them grow, or die. Reflectors set inside the instrument, controlled by a fourth pedal, made it possible to build up a tremendous sonority. These reflectors are parallel revolving slats that are opened or closed by the action of the pedal. They cause the sound to rebound to the sound-

## A Revolutionary Piano

John Hays Hammond, Jr., left, demonstrating his remarkable new invention that gives organ tones to the piano. At the right is Leslie Buswell, his assistant.



ing-board. The volume of tone depends on the angle at which the reflectors are set by the pedal.

In exterior appearance the piano is little changed, except that the case is slightly deeper. The fourth pedal is used automatically just as the expression pedals are. A means for adapting the system to player-pianos has been worked out also.

## Radio Waves from the Brain?

**A** CERTAIN group of believers in mental telepathy have been asserting for years that when we think, the brain sends out actual waves. These are carried through the air, they say, and may be received and understood by another

person whose brain is attuned to the particular wave length transmitted.

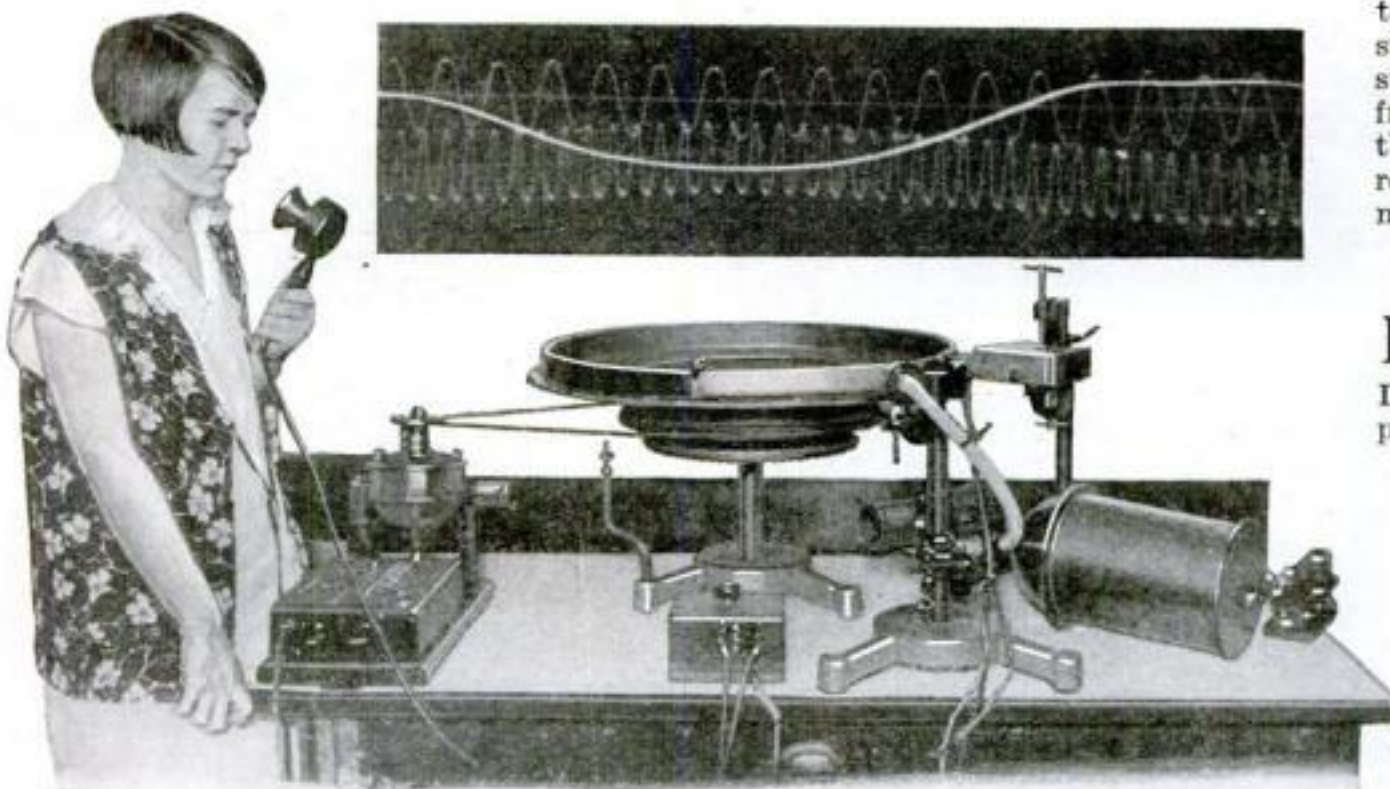
Professor Ferdinando Cazzamali, an Italian scientist of the University of Milan, has just finished some unique experiments which, he says, give this theory a scientific basis. When our brain radios are understood fully, he declares, we shall have a new method of sending messages far superior to wireless telegraphy.

He experimented with highly excitable persons suffering from mental ailments. He put isolated men and women in an insulated cabinet, hypnotized them, stimulated their mental faculties, and listened to the reactions through a wireless head-piece attached to his ears. He declares that he heard waves similar to radio-telegraphic transmission sounds, which stopped immediately upon waking the subject. The waves varied in length from four to 10 meters. Sometimes the sounds were accentuated until they resembled whistling or the tone of a muted violin.

## Candy an Aid to Runners

**H**AVE a chocolate, college athlete. Experiments made recently by Dr. Burgess Gordon and other Boston physicians contradict hard-hearted trainers who forbid candy.

Marathon runners were placed on high carbohydrate diets before the races, besides being supplied with candy and over-sweetened tea. Blood tests taken after the races showed far less exhaustion than was true of the same men in previous marathons. There was striking improvement in their general physical condition, the physicians declared, and the athletes made better running time than those who had not eaten chocolate.



## Singers' Voices Photographed and Analyzed

The voice of a singer or speaker now can be photographed and analyzed by means of this remarkable machine recently constructed at the University of Iowa. The inset shows a record of the sounds produced by the singer at the left. Vibrations set up by the sound waves actuate a delicate mirror device that flashes a point of light on a rapidly moving film, giving a complete chart of the sound waves.



# Men Who Have Made

## *And Others Who Have Found Happiness*



### He Wields a Mean Brush

When he is not wielding the baton, Walter Damrosch, famous conductor of the New York Symphony Orchestra, delights in swinging the paint brush at his country home at Bar Harbor, Me. His is just the common garden variety of painting, but he can stain a chair or coat a barn with the enthusiasm of a real artist



### Explores the Sea

Lured by the mysteries of the deep sea, Dr. Hans Hartman (left), American engineer, is heading an expedition into the Mediterranean in search of buried cities. He has invented a diving cylinder in which he expects to explore sea depths of from 5000 to 15,000 feet

### Plays with Glass

The hobby of reproducing famous stained-glass windows is an inherited passion with Jacques Simon, a French artist (below). Now he is matching colored glass for windows in the restoration of the war-damaged Rheims cathedral in France



### Talking Is His Sport

Just for a pastime, Herr Horaz, German actor, stands on Berlin streets and endeavors to prove he is the most long-winded talker in the world. He has talked 20 hours and soon will try for a non-stop record of 48 hours, he has just announced

### Champion Picker

Picking blueberries is recreation for Richard W. Sullivan (right), of Washington County, Me. He holds a record of 20 bushels a day, gathering the fruit with the aid of this ingenious rake





# Good with Hobbies

*and Profit in Unusual Pastimes*

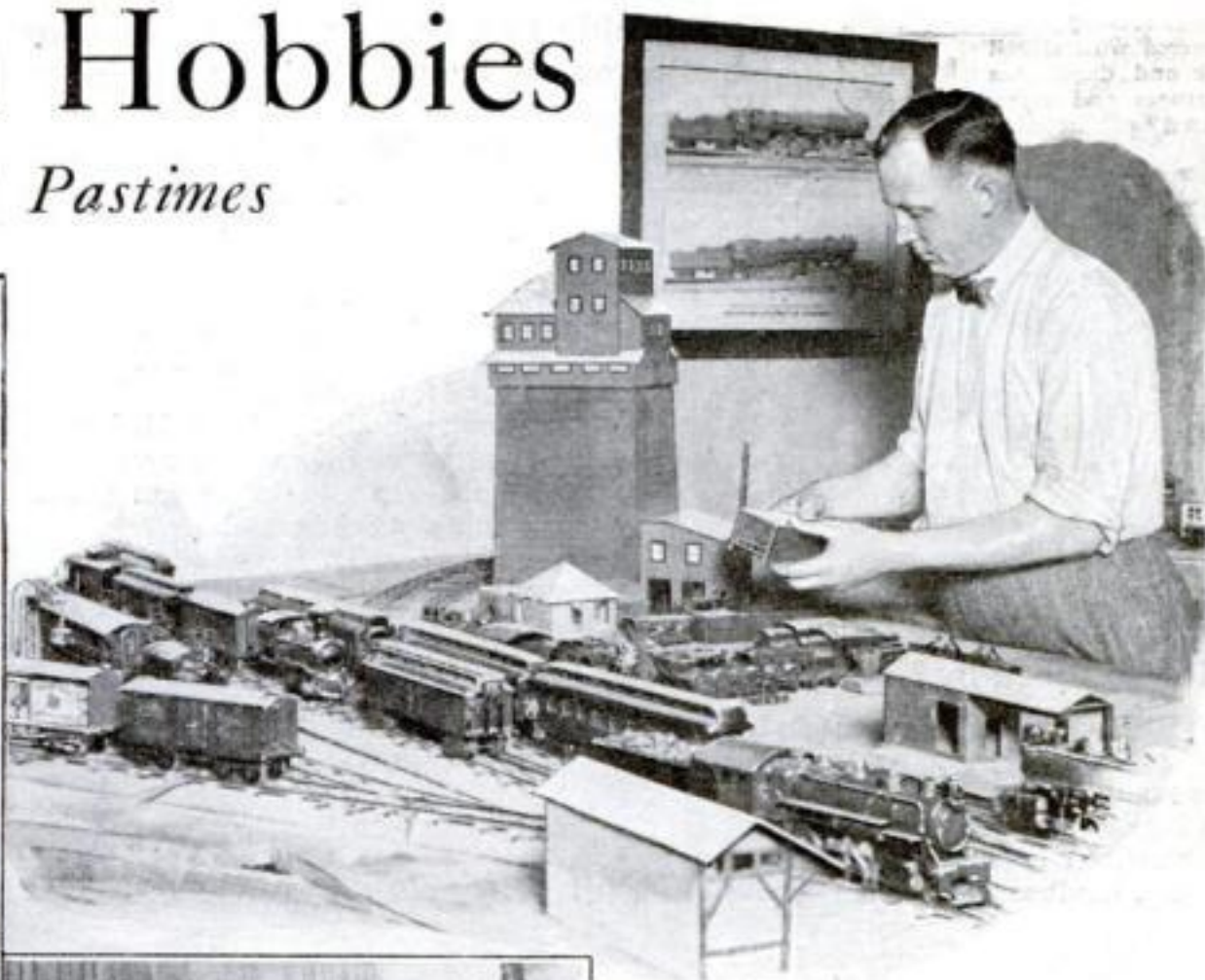
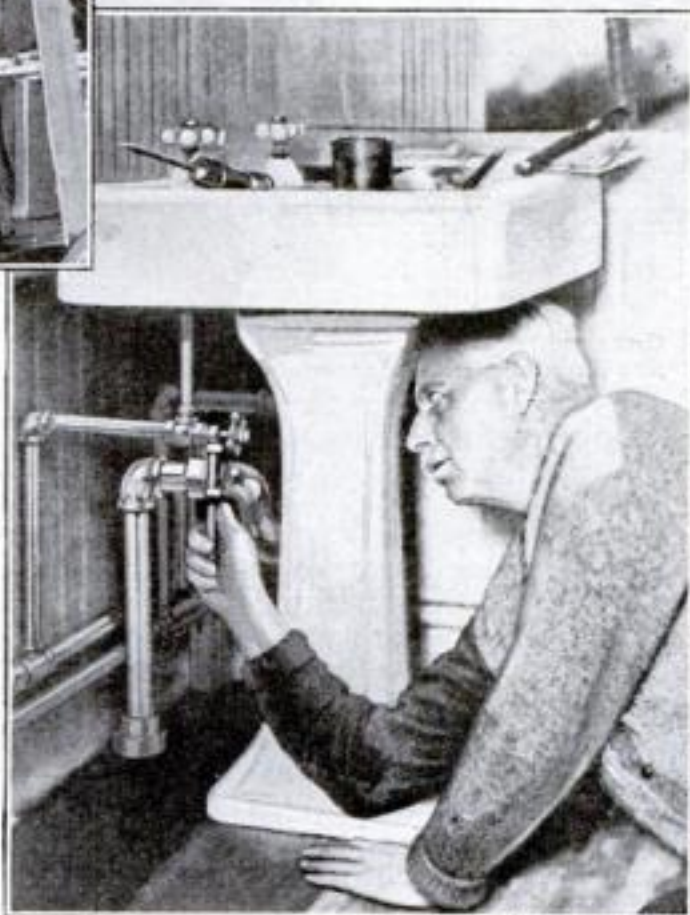


## No More Scorching

Martin C. Bersted, of San Diego, Calif., grew tired of seeing scorch marks on his shirt front, so in his spare time he invented a fireproof electric iron that turns off automatically when a certain temperature is reached, then turns on again as the iron cools.

## His Own Plumber

Frank Hedley, head of New York's subway system, prefers tinkering at odd jobs about his home at Green's Farm, Conn., to playing golf for recreation. The picture at the right shows him repairing the plumbing.



## Plays with Toy Trains

For more than 20 years J. N. Swartzell, prominent business man of Washington, D. C., has devoted all his odd moments to the creation of a miniature railway system. Each one of his model locomotives and cars is said to be mechanically perfect.



## A Wayside Pottery Maker

Jacob Dvorsak, a native of Jugo-Slavia, discovered a bed of clay on his little farm near Spokane, Wash. He built a kiln, and now when the chores on the farm are done, he sells odd pieces of pottery at the roadside. The picture shows the variety of patterns he achieves.

## Young Pershing an Auto Mechanic

When not attending school near Lausanne, France, Warren Pershing (left), 19-year-old son of General John J. Pershing, spends his vacation as a mechanic in a Paris automobile assembly plant where he will learn all about motor-cars.



Large rocking pad is covered with stencil ink and duplicates pictures and every kind of lettering



### Cartoons, Typing, and Print Reproduced by New Device

**D**UPLICATING posters and cartoons simply and neatly is one of the many uses of a new device reproducing typewriting, handwriting, or pictures, on bond, tissue or ordinary papers, cardboard, or from blocks of metal.

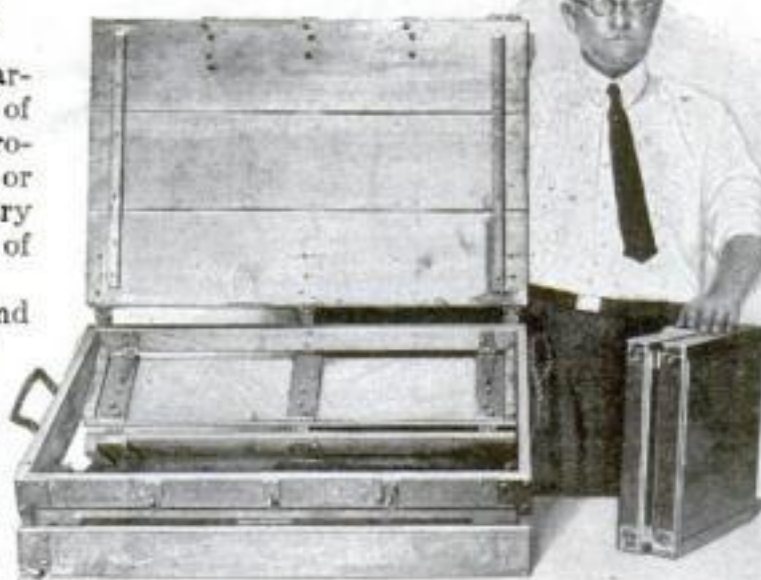
It works with a rocking motion and has the shape of an arch with larger radius than that of the common type of cylinder duplicators. The ink pad has a base of very fine wool, covered with a closely woven fabric and is claimed to do the work without smearing. Stencil ink is applied in the ordinary manner and ordinary stencil papers are used. The machine is made in three sizes.

### Collapsible Egg Crate and Packing-Box Proves an Economical Invention

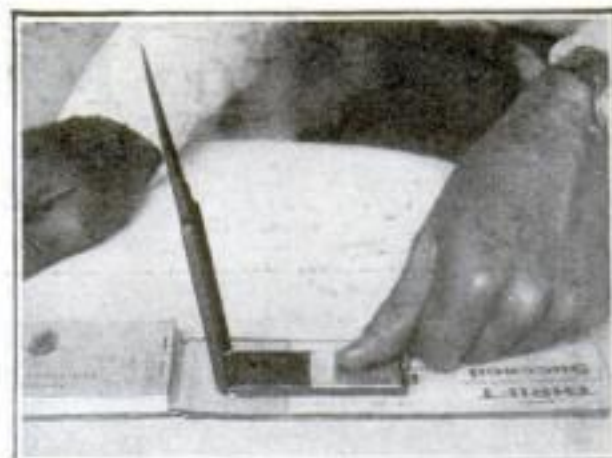
**A** COLLAPSIBLE packing-box and egg crate that may be sent back to the shipper when empty, while costing more at first than the ordinary ones, is declared to be economical and an aid in the conservation of lumber. The larger container in the photograph is 17 inches deep and will collapse to a depth of 6 1/4 inches, while the small one, 12 inches deep, will collapse to a depth of four inches.

The two containers pictured below have seen five years of hard service on the railroads, and are said to be still good.

Adolph Von Schluembach, of Washington, D. C., who invented the unique cases, is shown with them.



Crate and box folded into three times less their open size



### Fingerprint Pad Is Carried in Depositor's Check-Book

**F**INGERPRINTS, surest method of identification yet discovered, now may be used on checks for protection against fraud. A compact outfit for this purpose slips into your hip pocket or purse.

One pad holds the ink, while another contains a cleaning cream for removing the ink from the finger or thumb after the mark is made.

The owner may place his fingerprint anywhere on the check. When the check-book is closed, a cover fits flat down over the pads. The fingerprints of depositors are kept on file in banks where this system is used, just as lists of signatures are kept in other banks.

### U.S. Government Breeds Bugs to Test Insect Powder

**I**N A strange nursery on the banks of the Potomac, the U. S. Government keeps a host of fleas, mosquitoes, mites, and flies. When fully grown, they serve to test poisons that are sold throughout the country for extermination of insects.

Among the most valued assistants on the bug farm are four dogs, two cats, and 125 chickens, who produce bumper crops of fleas and mites. To get first-hand information on whether advertised mosquito and chigger preparations do all that they should, a human worker in the laboratory daubs the stuff on one arm and spends the afternoon fishing on a chigger-mosquito infested bank.

### Know Your Car

**T**HE wheel bearings of an auto require very little attention. For this reason motorists are inclined to take the condition of the wheel bearings for granted. But complete neglect usually means a repair bill and sometimes a bad accident.

Properly cared for, the wheel bearings will outlast the other moving parts of the car. You can keep them in good condition by following these rules:

1. Thoroughly clean all wheel bearings at least once every 5000 miles. Be sure to remove all of the old grease. Gasoline or kerosene should be used for cleaning.

2. Examine the surface of each ball with minute care and discard any that show even the faintest sign of a crack.

3. Replace broken rollers or balls with new ones only after you have made certain, by the use of a micrometer, that the new parts are precisely the same diameter as the other balls or rollers in the bearing.

4. Reassemble the bearing and pack it carefully with a high grade of soft cup grease.

5. Adjust the ball bearing so that it will turn freely without perceptible play. Set the roller bearing so that there is just perceptible play.

### Doctor Says Anesthetized Patients Do Not Talk

**P**ERHAPS you are one of those who dread taking an anesthetic in the dentist's office or operating-room because you might say things in your sleep. Doctor Floyd Troutman, an anesthetist, says that this fear is groundless. Under modern methods of administering anesthetics, he explains, consciousness is lost so rapidly that the patient does not have time to say anything. And on coming to, he usually is so drowsy that he hasn't the energy to talk.

### Safe-Moving Device Saves Dangerous Labor

**E**XPERIENCE had taught John A. Wagner, of Baltimore, Md., how hard it was to load and unload safes in trucks. He lessened the danger of this moving job by inventing a device that puts rollers, block, and tackle to work instead of muscle.

The safe is slid on a platform that is even with the top of the street curb. Its rear wheels rest on a heavy steel ledge, the bottom part of an upright carrying frame to which the safe is strapped securely. The frame then is tilted back and slides over a long roller that is set in at the end of the truck. With the help of ropes drawn through a winch or block and fall behind the driver's seat, it is pulled up until it

rests on its back in the truck, ready for the trip.

Unloading the safe at its destination is accomplished by the same process, except that it is done in reverse order.



Placed on platform, safe is rolled on truck





### Scotland Sends Us Shoes with Aluminum Gripper Soles

**T**HICK Scotch mist was responsible for the invention of gripper aluminum soles for golf shoes. The links in Scotland get very wet on misty days and a Scottish sportsman hit upon the metal sole idea to keep his feet dry.

The soles are fastened to the shoes by 10 tiny nails or screws, and afford the feet a firm grip on the ground. In the largest sizes the soles weigh less than two ounces and they are claimed to be strong enough to last a season.

Hunters tramping over damp ground, or those engaged in work that takes them out in all weathers might find the soles equally useful.

### Dead Sea Products to Enrich Palestine

**R**ICHES in the Dead Sea soon may make of Palestine a land of plenty. Rights of exploitation of the vast quantities of chemicals in it recently were offered for sale.

The supply of potash in the waters is considered inexhaustible. Common salt would be obtained in such tremendous quantities that the problem would be how to get rid of it. It might have to be dumped back into the sea after more valuable salts had been extracted from it. The salts will be extracted by a system of evaporation and crystallization that is very rapid, on account of the stifling heat in the Jordan valley.

Transportation from the Dead Sea to the Mediterranean is the greatest difficulty foreseen.

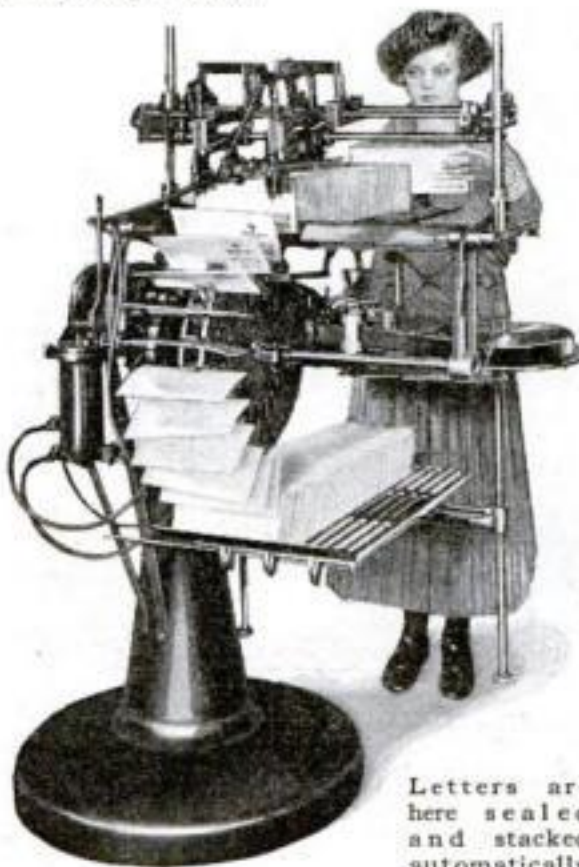
### Children's Boat Is Inflated like a Tire

**T**HE children want a boat ride or father wants to go duck shooting and out comes a small fabric roll packed away in the automobile or carried on the back the same way that a knapsack is carried.

The roll is blown up by an air pump, exactly as is an automobile tire, and in a few minutes is ready for its passengers. The long, narrow air pockets along the sides serve to keep the boat

### Automatic Sealing Machine Does Away with Hand Labor

**A** WHOLE row of girls, all working at top speed, could not beat this novel sealing machine. It is designed particularly for use on advertising folders and other pieces of advertising matter that are sealed by means of a gummed sticker. The folders are stacked up by hand on the upper table, and the machine, after sealing them, stacks them in neat piles on the lower table.



Letters are here sealed and stacked automatically

### Extremely High Altitudes Slow Up Action

**B**ECAUSE he believes that living at high altitudes is dangerous, a French scientist took a healthy young squirrel in a cage to the top of Mont Blanc for experimental purposes recently. The cage had a revolving wheel in it that registered every turn and that the squirrel was able to turn 6500 times every 24 hours at a low level, but only 900 times in the same period of time at the top of the mountain.

on an even keel, and make it reasonably safe for children to ride in in shallow water, where there is no strong current.

**A** TREMULOUS earth means a young one, explained Prof. Charles W. Brown, a geologist of Brown University, Providence, in a lecture recently at Montreal. The series of earthquakes on the Atlantic and Pacific seaboard this year are mere evidence of growing pains, according to Professor Brown. When the earth finally gets adjusted and settled in old age, there will be no more quivers.



Toy boat is balanced by air pockets at each side



### Novel Invention Makes Every Cop His Own Signal Tower

**R**ECENTLY Clarence A. Rich invented an ingenious strap and electric-light apparatus, to be fastened around the hands of traffic policemen so that their signals to motorists and such can be seen at night.

The red, green, and yellow lights of the usual traffic towers are reproduced in miniature for the policeman's hand signals, which are on the palms and the backs, not too bulky to be cumbersome.

Above is shown Traffic Officer Prendergast, of Swampscott, Mass., using the new signaling device. It was at Swampscott that the President and Mrs. Coolidge spent the summer, and where, consequently, due to many visitors, traffic was particularly heavy.

### How Much Do YOU Know about Science?

**T**HESE questions are chosen from the many that come to POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY every day. Look them over and see how many you can answer. Although the questions concern things that we all frequently encounter, it is surprising how many new and interesting facts they reveal about the world in which we live.

After you have finished, turn to page 150 and see how many of the 12 questions you were able to answer correctly.

1. Why does gas form in cider when it ferments?
2. Which was the first animal to be domesticated?
3. What are kilocycles?
4. Are men growing taller or shorter?
5. Do we need to be afraid of falling stars?
6. Can we make water boil without heating it?
7. Why is it that when you are hit in the eye, it becomes black?
8. How do artificial rubies differ from genuine ones?
9. Why are the walls of a building usually blown outward by a tornado?
10. Have scientists succeeded in changing the sex of an animal?
11. Is electricity produced by our own bodies?
12. How is the brain fed?



# How They Figured the Thing Out



## Ingenious Plan to Prevent Traffic Jams

To solve the problem of traffic congestion at a busy square in Berlin, Germany, City Architect Malberg devised the novel scheme of elevated radiating walks for pedestrians, shown in the model above. At the center of the elevated platform is the entrance to a subway

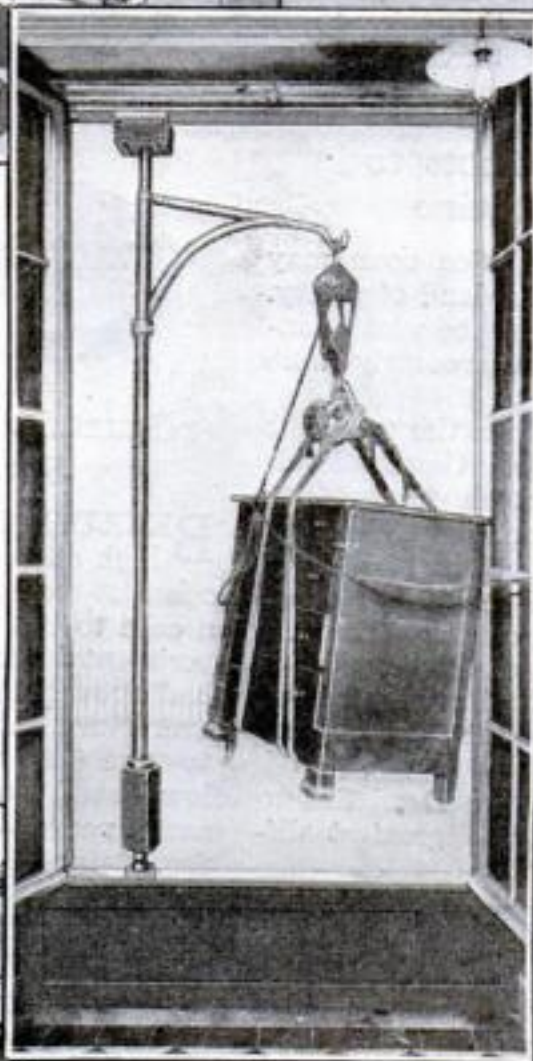
## Locomotive Steam Used to Kill Weeds

The Atlanta, Birmingham Railway was bothered with weeds along its tracks until an engineer thought of using steam from locomotives to kill them. Pipes run from the boiler to a steel "sprinkler" in front



## Soda Tank a Fire Bell

Gerrettsen Beach, near Sheepshead Bay, N. Y., had a volunteer fire department but no fire bell, until a few weeks ago, when a fireman thought of using an old soda-water tank from the drugstore



## Saves Hard Labor

A Frenchman who had to move heavy furniture from upper floors, recently devised the apparatus at left. An adjustable metal pole fits tightly between the top and bottom of the window frame, and holds a swinging arm to which the furniture attaches by a pulley



Lifting a steel bridge twenty-three and one-half feet—enough to allow a ditching dredge to pass beneath—was a recent accomplishment of engineers near Sullivan, Ind., with the aid of two locomotives. Timber towers were erected at each end of the bridge to support block and tackle with which two locomotives, pulling from both sides, raised the 100-ton bridge bodily while the dredge passed through



# Experts Who Work at Queer Jobs



## Carves Birds in Ice

From rough blocks of ice, Nino Angoni, celebrated ice sculptor of the Hotel Victoria, London, carves marvelous animals, birds, and fishes, to be used as centerpieces. He is shown completing an ice model of a swan, which took about one hour



## A Tamer of Crocodiles

Captain H. Wall, former German sea captain, claims the distinction of being the only man in the world to succeed in taming crocodiles. He exhibits his trained pets in the circus the year around

## Makes Lures for Anglers

Twenty years of her life Mrs. Elizabeth Hecht (right) has spent making fishing tackle, tying flies, and designing lures. She is superintendent of fly making in a large bait factory at South Bend, Ind.



## Champion Helmet Maker

John Plovak (below), a native of Greece, is considered one of the world's greatest diving-helmet makers. Yet he never has worn one of his creations. His shop is on the banks of the Anclote River, Florida



## Washing Big Ben's Face

Keeping clean the face of Big Ben, the famous Houses of Parliament clock in London, is James Gordon's job. Here he is shown with an assistant hard at work 300 feet above a London street

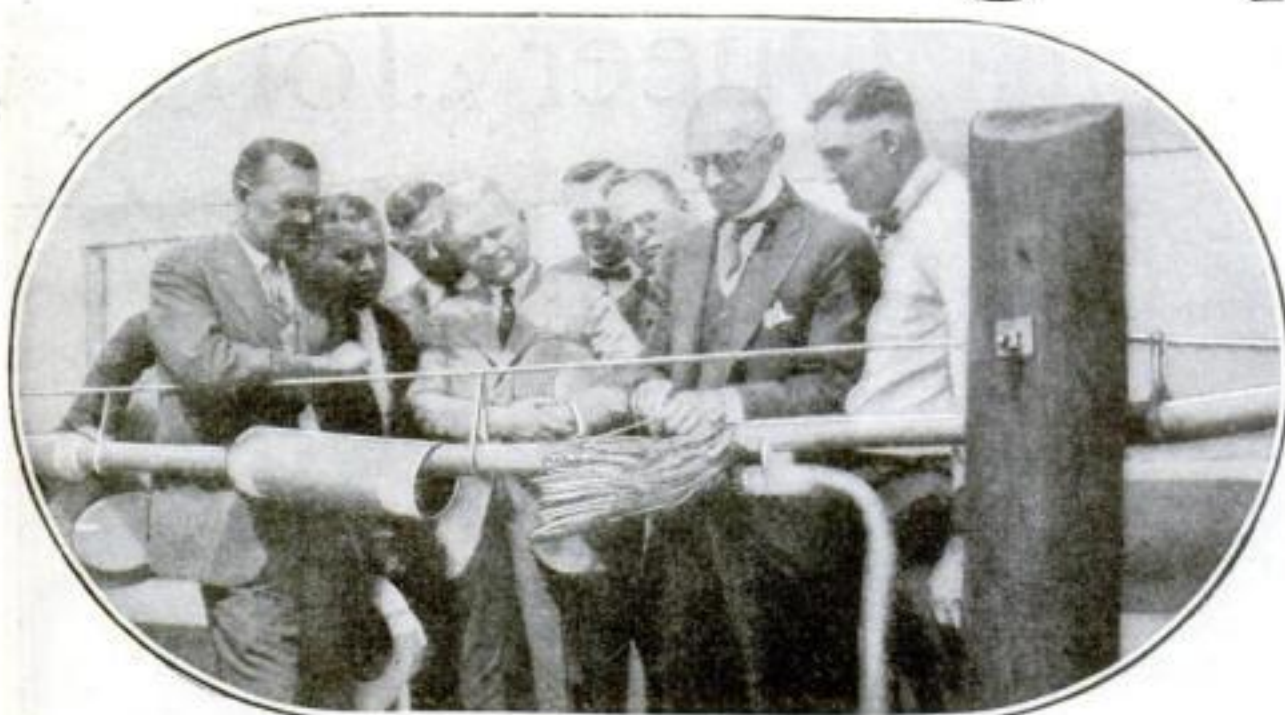


## How Would You Like This?

P. D. Buckley sits atop the New York Edison Company power plant every day and watches the color of smoke and gases that issue from the giant smokestacks. These observations are made to determine the highest attainable efficiency in coal combustion. Buckley's job probably is the only one of its kind in the world—and he likes it



# Is a New Ice Age Approaching?



**World's Longest Telephone Cable Completed**

F. A. Stevenson, of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, is seen here making the last splice in the world's longest telephone line, an 861-mile cable connecting New York and Chicago, and furnishing express telephone service practically free from hazards of storm damage. The event took place recently at Swanton, Ohio. The mammoth cable will be able to carry 250 telephone conversations and 500 telegraph messages simultaneously.

*So swift is the wonderful progress of science that the busy man often finds it difficult to keep informed of the new developments or to grasp their significance. That you may keep pace with the march of science, the news of some of the outstanding achievements of the month is presented here in concise form.*

SOME 20,000 years ago, toward the close of the great Ice Age, Europe was a country of bleak, treeless plains, much like Siberia or northern Canada of today. Wandering, primitive men lived on herds of reindeer and wild ponies that roamed the plains. Towns, villages, and farms were unknown.

Will history repeat itself, with another Ice Age like the last one? Will the present European civilization vanish?

The startling prediction that Europe is drifting nearer and nearer a new Ice Age was made recently before the South African Association for the Advancement of Science by General Jan Smuts, former Boer commander, British general during the World War, and later Prime Minister of the Union of South Africa. He placed the advent of the new age at 10,000 years from now, although, he predicted, long before that time European life will have altered beyond recognition by people living in our day.

The climate of Africa, he added, also will become gradually cooler, moist, and rainy, with the result that the present stretches of wilderness will pass away. In all probability, he said, our present human races will have disappeared before this next phase, giving place to higher species.

## Predicts Aerial Cities

AN AMAZING picture of a future cities built far above the earth on platforms reached by tower elevators is presented by Frederick Kiesler, a promi-

nent young Viennese architect. In these days of airplanes, it is absurd, he thinks, that we still should be crawling around on the ground and burrowing into it to make dwelling places.

Distance is nothing. We can live anywhere we like, so why not in the freshest air obtainable? He predicts that houses in the future will be built on platforms supported by steel girders several hundred feet above ground. They will be erected above beautiful gardens, shady forests, or even above lakes or the sea. Platforms will be provided, too, for landing places for airplanes, he believes.

## A New Star Discovered

AS HE walked home in the early mornings, a telegraph operator in South Africa had a habit of studying the starry sky. One morning he was startled by seeing a strange star in the constellation Pictor, and the idea struck

## Amazing Prophecies, Great Achievements, and New Discoveries Set Pace in Science

him immediately that it must be a new one. He verified his discovery after breakfast, then telegraphed to the observatory at the Cape of Good Hope, which announced it to the world, one of the most noteworthy astronomical events in months.

The new star, known as "Nova Pictoris," is especially interesting because it is the first one discovered long before it reached its maximum brightness. Before its outburst this star was an insignificant looking specimen of the fourteenth or fifteenth magnitude. At its maximum, it became 400,000 times brighter, and shone as a star of the first magnitude.

## Ancient Maya Cities Found

COMING out of the jungles of Mexico and Guatemala, the first Tulane Middle American Expedition returned recently, reporting one of the most astounding series of archeological discoveries ever made by a single expedition. In six months of nerve-racking hardship the explorers located three huge centers of Maya culture, each consisting of a cluster of ruined cities, containing a tremendous quantity of monuments carved with dates and hieroglyphs.

Like Columbus, who carried an Indian back to the Old World, they brought with them Tata, a pure descendant of the ancient Maya Indians. They are hoping he will divulge some of the secret customs and rites of his famous ancestors. He cannot speak a word of English.

In one ancient city, the explorers discovered the first real astronomical observatory of the old Mayas to be unearthed.

Here mounds and pyramids had been constructed in such relative positions that priests could ascend the main mound and, sighting over three mounds in the foreground, make scientific, astronomical calculations. In this way they could tell when eclipses of the sun and moon were due to occur. They used this knowledge to wield power over the Indians.

## Man-Made Hurricane

TO DRIVE out the poisonous carbon monoxide produced by 46,000 autos that will pass daily through the new vehicular tunnel nearing completion beneath the Hudson River, a tearing hurricane



**Finds Matter "Empty as the Sky"**

Matter is only a vacuum, "as empty as the sky," in which there are countless electric charges, according to Dr. W. R. Whitney, Director of the General Electric Company Research Laboratory. He is seen here using the latest apparatus for studying uranium atoms.



will whirl constantly through the tube. A unique system of ventilation approved recently solves the last important engineering problem of the great tunnel.

Immense electric fans will drive a 75-mile gale through a seven-foot airway under the traffic road. It will reach the road through slots and be dispersed by a baffle plate. The used air will be sucked out through ceiling vents and will enter another immense airway leading back to four ventilation houses, two on each side of the river, where will be located the machinery for taking in and expelling the air.

### New Process Hardens Lead

**W**HAT generations of scientists have tried to do since the days of early Egypt and failed, has at last been accomplished, it is reported by the Western Electric Company. A method has been found to harden and temper lead. R. S. Dean and W. E. Hudson, of Chicago, metallurgical engineers, discovered the process largely through accident.

A small percentage of alloy is used and the metal is treated by a special heating process that results in a metal three times as hard as ordinary lead. One of the uses for the new metal is sheathing for telephone cables.

### Monkey Farm for Research

**T**O FIND out the truth about man and monkey—just how much monkeys actually resemble men in their growth and habits, Johns Hopkins Medical School in Baltimore has just established a monkey farm, where the animals will be studied intensively.

Hitherto, most of the monkeys with which scientists had to work were dead ones brought back from expeditions to

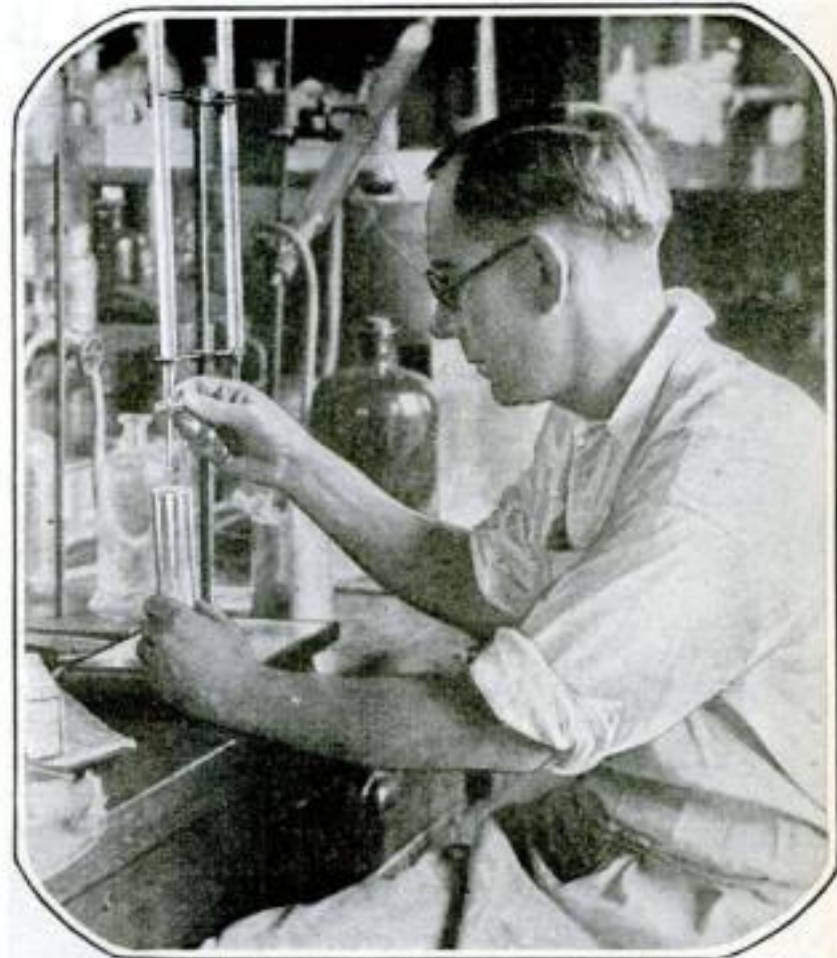
the East. But the hunters knew nothing about the history of the animals they shot. On the monkey farm it will be possible to keep track of each specimen, its age and diet, so that an animal may be taken for study at any stage in its development.

Comparison of monkeys with human embryos is expected to give important evidence of their relationship. A very close watch will be kept on the social life of the animals. Investigators will try to discover the reason why so many monkeys die before birth—a discovery that may be very useful to man.

### Flame in Water

**S**UBMERGED in water, an oil flame invented by a Belgian scientist, Oscar Brunler, will burn for weeks without going out, it is claimed, and so avoid most of the heat loss of an ordinary boiler. A device similar to a carburetor blows a spray of crude oil mixed with air into the burner under pressure. Water is kept out of the burner until the flame is well started, then allowed to rise around the flame and cover it.

In all boilers loss of heat is avoided by bringing the flame of the fuel into the closest possible contact with the water. The Belgian inventor is said to have obtained almost perfect efficiency by putting the flame directly in the water.



### Synthetic Insulin Made Possible

Bulk production of synthetic insulin for the cure of diabetes is promised through the work of Dr. E. M. K. Gelling, associate professor of pharmacology at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, and Dr. John J. Abel. Here is Doctor Gelling experimenting with the new insulin product in his laboratory.

### A Dog without a Bark

**A** BARKLESS dog emerged from a clinical demonstration conducted by the American Veterinary Medical Association at Portland, Oreg., recently. The barking apparatus was removed as easily as tonsils, the veterinarians declared. Such an operation, they say, would be the means of saving the lives of thousands of dogs who make intolerable nuisances of themselves by constant barking.

### Serums for Snake Bites

**W**ITH enough rattlesnake venom to kill the entire population of a big city, Raymond L. Ditmars, curator of reptiles of the New York Zoological Park, left recently for Brazil. The quart of venom he carried represented the production of 2500 snakes since early spring.

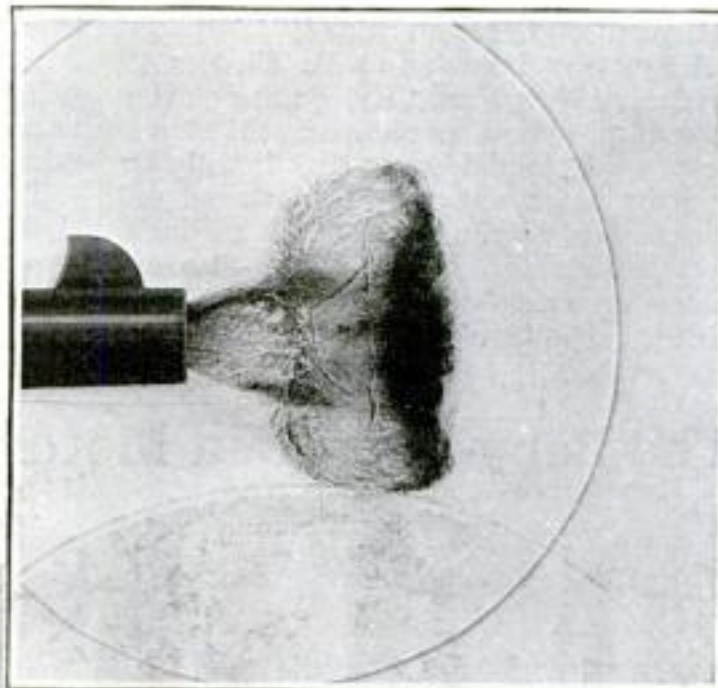
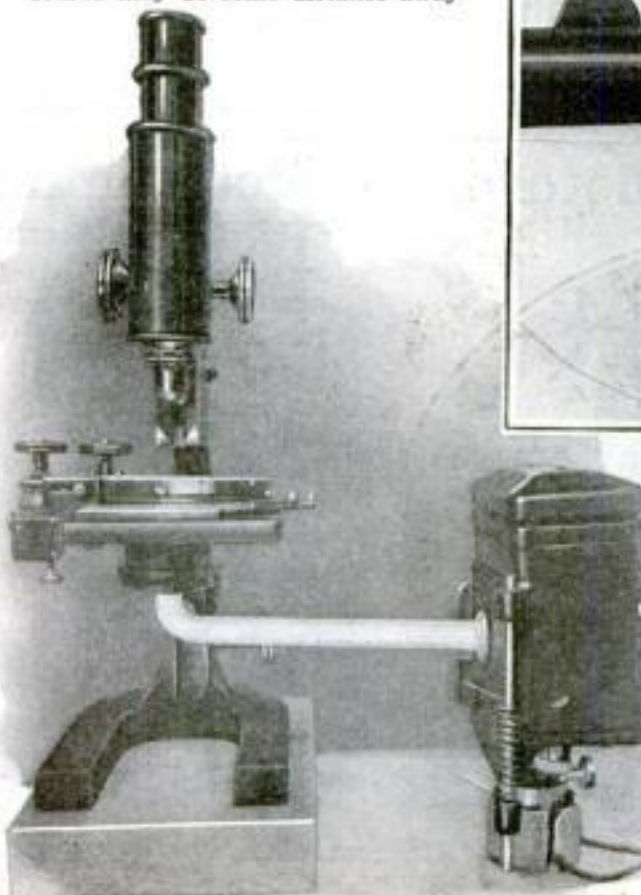
It will be used in the manufacture of serum to combat snake poison, a process that is developed much further in South America than in the United States. The venom first is injected in horses, which produce the protective serum.

More than 100 persons die every year in the United States from snake bites, Mr. Ditmars explained, and the supply of serum from South America, given out free by the zoo last year, was insufficient. To be most effective the serum should be made from the venom of the same kind of snake against whose bite it is to be employed. On his South American trip Mr. Ditmars hopes to obtain serum specifically for use against the bites of North American snakes. If given an injection of the serum within an hour after having been bitten by a snake, any one will recover almost completely within 24 hours, Mr. Ditmars says.

The August issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY described the interesting method by which Mr. Ditmars' quart of snake venom was collected.

### A Remarkable Microscope

New secrets from the world of the infinitely small soon may be revealed through a new method of illumination for microscopes, using rods of clear fused quartz. In the apparatus pictured below the light is conveyed through a solid quartz rod without being absorbed, so that the light source may be some distance away.



### Before the Bullet Emerged

The remarkable photograph above shows the muzzle of a .45-caliber revolver an instant after a cartridge has been fired and before the bullet emerges. It is one of a series of pictures taken with a new electrically timed apparatus recently perfected by Philip P. Quaylo, of the U. S. Bureau of Standards, which makes it possible to time the release of gas and sound waves from weapons and throws new light on the theory of ballistics. The heavy circle seen in the photograph is a sound wave.



# Woman Invents Household Budget Machine

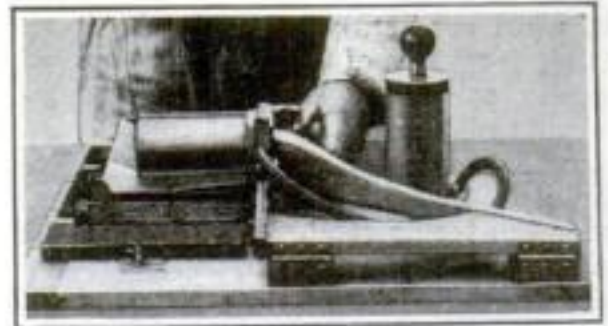
IT'S all very well to say "keep a budget." But when it comes to figuring out just exactly how the dollar should be split, the average housewife gets dizzy.

A whirligig device, invented by Mrs. Annie Peaks Kenny, of Chicago, adapts itself with a surprising flexibility to the changing needs of the budget keeper. An electric motor turns various sets of figures on a revolving drum so that they appear in a window next to a list of stationary captions of the main class of expenditures.

As conditions alter—for instance, if the family becomes larger—the arrangement of figures changes. The whirligig has a range of from one to four persons and handles incomes from \$100 to \$1200 a month.



Demonstrating the new budget machine

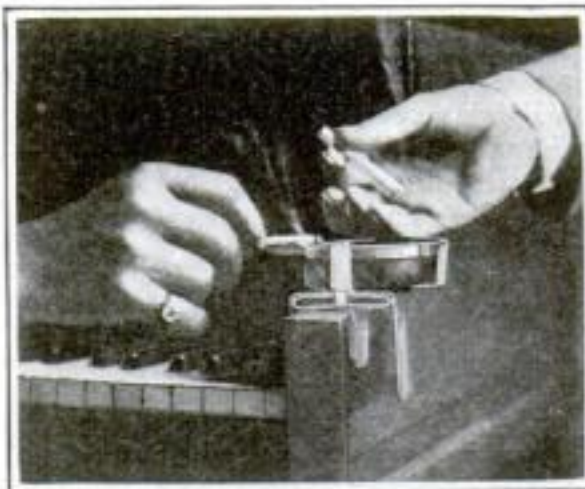


## Improved Tin Can Has Shiny Aluminum Lining

PRESERVES and fish put up in tin cans commonly tend to turn the inside of the can black. While this is not harmful, and the food itself is not discolored, yet the blackened metal causes some persons to mistrust the food. Lining the can with paper prevents the blackening, a method that is used quite generally in packing fish.

A French inventor has devised an improvement on this by lining tin cans with thin sheets of aluminum. His apparatus works by means of compressed air. A pile of sheets of aluminum is stacked on a stand at one end of the apparatus. The top sheet fits around a metal form the size of the can to be lined. The tin can then is slipped over the form, as shown in the picture above.

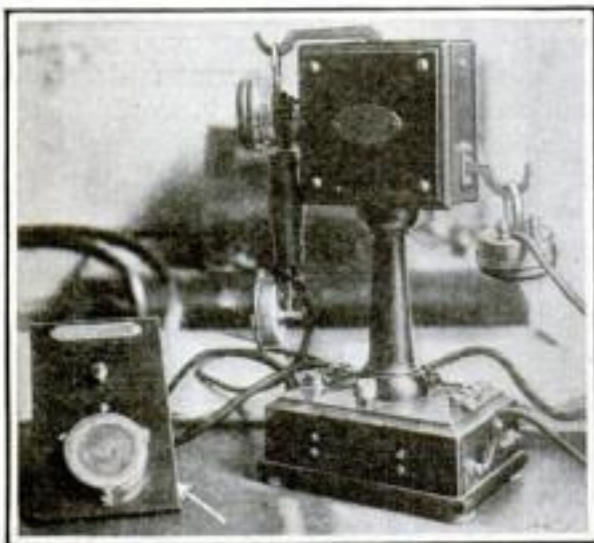
A small compressed-air tank operated by striking a plunger with the hand, supplies compressed air to the interior of the form. This forces the aluminum lining to adhere to the interior of the can. It makes the food look much more appetizing.



## Piano Ashtray Ends the Smoker's Dilemma

ASHES on the piano keys—it's a way to incite the wrath of any wife. Smoking doesn't go with piano playing, yet it is done, and the instrument is so peculiarly built that there is no convenient place to set an ashtray.

A new tray, invented by Dr. Charles A. Greene, of New York City, clamps on the edge of the piano as shown in the above picture. It is padded so that it will not mar the finish and may be fastened on thicknesses varying from half an inch to three inches. It will clamp also on tables or arms of chairs and has the added advantage of not tipping over unexpectedly.



Arrow points to telephone register

## Shoes Respond to Changes in Weather Conditions

GRANDMA says that it is going to rain, and it does. How did she know? By her corns. Isn't that wonderful? No, not particularly, for scientists have just pointed out a direct connection between shoes and weather. Changing amounts of moisture in the atmosphere cause leather to shrink or expand with corresponding degrees of comfort for those with tender feet.

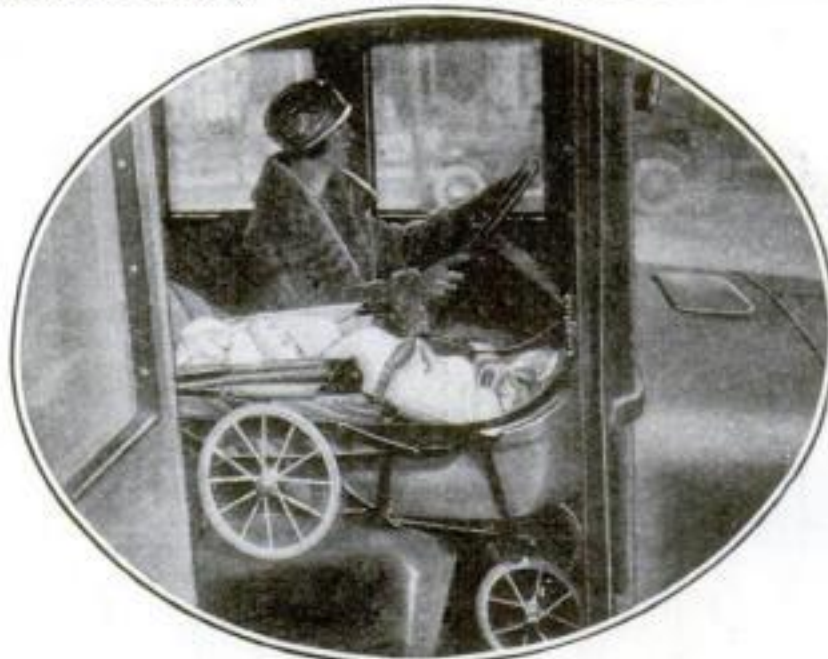
Some leathers are much more comfortable than others, for they are more porous. Feet must breathe, and if the shoe leather is loaded with finishing materials, oil or wax, it will not admit enough air to evaporate foot perspiration. Patent-leather shoes keep perspiration in and air out. If they could be worn with the shiny side in, they would be three times as comfortable as with the shiny side out.

## Torpedo Guided by Wireless for Aerial Defense

A TORPEDO directed from the ground by wireless, that is said to be capable of destruction in a radius of 100 miles from the firing base, is the remarkable invention designed by Captain Albany Roberts, of New Zealand. It is being investigated by the British Ministry as a successful defense against future air raids.

The torpedo can be sent in any direction in the air, it is said, and maneuvered as the operator controlling the wireless apparatus on ground desires. It has a safety device to prevent the torpedo from exploding below a certain altitude.

## The Baby Now Can Motor in Perfect Comfort

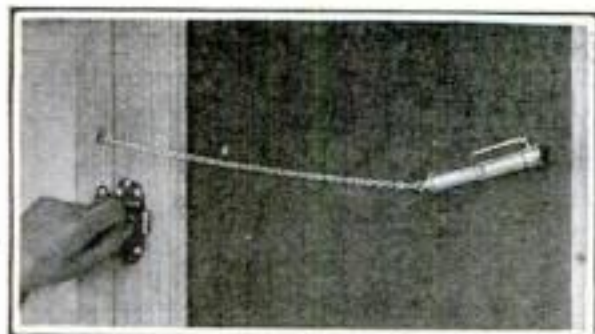


The auto-carriage fits snugly in the car

THE baby now can go motoring with more comfort than grown-ups, for inventors have devised a combination baby-carriage-crib and high-chair all in one. It fits inside of any automobile, either in the front or back seat.

It may be fixed so that the baby can sit up in it or, if he is tired and sleepy, a catch can be released that turns the chair into a crib. At the end of the destination it becomes a carriage. The standards on which the carriage rests are adjustable to various depths.





### Novel Alarm Scares Burglar with Loud Blast

**T**HE burglar who opens this door is going to have the surprise of his life. Attached to the end of a chain that fastens across the door on the inside is an explosive cartridge. This is hung on the door.

Any one entering, unaware of the presence of the alarm, pulls the end out of the cartridge. This explodes a charge of powder, making a sharp but harmless blast intended to frighten the prowler away and awaken the household.

### Analyzes Fruit Juices Cooked in Metal Containers

**I**N MANY households kettles and other kitchen utensils of iron, copper, brass, or aluminum are used for boiling fruit juices, sour or salty broths or stews. In view of the fact that nearly all salts of metals are more or less poisonous, Mr. Jarvinen, chemist of the municipal laboratory for hygienic research in Helsingfors, Finland, undertook a series of tests to ascertain the quantity of different metals dissolved in the liquids kept boiling in metal pots.

Two pounds of fruit juice, containing 40 per cent of sugar and 1.5 per cent of citric acid, was kept boiling in an iron pot for three hours. At the end of that period it was found that the liquid contained 1400 milligrams of iron in solution. If, in place of the sugar solution, a 5 per cent solution of kitchen salt (sodium chloride) was used, the liquid, after three hours of continuous boiling, contained only 104 milligrams of iron in solution.

Under the same experimental conditions, fruit juice boiled in a copper kettle dissolved 65 milligrams of copper; that boiled in a brass kettle, 0.5 milligrams of copper; and that boiled in an aluminum kettle, 120 milligrams of aluminum.

## Radio-Active Water Produced Artificially

**T**HOUSANDS throng every year to health resorts famed for the radio-active water from their springs. Now a health spring for the home is said to have been achieved by the invention of a new water container lined with porous radium ore. It is said to impart to drinking water coming in contact with it radio-active properties needed by the body. The photograph shows James J. Jeffries, former world champion heavyweight boxer (center), with two young pugilists, sampling the treated water.



"Jim" Jeffries (center) and two pugilists sampling the water

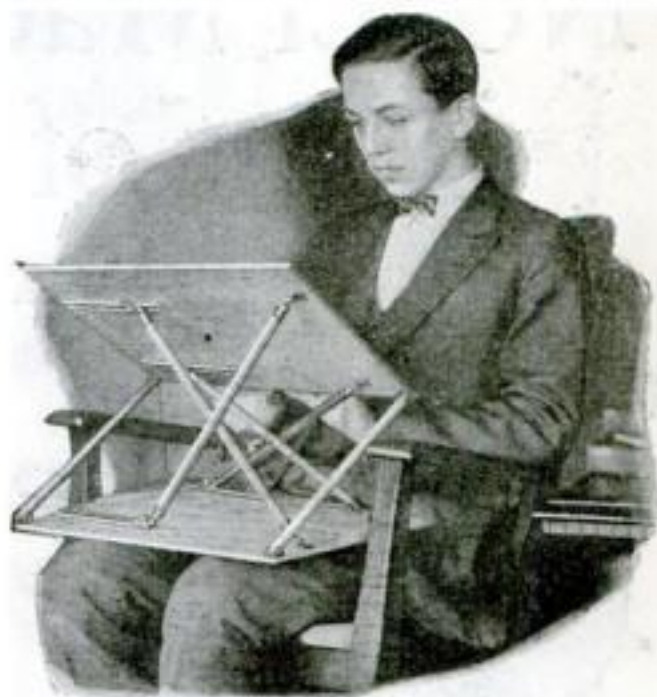
## Adjustable Lap-Desk an Aid to the Student

**A** DESK that rests in the lap and can be adjusted to any angle permits the user to read or write with comfort, or to study with correct posture. It can be used in bed by sick persons or those who like to read while lying down, by artists, stenographers, and draftsmen.

It consists of two boards joined by six legs with ball-and-socket-joint connections. The desk can be locked in any desired position and weighs very little, so that it can be carried easily from place to place.

### First Rural Air Mail

**W**HAT is said to be the first airplane rural mail route in this country was started recently in New Hampshire. Newspapers and letters were carried 43 miles to vacation colonies on the shore of Winnepesaukee Lake.



How the desk rests on the knees

### New Ice Creepers Detached from Shoes Quickly

**W**HILE spikes for the shoes are often very useful in winter when the walking is slippery, in the house or store they are ruinous to floors and rugs. Yet for the man who must go indoors and out many times a day, repeated removing of ice creepers is a nuisance.

A new ice creeper has spikes that may be detached without removing the creeper

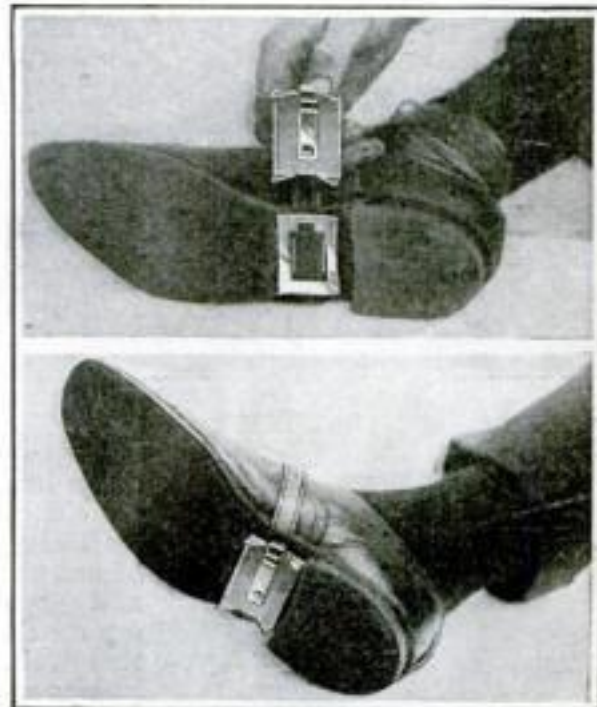


### New Pen Makes Lettering Easy for Amateurs

**A** NEW pen with "ball bearing" point is designed for bold lettering. It works so easily, it is claimed, that the inexperienced person can do attractive lettering with the neatness of a professional.

The point prevents spattering of ink while the pen is pushed backward or forward, keeping the letters neat and clear cut.

ABOUT 415,000 long tons of rubber were produced in the world last year and the United States used 77 per cent of it, compared with 45 per cent in 1905 when world production approximated 60,000 long tons.



Above: How the ice creeper is detached. Below: The creeper in place

from the shoe. Pressing a spring releases the tongue of the spike plate from a groove in the part strapped to the foot. Replacing the spikes when going outdoors takes but a moment.

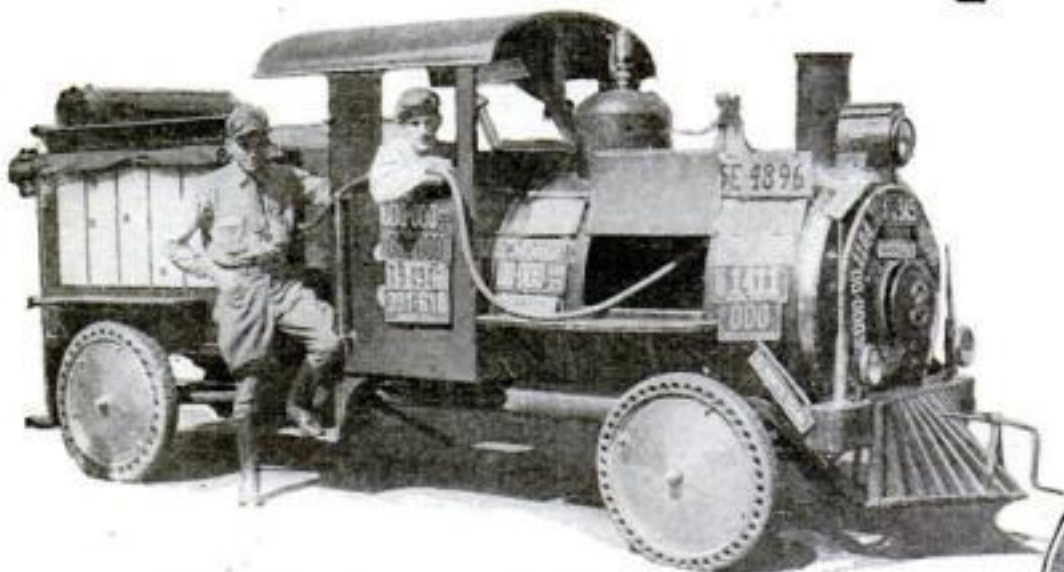
### Crawl Stroke for Motorboats

**T**HE Australian crawl principle that produces some of our fastest swimmers now has been applied to motorboats. A new propeller invented in Austria resembles a pair of double fins mounted on a horizontal shaft in the same position as a screw propeller. These do not rotate, however, but oscillate, suggestive of the kick-stroke of the crawl.

The new propellers are said to save fuel, conserve power, and increase speed. They may be used also, it is claimed, on airplanes and dirigibles.



# Novel Machines Built Out of Scraps



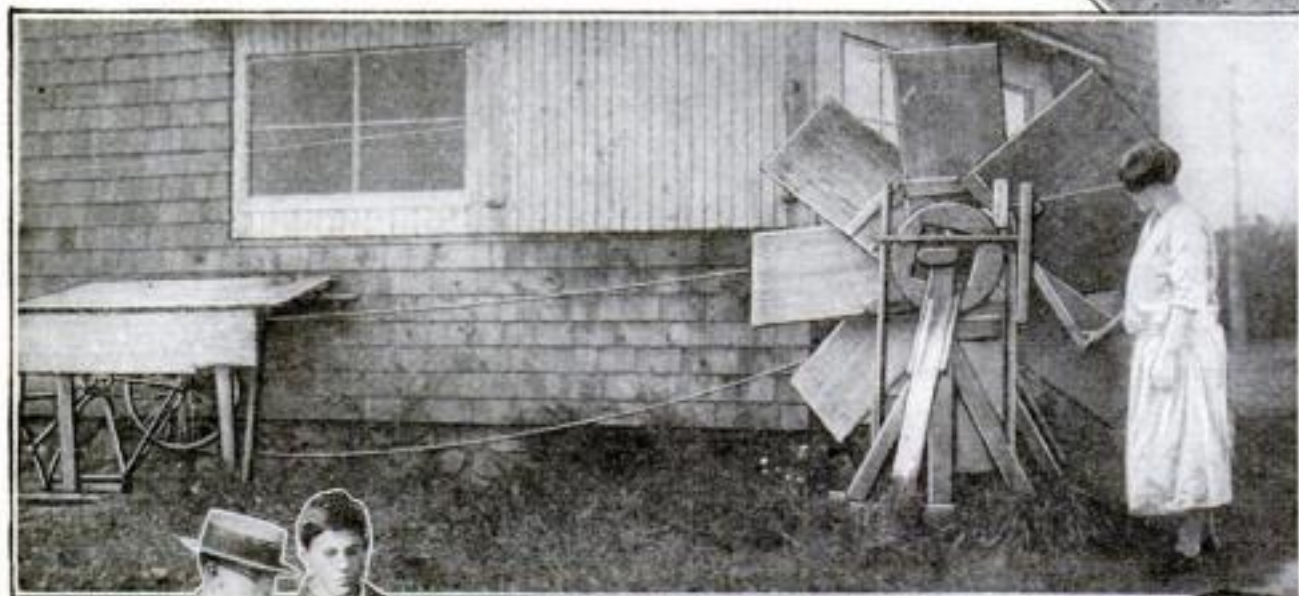
## Odd "Gas Locomotive"

In this odd vehicle, made from an old auto chassis and odds and ends from the junk pile, C. D. Conklin and W. J. Sellers, war veterans, recently toured from Los Angeles to Washington, D. C.



## Old Inner Tube Useful

With the aid of this "rubber man," made from the inner tube of a discarded flivver tire, E. F. Wasco, a timber faller in a lumber camp near Bend, Oreg., has broken all cutting records for his district. The rubber man is attached at one end to a cross-cut saw, and at the other end to an iron stake driven in the ground near the butt of the tree



## An Ingenious Windmill

A few boxes, a broken table, and an old bicycle wheel were used by George Foster of Brewster, Mass., to build the unique windmill above. Cape Cod winds are all the incentive needed for this faithful servant, which pumps water, saws wood, turns the washing machine, and does a score of other household tasks

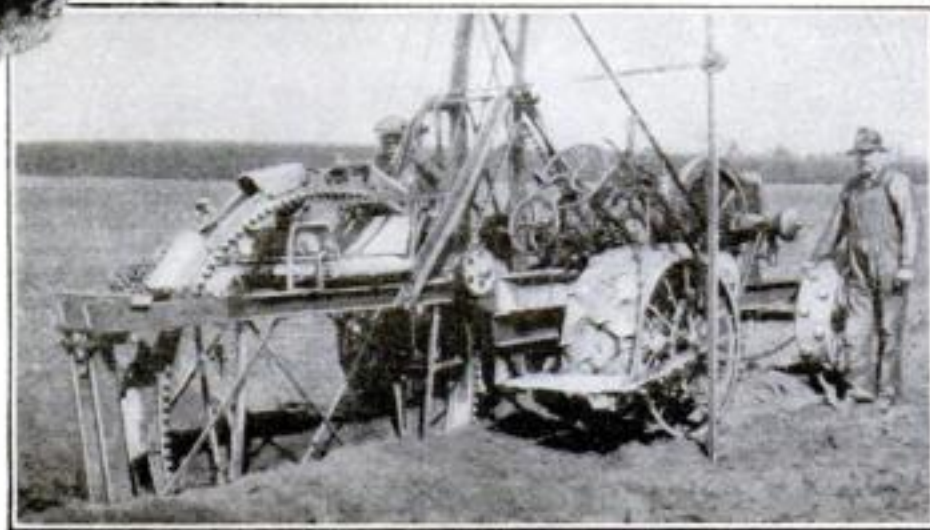


## A Bicycle Lawnmower

Half a discarded bicycle was put to good use when it was attached to the lawnmower, as shown, by Victor and Richard Dorn, of Red Bank, N. J.

## Builds Ditching-Machine

Almost every kind of junk was used by H. O. Dahlin, of Woodford, Wis., in constructing this ditching-machine for his farm. An old auto furnished the differential and transmission



## Motor Home from Scraps

From cast-off parts found in alleys and junk piles, A. L. Campbell, a salvage engineer of Chicago, and his 16-year-old son, put this house on wheels together in their back yard. It has running water, four berths, a dining-table, ice-box, bathroom equipment, and electric lights



# Some Queer Ways *to* Get About

*How Would You Like To Ride on One of These Odd Vehicles?*



## Balloon Tires Add to Bicycle Comfort

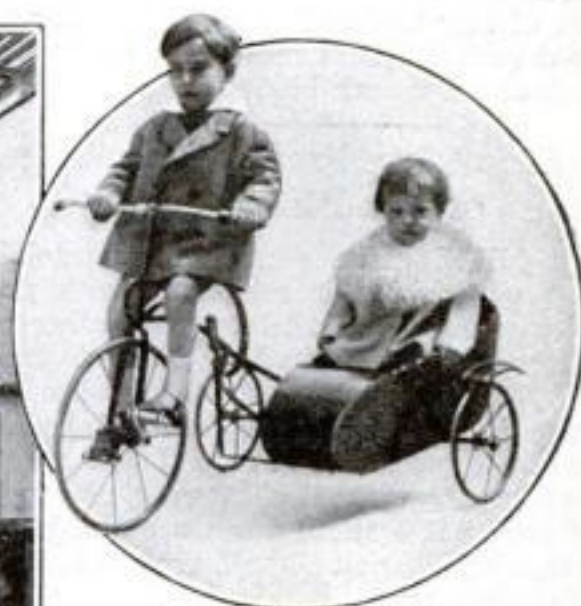
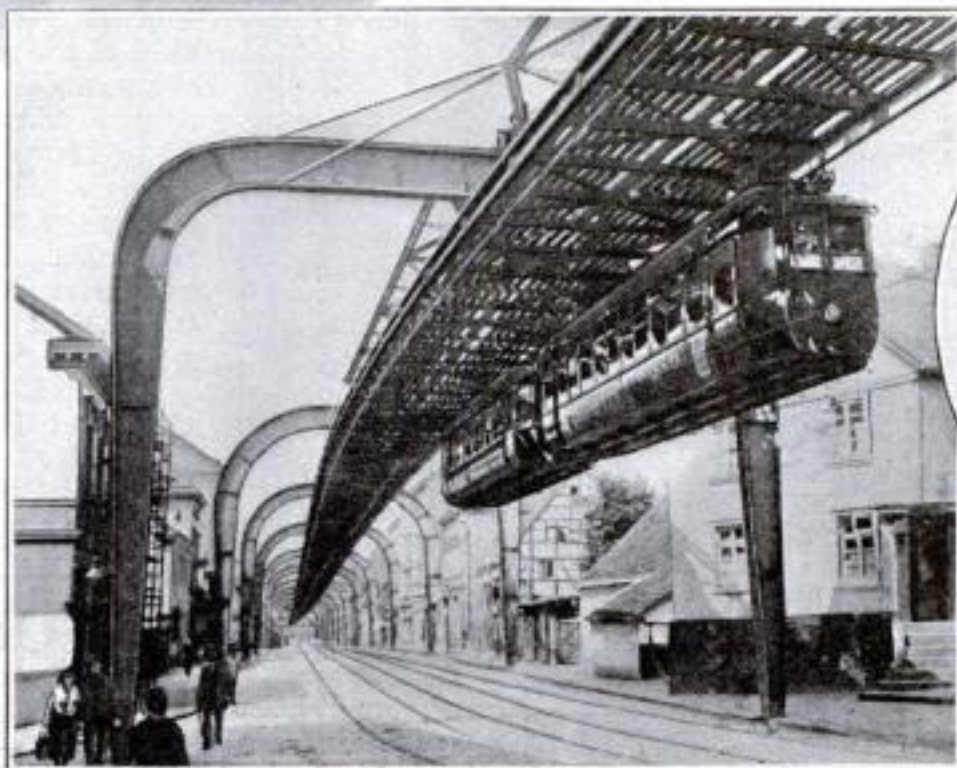
A bicycle equipped with balloon tires appeared not long ago in a parade on Chicago streets, accompanied by a midget "bike" ridden by a small boy. The big tires add much comfort to riding

## Why a Motor?

In his spare time George C. Snyder, New York engineer, invented this odd "motorless motorcycle," propelled by the driver's weight on an arrangement of geared treadways. He says it can go 30 miles an hour

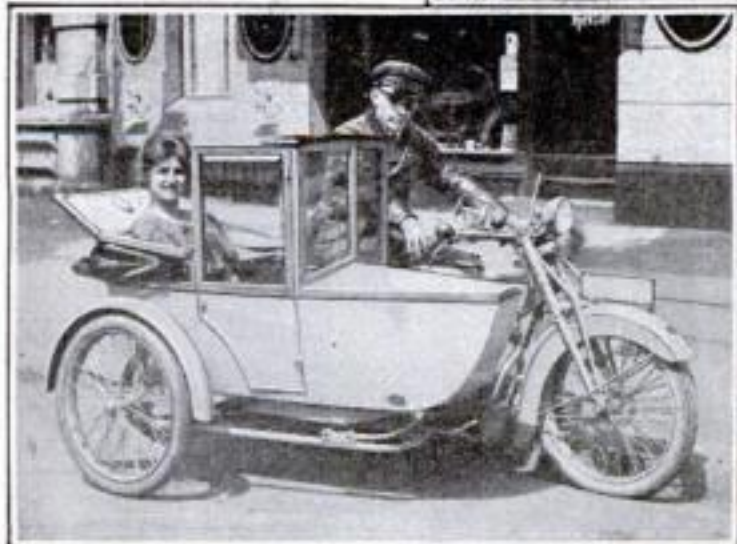
## A Monorail "L"

At the right is a remarkable monorailway just completed between Vohwinkel and Elberfeld, Germany. The rails from which the cars hang are suspended from steel arches



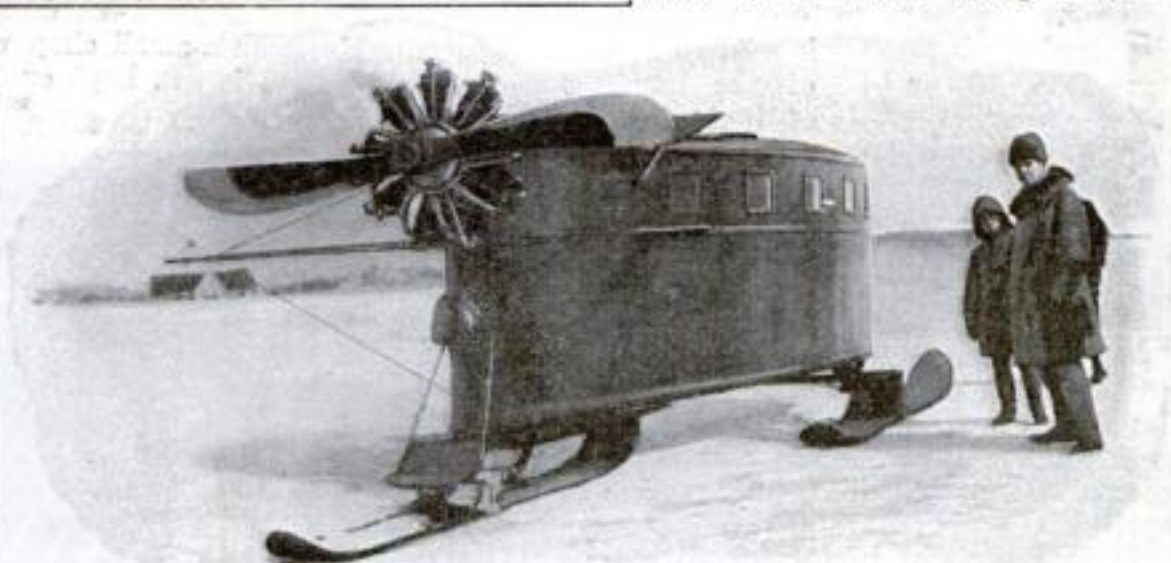
## A Real Joy Ride

The latest innovation in kiddies' tricycles is this miniature velocipede with little sidecar attached. Son takes sister riding now



## Three-Wheeled Taxi Proves Popular

Midget motorcycle sidecar taxis such as this have become popular recently in Berlin, Germany, because of their comparatively low cost of operation



## Air-Driven Ice Bus Runs on Skis

Mounted on three skis and driven by an airplane propeller, this snug bus carries passengers between Helsingfors and Sveaborg, Finland



# New Time-Saving Tools



## Portable Electric Saw Is a Fast Lumber-Cutter

**F**OR ripping or cross-cut-saw work, a few years ago anything was good enough. But an old hand saw meant slow work and worn-out workers. Now a new portable electric saw tears through thousands of feet of lumber a day, it is claimed, cutting production costs.

It may be used, also, in cutting bone, wallboard, plaster-board, fiber, linoleum, hard rubber, light-gage soft metal, and bakelite. It is provided with a dust shield which can be removed without the use of any tools. It operates from any light socket and is used with either six-inch or seven-inch blades.

## Fine Wires Prevent Breaking of Windshield Glass

**A** NEW plate glass for automobile windshields is reinforced with fine wires running parallel to each other at intervals of two inches. Recent tests showed that such material would minimize the danger of injury from flying glass in case of accident. It stood both shock and impact without shattering, although of course it cracked when a metal block weighing  $3\frac{3}{4}$  pounds was thrown against it at close range.

## Eight-in-One Wrench Useful for Adjusting Spark Plugs



**H**ERE'S a wrench that is said to be one of the handiest of tools for the automobilist's outfit, besides being useful for other purposes.

This recently devised socket wrench takes up

little space in the automobile tool-kit and fits almost every nut on the car, thereby saving much time for the amateur mechanic. It is eight different wrenches in one.

It is especially useful for fitting on spark plugs, it is claimed by those who have used it for this purpose. The illustration shows how the wrench fits on the spark plug.

## Power-Driven Tool Cuts Out Mortar between Bricks

**I**N POINTING up bricks, a new and ingenious machine is used for cutting away the old mortar between the brick construction joints. A one-quarter-horsepower motor operating at 3500 revolutions a minute drives the cutting wheel.

The shaft, which is connected directly with the motor, is provided with a metal-wound casing and also a hand piece and safety guard for protecting the operator's hand from flying chips.

Special rubber bond wheels, of various widths, are used in order to handle different widths of mortar encountered in the various types of brick construction.



Cutting out mortar with power tool. A safety guard protects operator's hands



## Combination Vest-Pocket Tool Is Handy for Radio

**T**WO slotted strips of metal hinged together have a surprising number of uses. The device is a combination tool for radio fans, electricians, mechanics, automobilists, or artists. It may be used as a ruler, wire cutter, wire stripper and cleaner, screwdriver, wrench, counter sinker, and is especially handy for working radio panels.

The tool fits into a small leather case that slips easily into the pocket.

## Vegetable Ivory Resembles Elephant-Tusk Product

**V**EGETABLE ivory is one of nature's wonderful products that may be used, it has been discovered, for practically everything for which tusk ivory is used. It is derived from the nut or seed of a palm, that grows in Central and South America. The seeds grow in the fruit or head of the palm, which is about the size of a man's head and weighs from 25 to 30 pounds. Usually a head contains from 40 to 50 nuts.

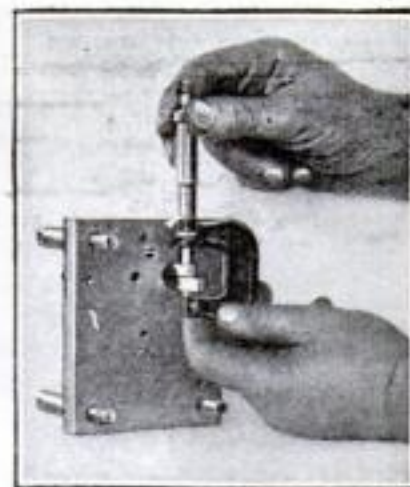
The seeds are solid, white, and hard and, when polished, scarcely can be distinguished from animal ivory. The unique product is used in the manufacture of door knobs, umbrella handles, and small ornaments, but its chief use is in making buttons. These ivory seeds form the chief industry of the interior of Colombia.

The United States imports more of this ivory than any other country.

## New Taper-Gage Measures Odd-Sized Holes

**T**O MEASURE accurately small holes that vary from standard plug-gage sizes, a new set of taper parallel gages has been designed. These are especially handy in a small shop where a complete set of plug gages is not kept on hand. They are useful in checking out-of-the-way holes that sometimes are hard to measure on jig and fixture work.

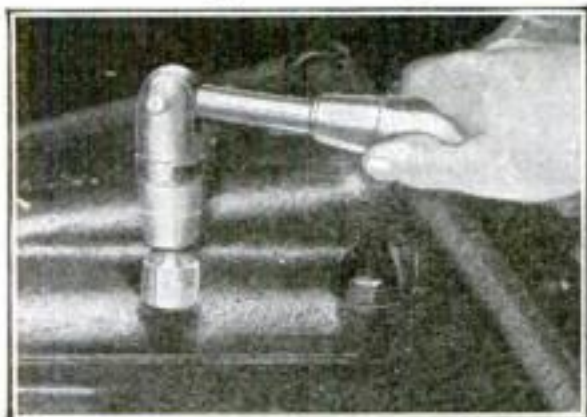
The gages are used in pairs to measure holes from one-quarter to one inch by thousandths of an inch. Two gages fit into the hole snugly and their combined thickness equaling the diameter of the hole, is measured with a micrometer.



Especially adapted for small-shop use is this new taper-gage that measures small holes between standard sizes. It also tells whether the hole is out of round. A set of the gages is shown in box at left



# Simplify Old Problems



## Universal Auto Wrench Grips Hard-to-Get-At Nuts

**T**HE head of this wrench can be set at any angle and as there is a reversing ratchet built in, it is said to be especially useful wherever nuts and bolts are hard to get at.

Automobile design often requires that some of the nuts be placed where ordinary wrenches cannot be used. This wrench will do the job easily, it is claimed, without marring the edges of the nut. There are also extension pieces that can be attached in a variety of ways to meet practically every need.

## Elevator Telephones Assist in Avoiding Disputes

**N**OTICING that apartment-house tenants seemed fond of airing their troubles to elevator operators, the owner of a de luxe apartment house in New York City installed an unseen telephone in the elevator. As a tenant rides up or down in the elevator, she unknowingly talks to a young man at the other end of the line, who is sitting out of sight in the entrance hall below. If she tells him about the burned-out fuse, or the leak in the sink, the matter is attended to at once, and the apartment-house gears shift smoothly. It is a great success, according to reports, in keeping the tenants content with their landlord.

## Measures Twenty-Thousandths of an Inch Accurately

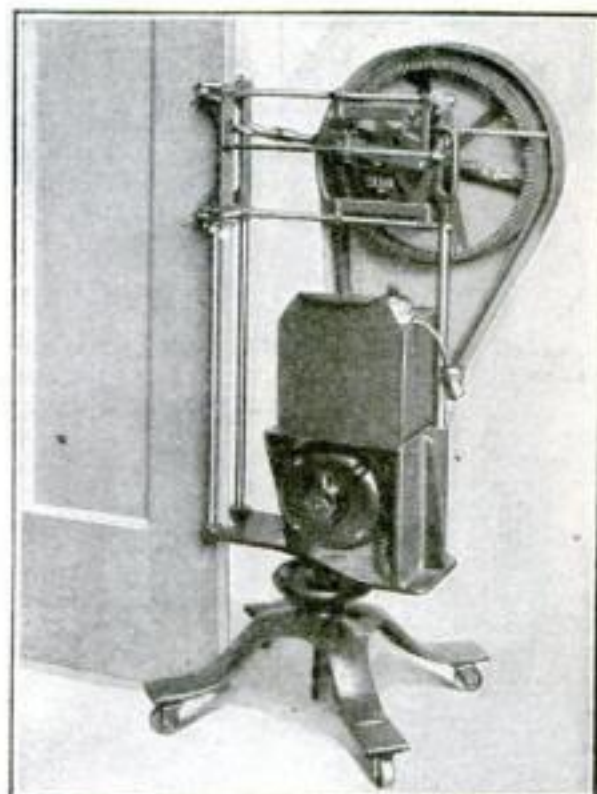
**M**OST methods of measuring extremely small distances are slightly inaccurate. In micrometer screws, for instance, oil films between the lubricated parts sometimes affect the measurement. It is very difficult, too, to get markings on dials that are exactly correct.

A recently invented instrument called an "optometer" is claimed to measure  $1/20,000$  inch with exactitude. The scale itself never is moved or touched, but merely is observed through a microscope. To the eye the  $1/20,000$  inch appears to be one-sixteenth of an inch.

The readings are not affected by variations in sense of touch or differences in human skill. In measuring infinitely small parts of an inch, the results of this instrument may be relied upon absolutely, the inventor claims.



In this remarkable measuring instrument the scale is read through a microscope



## New Electric Mortiser Cuts with Automatic Precision

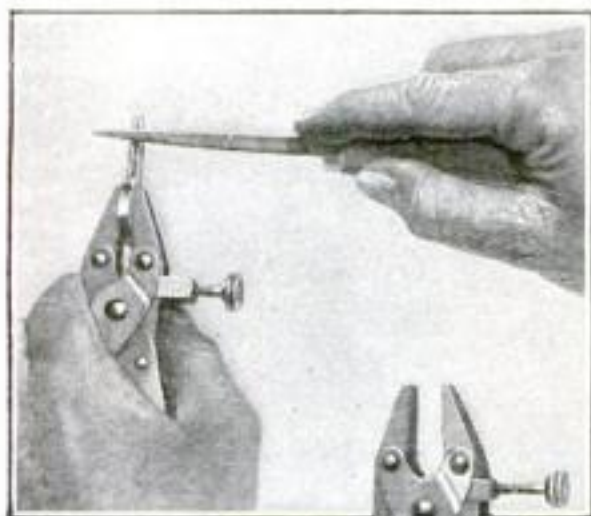
**T**O REPLACE the slow and costly hammer-and-chisel method of cutting mortises, an electric motor-driven machine recently has been put on the market.

With this it is said a perfect door-lock mortise can be cut in two or three minutes. It can be used on thin pieces such as screen doors, as well as on wide and heavy boards.

A bit of the proper size is inserted in the mortiser and the machine set for the center position and length of the mortise. A depth stop is set so that the machine is halted automatically when the machine has cut to the proper depth required by that particular piece of work.

A NEW substance in paste form for adding to concrete mixtures, it is claimed, hardens and colors them at the same time. It also waterproofs the concrete to a certain extent. It comes in red, brown, green, and several other shades. Thus, by the use of this new substance, it is possible to color and harden concrete floors in one operation.

## Hand Vise and Pliers Skilfully Combined



When filing operations are to be performed, a thumb-screw lock holds the object firmly in position, as shown above, without the need of hand pressure. Parallel jaws are shown at right



**A** NOVEL tool that combines pliers and a hand vise is the recent invention of W. A. Bernard of New Haven, Conn., who has made a life study of pliers. The tool is fitted with a thumb screw, which when backed out as far as it will go provides a pair of parallel jaws for ordinary use around the workbench or the automobile.

Often, the user of pliers finds it necessary to hold them in clamped position for several minutes at a time; as, for instance, in filing a key blank to the outlines of another key. A thumb-screw lock on this tool makes it possible to retain one or more objects firmly in position after the hand pressure is released. Thus it is especially useful where several operations are to be done without the necessity for releasing the work.

Filing operations on round stock are said to be greatly facilitated. The tool comes in handy also, it is said, for soldering small parts of a machine, engine, or radio set.

## Invents Puller to Remove Battery Connectors

**C**ONNECTORS on the terminal posts of storage batteries often become corroded and difficult to remove with screwdrivers or other tools commonly used for the purpose.

Clarence E. Moss, of Ponca City, Okla., has invented a tool that makes it possible to pull off the terminal connectors easily.

As the photograph at the right shows, the device consists of a pressure bar in the middle bearing directly against the battery terminal, and jaws with a claw hook that fits under the lead terminal of the storage battery.





# New Household Helps for

## *Work Is Lightened by the Use of the Best Tools and*



### Rug-Cleaner Has Six Rotors

A new rug-cleaner is said to work wonders in beating out dust by means of six small rotors. It is claimed that dust rolls out after the device runs over the rug several times

### Pincushion Straps on the Wrist

While shown on the wrist, this handy little pincushion is adjustable as well to a dressmaker's or tailor's belt or any handy part of the clothing, and saves many motions in making a garment



### Easily Opened Bottle

In a new type of bottle recently developed, a coin, knife, or key, or any flat piece of metal will remove the cap with ease. The rim has a ledge below the cap so that the opener acts as a lever

### Nail Polish in a Stick

Pictured below is nail polish in stick form, that unwinds as it is used, somewhat as paper lead-pencils are sharpened. The buffer beside it is a new sanitary one that is readily adjustable so that a clean chamois for each manicure is possible



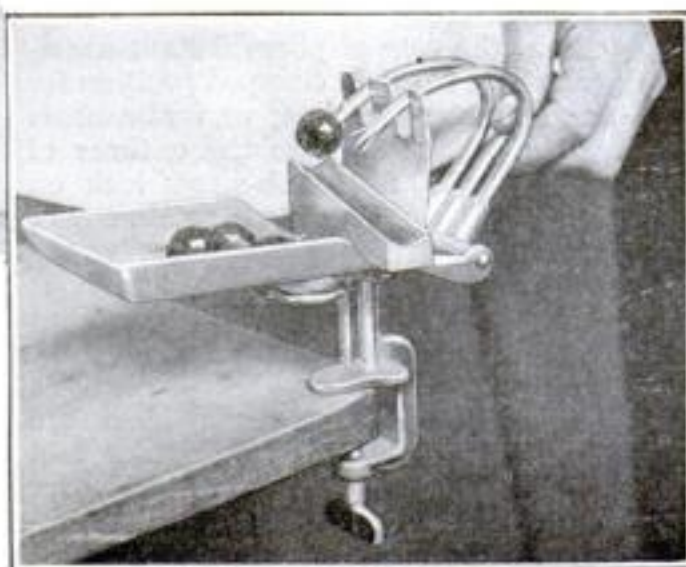
### One More Biscuit-Cutter

Biscuits in a jiffy. Every time the little device illustrated below revolves, it cuts out a biscuit or a cookie. It is made of aluminum and in consequence is very easy to handle and will not become tiring to the housewife



### Baby's Bath and Dresser

This new rubber bathtub for the baby saves the mother from bending over. One end is a dressing-table. The whole can be folded into a compact bundle that is smaller than a suitcase



### A Square Cooking-Spoon

The square edges of this new cooking-spoon scrape the corners of a pan or a dish, and prevent the burning or sticking of food. Perforations in the bowl of the spoon allow the liquid to escape when solids are to be tested. The spoon may be used also as an egg separator or for draining off liquid



### Locking-Dog Foils Burglar

This strange device is a locking-dog, and its purpose is to foil burglars. It is pushed into the keyhole after the door is locked and the key removed. A padlock makes it secur

### Stones Two Cherries at Once

Cherries are fed into the trough of the novel cherry-stoner pictured at the left, and fall into two holes. When the handle is raised, two prongs close into holes, forcing out the cherry stones



# the Woman in the Home

*There Is a Constant Supply for Every Need*

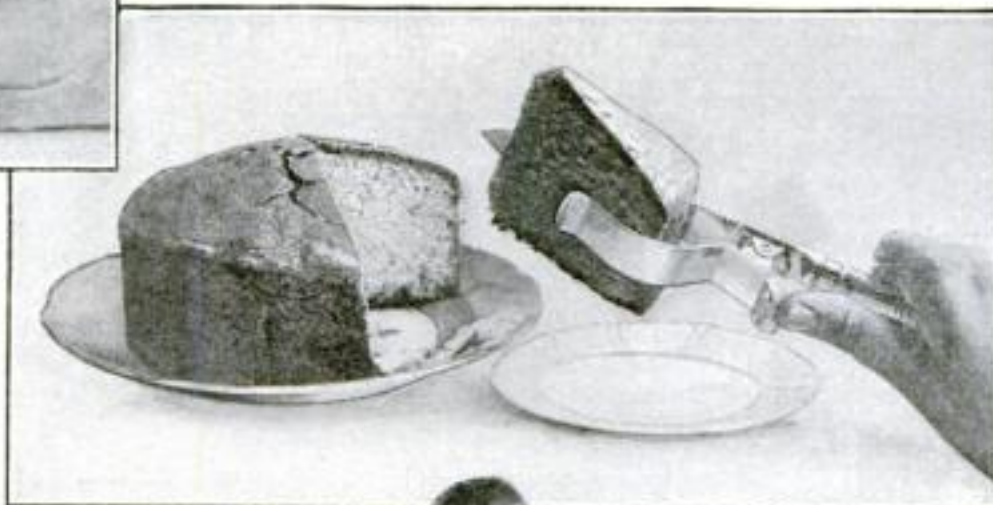


## Simple Steel-Wool Holder

Steel wool is extremely useful in the house, but it often injures the fingers. The illustration at left shows a steel-wool holder with a new wad of wool being tucked into the groove

## Cake-Cutter Is a Lifter, Too

Below is pictured a fine, sharp knife, attached to which is a pair of broad tongs that lift a slice of cake from dish



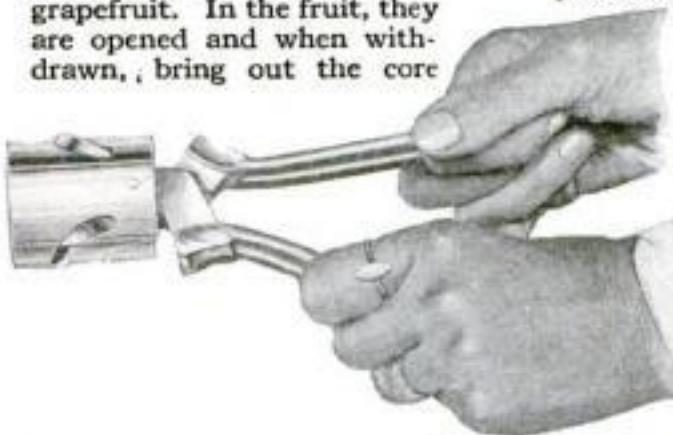
## Rattling Windows Silenced

Placed in between the window strip and frame, the little device shown below quiets a rattling window in a jiffy. It can be attached permanently to the window-frame or merely pushed in when it is needed



## Grapefruit-Core Remover

The handles of the cutter below are closed and the device is forced into the top of a grapefruit. In the fruit, they are opened and when withdrawn, bring out the core



## Cedar Egg for Moths

Among the numerous remedies for discouraging moths, the latest is a cedar ball that may be hung up in a clothes-closet, in which case it is provided with a hook. It is said to last for a long time

## Ironer Built for Small Homes

Provided with its own stand and stool, the compact electric ironer shown above can be used also as a trousers press, by making the padded rolls become stationary



## No More Towels on the Floor

Sonny pulls at the towel on its gravity rack. But the pull merely tightens the rack's hold and locks it automatically until mother wishes the towel removed from the rack



## Metal Spoon Is Good Mixer

A wide metal spoon with slots is designed especially for cake-mixing, but it also beats eggs and mashes potatoes. The fingers find an easy grip on the big grooved handle

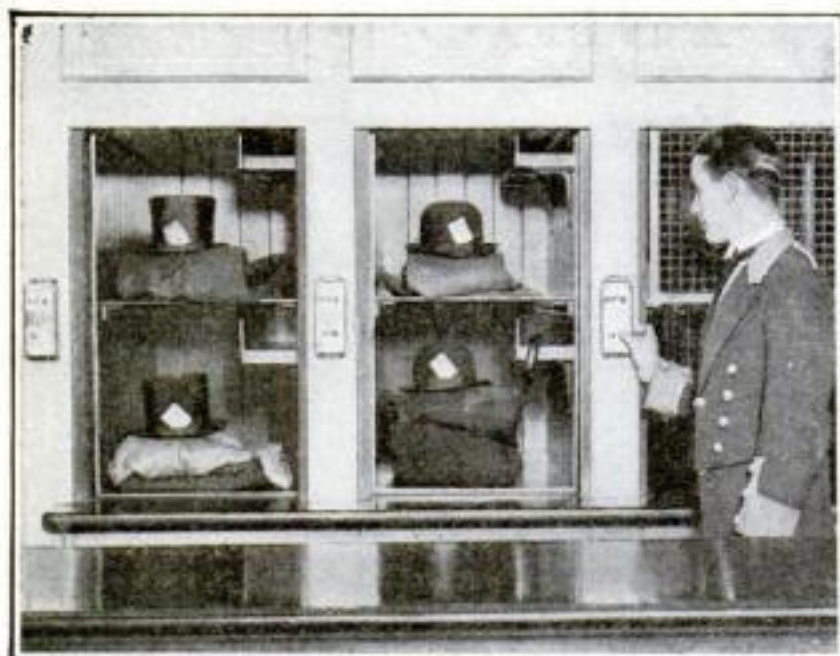


## Mixing-Bowl or Pulverizer

In jelly season this novel food pulverizer can be used as a fruit press. As a vegetable press, sieve, colander, ricer, or to make bread-crumbs, it has many every-day uses. The frame that holds the bowl is held firmly to the kitchen table by means of thumb-screws



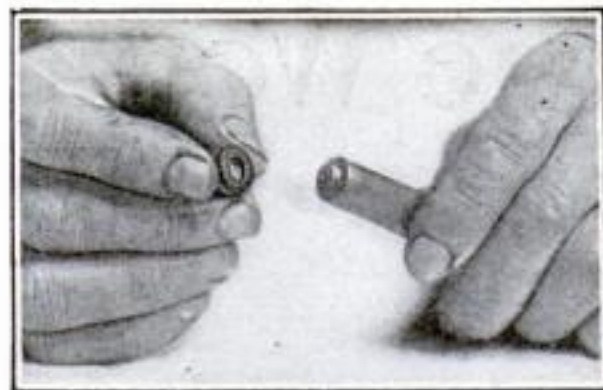
## Electric Elevator Delivers Hats and Coats



The footman presses a button to set the elevator in motion. It travels up and down at a speed of 70 miles an hour.

"HAT and coat, sir? Your check, sir?" and the footman presses a button and opens the door of an electric elevator. The hat and coat come into view and are delivered to the waiting owner.

This elevator, which does away with the check room on the main floor, was installed recently in the Savoy Hotel in London. It is said to attain a speed of 70 miles an hour and to handle 1000 loads an hour. Notice that there is a place in each compartment for the Englishman's indispensable walking stick.



### Billiard-Cue Tips Fastened by Ingenious Joint

LEATHER tips on pool or billiard cues have an annoying tendency to drop off at an exciting part of the game. H. L. Wheeler, of Springfield, Vt., recently invented a new way of applying the tips to avoid this. The point of the cue is turned with a cylindrical projection that fits into a recess in the tip. The tip then is applied with glue in the usual way, but the method is said to provide a much firmer joint than the conventional method.

If the tip should break in a game, another can be put on and will stay fixed for several games without glue, the inventor claims. The tips are made in many different styles.

### "Beef Extract" Manufactured from Fish Refuse

A WAY has been found to make an extract resembling that of beef out of fish refuse. At Boulogne-sur-Mer, France, tons of refuse left on shore daily by fishing fleets used to be given away to fertilizer manufacturers. In the future these manufacturers will have to compete with a canning company that wants it for the new food product. Rights to make the extract have been obtained for the United States.

### Autograph-Telegrams Popular

BELINOGRAPH, the system of sending photographs of autographed telegrams by wire, is becoming popular in Europe. The cost of sending an autographed telegram has been reduced in France to 25 cents.

Many advantages are pointed out for this new type of telegram. Messages need not be translated for transmission. One hundred words can be written easily on a form and go as a single photograph. The sender can be sure that his message will be delivered exactly as he wrote it and the receiver can identify the sender by his own signature.

Moreover, the transmission is declared to be very rapid.

### New Portable Arc-Light Uses Minimum of Current

THE remarkable feature of this new portable arc-light, designed for use in photography or for producing stage lighting effects, is the fact that it uses only six watts of current.

Various types of portable arc-lights have, of course, been in use for many years, but this is the first model that uses only one-seventh of the power required to operate ordinary electric-light bulbs such as are used in houses.

### A New Gas Mask

A GAS mask that produces its own oxygen has been invented by H. C. Carter of Victoria, Australia. Renewing gas in masks long has been a difficult problem in masks used by miners and divers.



### High Seat for the Baby Will Fit Any Chair

A NEW high-chair attachment provides a seat for the small child any time, where ever an ordinary chair is available. It has rubber-covered steel hooks that fit over the back of a chair and are adjustable to various makes of chairs. Made of canvas, the attachment folds into a small package easy to carry when touring or traveling.



This picture was made with illumination from a portable light like the one shown here

### Uncle Sam Trying to Make Dollars Last Longer

HOW to make one-dollar bills last longer is the subject of intensive experiments now being conducted jointly by the U. S. Bureau of Efficiency and the Bureau of Standards.

Twenty carloads of these bills are manufactured by Uncle Sam each year. Due to the quality of the material now used, they wear out sooner than the experts think they should, and must be replaced. At present the paper money is made from rags—about 75 per cent linen and 25 per cent cotton.

Experiments are being conducted to see if the government cannot employ stronger bases, such as wood pulp, Manila hemp, African grass called esparta, and Kansas wheat straw. The government has its own paper-making machines, which can produce paper from various materials.

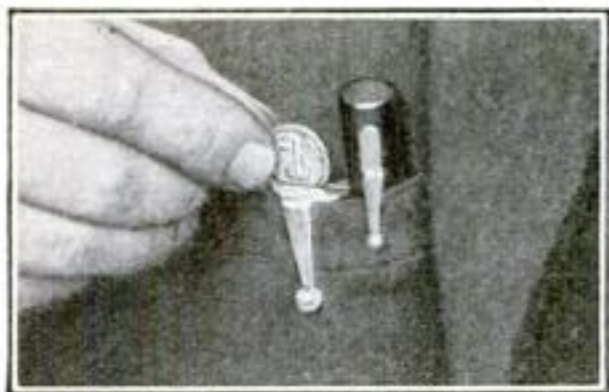
### Hammer-Head and Handle Forged in One Piece

A HEAD that cannot fly off and a handle that cannot break are the advantages claimed for the new type of hammer pictured below. The handle and head are forged in one piece of steel. The end of the metal shank is covered with wood to provide a good grip.



Pulling a nail head through the wood with the new hammer, welded in one piece





### Vest-Pocket Savings Bank Holds Four Dollars in Dimes

**A** VEST-POCKET bank to catch stray dimes before they slip away, clips on the pocket like a fountain pen. It is only four inches long, and because it is wedge-shaped so that the dimes stack up at an angle, its thickness is not more than half an inch.

The little bank will hold four dollars. A woman can slip it into her handbag. The bank is locked with a snap-spring which is opened with a key.

### Oar-Propelled Kiddie Cart Gives Rowing Exercise

**W**HILE physical instructors generally agree that rowing exercises more muscles of the body than almost any other sport, it is one form of exercise usually denied to children. Boats are too heavy for their strength.

A new play cart gives the rowing exercise on dry land. Except that the child sits facing the "bow" while pulling on the oars, the movements are the same as in rowing a boat. The little cart is driven forward from a sprocket drive on the rear axle, the chain being pulled by the "oars," which must be raised before sliding back to first position.

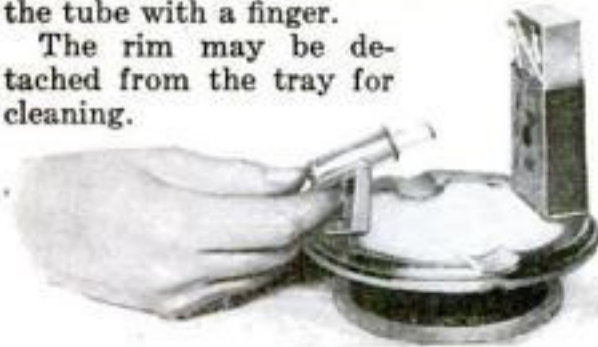
Steering is done by the feet. The cart is furnished with a slide seat, if desired.

**W**HEN your fountain pen runs dry and you have no way of filling it, usually you can obtain a supply of writing fluid simply by filling the tube about half full with water. As a rule, there are enough ink crystals in the tube to make a fairly good writing fluid.

### This Novel Ashtray Holds Cigarette Extinguisher

**A** COMBINATION cigarette extinguisher and ashtray is made of non-breakable, washable porcelain enamel. It cannot tip over easily. When the smoker finishes a cigarette, he simply drops it, lighted end first, into a tilting tubular receptacle, where it is quickly extinguished. The receptacle then is emptied simply by flipping one end of the tube with a finger.

The rim may be detached from the tray for cleaning.



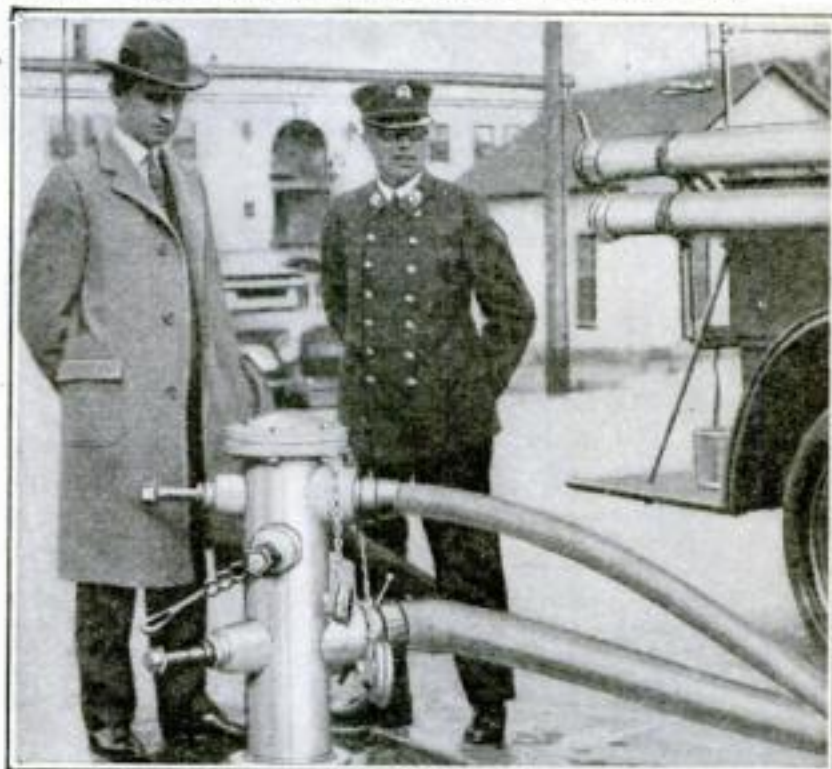
The smoked cigarette is extinguished simply by dropping it in the tilting tube at left

## New Safety Fire Hydrant Is Shock-Proof

**S**HOCK-PROOF fire hydrants were installed recently in Los Angeles, Calif. If a careless motorist knocks one of the plugs out, a safety valve in its base automatically shuts off the flow of water.

Another advantage is a valve arrangement that permits a fire engine to be coupled to the hydrant without shutting off the water. In the photograph Battalion Chief Blake of the Los Angeles fire department is seen testing one of the hydrants.

**D**ISCOVERY of a solder suitable for welding aluminum recently was reported from Germany. It is said to be composed of seven different metals.



Battalion Chief Blake of the Los Angeles Fire Department (at right) demonstrating the automobile-proof hydrant

### New Compound Kills Weeds in the Garden Path

**U**NSIGHTLY weeds along the garden path are doomed, according to information from Germany. Certain compounds have just been patented that may be added to the gravel before laying the paths in order to prevent any weeds from growing, or they may be powdered or sprayed on the weeds to kill them. The most potent of these compounds are the sodium and calcium paratoluene sulphonamides.

### Vast Supply of Potash

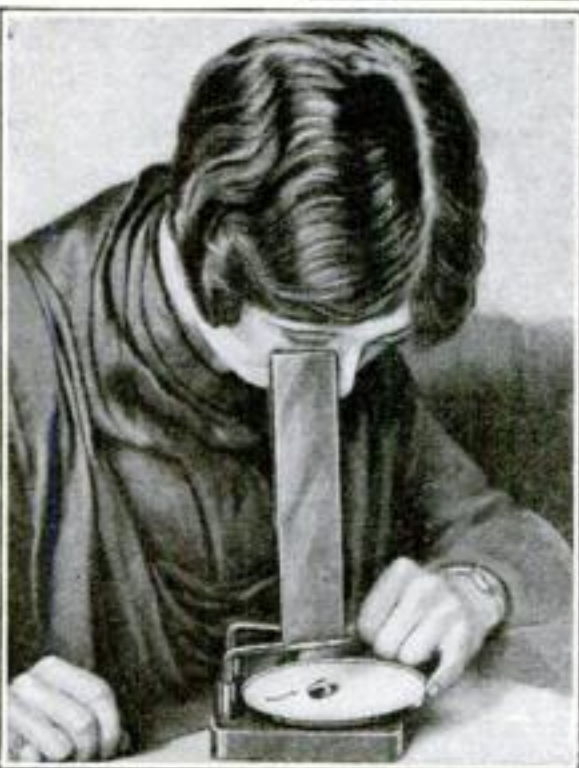
**A** THOUSAND years' supply of potash for the American farmer, making us independent of supplies from Chile and other foreign countries, is possible as a result of a discovery of a new process for making potassium sulphate from greensand. Large quantities of this peculiar type of sandstone are found in Delaware, New Jersey, and Maryland near the surface so that it can be worked with steam-shovels.

Pulling the little oars propels the cart forward. Steering is done with the feet



### Safety Key for Oil Tanks

**T**O PREVENT explosions caused by static electricity generated in filling a motor-tank truck with oil, a device has just been perfected in the form of a key that must be inserted in the cap and left there, in order to open the tank. This key is grounded so as to lead off any electricity generated.



The designer conceives new designs by looking at odds and ends of silk and metal through a tube containing kaleidoscopic mirrors

### Original Designs Created by Kaleidoscopic Tube

**T**HOSE who figure out our designs for dress goods, wall-paper, and rugs are required to tax their imaginations. Sometimes they run out of ideas. A novel device called a "designoscope" has been invented recently to help them. It is designed to produce varied patterns and decorative motifs by means of small pieces of tinfoil, scraps of silk, colored paper, glass, jewels, in fact, almost any small objects.

The operator looks through a small hole at the top of a triangular tube that contains kaleidoscopic mirrors. The scraps of material are placed upon a white revolving disk directly below the tube. As these whirl around, the operator sees an ever-changing combination of colors and designs. The apparatus makes an entertaining toy, as well as serving its utilitarian purpose, for its possibilities are practically unlimited.



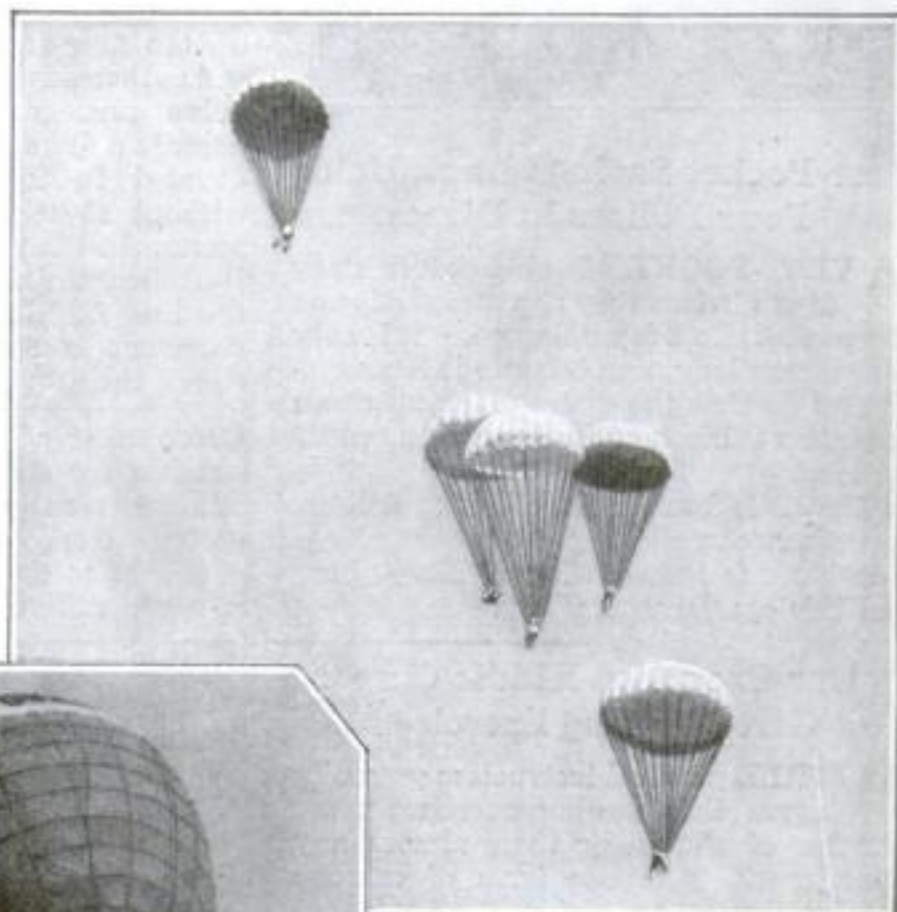
# Spectacular Feats

## *Some Thrilling Parachute Jumps—*



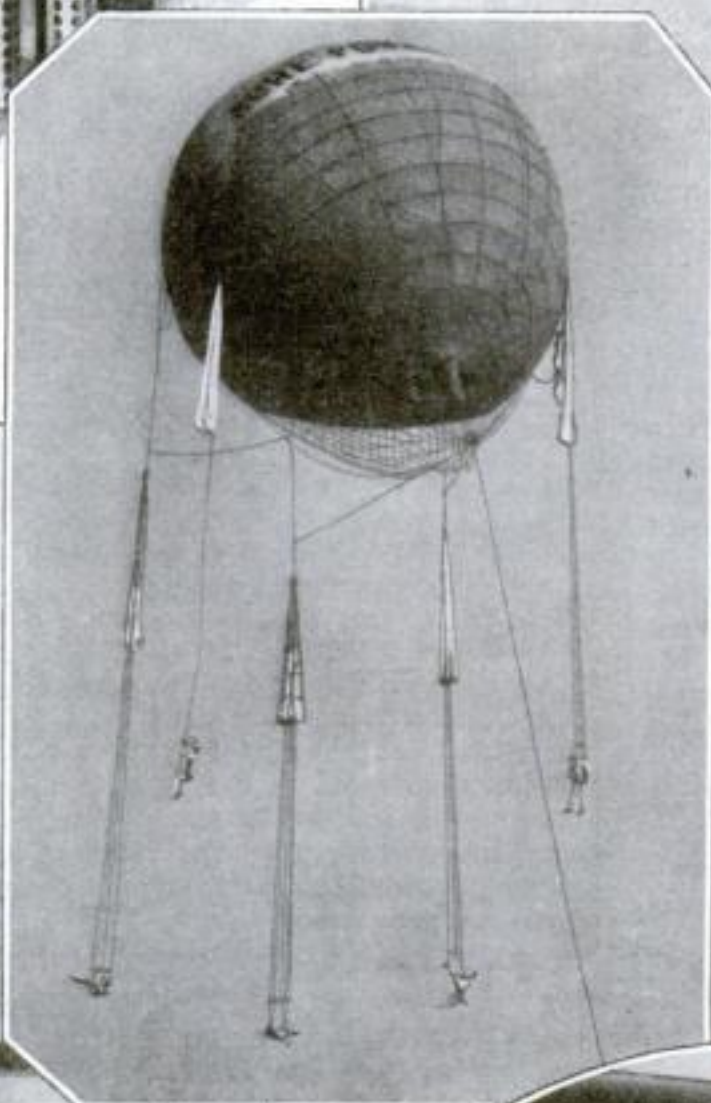
### Photos Developed in Flight

Aerial photographs now can be developed and printed in flight within five minutes after exposure by the ingenious new apparatus shown above. Special films are developed in tubes



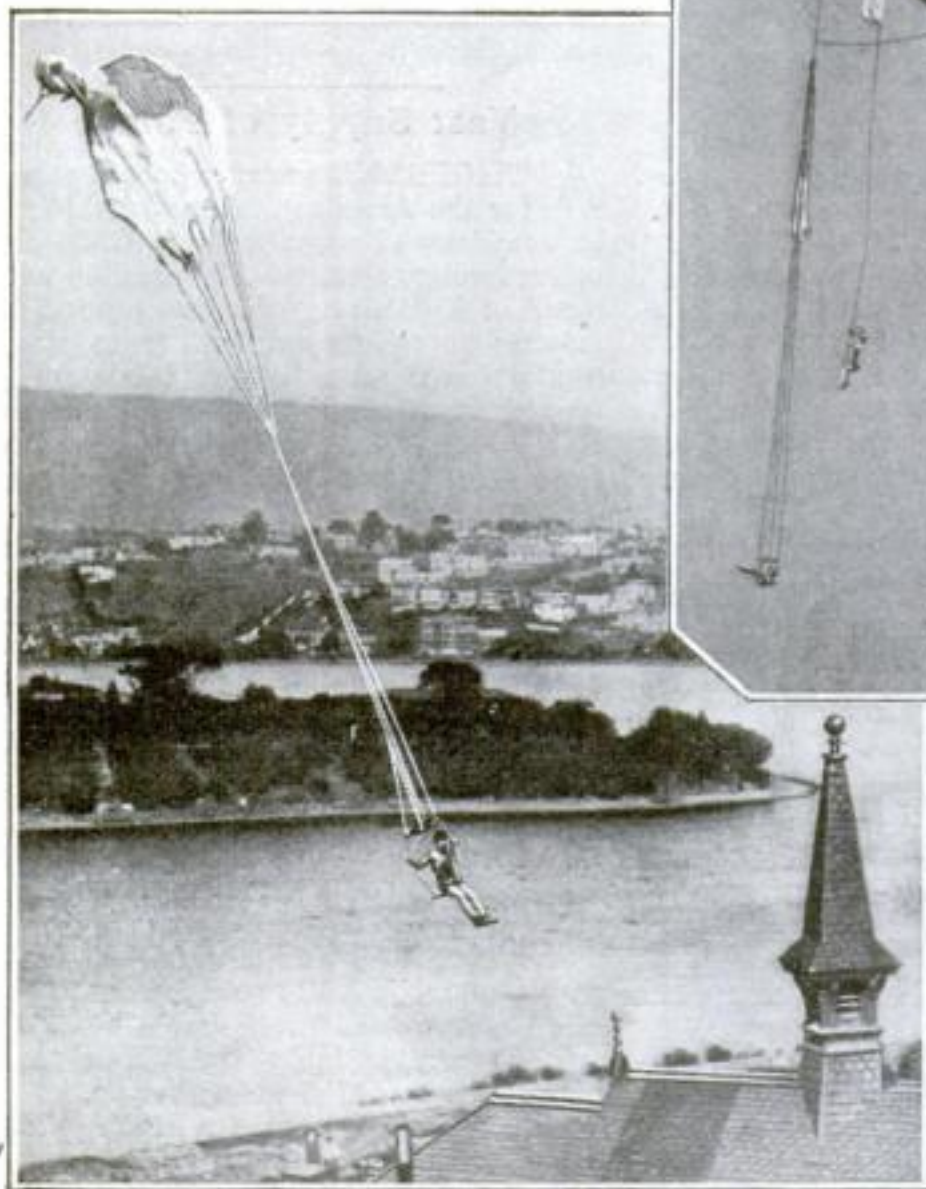
### Jump from Balloon

A world's record is claimed by five parachute jumpers who recently descended 3000 feet from a balloon above Oakland, Calif. All five left the balloon simultaneously, and all landed safely. The picture at the left shows the balloon ascending with the jumpers dangling below. The descent is shown above



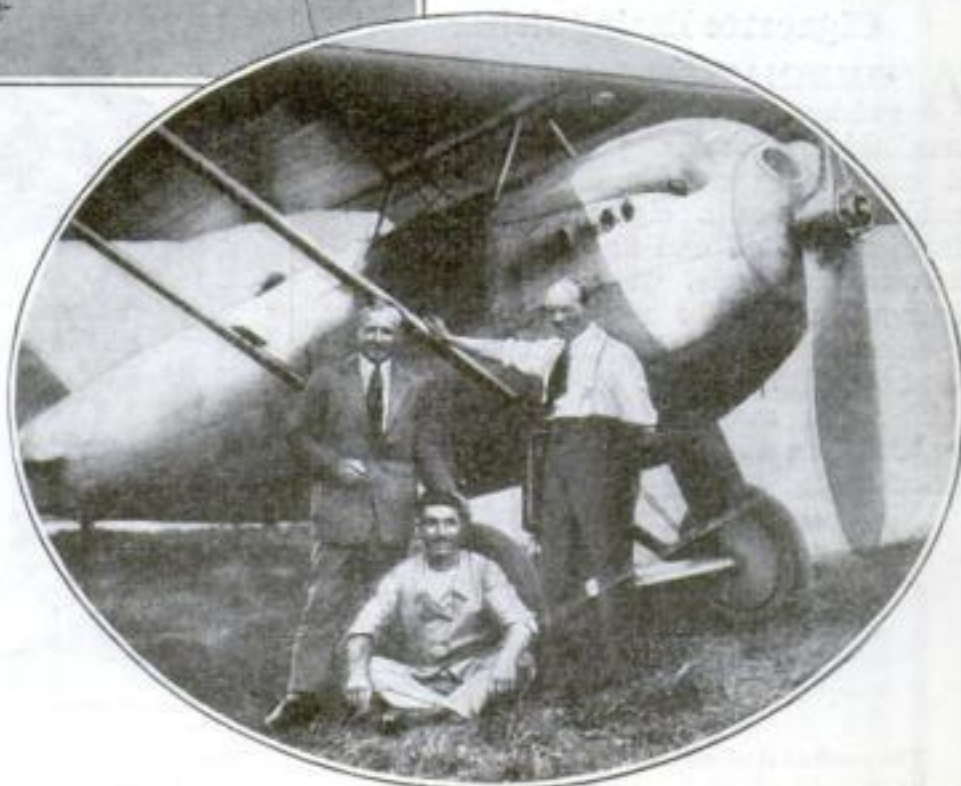
### To Cross Atlantic?

Henri Pitot and Marcel Pellan, French aviators, are shown below standing beside the 750-horsepower plane designed for their attempted non-stop flight from Paris to New York for the \$25,000 prize offered by Raymond Orteig, of New York. The machine is a monoplane



### An Instant Later He Hit the Roof

When Al Reeves, daring stunt flier, leaped from a speeding plane above San Francisco not long ago, his parachute failed. The roof of a church rushed up to meet him, and he was badly injured. This unusual photograph shows Reeves an instant before he landed on the church roof





# Mark Air Progress

*The Latest in Motorless Gliding*



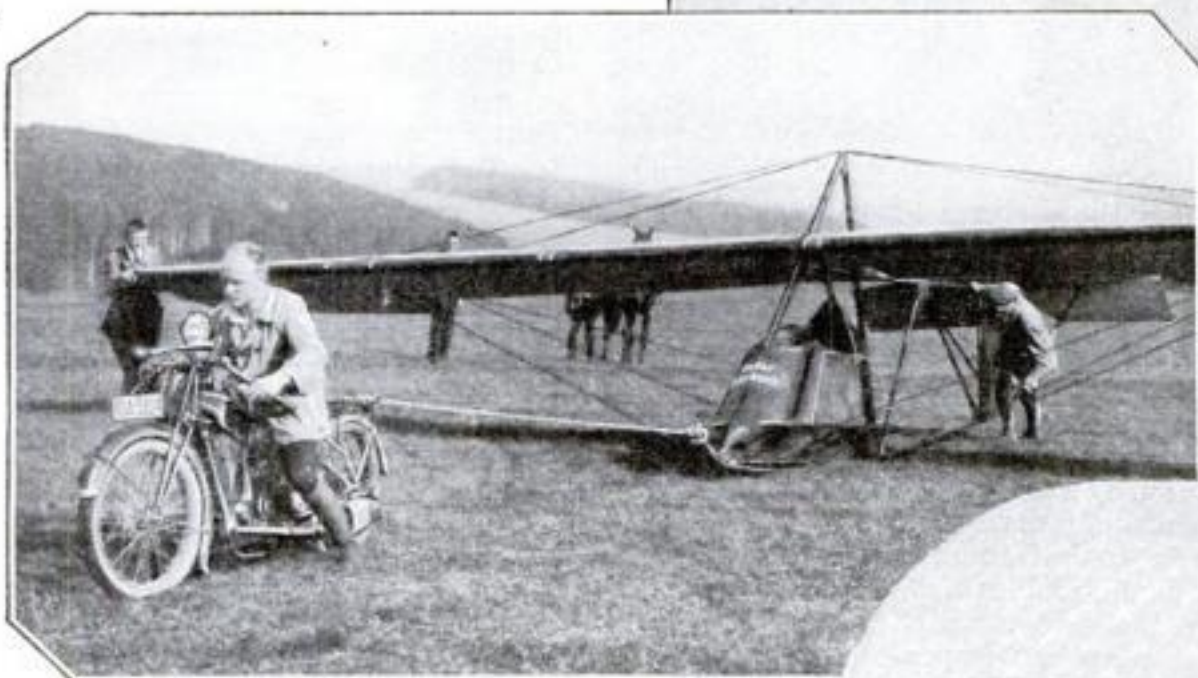
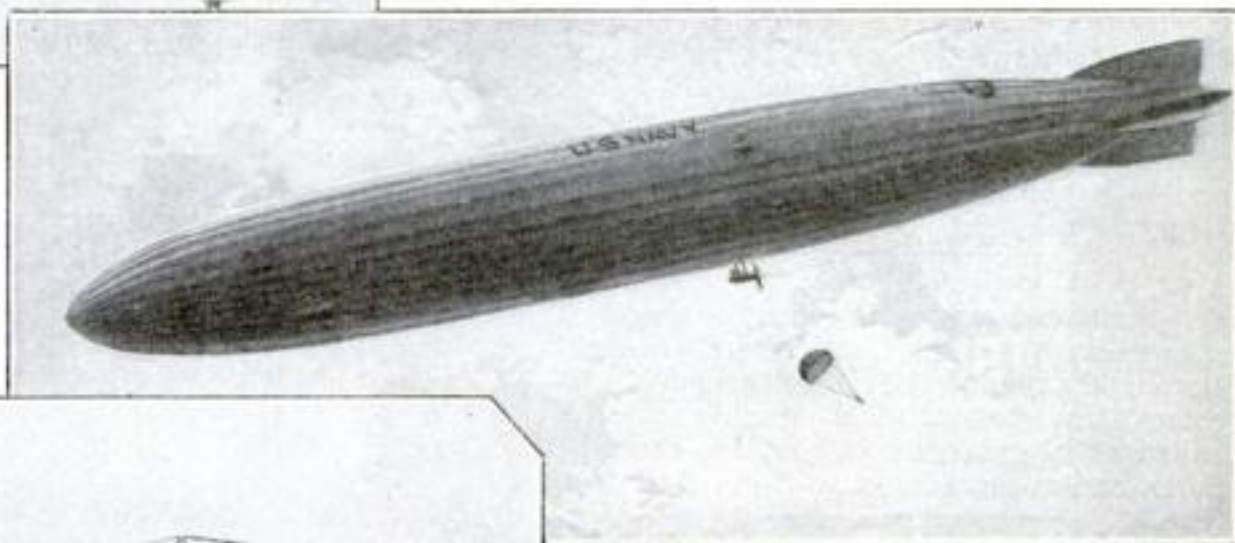
## A Cameraman's Perilous Perch

Here are two of the last pictures taken of the *Shenandoah* before her tragic crash in Ohio. Above: John Dockhurst, movie cameraman, is perched on a gondola strut shooting pictures of Ford and Starr during their parachute jump. At right: A parachute leaving the ill-fated airship



## Safe on Earth—The Two Jumpers

Here are the two famous parachute jumpers, Lyman Ford and Alga F. Starr, just after completing their recent thrilling jump from the ill-fated *Shenandoah*, at Lakehurst, N. J. Ford's parachute is at his feet, while Starr is showing how he carries the umbrella on his back



## Motorcycle Lifts Glider

In latest experiments with motorless gliders, German aviation experts have developed this new method of hopping off. A motorcycle hitched to the glider pulls it along the ground until it has attained enough speed to rise. When the machine is aloft, a touch of a lever releases the tow rope and the glider soars on its own



## A Fire Ladder to the Rescue

The photograph below shows how a fire-ladder apparatus was used in an attempt to repair the netting cord of the army balloon S-16 after it had been broken by a gale. The extension ladder was found to be the only means of reaching the break without damaging the expensive gas bag underneath



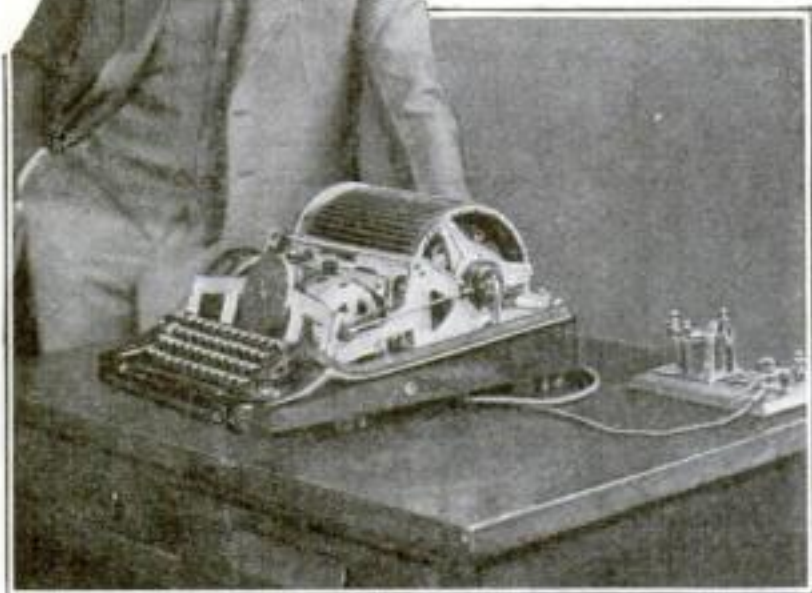
The inventor and the machine he worked eight years to make perfect

## Machine Turns Words into Code

AFTER working eight years on his invention, Edwin H. Pierson, of Denver, Colo., has perfected a machine with typewriter keyboard that may be called "almost human," for it translates words into telegraph code, either Morse or Continental, so that any one who can use a typewriter can send telegrams, though entirely ignorant of telegraphic codes.

The speed with which a message is sent can be regulated to any desired rate. Likewise, if the operator should write unevenly or irregularly on the keyboard, the mechanism of the instrument adjusts it and sends the message perfectly spaced, with exact dots and dashes.

Similar in size and appearance to an ordinary typewriter, it is said to be easier to operate. There is no end line to watch, nor line spacing.



Typewriter transmits telegrams in Morse or Continental

## He Protects Case of Precious Plumes with Poison Gas

THE dean of the Maryland Academy of Science, Dr. Francis C. Nicholas, has originated an idea for guarding a rare collection of plumes of the bird of paradise and other fowls. The collection is in a glass case, and beside the beautiful gold and white plumes is a small vial labeled with a death's head. On the case the following notice is pasted:

"This case of plumes is protected by war gas. To open the case is to court death. The plumes have been poisoned and to handle them will result in serious injury."

METAL foil rolled to an amazing thinness is claimed to be the product of a new process invented by Karl Meuller, of Berlin. It retains its elasticity and becomes transparent. The discovery is hailed as of great use in the telephone, radio, and musical-instrument industries.

## Double Door Latch and Grip Saves Irritating Delay

TRYING to open a door that happens to have its thumb latch on the other side means moments of exasperation. An

ingenious latch that works both ways and gives a grip on both sides of the door eliminates these.

It can be used on any thickness of door, from 1½ inches to 2½ inches. Two screws at the top and bottom of each handle prevent it from working loose. A pair of padlock eyes are included with the set of latches.

The device can be used interchangeably on right- or left-hand doors, swinging in or out. It is made of



Double door handles heavy wrought steel.

## A Five-Pound Movie Camera

INVENTORS are busy these days perfecting motion-picture cameras for amateurs. A new one, weighing only five pounds, is held at waist level and when the operator presses a button, 20 feet of film is exposed.



New movie camera has simple mechanism

After the pictures have been taken, by a special process the negative is changed to a positive and used for projection.

## New Air-Pressure Suit Cures the "Bends"

WORKERS under air pressure are subject to the "bends." It is produced by a too sudden change of pressure and is due to the formation of small bubbles of air in the body, which press against important nerves. This peculiar caterpillar suit is the invention of a German, who claims that a man suffering from the "bends" can be placed inside the suit and air pressure applied up to the degree he has been working under. This re-



When not in use the sled runners can be folded up

## Pram Is Converted into a Sled by Adjustable Runners

FOR a baby carriage or go-cart, a runner attachment changes it into a sled. The runners are lowered by a lever at the back of the carriage. When not in use, they are folded easily and raised above the lower portion of the wheels, out of the way.

They may be clamped easily to the axle of any go-cart. It requires but a few moments to prepare a sled for the baby.

## Ingenious Instrument Shows Position of Ship at Sea

FOR determining the position of a ship at sea, a retired Italian shipmaster, Signor Nuschak, has invented an ingenious instrument, which he calls the "arcometer." The arcometer is a mechanical model of the firmament. It consists of two circles (meridian and equator), mounted so as to move on axes at right angles to each other. The meridian circle is furnished with a semicircle representing the horizon.

At an angle of 90 degrees to this semicircle are two other semicircles (the hours).

All these arcs and circles are graduated. Two micrometrical screws, slow-motion tangent screws, and verniers are fixed at the base of the instrument. The verniers are equipped with enlarging prisms, to enable the navigator to make a reading in dim light.

ONE home burns every three minutes in the United States, according to the National Board of Fire Underwriters. Defective flues cause the most fires, with sparks on roofs a close second.



Method of administering compressed air to sufferer from "bends"





### Chicago Bank Employees Hold Fort against Bandits

**T**O FIGHT off bandits, a state savings-bank in Chicago has installed a miniature fort. A seven-foot semicylindrical steel plate set upon a rear balcony and camouflaged to look like a pillar serves as a turret. Through a small slot in this, an employee keeps a high powered rifle constantly trained on the bank floor below. The plate is armor for the watchman.

The photograph shows a junior employee standing guard. Besides this precaution, the bank has established a regulation rifle range in the basement, where all of the employees, including women, are taught to shoot. The bank has six rifles, a number of pistols, and electric buttons concealed in various places that will bring outside aid if the arsenal inside is not sufficient.

**DISTEMPER** has been traced to a germ similar to the typhoid-fever germ. The disease is very costly to silver-fox fur farmers, and experimenters are hoping that a remedy soon will be found to fight it now that the bacteria is isolated.

### Wire-Straightening Machine Salvages Junk

**M**ASSES of tangled wire, often thrown away, may be salvaged in a new and unusual straightening machine. It will save 95 per cent of the wire put in it, it is claimed, no matter how badly twisted.



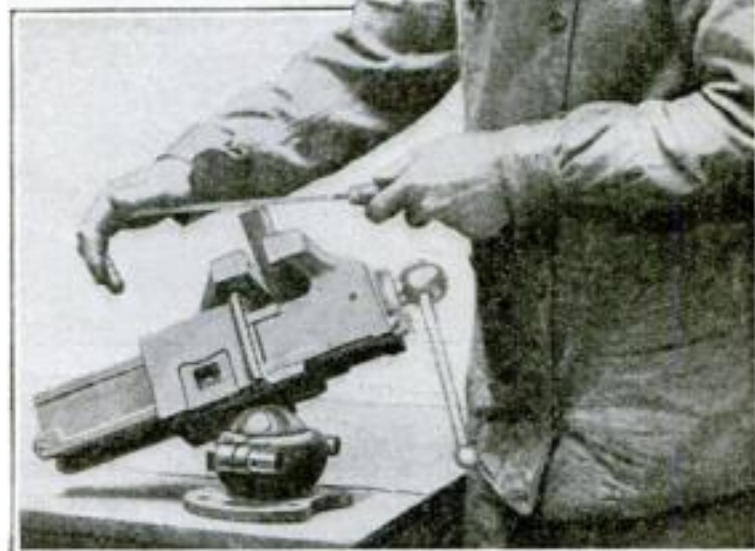
This straightening machine salvages 95 per cent of old wire

### Movable Vise Aids Workmen

**A** CERTAIN Paris toolmaker often had noticed how awkwardly men had to work on jobs held in a vise. This sometimes meant a poor shape or finish to the work and perhaps a job done over again. What was the answer? It did not take the Paris toolmaker long to solve the problem. He set a vise on a ball base that fits into a spring socket. A small auxiliary vise on the side tightens the socket and makes it immovable, once set at the angle desired by the worker. By this means awkward positions at work are avoided and measurements followed easily.

**LAYING** 36,000 bricks a day, or  $3\frac{1}{2}$  carloads, James Brown, an Indian, formerly a football player at Carlisle, has amazed fellow workmen at Kansas City, Mo., who are convinced that he must be the world's champion bricklayer.

Five men are kept busy supplying him with bricks. He receives two dollars an hour for his labor, making \$16 a day and says he believes he can even break this remarkable record when he has been at it awhile. He challenges any one to a bricklaying contest.

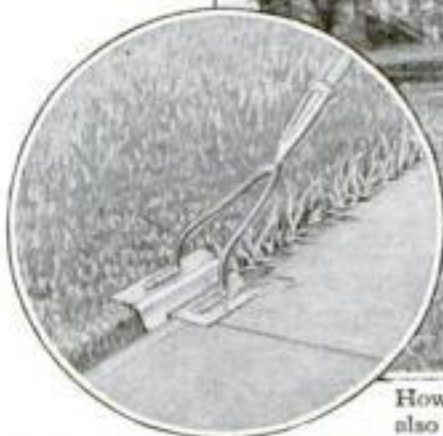


How the new movable vise is set on its ball socket

### New Garden Tool Gives a Neat Finish to Lawns and Walks

**A**FTER you finish mowing the lawn, there are still the edges to be trimmed along the walks. This is the most tiresome part of the whole job. Everything from a kitchen knife to a hoe is used to do the work and without very good results.

A new tool, easily operated, keeps the edges trim and clean. As it is pulled along, it cuts a narrow, even strip of the sod next the walk or curbing, leaving a shallow drainage groove, as shown in the illustration at the left.



How the tool trims grass edge and also forms a narrow drainage channel

**FORTY** dinosaur eggs have been found in Mongolia by the Roy Chapman Andrews expedition, according to cables received from the leader of the expedition. Fine dinosaur skeletons and skulls, arrow and spear points, old hearths and other archeological material, indicating a human culture of "dune dwellers" in the stone age, are other discoveries. Ten thousand feet of spectacular pictures have been taken.

### Mirror Switch Plate Will Fit Various Sizes of Switches

**A**N ECONOMICAL fixture recently put on the market is a mirror switch plate that fits various sizes of switches. It has a rectangular slot that permits the use of any standard square handle tumbler switch.

With a mirror backing, the plate fits in well with most decorative schemes, or plates can be obtained to match any color scheme desired for the home.

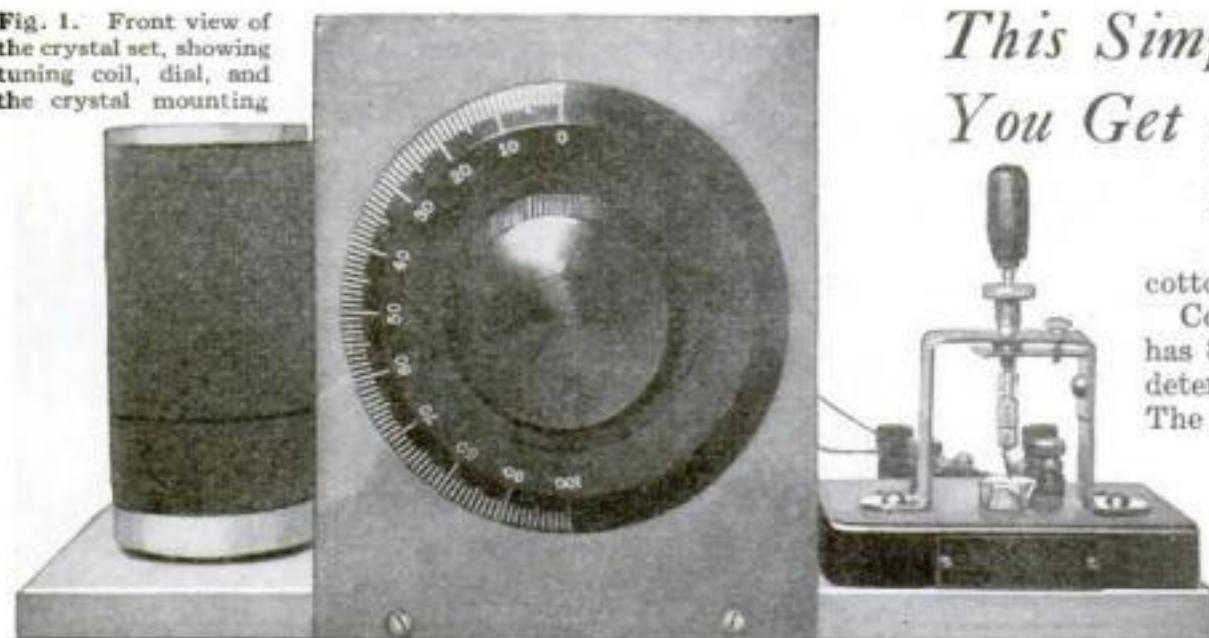


Placing new plate



# How to Build a Crystal Set

Fig. 1. Front view of the crystal set, showing tuning coil, dial, and the crystal mounting



*This Simple Receiver Will Help You Get Started Right in Radio*

By Alfred P. Lane

**T**HERE are many millions of people in this country who live within five miles or less of a powerful radio broadcasting station. And, judging from the total sales of complete radio receivers and the parts from which to make them, a surprisingly large number of these people have not yet taken any interest in radio.

Building a simple crystal radio receiver is a mighty good way to get started in radio. You can build such a set at a minimum of expense and the upkeep cost is practically nothing. Then when you decide later to build a vacuum-tube radio receiver, the whole subject will be much less mysterious and difficult.

A friend of mine started in radio by way of the crystal-receiver route, and while he now possesses a remarkably good five-tube receiver, the old crystal set still is kept in commission and he uses it a great deal. He lives within a mile or two of one of our best broadcasting stations and when he happens to be alone at home and wishes to listen to the program from the local station, he dons the ear phones, adjusts the crystal until he finds a sensitive spot, and settles back in his armchair to enjoy the music while he reads the evening paper.

**AS** HE puts it: "Why should I wear out my tubes and use up my batteries just to hear station WXYZ when the crystal set brings in the music with perfect quality and the ear phones shut out all the street noises?"

The crystal radio receiver shown in Figs. 1 and 4 was designed and built to show how simply and easily a good set of this type can be constructed. No tools were used other than those to be found in every household, such as a small wood saw, a gimlet, a penknife, and a screwdriver. No soldering-iron was used and all the connections were made with the same wire used to wind the tuning coil.

Here are the parts of the set as indicated by letters on the illustrations:

A and B—tuning unit; C—variable condenser, .0005 mfd. (23-plate); D—crystal detector; E—fixed condenser, .0005 mfd.; F—

wooden panel for variable condenser; G—wooden baseboard, 6 by 11 inches; four binding posts, dial for variable condenser, screws, etc.

You will have to buy about a quarter-pound of No. 22 double silk-covered wire for the tuning unit A-B, and of course you also will have to purchase the variable condenser C, the crystal detector D, the fixed condenser E, and the binding posts and dial for the condenser.

It is a mighty good idea to buy a really good variable condenser and dial, because these parts can be used later in a vacuum-tube receiver. Get a dial of standard make so that you will have no difficulty in matching it if the vacuum-tube design calls for more than one dial.

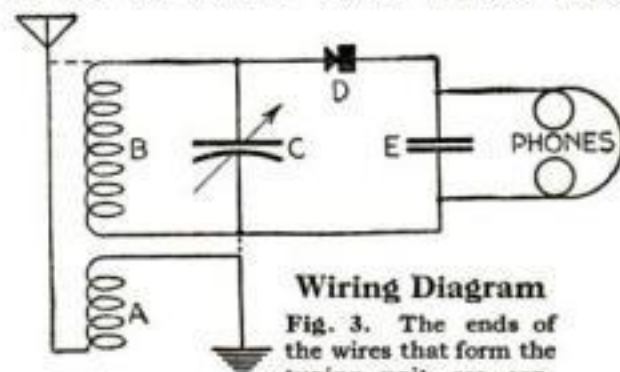
**T**HE rest of the parts can be of low-priced type and of course the baseboard and the panel for the variable condenser can be cut out of an old packing-case or any stray half-inch board that happens to be handy.

The tuning unit A-B is wound on a piece of cardboard tubing two inches in outside diameter and four inches long. There is no magic in this particular size, however. You can use smaller or larger tubing if it happens to be convenient, although you will have to change the number of turns of wire to correspond. The larger the tubing, the lower the number of turns of wire needed. Cotton-covered wire or enameled wire can be used if you prefer. Use more turns with

cotton-covered and fewer with enameled wire.

Coil A consists of 30 turns of wire and coil B has 85 turns. The number of turns in coil B is determined by the variable condenser you use. The number of turns in coil A, on the other hand, should be adjusted so that you will get the proper degree of sensitiveness and selectivity, and these factors are in turn governed by the distance from the broadcasting station and the size of your antenna.

Two small holes are punched through the cardboard tubing at the point where each coil begins and ends. The coils are wound as close together as convenient. The end of the wire is passed in one hole and out the other, leaving a long end that can be connected directly with the other instruments. The completed coil is held in place by a small brass right-angle bracket in the model receiver, but it is equally satisfactory to glue the end of it to the baseboard. Don't do this until



Wiring Diagram

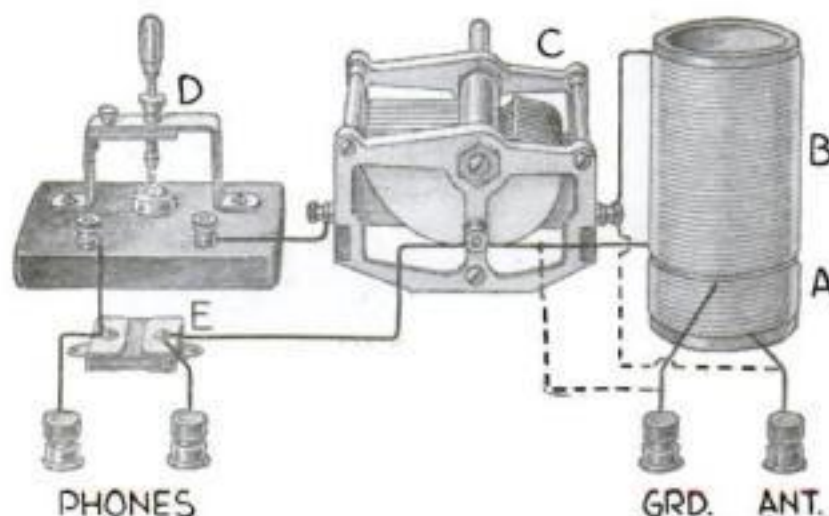
Fig. 3. The ends of the wires that form the tuning unit are connected directly with the binding posts of the other parts. No soldered joints are used.

you are sure that you have the windings right for your particular conditions.

**I**F YOU are very close to several broadcasting stations and you can put up a long outdoor antenna, you may have to cut down the number of turns in coil A. I would suggest that you wind the specified number and then take off turns until you can separate the different broadcasting stations.

Perhaps you are as much as five miles away from the nearest station. In that case you should increase the number of turns in coil A, or you can decrease the number of turns in coil B and connect binding posts Nos. 1 and 2 directly with the ends of coil B, thus eliminating coil A altogether. How to do this is shown in dotted lines in Fig. 2.

The reason for decreasing the number of turns in coil B when coil A is eliminated is because in the latter case the antenna and ground become part of the tuned circuit and their capacity is added to that of the variable condenser C. Eliminating coil A also is desirable if you have to use a



Pictorial Wiring Diagram for Beginners

Fig. 2. Dotted lines indicate connections when very short antenna is used or when broadcasting station is far away



short antenna of, say, 40 feet or less. You cannot expect to get good reception with any crystal set, however, on such a short antenna unless you are within a mile of the broadcasting station.

I AM giving these possible variations so that you can adapt the crystal set to your own particular needs. If you are in doubt about how to do it in your own case, I shall be glad to advise you if you will let me know the actual distance to the nearest broadcasting station and the length and height of antenna you can put up.

After the coil A-B is wound, study Figs. 1 and 4 and mount the rest of the instruments as shown.

The wiring is extremely simple. The wire from the upper end of coil A goes to binding post No. 2 and the other wire from coil A goes to binding post No. 1. Then scrape off the insulation on the wire from the lower end of coil B so that you can connect it with the binding post that is on the metal framework of the variable condenser C. This wire continues to one side of the fixed condenser E and then to binding post No. 3.

Now connect the top end of coil B with the binding post on condenser C, which is fastened to the stationary plates of the condenser. Many types of variable condensers have a binding post at each end of the stationary plates. If yours is of this type, connect the other binding post on the stationary plates with one terminal of the crystal-detector stand.

COMPLETE the wiring by connecting a wire from the other terminal of the crystal detector stand with the remaining terminal of fixed condenser E and continue it to binding post No. 4.

The antenna should be as long and as high as you can get it and should be insulated at every point where it touches any support. Connect it with binding post No. 1. Then connect binding post No. 2 with the nearest cold-water pipe.

The head phones should be connected with binding posts Nos. 3 and 4. Buy good head phones. The quality of your reception depends on them and they always will be useful, even with a vacuum-tube set, for tuning in distant stations and for listening in late at night when you do not want to disturb the neighbors by running the loudspeaker.

Most head phones are adjusted so that they will clamp tightly on the smallest size of head.

## \$225 in PRIZES

### Remarkable Contest for Radio-Set Builders

WATCH for the December number of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. It will give you all the rules for a new and decidedly unique radio competition.

It will show you how you can build yourself a fine radio receiver and at the same time compete for a first prize of \$150, a second prize of \$50, and a third prize of \$25.

You need not be a radio expert to stand a chance of winning one of these prizes. And even if you do not win a prize, you are sure to have a highly efficient radio receiver as compensation for your trouble.

This contest will give you a chance to exercise your mechanical ingenuity, your skill as a home craftsman, and actually to do intensely interesting and practical experimental work in developing an excellent radio receiver.

**Don't miss this unusual contest  
IN NEXT MONTH'S ISSUE**

and forth very slowly, while with the other hand lightly touch the fine wire, called the "catwhisker," to the surface of the crystal at various points. Eventually you will find a sensitive spot and you will hear music or speech in the head phones.

JUST as soon as you hear the faintest sound in the head phones, stop adjusting the crystal detector and turn the dial of condenser C until the signal is as loud as possible. Then let the dial alone while you re-adjust the cat whisker until the music or speech is as loud as possible. The next step is to write down on a piece of paper the number on the dial at which the signal is being received.

The crystal will stay in adjustment for as much as several days at a time if it is not accidentally jarred out of position. It is well, therefore, to locate the receiver where you are not likely to strike it with your arm in moving about the room, and it also is worth while to set the whole outfit on a soft pad of cloth to take up vibrations that may be transmitted to it from the table.

You will find there is a great difference in the sensitiveness of different crystals.

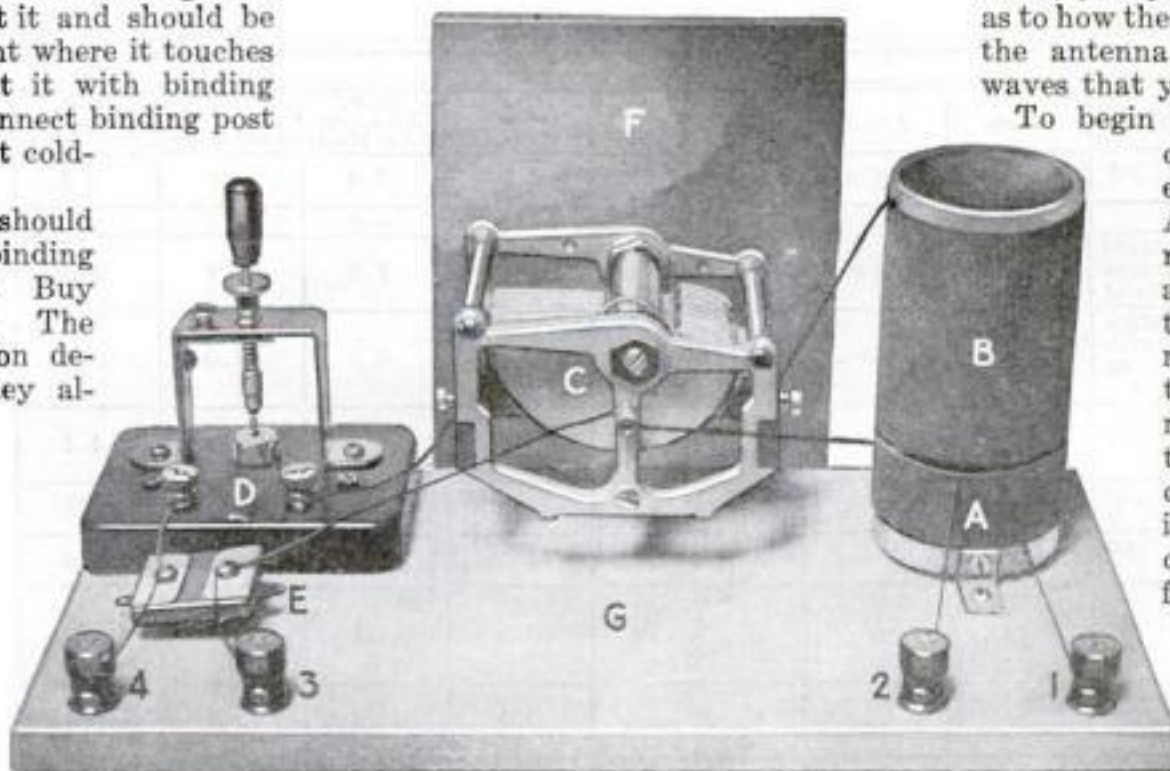
Some are very much better than others. As a general rule, the fixed type of crystal detector is not so sensitive as those in which an adjustment can be made to find the extremely sensitive points.

WHEN you finally locate a really sensitive crystal, it should be treated carefully. Protect it from dust and do not handle it with your bare hands. Use pliers to pick it up or use a piece of dry cloth over your fingers.

Since this crystal radio receiver will be your first introduction to radio at first hand, you probably will be a bit curious as to how the radio signals that come down the antenna are converted into sound waves that you actually can hear.

To begin with, the radio waves are oscillating back and forth at enormously high frequencies. At a wave length of 200 meters they are sliding up and down your antenna and through the A coil of your receiver at a rate of 1,500,000 times a second. This current, moving back and forth through the wire in the A coil, sets up a rapidly changing magnetic field about the coil and the changing lines of force cut through the turns of wire in the B coil and induce a current in them. This current in turn flows back and forth through the wires of coil B to the plates of variable condenser C.

Turning the dial  
(Continued on page 148)



How to Assemble the Parts on Baseboard

Fig. 4. This view shows how to assemble the instruments on the baseboard and wooden panel. Note that the connections from binding posts to the fixed condenser E are made by means of 6-32 brass screws passed through the holes in each eyelet as illustrated



# The Popular Science Institute of Standards Tells When a Radio Coil Is "Low Loss"

EVERY radio fan who buys or builds a radio receiver is interested vitally in the tuning coils used in the set, for the efficiency of these parts determines, to a very large extent, the selectivity and distance-getting ability of the outfit.

All sorts of tuning coils have been recommended by various radio engineers and experimenters. One authority maintains that the spider-web type of winding is the best. Another is equally sure that a plain, cylindrical coil has more advantages. And so it goes, with new types of coils appearing on the market, each one claiming to be a marked advance over its predecessors.

Sometimes the new coil actually is better. This is usually the case when the design is the result of intensive research work by competent engineers. But unfortunately, there are many coils that are produced solely to catch the eye of the radio-set builder.

Then, too, the sharp tuning qualities of a radio coil are influenced to a great extent by the other parts in the receiver. This means that a coil that shows up well on the test bench may not give as good results when built into a receiver because the other instruments in the set may be mounted in the wrong position with relation to the magnetic field of the coil.

The characteristics found in every tuning coil and that determine its efficiency are:

1. Its inherent resistance or the actual resistance of the winding to the passage of radio-frequency currents.
2. Its distributed capacity, or the electrical capacity of the turns of wire, one with another, which permits the current to flow across the coil instead of

By Alexander Senauke, M.E., E.E.



Testing Coils at the Institute

Note that the coils are suspended in midair by means of strings. This is in order to eliminate the effect of stray magnetic field

through the wire. This effect runs up the apparent resistance of the coil and reduces the wave-length range that can be covered with any given variable condenser.

3. Its stray magnetic field, which also increases the apparent resistance by permitting energy to be lost through the generation of waste current in the metallic part of neighboring apparatus. This property of tuning coils is highly important, for it is the cause of feed-back and howling and often causes a coil to show up very poorly when it is used in a radio receiver.

Bearing these facts in mind, we can say

safely that a tuning coil for use in modern radio receivers should have:

1. Low resistance.
2. Low distributed capacity.
3. A concentrated magnetic field.

The effective radio-frequency resistance as measured in the Popular Science Institute of Standards Radio Laboratory, includes the sum of the first two causes of coil inefficiency, but does not take into account the stray magnetic field, because laboratory measurements always are made with the coil well separated from any object that might influence its action.

The radio-frequency resistance of a coil depends, also, on the diameter of the coil and the number of turns of wire in it. This means that a coil designed to cover the broadcast range of wave lengths when used with a .0005-microfarad variable condenser (23-plate), naturally will have a lower resistance than another coil of the same type that has sufficient wire to cover the broadcasting range with a smaller condenser.

The inductance of a tuning coil is measured in microhenries and the effective resistance is measured in ohms. In our test work we use a figure of merit that allows us to compare coils of different sizes. This figure of merit is the ohms resistance to each microhenry of inductance.

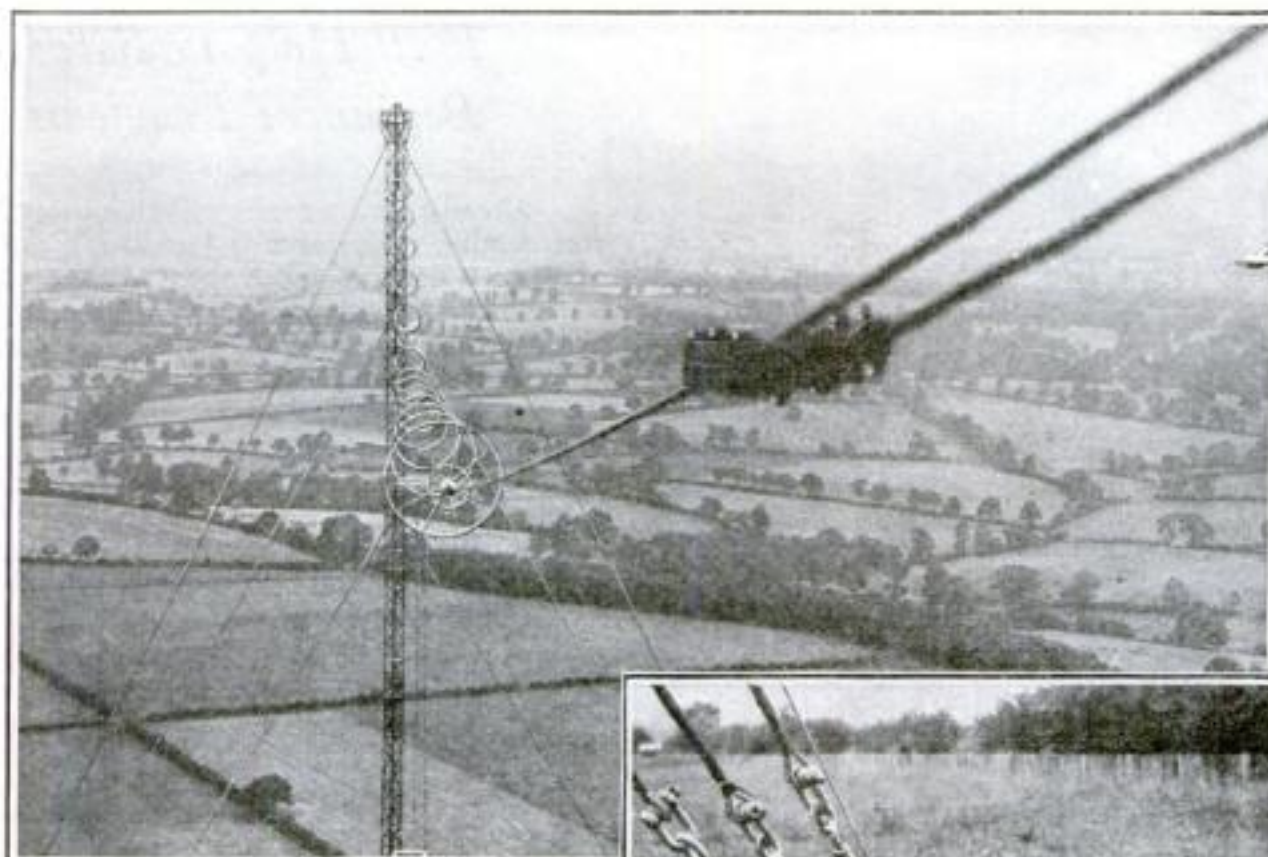
The accompanying table shows some of the results of tests on various types of tuning coils now obtainable in the open market. These tests show only the effective resistance of the coil when supported in the air at some distance from any other instruments. The figures indicate, therefore, the relative value of the coils only when they are used in large radio sets.

Coil No.	Description and type of winding	Diam.	Length	Wire size and Insulation	Inductance in microhenries	R. F. Resistance at 360 Meters	R. F. Resistance at 400 Meters	R. F. Resistance at 600 Meters	Average R. F. Resistance	Figure of Merit Resistance per Microhenries
1	Single-layer solenoid on 1/16-in. bakelite tube	3 in.	1 1/2 in.	No. 22 d.c.c.	154	5.0	4.0	3.4	4.3	.027
2	Same	3 in.	1 1/4 in.	No. 22 d.s.c.	153	6.4	5.2	4.3	5.3	.035
3	Single-layer solenoid supported on bakelite frame with 4 cross ribs. No binding material	3 in.	2 1/4 in.	No. 22 d.c.c.	246	7.6	5.7	4.3	5.9	.024
4	Single-layer solenoid, staggered adjacent turns, with binding composition at crossings, self-supporting	3 in.	2 in.	No. 22 d.s.c.	284	8.9	7.0	5.4	7.1	.025
5	Single-layer solenoid, spaced half diam. of wire on celluloid film	3 in.	2 3/8 in.	No. 22 s.s.c.	276	7.6	5.5	4.3	5.8	.021
6	Single-layer solenoid on skeleton hard-rubber tube	2 1/2 in.	1 1/8 in.	No. 26 d.s.c.	184	7.2	5.6	4.2	5.7	.031
7	Multi-layer honeycomb on skeleton bakelite frame	2 3/4 in.	7/8 in.	No. 24 d.s.c.	320	43.8	22.5	13.4	26.6	.083
8	Pancake, self-supporting, on three wooden pegs	Inside 2 3/8 in. Outside 3 3/8 in.		No. 24 s.s.c.	340	21.0	18.6	13.0	17.5	.052
9	Double-coil construction of two coils in series, winding spaced on celluloid film	1 1/2 in. each	2 1/16 in. each	No. 30 s.s.c.	290	19.3	15.8	12.3	15.8	.055
10	Complete toroid staggered adjacent turns, molded skeleton supporting frame	Outside 4 3/4 in. Inside 2 1/4 in.		No. 22 d.c.c.	180	11.6	9.8	8.2	9.9	.055
11	Lorenz basket, self-supporting	4 in.	1 1/4 in.	No. 18 d.c.c.	182	6.0	4.5	3.4	4.6	.025



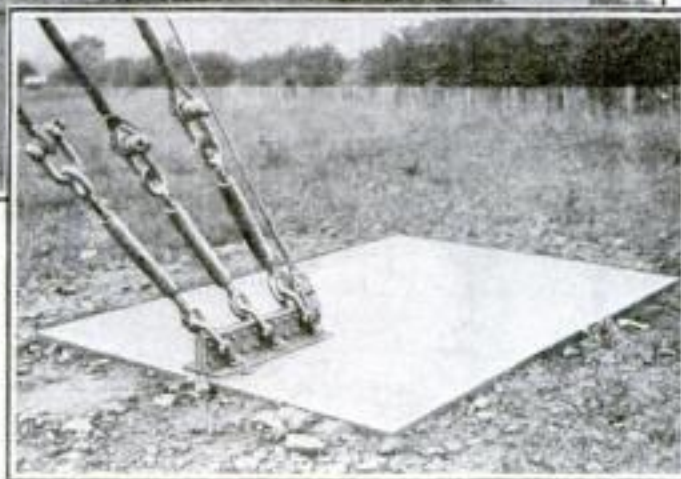
# Some New Marvels of Radio

*How Mystery Waves Are Harnessed for Greater Uses*

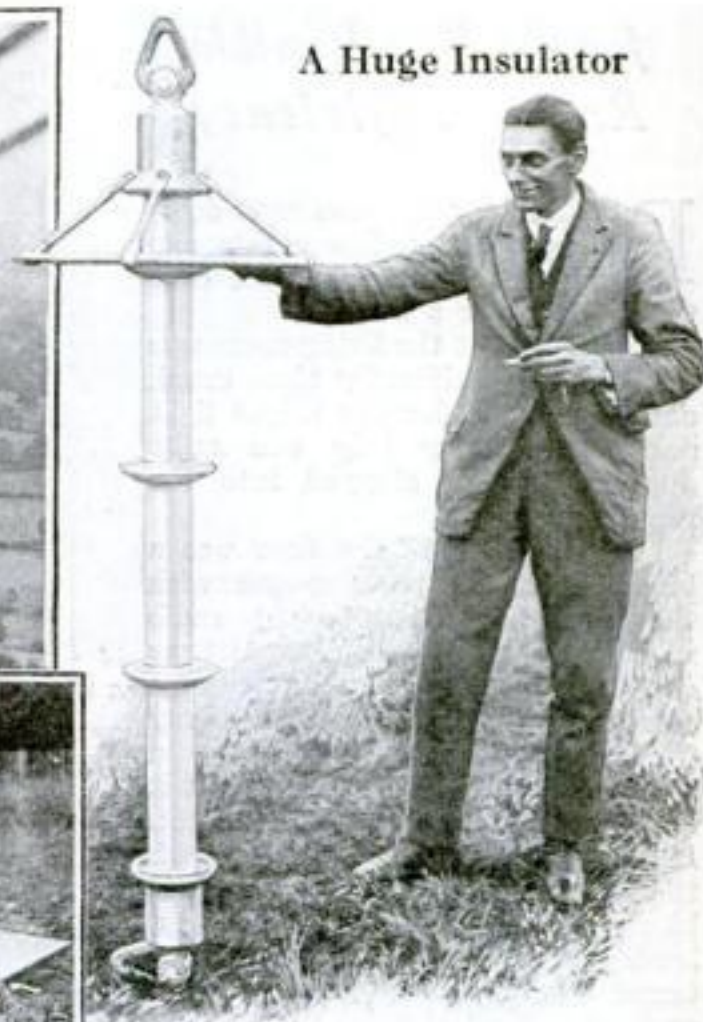


## Five-Hundred-Foot Masts

The remarkable view above shows the top of one of the 500-foot antenna masts for the powerful new broadcasting stations at Daventry, England. This station is equipped to operate on 50 kilowatts on a wave length of slightly more than 1500 meters. Wind pressure against masts and antenna is so great that special anchorage had to be devised to prevent disaster. It is predicted that many radio fans in the United States using special tuning equipment will hear the broadcasting from Daventry



Guy wires for the masts are fastened to solid concrete anchors weighing 60 tons

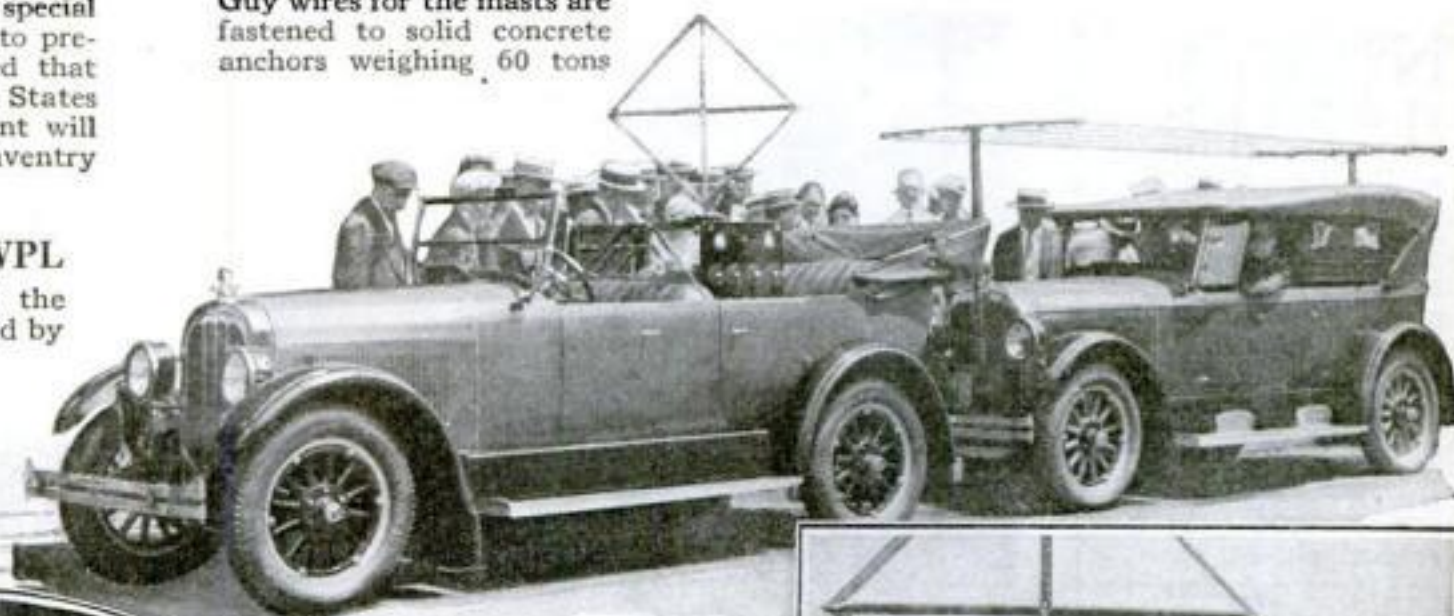
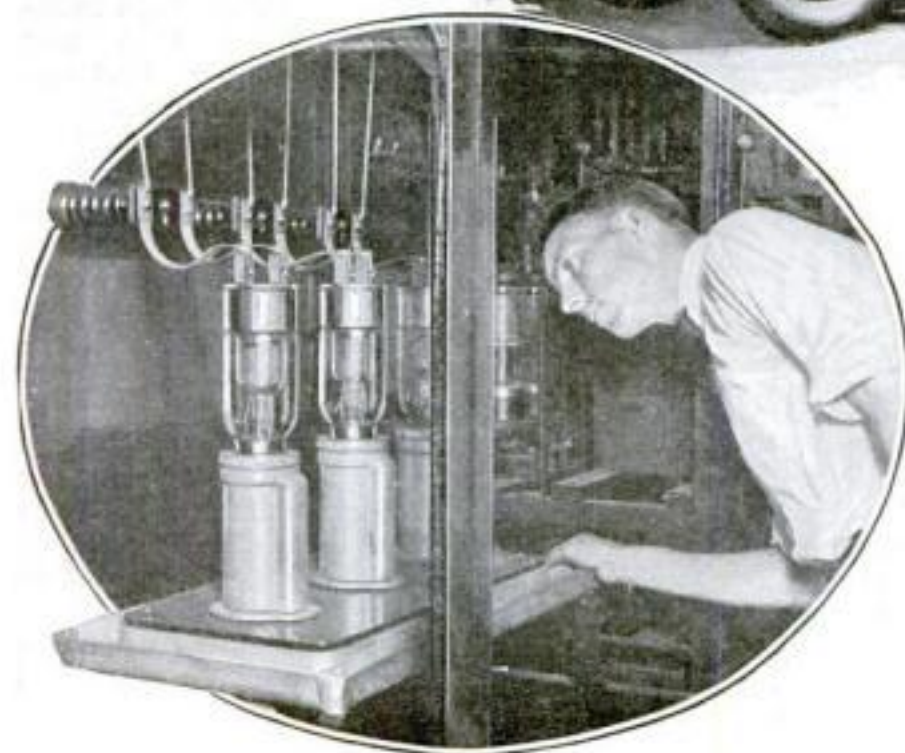


A Huge Insulator

One of the gigantic insulators used at the Daventry broadcasting station, compared with a man for size. They are approximately six feet in length

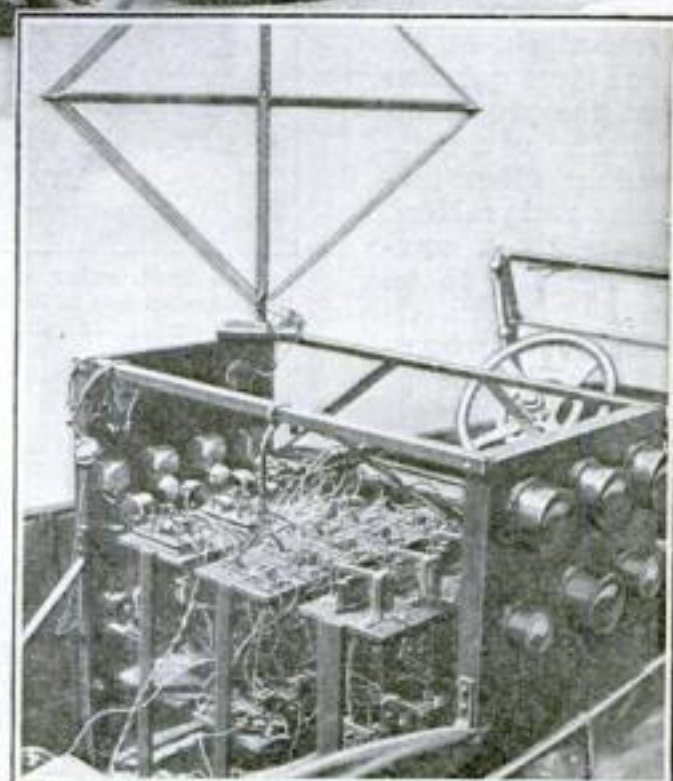
## Giant Tubes for Station WPL

Below is an excellent view of the transmitting tubes now being used by Station WPL of New York City and other broadcasting stations licensed to transmit on high power. The tubes are water cooled, since otherwise the intense heat they give out would destroy the elements



## Radio Car Will Cross Continent

A New York auto dealer now is experimenting with an automobile that is controlled entirely by radio impulses from another car. The radio-controlled car is shown above, in the lead. At the right is a view of the complicated system of relays used to actuate the steering mechanism, gears, and also the brakes



Apparatus that controls driverless car



# Breaking in Your New Set

*How to Install It  
for the Best Possible  
Radio Efficiency*

By John Carr

*Useful Hints that  
Will Help to Solve  
Beginners' Problems*

**P**ERKINS, who lives next door, dropped in a few nights ago and asked me to "come over to his house for a minute."

I noticed that the living-room was lighted more brilliantly than usual, and the reason for the bright light and the call for help was quite apparent as we stepped into the room.

In the middle of the floor was a huge cardboard packing-case with the name of a prominent radio manufacturer printed in large letters on the side. Surrounding it were smaller packages. Evidently my friend had decided to become a radio fan, and while he was about it had purchased a complete outfit. Aside from the radio receiver itself, there were a storage battery, several blocks of dry-cell B batteries, a loudspeaker, antenna equipment, and a lightning arrester, also several knife switches and a coil of wire for making connections.

"**N**OW that I've bought it," said Perkins helplessly, "I can't for the life of me figure out where to put it all. The wife will have a fit if I muss up the living-room with a lot of unsightly wires and things. What'll I do?"

Thousands of men have stood in Perkins' shoes; for there is no question that the proper installation of a radio receiver often presents a real problem. Frequently a compromise has to be made between efficiency, appearance, and ease of operation to keep peace in the family.

As for Perkins' set, we finally decided to put the receiver on a table in the living-room, run wires through a hole in the floor to the batteries in the cellar, and place the loudspeaker on a bookcase near by.

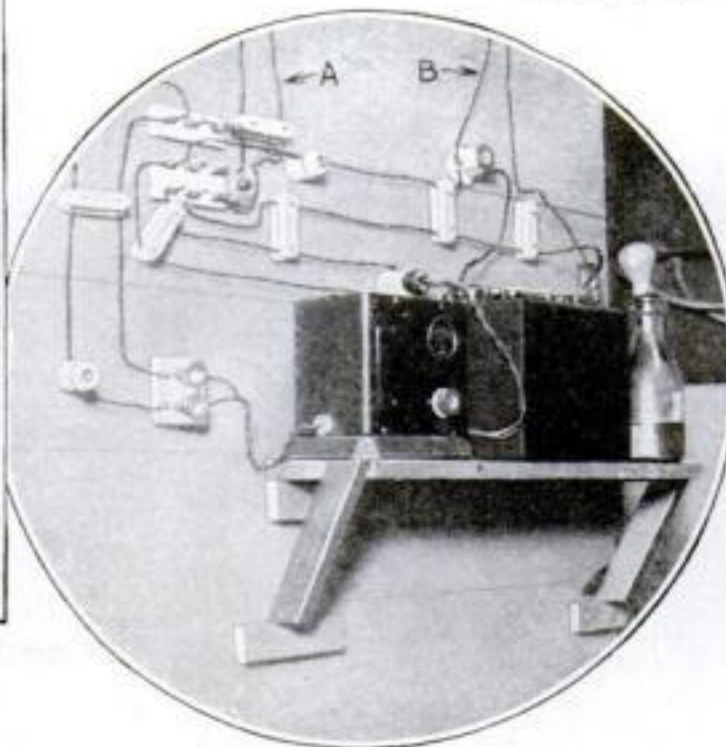
If you are living in an apartment, where everything must be kept on the same floor, you cannot put the batteries in the cellar. A good way to do in such a case is to purchase or construct a radio-cabinet stand that includes a compart-



A radio-cabinet stand with compartment for the batteries makes an excellent installation where batteries cannot be placed down in the cellar



This loudspeaker gave the best results on top of a bookcase in a one corner of the living-room



In this cellar installation, the A batteries light the filaments of the receiver and ring the door-bell. Wires marked A above the battery run to the receiver and those marked B to the bell

ment for the batteries. Another way is to hide the batteries behind some near-by piece of furniture or in a closet.

Aside from appearance and the necessity for locating the receiver near the best place to connect with the lead-in wire, the question of light is important. You must place the receiver where the lights

already in the room will shine on the tuning dials; or else install a special drop-light near the set.

Fortunately, the loudspeaker can be installed wherever you want it without regard to the position of the receiver itself. This is because the volume and tone are not affected by the length of wire between set and loudspeaker. It is possible, therefore, to locate the receiver in the cellar, attic, or kitchen and still enjoy broadcasting in the living-room. The only disadvantage of such an installation is the inconvenience of retuning if you decide to listen to the program from another station rather than the one for which the receiver is adjusted.

**T**HERE is one real advantage in placing the loudspeaker some distance from the radio receiver. Such an arrangement positively prevents any chance for howling and humming noises, which sometimes are produced by actual mechanical vibrations set up in the elements of the tubes by the waves of sound from a loudspeaker that is too near by.

The location for the receiver decided upon, the next step is the erection of a suitable outdoor antenna. Of course, theoretically, there are perfect methods for erecting an antenna, but the average radio fan is so bound about by the physical limitations of the location, that his antenna probably is far from perfect anyway.

**Y**OU can be satisfied that you have the best antenna possible if you get it as high as possible and as long as you can up to 100 feet. This does not mean that you should erect a 50-

foot pole. It is sufficient to fasten the far end of the antenna to the highest natural support available. The chimney of your neighbor's house, the water tank on the top of the apartment house, or similar natural high points usually are suitable. As far as insulation is concerned, all you need remember is that no part of the antenna or the wire that leads down from it to the receiver should touch anything but insulating material until it reaches the binding post. In-

(Continued on page 146)



# New Auto Equipment

*These Ingenious Accessories Will Add to the Car-Owner's Enjoyment*

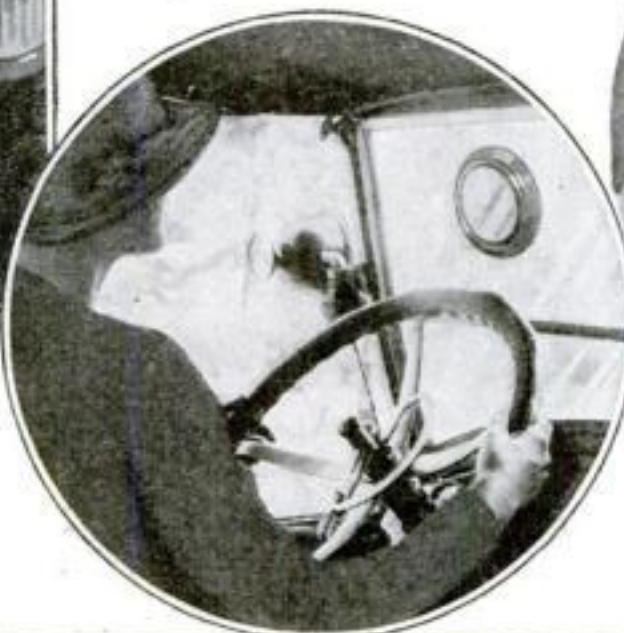
## It Eliminates Glare

This little rubber circle with its amber glass center (below) will shield your eyes from the sun or the blinding glare of a headlight at night. It is held to the windshield by suction



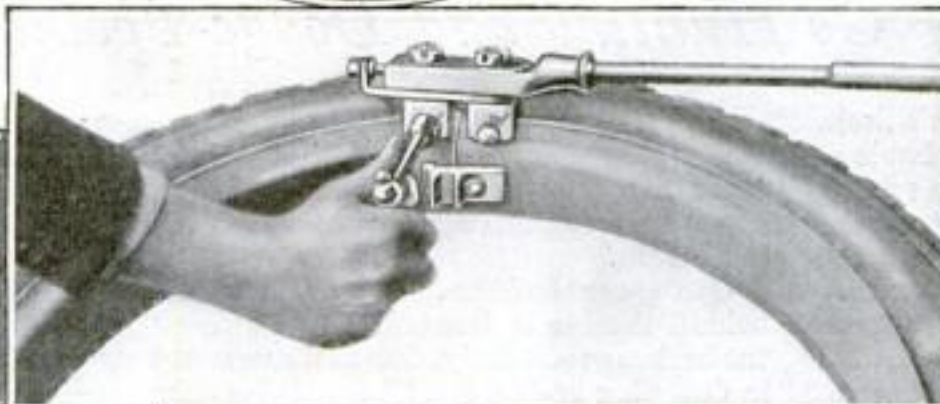
## Soft Yarn Mop

Fitting on the end of any hose, this auto mop, made of absorbent yarn, is said to be absolutely harmless to the finest enamel finish. It will not scratch, because of its soft texture and because it is saturated from the sides, flushing dirt and grit in its path



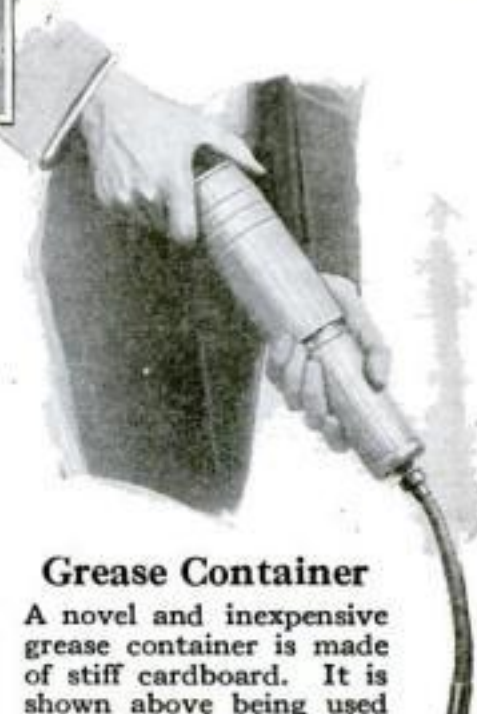
## Motorist's Khaki Cover-All

This garment can be put on like a coat. It buttons up in front and the legs are fastened by clasps. It is made of a khaki material that will fold up easily and go in the toolbox, or it can be worn when driving over dusty, sandy, or muddy roads



## New Rim Tool Will Fit Toolbox

By means of the setscrews in the jaws of this rim tool, a tire rim is held with a firm grip. One movement contracts the rim and holds it in position until the tire is replaced. The tool will fit easily into the auto toolbox



## Grease Container

A novel and inexpensive grease container is made of stiff cardboard. It is shown above being used to fill a grease gun. Turning the base of the tube ejects its contents. A small screw top keeps the contents airtight

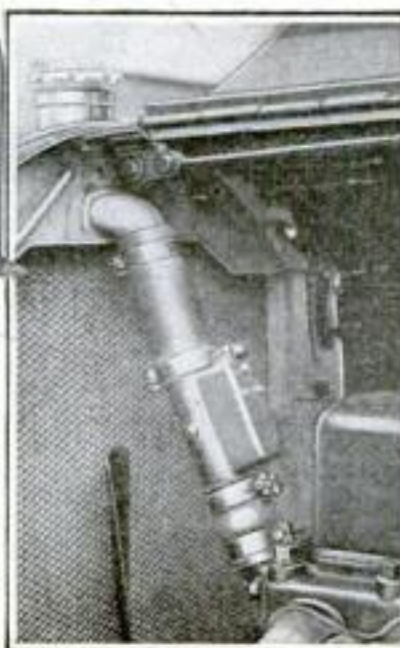
## Simple Car-Heater

The manufacturers of the ingeniously simple heater shown above claim that "just a pipe to cut, a notch to make, and three small holes to drill" is the only work required to install it in any motor-car. It runs parallel with the steering-rod and is fed from the engine exhaust pipe. The illustration shows how temperature is regulated by an adjustment lever controlling a valve



## The "Flirt"

It may be an amusing stop signal, but it is almost sure to attract the attention of the driver behind. When the car is stopping, the eye rolls in the direction the driver is intending to turn. At night it is illuminated, serving also as a tail-light



## Thermostatic Control

No more stalled engines due to cold weather, say the makers of the thermostatic water control shown at the left, which keeps the engine at the most efficient running temperature all year and requires no carburetor adjustment





### It Pays to Watch the Other Fellow

When Gus saw two cars get out of line, going in opposite directions, he jammed on the brakes—just in time. There was a crash as one of the cars tried to push back into line. Other drivers were caught napping and their cars telescoped

# When Foresight Saves a Crash

*Gus and Joe Go Hunting and Dodge Foolhardy Drivers*

By Martin Bunn

**D**OGGONE!" exclaimed Gus Wilson, half owner and chief mechanic of the Model Garage, as he piloted his automobile to the rear of the line of cars that was creeping along toward the railroad crossing. "No matter how early in the morning a fellow starts out, there's bound to be a bunch on the road ahead of him!"

Joe Clark, Gus's partner, the office man of the combination, settled himself a little more comfortably in the roomy front seat of Gus's ancient and honorable machine.

"Huh!" he grunted with a sly grin. "What do you expect on Election Day? Of course there'd be people on the roads. This isn't your private holiday."

"I know all about that," growled Gus. "But you'd think some of them would learn how to drive before they come out. Look at that dumb-bell down the line there. Wonder how he expects anybody to get past him, crowding in that way?"

"He's probably like you—in a hurry to go rabbit shooting," suggested Joe teasingly. "The trouble with you hunting bugs is—"

Joe got no further, for at that instant—and apparently for no reason at all—Gus jammed on the brakes so suddenly and so forcibly that his partner was caught unawares and almost catapulted through the windshield.

"HEY!" he protested, as he tried to regain his balance. "What in blazes are you trying to do?"

Before Gus had time to reply, there came a piercing scream and a grinding crash, followed immediately by a series of minor crashes as the cars ahead of the two garagemen telescoped into each

other like a lot of freight-cars when a powerful locomotive takes up the slack in a train.

Gus's car had been only a few feet behind the car in front, but by applying the brakes so suddenly, Gus had succeeded in dropping back a full 20 feet before the crash came, and now—with locked wheels—his car skidded to a halt without quite bumping the car ahead.

"Gosh!" panted Joe. "That was a close call. How did you know there was going to be a smash-up?"

"By keeping my eyes open," replied Gus a bit gruffly, as they joined the crowd of pale and nerve-shaken motorists

who were standing about the damaged cars at the front of the line. Miraculously enough, nobody had been injured seriously, in spite of the quantities of broken glass that had been flung in every direction.

**T**HE motorist who had caused the smash-up was surrounded by the owners of the cars that had piled up behind him, each one shouting angrily in an attempt to make himself heard above the hubbub.

Just as the argument seemed about to turn into a free-for-all fight, a motorcycle policeman appeared.

"Speaking of dumb drivers," said Gus, after the officer had restored quiet and the cars were moving again; "you remember that bird who pulled up along the line while we were waiting? Well, the road at the crossing is wide enough for three cars abreast, so the single file of cars coming the other way could get past. But when a fellow coming the other way tried to get out of line, that made four cars—and right then I slammed on the brakes. Our dumb-bell friend tried to get back into line when he saw the other car coming. But there wasn't any space to push into because the rear car could not drop back quick enough. They crashed, and the drivers ahead were caught napping."

**W**HICH only goes to show," said Joe, "that the right time to pass a car is something lots of drivers don't know."

"Humph!" Gus grunted. "There's more to it than that. The drivers of the

(Continued on page 159)



### Like a Centipede

You have seen them—a bunch of hands stuck out all together, and no two hands pointing in the same direction. "Let the driver do all the signaling," says Gus



# How to Give Furniture a Beautiful Finish



For a blue print of this attractive combination Book Rack and End Table send us 25c in coin or stamps.

**A**FTER spending precious hours making furniture by hand you naturally want to give it a beautiful finish. And surely the finishing should receive its share of attention, for a beautiful piece of furniture may be ruined if improperly finished, whereas any small defects are minimized in a well-finished piece. So the finishing of your furniture becomes a matter of prime importance.

First apply a coat of Johnson's Wood Dye. With this you can color the wood any one of 17 beautiful shades. Johnson's Wood Dye is very easy to apply—it dries in four hours and will not rub off or smudge. Penetrates deeply, bringing out the beauty of the grain without raising it.

Open grained woods (oak, chestnut, ash, mahogany, walnut, etc.,) should then be given a coat of Johnson's Paste Wood Filler followed by a light

coat of Johnson's Under-Lac or pure white shellac. The furniture is then ready to be finished—either with two coats of Johnson's Prepared Wax or Johnson's Varnish. For close grained woods (pine, cypress, maple, birch, etc.), omit the Filler coat.

Follow these instructions for finishing furniture and you will be assured of perfect results—the thrill of pleasure when the work is new and yearly satisfaction at its wearing qualities.

S. C. JOHNSON & SON, "The Wood Finishing Authorities" RACINE, WIS.

The Johnson Book gives complete instructions for finishing new and refinishing old wood—soft or hard. This book is the work of experts—beautifully illustrated in color. Ask for a free copy at your best paint or hardware store.



Stores displaying the above sign carry a full line of Johnson's Artistic Interior Finishes. They will give you a free copy of the Johnson 25c Book on Home Beautifying and are competent to answer questions and give advice on the proper finishing of wood. These stores will gladly show you panels of wood finished in many beautiful effects.

## JOHNSON'S WOOD DYE



# Some New Ideas for the Motorist

## Half a Dozen Ways to Save Money on Your Automobile

**I**N STEADY driving, the motorist's left foot is used only to work the clutch occasionally and this idle foot can be used very well to operate the windshield wiper by the arrangement shown in Fig. 1. Two ordinary hand-operated windshield wipers are clamped on the windshield with a coil spring at the right attached to the arm of the right-hand wiper. Then a simple pedal is placed on the floorboard next to the clutch pedal. This pedal can be made of a small piece of wood hinged to the floorboard.

At the left end of the windshield a small pulley is fastened and a cord run from the pedal through the pulley and to the left and then the right wiper arms. Pressing down on the pedal pulls both wipers to the left and the spring pulls them back across the glass when the foot is lifted from the pedal.

**S**OME auto-drivers are under the impression that a car can be driven home when the front spring breaks, simply by blocking up the axle with a piece of wood. This is true if the long leaf that holds the spring-shackle bushing remains intact; but if every leaf is broken, the flexibility of the shackle at the rear of the spring will allow the axle to move back under the car so far that steering will be difficult if not actually dangerous. As Fig. 2 shows, a clamp and an extra spring leaf used in conjunction with the wooden block will bring you home safely.

**A** TORN celluloid window plus a few rents in the material itself will make the back curtain of a car very unsightly. Of course, a simple remedy is to buy a new curtain, but some owners will prefer to do the work themselves.

Figure 3 shows how this was accomplished by an auto-owner who takes great pride in doing a neat job. After the new curtain material was tacked in place, he held the wooden frame in the position to be occupied by the rear light and cut the curtain material as shown in the upper part of the illustration. The lower part shows the details of the frame that held the glass in place. If a celluloid window is to be used instead of glass, a good stunt is to cut the window the shape desired, sew a strip of material around the opening, and sew in the celluloid with a bobbin and black tape. The holes in the celluloid should be punched with a paper punch. Then if the celluloid cracks or tears, a new window can be made in a few minutes.

**T**HE most common cause of trouble with the gasoline supply system is clogged pipes, due to dirt or scale from the tank. Such trouble usually is found

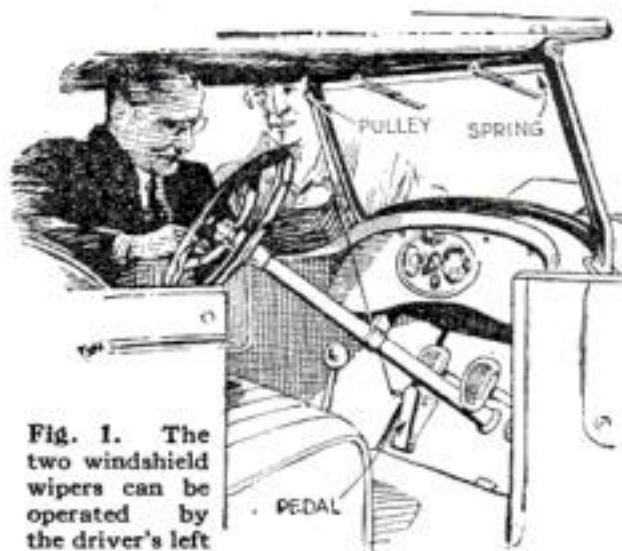


Fig. 1. The two windshield wipers can be operated by the driver's left foot by installing a simple hinged pedal and pulley next the clutch pedal of your car

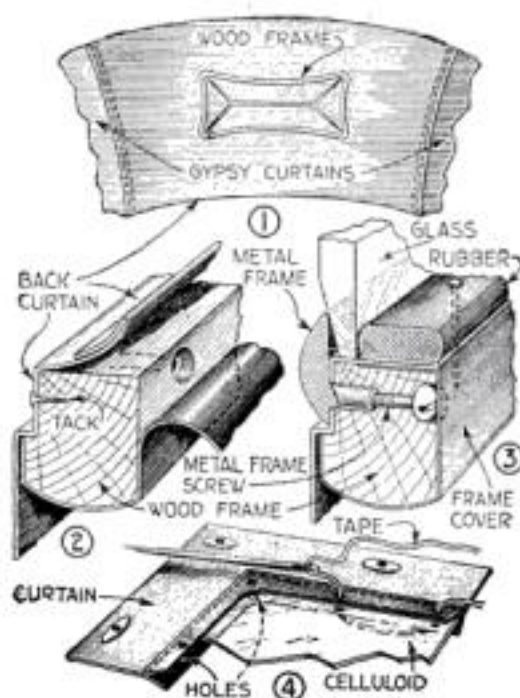


Fig. 3. How one man set up and made a new back curtain for his car

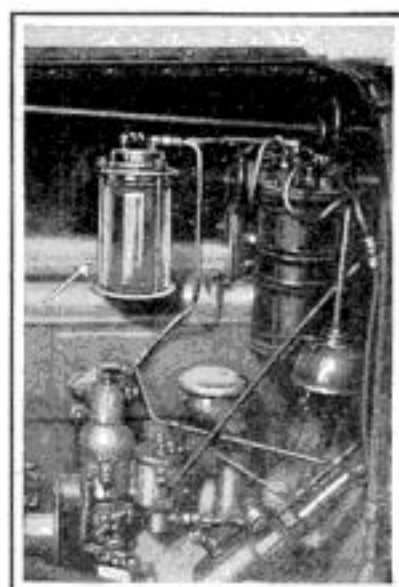


Fig. 5. This simple device for feeding water vapor into the cylinders to cut down carbon deposit works automatically

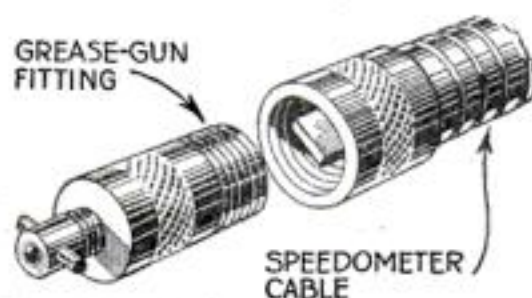


Fig. 6. An old grease-gun fitting screwed to speedometer cable shaft helps lubrication

easily enough, but a plugged vent hole in the gasoline-tank cap sometimes produces mystifying results, because the flow of gasoline is interrupted only partly. Air must be allowed to enter the main gasoline tank to take the place of the supply drawn into the vacuum tank by the suction of the manifold. The simplest way to protect the vent hole in the gasoline-tank cap is to solder a small piece of bent copper pipe over the opening, as shown in Fig. 4.

**T**HE injection of air heavily laden with water vapor into the manifold of a gasoline engine helps to keep down carbon deposits and, according to some motorists, actually gives the motor more power. In Fig. 5 is shown a simple way to make a device for feeding water vapor into the cylinder at regular intervals, requiring no attention on the part of the driver.

The glass container is an old mason jar, held in place on a piece of heavy sheet metal bolted to the cylinder head. A defunct ammeter supplied the metal top, which is drilled for the two elbows and the filler cap. The pipe that goes from the vacuum tank to the manifold is cut, and the end of it, which is attached to the vacuum tank, is connected to the elbow that has a pipe extending into the solution. The other elbow is connected with the section of the pipe that goes to the carburetor or manifold. At the bottom of the pipe in the jar is placed a small cork float on the end of a pin.

Each time that air is drawn from the vacuum tank into the manifold to replenish the supply of gasoline in the vacuum tank, the air is made to bubble up through the water in the jar and becomes heavily laden with moisture. The check valve is used to prevent sudden pressure in the engine manifold from forcing water back into the vacuum tank.

**F**IGURE 6 illustrates a simple way to force grease down around the flexible shaft inside the speedometer cable. An old grease-gun fitting was found in the scrap pile that could be screwed into the coupling on the end of the shaft. A hole was drilled and tapped in the end of this fitting to take a pressure grease nipple.

It is a good idea to force light grease or heavy transmission oil into the speedometer cable at least once every 5000 miles and, while you are about it, check up on the meshing of the fiber gear that meshes with the larger metal gear attached to the front wheel. See that the fiber gear is in position, or it will wear out in short order.



# Radio drafted Bakelite

## *so all could listen-in*



"Polypug"  
Polymet Mfg. Co.



Dial  
The Bell Mfg. Co.



Rheostat  
Yaxley Mfg. Co.



Aristocrat Dial  
Kurz-Kasch Company



Condenser  
Sangamo Electric Co.



Condenser  
Bremer-Tully Co.

To make available for everyone, everywhere, the marvel of radio reception, radio engineers required an insulating material possessing a unique combination of properties.

Bakelite alone met the need. It combines high insulation value with strength and light weight. It is easily formed into the many shapes required and will not warp, shrink nor swell. It will not absorb moisture and is unaffected by extremes of heat and cold.

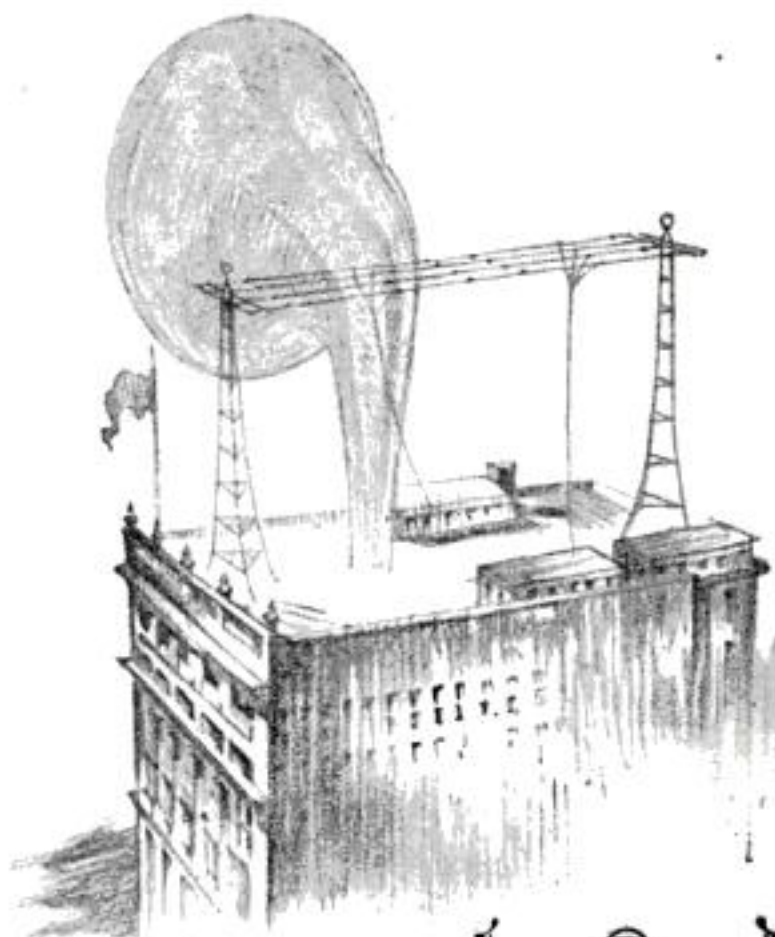
All of these properties and the beautiful color and finish of Bakelite are permanent—unaffected by time, use or climate. So "Radio drafted Bakelite," and today it is used by over 95% of radio set and parts manufacturers.

Make sure that the radio set or parts that you buy are Bakelite insulated, for good insulation is essential to clear reception.

*Write for Booklet 25*

### BAKELITE CORPORATION

247 Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.  
Chicago Office; 636 West 22nd Street



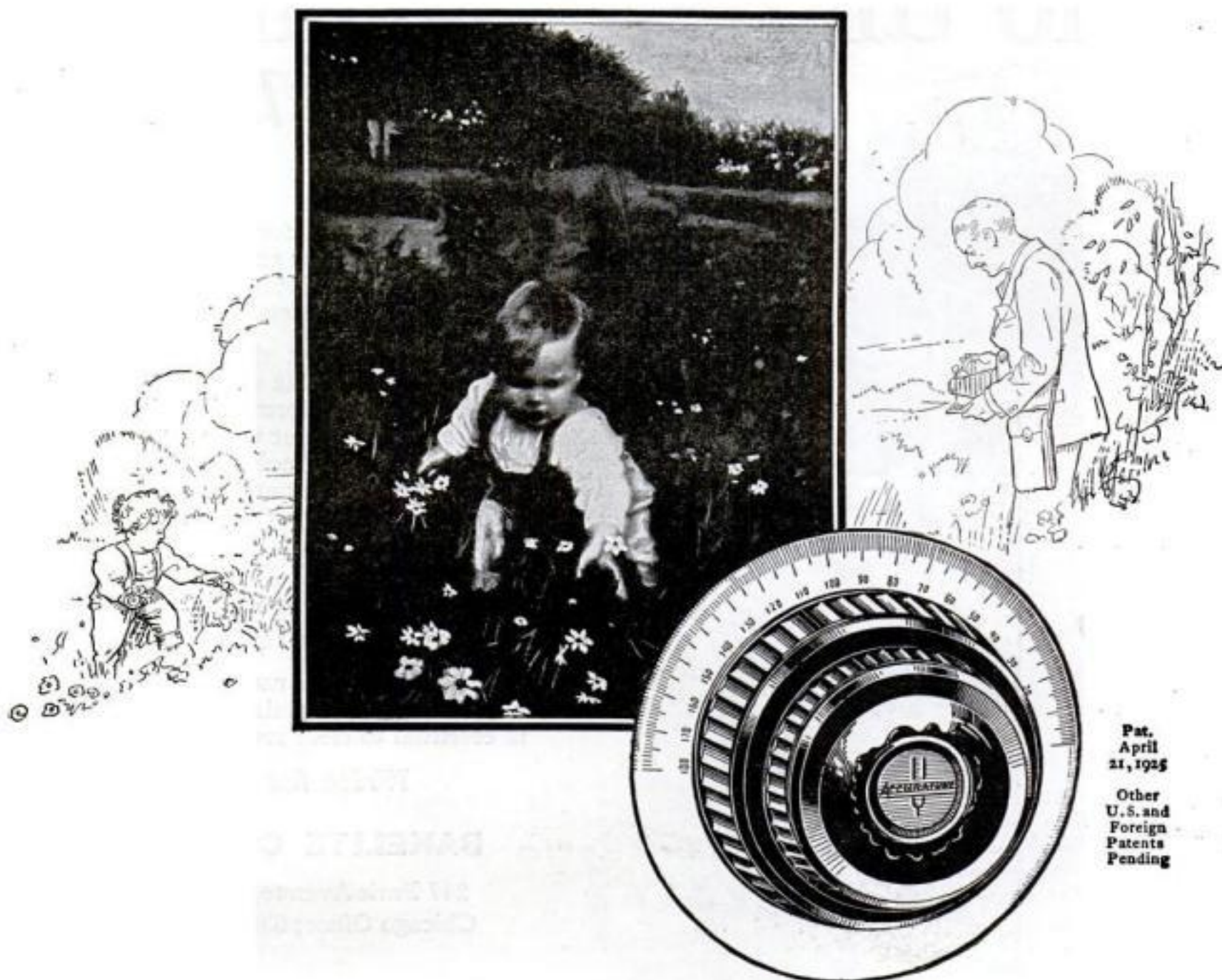
Bakelite is an exclusive trade mark and can be used only on products made from materials manufactured by the Bakelite Corporation. It is the only material which may bear this famous mark of excellence.

# BAKELITE

**BAKELITE**  
is the registered trade mark for the phenol resin product manufactured under patents owned by the Bakelite Corporation.

THE MATERIAL OF A THOUSAND USES





Pat.  
April  
21, 1925

Other  
U.S. and  
Foreign  
Patents  
Pending

## *Radio programs as clear as a picture in focus*

**D**ISTORTED reception is comparable to a blurred photograph; each prompts about the same amount of mental distress. Conversely, the absolute clarity of the programs brought to you by a set equipped with Accuratune dials is strongly reminiscent of the perfect photographs produced through the agency of a good lens. The Accuratune focuses beautifully and precisely, with all the high lights and shadings of the various programs preserved with infinite accuracy, and with even those stations now so closely grouped on the lower wave lengths easily and readily segregated.

The Accuratune can be quickly substituted for ordinary dials without alteration of your set.



**MYDAR RADIO CO.**

15 CAMPBELL ST., NEWARK, N. J.







# The Home Workshop

Arthur Wakeling, Editor

## How to Fit and Hang Storm Sash

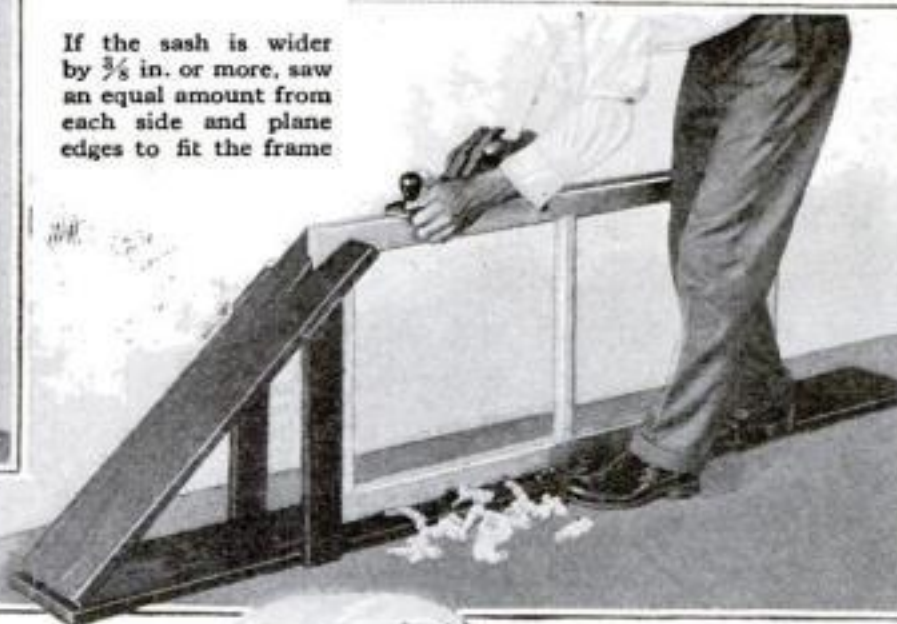
By F. E. Tustison and Otto P. Schellinger

*Mr. Tustison is Director of Science and Home Mechanics at the Stout Institute, Menomonie, Wis.*



Take measurements of the width and length of the window frame and transfer them carefully to the storm sash

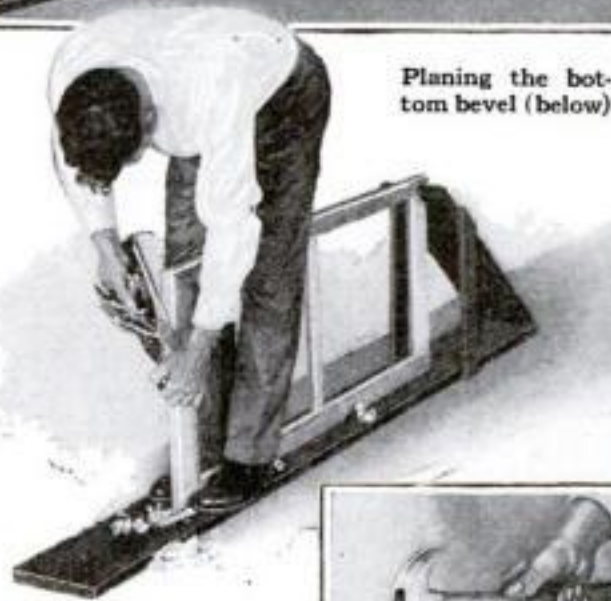
If the sash is wider by  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. or more, saw an equal amount from each side and plane edges to fit the frame



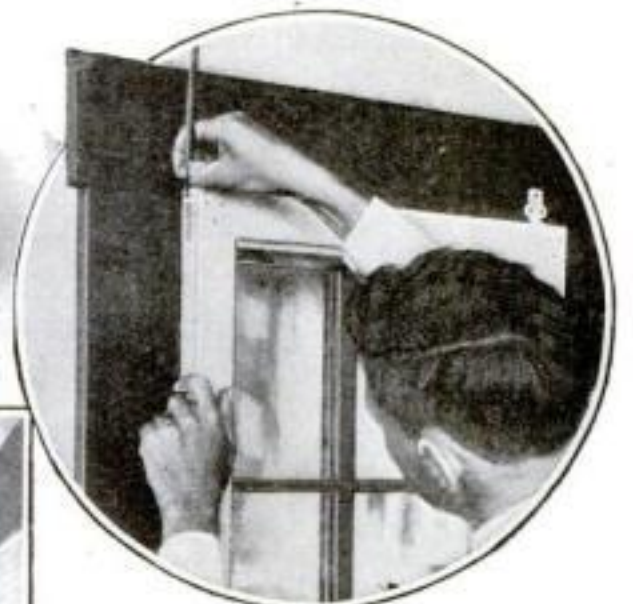
Test each edge by holding the sash in the frame. Mark any high spots and plane them off. Bevel and allow  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. clearance



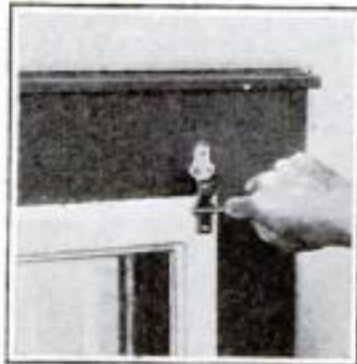
When the sides fit properly, stand the sash in the frame and mark the bottom by sliding a block along the sill. Then mark the bevel with the same block



Planing the bottom bevel (below)



Mark the top for length after the side and bottom have been fitted, and saw off the waste, afterward smoothing down the edge by planing, if it is found necessary



Fastening one of the hanging eyes to the sash, and the simplest way of numbering the sash by chiseling Roman numerals on edge



**P**ROPERLY installed storm sash are a splendid insulation against wintry blasts. They make it possible to keep a house at a comfortable temperature with less coal. Indeed, the saving in coal, which is now a matter of the most pressing importance to every householder, quickly pays for the double windows.

Usually the extra sash need be applied only on the colder and most exposed sides of the house. The first step is to measure each window frame in the screen rabbet, which is the recess provided at the outside of the frame ex-

pressly to take storm sash and outside window screens. Incidentally, the steps to be followed in fitting storm sash are precisely the same as those required in hanging outside screens, and the same hangers serve for both. Prepare a list

of the sizes and order the sash from a lumber dealer or mill.

Before attempting to fit a sash in a frame, it is well to check the size of the frame and sash. If a number of the windows are the same size, two sticks can be cut, one giving the exact length and beveled at the bottom to suit the slant of the

(Continued on page 112)

**THIS** month's Home Workshop will be found on pages 69, 70, and 74 to 124; The Better Shop Methods Department on pages 72 and 125 to 136, and The Shipshape Home, on pages 138, 139.



# Chair in the Simplified Spanish Style

*A Fine Example of a Type of Furniture Now Very Popular—Its Unique Construction Makes It Unusually Easy for the Amateur to Build*

**F**URNITURE of the so-called Spanish style, which recently has become so popular, holds many fascinating possibilities for the amateur woodworker. Many of the pieces can be simplified to a degree not possible with furniture of other periods and types, yet they are rich, dignified, and exceedingly decorative in appearance.

A striking example of this style of furniture is the chair illustrated. The design is an adaptation of a genuine Spanish chair of great value. The details have been simplified to the last degree by George F. Kaercher, the designer. Practically all the usual difficulties in chair-making have been avoided. Indeed, a chair hardly can be made with simpler joints or fewer angles; in these respects the construction is even easier to follow than the now practically obsolete Mission furniture.

Furthermore, no skill in upholstery is needed, because the back and seat, following the style of the original chair, are simply pieces of Spanish leather fastened to the rails with large brass upholstery nails.

A piece such as this deserves to be made of a fine cabinet wood, and the wood must be hard and strong to insure durability. Oak and walnut are especially suitable.

Instead of the usual mortises and tenons, dowels are used throughout in the

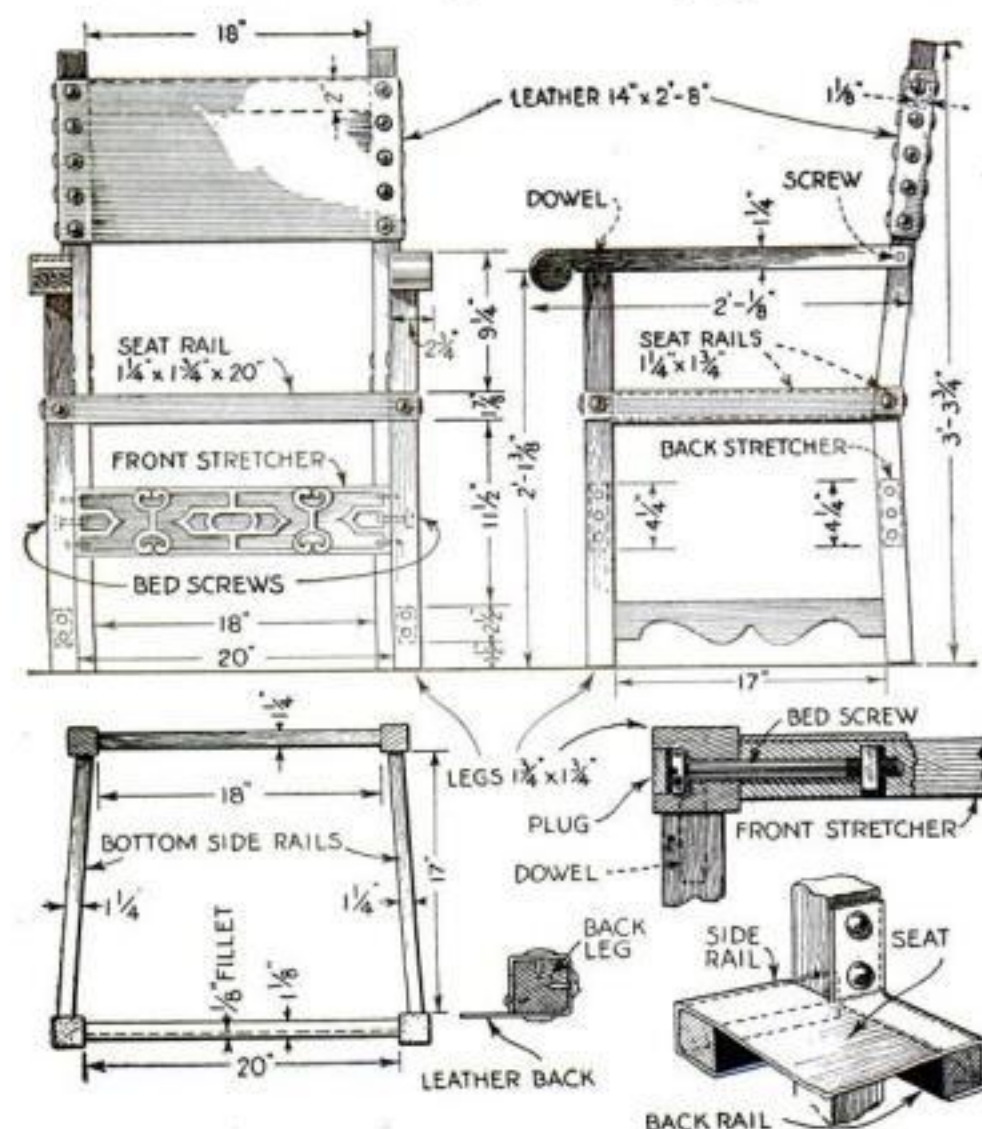
joints. Great strength is added to the construction, however, by the addition of four bed-screws or bolts, which reinforce the joints between the legs and the front and back stretchers. Each stretcher also has two dowels at each end to keep it from twisting. Slots are cut into the stretchers from the inside faces to allow the insertion of the bed-screw nuts. The 1-in. holes in the sides of the legs to take the heads of the bed-screws are plugged with wood afterward.

To obtain the carved effect on the front stretcher, a piece of wood  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. thick is laid out with the design shown in detail below. The waste wood is removed by boring holes and cutting on the lines with a fret-saw. The panel then is glued to the front stretcher. If desired, a few of the smaller fretsawed openings can be pierced right through the stretcher itself. It will be noted that there is only one rail connecting the back legs above the seat level and that is at the upper edge of the leather back.

The leather, which must be of a first class quality and free from imperfections, should be large enough so that the edges can be turned around the legs and rails and nailed very securely. The edges of the rails that are to come in contact with the leather should be rounded.

It is advisable to make a pattern of heavy paper and after it has been cut to fit perfectly, use it as a guide in laying out the leather. It should be noted that the leather is fitted around the legs by making slits; none is removed, as the flaps are made use of and fastened to the legs with upholstery nails, as shown.

It is possible and in some ways desirable to omit the front seat rail entirely. The seat is a trifle more comfortable without this rail, but the strain on the leather is greater, so that heavy hide must be used.

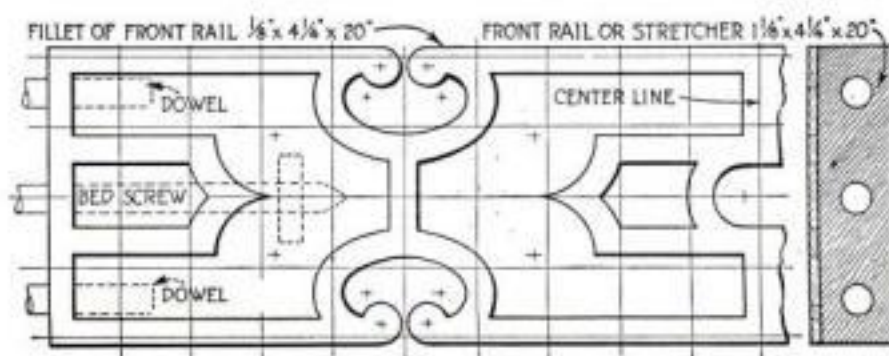


Front and side views, plan of seat frame, details of bed-screw fastening for stretchers, and method of attaching the leather

## Bill of Materials for Spanish Chair

Front legs,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  by  $1\frac{3}{4}$  by  $25\frac{3}{4}$  in., 2 required  
 Back legs,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  by 8 by  $39\frac{1}{4}$  in., 1 required to cut 2 legs  
 Front stretcher,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  by  $4\frac{1}{4}$  by 20 in., 1 required  
 Back stretcher,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  by  $4\frac{1}{4}$  by 18 in., 1 required  
 Back seat rail (doweled),  $1\frac{1}{4}$  by  $1\frac{3}{4}$  by 18 in., 1 required  
 Side seat rails (doweled),  $1\frac{1}{4}$  by  $1\frac{3}{4}$  by 17 in., 2 required  
 Side bottom rails (doweled),  $1\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{3}{4}$  by 17 in., 2 required  
 Front seat rail (if used),  $1\frac{1}{4}$  by  $1\frac{3}{4}$  by 20 in., 1 required  
 Top back rail (doweled),  $1\frac{1}{4}$  by 2 by 18 in., 1 required  
 Arms (doweled in front and screwed in back),  $1\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{3}{4}$  by  $24\frac{3}{4}$  in., 2 required  
 Blocks under arms (glued),  $1\frac{1}{4}$  by  $2\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in., 2 required

Bed-screws (square or screw heads),  $\frac{7}{16}$  in. in diameter,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, 4 required  
 Overlay or fillet for front rail (jigsawed),  $\frac{1}{8}$  by  $4\frac{1}{4}$  by 20 in., 1 required  
 Oval-head brass upholstery nails, 1 in. in diameter, 1 in. long, 60 required  
 Leather for seat, Spanish hide, 27 by 34 in., 1 required  
 Leather for back, Spanish hide, 14 by  $32\frac{1}{2}$  in., 1 required  
 Dowels, maple,  $\frac{7}{16}$  in. in diameter,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. long, 40 required  
 Tacks, 8-oz., 1 package  
 Plugs for bed-screw holes, 1 in. in diameter,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, 4 required  
 Hard wood to be used, preferably oak or walnut  
 Stain, filler, shellac and wax



View showing one-half the thin, fretsawed piece that is applied to the front stretcher. The light guide lines represent 1-in. squares



# Home-Study Business Training —Does It Pay?



F. H. LANDWEHR, Sec'y  
Electric Auto-Lite Company

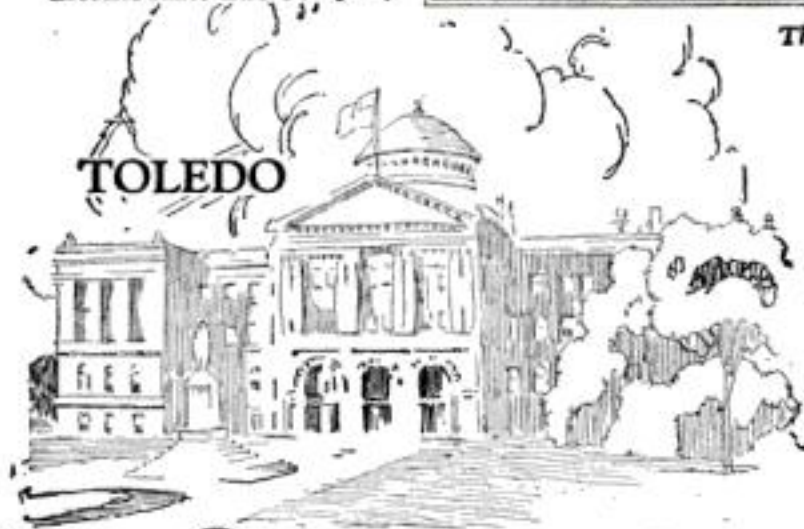


The Electric Auto-Lite Company, Toledo



C. O. MINIGER, Pres.  
Electric Auto-Lite Company

SIXTEEN members of the Electric Auto-Lite Company are enrolled for home-study training with LaSalle Extension University. LaSalle-trained men and women—in positions of responsibility—are to be found in every large business organization in America.



## "It Increased My Income Approximately 700 Per Cent"

—So writes F. H. Landwehr, Secretary of  
the Electric Auto-Lite Company, Toledo



**"We want men who can  
think beyond their jobs"**

"We want men in our organization today who have the capacity to think beyond their jobs. Highly competitive conditions in industry at this period present more opportunities to the properly trained young man than ever before in history. To my notion, LaSalle Extension University offers an excellent opportunity to the man who wants to get ahead."

(Signed) C. O. MINIGER, Pres.  
Electric Auto-Lite Company.

**"My training has proved  
a wonderful investment"**

"At the time I enrolled with LaSalle for training in Higher Accountancy, I felt that I could not afford it; but the results obtained have proved it a wonderful investment. I can truthfully say that your training has made it possible for me to increase my income approximately 700 per cent."

(Signed) F. H. LANDWEHR, Sec'y  
Electric Auto-Lite Company.

F. H. Landwehr could still be a clerk in a small-pay position—and probably *would* be, if he had not made a certain decision...

He did not come to this decision all at once. He will tell you that he practically lost five or six good years.

But when he *did* realize that his future was absolutely in his own hands—that the right kind of home-study business training would quickly speed his progress toward the responsible executive position he aspired to fill—he ACTED.

Today he is Secretary of the great Electric Auto-Lite Company of Toledo. His earnings have doubled—trebled—quadrupled—till today he is making several times as much as he was making as a clerk. Ahead of him lies a splendid future.

And he dates his start toward this greater success from the day when he clipped and mailed a LaSalle coupon.

### Send for Salary-Doubling Plan

Have you ever traveled a road when the night was inky black, arrived at a cross-roads, and wondered which way to turn?

In that predicament, have you ever flashed your spot-light on a sign and suddenly seen the

name of your destination in big clear letters and a hand pointing out the road which would take you there?

Thousands and thousands of men have arrived at just such a cross-roads in their business experience—have suddenly caught the vision of a successful career in the training offered by LaSalle and have followed that brighter path to the goal of their desires.

For example—during only six months' time as many as 1,248 LaSalle members reported definite salary-increases, as a result of their training, totalling \$1,399,507, *an average increase per man of 89 per cent.*

What would it be worth to *you* to increase your earnings 89 per cent—within a comparatively few months?

LaSalle offers you a *salary-doubling plan* which has added millions of dollars to the earning power of its members. LaSalle will send you a booklet describing this plan without obligation. Whether you adopt the plan or not, the basic information this booklet will place in your hands is of very real and definite value. And—it's **FREE**.

Balance the two minutes that it takes to fill out the coupon against the rewards of a successful career—then clip and mail the coupon NOW.

## LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

The World's Largest Business Training Institution

CLIP AND MAIL

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

Dept. 1183-R

Chicago

I shall be glad to have details of your salary-doubling plan, together with complete information regarding the opportunities in the business field I have checked below. Also a copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

- ☐ Business Management: Training for Official, Managerial, Sales and Departmental Executive positions.
- ☐ Modern Salesmanship: Training for position as Sales Executive, Salesman, Sales Coach or Trainer, Sales Promotion Manager, Manufacturer's Agent, Solicitor, and all positions in retail, wholesale, or specialty selling.
- ☐ Higher Accountancy: Training for position as Auditor, Comptroller, Certified Public Accountant, Cost Accountant, etc.
- ☐ Expert Bookkeeping: Training for position as Head Bookkeeper.
- ☐ C. P. A. Coaching for Advanced Accountants.

- ☐ Law: Training for Bar; LL.B. Degree.
- ☐ Commercial Law: Reading, Reference and Consultation Service for Business Men.
- ☐ Traffic Management—Foreign and Domestic: Training for position as Railroad or Industrial Traffic Manager, Rate Expert, Freight Solicitor, etc.
- ☐ Railway Station Management: Training for position of Station Accountant, Cashier and Agent, Division Agent, etc.
- ☐ Banking and Finance: Training for executive positions in Banks and Financial Institutions.

- ☐ Industrial Management: Training for positions in Works Management, Production Control, Industrial Engineering, etc.
- ☐ Modern Foremanship and Production Methods: Training for positions in Shop Management, such as that of Superintendent, General Foreman, Foreman, Sub-Foreman, etc.
- ☐ Personnel and Employment Management: Training in the position of Personnel Manager, Industrial Relations Manager, Employment Manager, and positions relating to Employee Service.

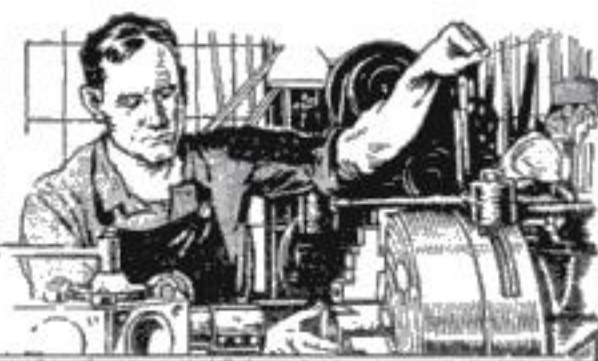
- ☐ Modern Business Correspondence and Practice: Training for position as Sales or Collection Correspondent, Sales Promotion Manager, Mail Sales Manager, Secretary, etc.
- ☐ Business English: Training for Business Correspondents and Copy Writers.
- ☐ Commercial Spanish: Training for position as Foreign Correspondent with Spanish-speaking countries.
- ☐ Effective Speaking: Training in the art of forceful, effective speech, for Ministers, Salesmen, Fraternal Leaders, Politicians, Clubmen, etc.





# Better Shop Methods

*How Expert Mechanics Save Time and Labor*



## Racks and Tables for the Shop

*How to Keep Lathe, Drill Press, and Planer Tools and Accessories in Shipshape Order*



Bench for drill press

By Henry S. Laraby

foreman included, as being a master workman.

"The shop and its owner have a lot on their shoulders," Mr. Jackson said; "but, after all, the company is known by the men it keeps, and it is up to all of us here to help matters along."

"That would not put a piece of half-inch steel in the rack," Black stated with emphasis.

"No, it would not put the steel there, but it would have the bolts and clamps in the places where they are used, and not hidden away in Bailey's drawer."

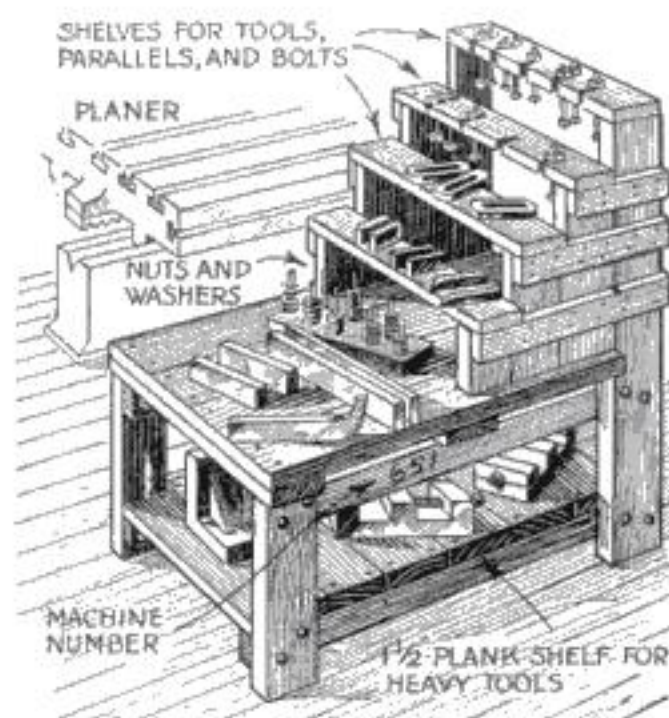
Bailey winced at the thrust.

"Now over by the planer is a heavy bench. It has several shelves, some of them with holes and slots in them for bolts, but there are no bolts there. The clamps are gone too. Is the shop to blame for all of that?"

"I guess not," Black replied. "I remember when I first came here that every one seemed to keep things where they belonged."

"And another thing," Mr. Jackson continued, "I am sure that you lost an hour and a half in boring the holes in that die because you could not find a drill chuck that would fit the tailstock spindle of the lathe you were using. You finally had to take out your job and true up the center, which some one had broken off and left."

"That reminds me," Bailey said, "of the way they used to keep the tools



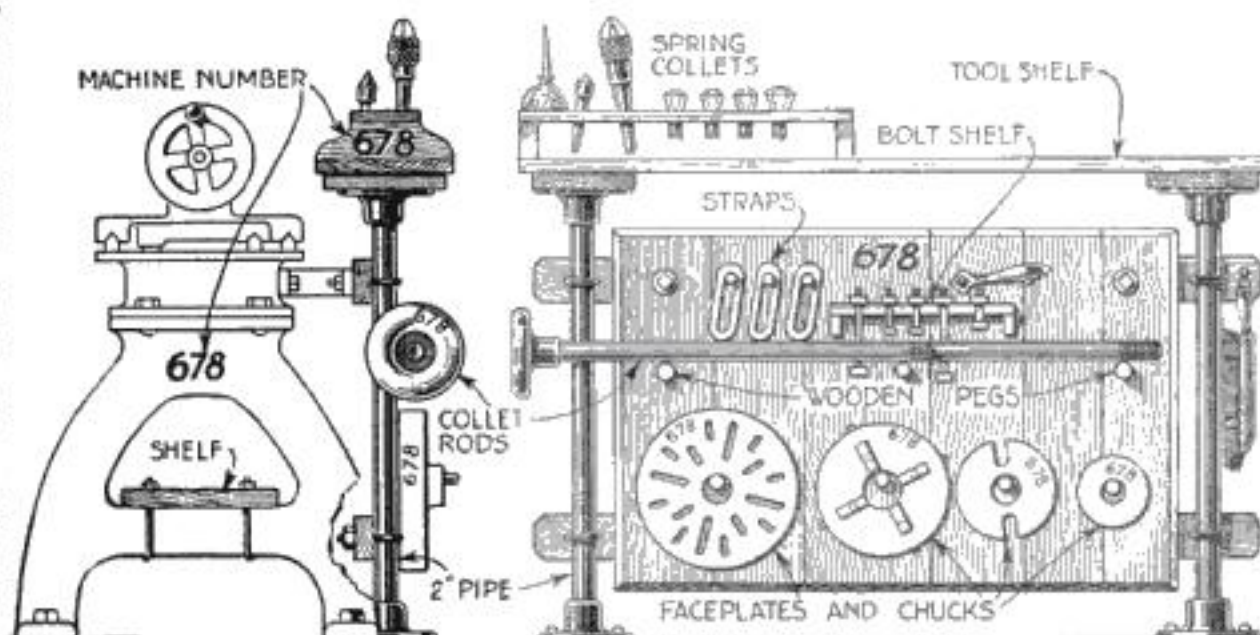
A heavily built and conveniently arranged table for planer tools, straps, parallels, bolts, and nuts

together in a shop where I once worked. At the back of every lathe there was a board, with places for everything that belonged to that lathe. If you used that lathe and did not put everything back on the board, one of the toolmakers would be sure to ask you why you had not, before the foreman had a chance to find out about it."

The shop's foreman stood in the doorway smoking his pipe. He appeared to be an interested listener.

"I suppose you boys are raking me over the coals, too," he said. "I told the boss about not having the proper size steel, and not having sufficient grinding wheels, and he has promised to get them. That is one result of this occurrence. But there are a lot of things we can do ourselves to make it easier to get out the work."

(Continued on page 134)



Lathe tool rack of wood supported by pipe standards. There are places for the faceplates and chucks, collet rods and collets, straps, bolts, and other accessories

"WASN'T the big boss peeved this morning, when he found that the die for that new customer couldn't be delivered?" Jim Bailey remarked with his tantalizing grin, looking at Joe Black, who sat on an empty car-bide can behind the shop, making away with his lunch.

Black scowled at his tormentor. The other machinists looked on in amusement; they relished the idea of an argument for the 15 minutes that remained of the lunch hour.

"Of course he was mad!" Black retorted. "But it was not all my fault. What can he expect when I have to hunt half an hour for a piece of half-inch steel, and then have to plane down a piece from three-quarter stock; and on top of that, when I went to grind it, there was no wheel of the proper grade. With all those things against me, I think I did very well."

"A very good excuse, but as they told me when I was in the army, it is results, and not excuses that are wanted."

A third man entered the discussion. He was of the type who seem always to merit the title "Mister." Older than the others, he was recognized by all in the shop, the

**M**ANY time-saving shop ideas are contained in the continuation of the Better Shop Methods Department, which is on pages 125 to 136.





## What's the Difference Between 20 Feet?

Theoretically, no difference at all. Twenty feet is twenty feet. *Actually* it depends on how the measurement is taken. A woven tape may say 20 feet when as a matter of fact the correct reading should be 19 feet, 11  $\frac{7}{16}$  inches. That's because the fabric stretches every time you pull the tape taut to get a reading. And you never can be sure of stretching it alike two times running.

Use a Starrett Steel Tape and you can rely absolutely on the truth of your measurements. No shrinking. No stretching. No guessing at fractions of an inch, for Starrett Tapes are accurately and plainly graduated. The steel bright lines and figures show up well against the jet black background. To lessen chances of misreading your measurement, the foot figure is placed alongside each inch mark, giving the correct reading in feet and inches at a glance. Closer measurements—faster work and longer service go with every Starrett Steel Tape.

Your hardware dealer will show you the different Starrett Tapes made for Machinists, Builders, Surveyors and Mechanics of all sorts. Ask to see the Patented Push Button Handle Opener—a Starrett feature that saves time, finger nails and cuss words.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.

World's Greatest Toolmakers  
Manufacturers of Hacksaws Unexcelled  
Steel Tapes—Standard for Accuracy  
ATHOL, MASS.



Catalog No. 23 "W"  
sent free on  
request

®

## Starrett Steel Tapes





# TRIMO

The Master Tool  
for Home and Shop



The mechanic, inventor, householder or handy man who has a TRIMO Pipe Wrench in his kit, possesses a master tool of a thousand and one uses.

While the TRIMO costs a few cents more than ordinary wrenches, consider how much more TRIMO offers you: (1) an INSERT JAW in the handle which can be replaced for a few cents when worn out; (2) special NUT GUARDS that keep the wrench in perfect adjustment in close quarters or when you lay the tool down; (3) an extra-strong STEEL FRAME that WILL NOT BREAK—your guarantee of safety. Endorsed by Popular Science Institute of Standards.

You ought to have several sizes of the TRIMO in your kit. They're made in STEEL handles in eight sizes from 6 to 48 ins.; in WOOD handles in four sizes, 6, 8, 10 and 14 ins. At all hardware, mill and plumbing-supply stores. Insist on the TRIMO and accept no other.

**TRIMONT MFG. CO.**  
ROXBURY, MASS.

America's Leading Wrench Makers  
for Nearly Forty Years.

## The Home Workshop

### How to Make Best Use of Glue in Your Home Workshop

By Ernest F. Spencer

**N**OT much in the way of woodwork or house repairs can be done without the aid of glue. For that reason the Editor asked Ernest F. Spencer, an authority on glue and the head of the technical service of one of the largest glue manufacturers, to prepare an article telling the best ways to use glue in the home workshop. He responded with the following article, which gives in brief practically all the information you need to know about glue.

**H**AVE you ever had the pleasure of a little workshop in your own home? It may be down in the corner of the basement or tucked away up in the attic, or even in the kitchen. Wherever it is, many beautiful and useful things can be produced in it for your own use or for gifts for your friends.

In building and repairing, glues play such an important part that we should know more about these sticky substances and how to use them so that the articles made or mended with their aid will hold together under all reasonable conditions of every-day use.

Glue has been used for many centuries. Back in the days of the Egyptian pharaohs it was used to build beautiful veneered work. Through the centuries its uses have been multiplied.

Like the earliest glues, the bulk of those made today are from scraps of the hides, the fleshings, and the bones of animals. They are sold in ground, flake, and sheet forms.

Liquid glue usually is made from fish stock, which is washed and cooked in a similar way to animal stock. A very interesting characteristic of glue made from fish stock is that the gelatine or extracted glue does not jell, but remains in a fluid state at ordinary temperatures.

Cheap liquid glue should be avoided, because it gathers moisture. It contains quantities of salts, such as sodium chloride or common table salt. These salts absorb



A dairy thermometer is used to avoid accidentally heating animal glue beyond 150° F.



Weighing both the dry glue and the water is necessary to insure the best results

moisture just as salt on the table will do and on a wet or humid day the glued materials are apt to fall apart.

Good liquid glue has many advantages over other adhesives for use in the home workshop.

It is purchased ready for use, so no weighing, soaking, or heating is required. On account of its slow setting quality, the workman is given ample time to get the joints properly together, whereas with hot glue the work must be done quickly before the glue sets or jells. Slow setting also means good penetration of the glue into the wood and added strength. When strength is compared, good liquid glue is as strong as good animal glue.

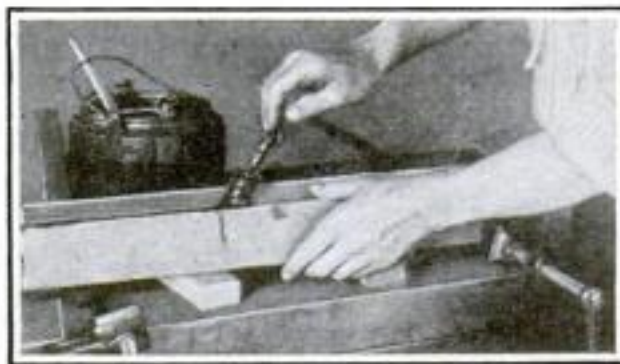
During the war, glues made from casein were developed rapidly. Casein glues come in dry powder form and are prepared simply by stirring into cold water. They make a strong, moisture-resisting joint. For glued work exposed to outside weather conditions they have no superior. They are used universally in building airplanes.

There are other so-called glues made from starches, dextrans, and blood albumen, which are used commercially for many purposes.

To obtain the best results with glue in the home workshop, we must have certain equipment. This should include a can of the best quality liquid glue, some high grade cabinet flake glue, a jacketed glue-pot, two glue brushes, a cheap dairy thermometer, clamps, and hand screws.

Glue-pots can be purchased at any hardware store at prices from \$1 to \$2, according to size. The outer vessel is

(Continued on page 113)



Hot glue always should be applied freely to both edges of wood to be joined



**\$125.00**  
Complete with all  
Accessories  
10% Additional West  
of Rockies.

*Red Hot Mama!  
Turn your  
damper  
down*

**Unlike Some Music  
OZARKA SERVICE**

## Satisfies Every Owner—

**I**N radio, when one selection does not please, you simply tune it out and pick up another broadcasting station. If it is a matter of unsatisfactory volume or tone in your instrument then it becomes an entirely different matter.

You have certain very definite ideas in mind as to what you want your radio to do. Will you allow us to make a few suggestions regarding a plan whereby you can settle the radio question?

Select the instruments which you think might answer. Have a demonstrating instrument brought to your home. Let each salesman, in turn, make the necessary battery connections. Let him tell you how to operate it but do all the tuning yourself.

You'll buy the instrument then, based on your own operation. You'll size up each one for

- ease of tuning
- distance received
- volume
- tone
- selectivity
- price.

There still remains one very important question to settle—the matter of service. No matter what anyone tells

you sometimes little things may go wrong. The best radio salesman often knows nothing of correcting radio troubles—satisfy yourself.

Our Ozarka representative in your community will gladly put an Ozarka in your home for such a test. More than this, you will find that he is a thoroughly trained mechanic on our instrument. He has gone through a complete course of study under Ozarka Engineers, the men who designed and perfected the Ozarka.

3187 such men today can correct any trouble which may ever occur on any Ozarka instrument—more men are being factory trained daily. You wouldn't buy an instrument blindly—then don't buy service the same way. Any radio instrument is only as satisfactory as the quality of service behind it.

Our Book No. 200 shows the full Ozarka line from \$75.00 to \$197.50, complete with all accessories.

## A Few More Men are Needed

In a great many counties we have the man we want. He is rapidly building up a permanent and profitable business of his own because he has an instrument that will more than meet all competition. More than this, he is trained to back up his sales with the kind of service that counts.

Many well established Ozarka representatives started by giving us only their spare time—their evenings. If your county is open you can do the same.

The investment in cash is very small. The investment in time necessary for study is considerable. It requires patience, but the results have enabled many men to get out of the salary and time clock class.

Any previous sales experience is helpful but not necessary. We can and will teach you how to sell.

**Send for 64 Page Book—  
"The Ozarka Plan"**



This book is entirely too expensive to be sent out on postal card requests. It will be sent FREE to any man who mails the coupon below and who is really anxious to improve his condition. Tell us about yourself—ask for Ozarka Plan No. 100 and don't fail to give the name of your county.

# OZARKA

120 Austin Avenue R  
Chicago, Illinois



Ask the Man Who  
Wears this Button

# INCORPORATED

120 Austin Avenue R  
Chicago, Illinois

Gentlemen: Without obligation send book "Ozarka Instruments No. 200" and name of Ozarka representative.

Name.....

Address..... City.....

County..... State.....

Gentlemen: I am greatly interested in the FREE book "The Ozarka Plan" No. 100, whereby I can sell your radio instruments.

Name.....

Address..... City.....

County..... State.....



# The Home Workshop

## The Eyes of an Attic

Simple Dormer Window Construction—Third Article  
on Reclaiming Waste Space in Your Home

By Edwin M. Love

IF THERE are no attic windows or gables in which windows can be put, a dormer or two must be built to give light to an attic room. That illustrated in Fig. 1, which is suitable for the typical attic room described in this series, is comparatively simple to build. While the window thus obtained is high up from the floor, it serves its purpose very well.

Plumb up from the floor plate to get the line of intersection between the side wall and rafters. Decide on the location and width of the dormer (in this case, an 8-ft gable centered on the roof) and drive nail through the roof at each side of the dormer.

Go out on the roof and tear off shingles from this base line to the ridge, "breaking back" in such a way that when the dormer is shingled, new shingles may be filled out to the valley from the old. A skilful shingler can keep a line nearly at



Fig. 1. A dormer window the amateur woodworker can build without difficulty. The roof is shown as if partly broken away

right angles with the base, as in Fig. 2, page 119, but the amateur may find it necessary, upon reshingling, to tear off more obliquely to get water-tight joints.

A jack, pictured in Fig. 3, is a great help in getting around on a roof. It consists of two pieces 1 by 4 or 6 in. and about 12 in. long, with ends cut to fit the pitch of the roof. Thin strips of wood or shingles connect the two to form a seat,

(Continued on page 119)

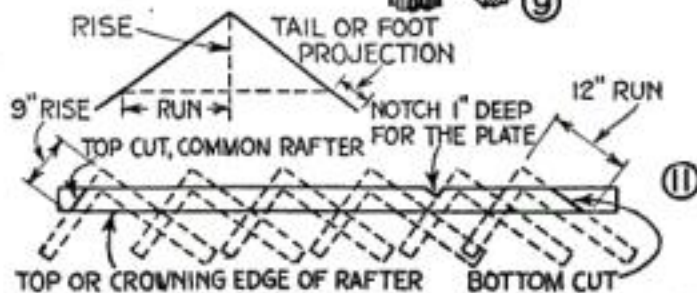
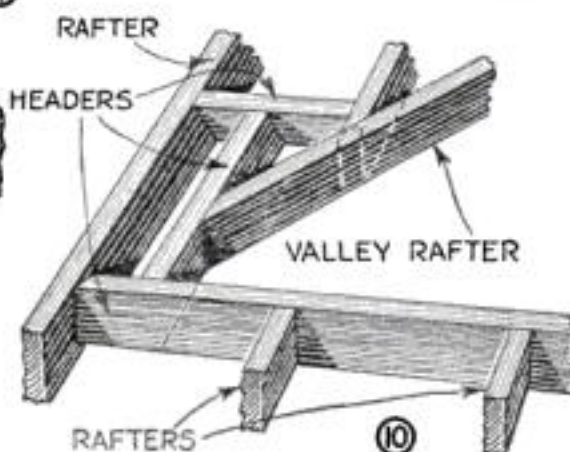
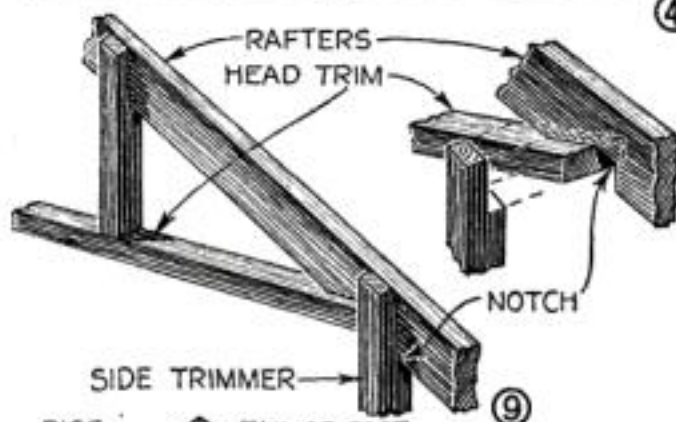
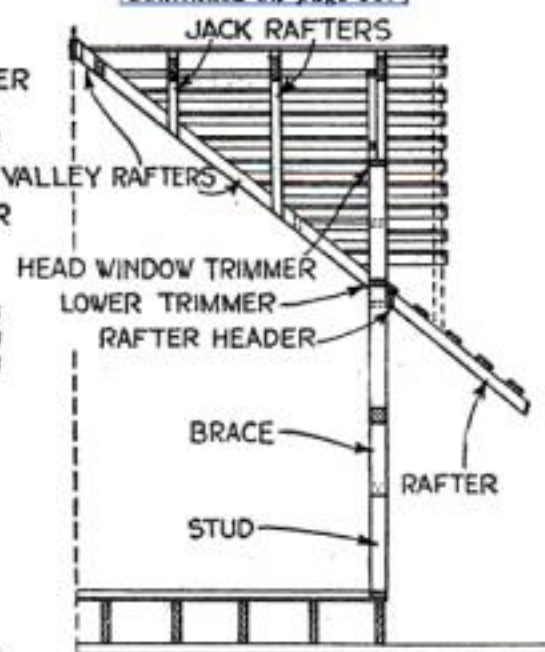
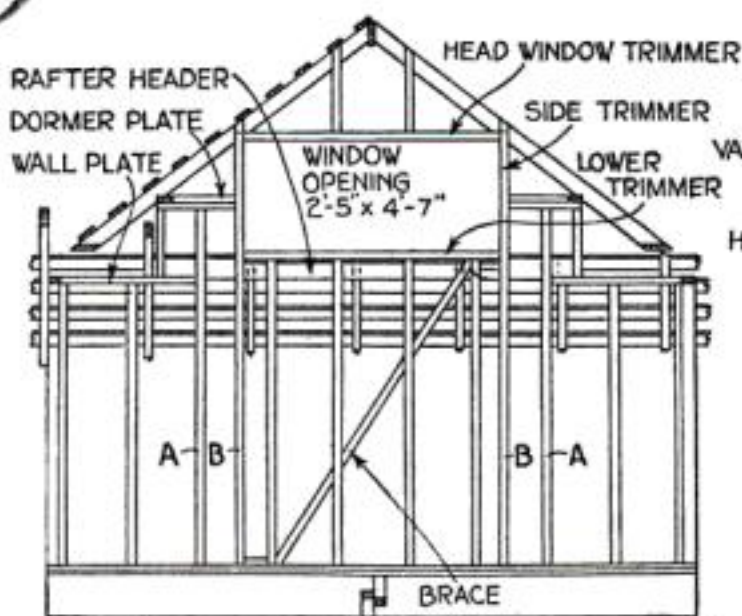


Fig. 4. Framing of the dormer and a section through it. Fig. 9. Rafters and trimmers. Fig. 10. How the valley rafter and headers meet the main house rafters. Fig. 11. Method of laying out the rafters

## PORTER'S BOLT CLIPPERS & WIRE CUTTERS

Powerful, two-handed tools for cutting rods, bolts, heavy wire, hard chain and for splitting nuts—in shop, garage, on construction, in the factory—wherever tools are used, a PORTER BOLT CLIPPER will be useful and a time and money-saver.

At the top of this column is shown a PORTER Clipper with standard side-cutting jaws. The tool illustrated at the bottom of this advertisement is a PORTER Clipper fitted with Angular jaws. These are two of the several models in the PORTER line.

A No. 3 Cutter has a capacity of 5/8" annealed bolts in the thread. Capacities of other sizes vary from 3/16" to 3/4" annealed bolts.

Ask your local hardware or tool dealer to demonstrate a PORTER BOLT CLIPPER to you; have him show you how easily and quickly these tools do their work.

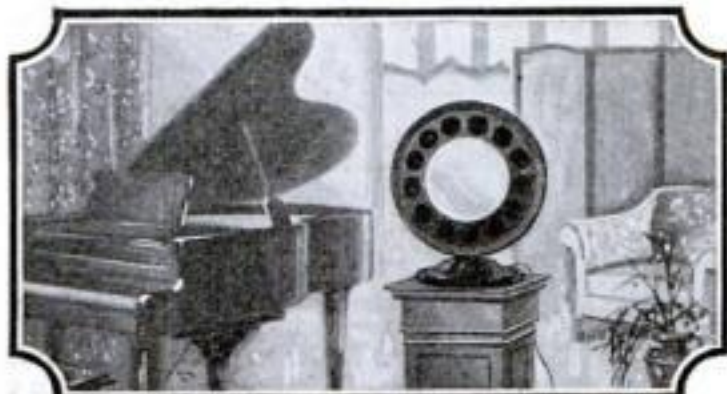
H. K. PORTER, Inc.  
EVERETT MASS.

PORTER BOLT CLIPPERS are sold by leading Hardware and Tool Supply Stores and are carried in stock by all leading jobbers.

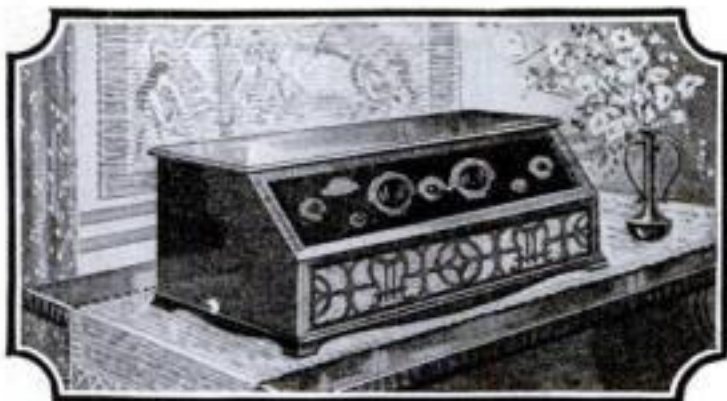


# MUSIC MASTER SUPREME!

— as in Reproduction, so in Reception



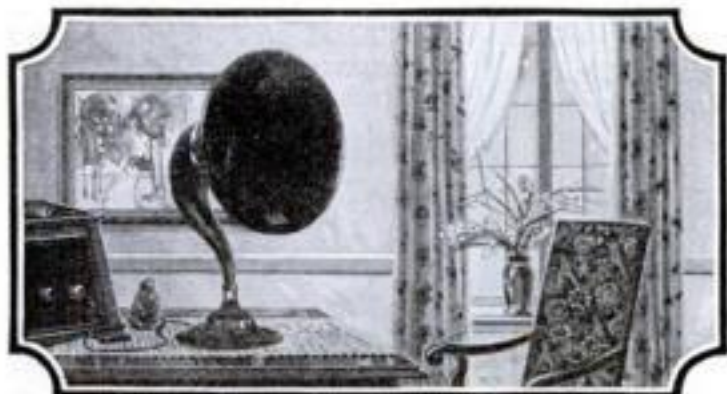
Played, Sung or Spoken before the Microphone—



Music Master's Sensitive Mechanism Receives,



Endues with Power, Clarity and Volume.



Music Master Resonant Wood Insures Natural Tone Quality

BETWEEN broadcasting station and Music Master Reproducer stands MUSIC MASTER Receiver to bring in today's wonderful New Era super-program with splendid fidelity of effect and naturalness of tone.

Music Master Radio Receivers incorporate every demonstrated principle of standard radio reception and reproduction.

Music Master Receivers furnish radio reception equal in efficiency to the world-standard quality of radio reproduction achieved in Music Master Reproducer. Perfectly balanced radio reception and reproduction are thus available to discriminating radio lovers.

Ask any authorized dealer to demonstrate for you what clarity in reception may really be—what distance range is really available—what selectivity really means.

See MUSIC MASTER—hear—compare—before you buy *any* radio set.

## TYPE 60

Five Tubes. Two stages of radio frequency, detector and two stages audio frequency. Selective, good volume and distance. Brown mahogany art finish. Price. . . \$60

(Canadian Prices Slightly Higher)



Ten Models—\$50 to \$460—Unconditionally Guaranteed



## TYPE 100

Five Tubes. New Music Master circuit, involving special adaptation to radio frequency. Very selective, good volume and distance. Solid mahogany cabinet in brown mahogany art satin finish. Price. . . \$100

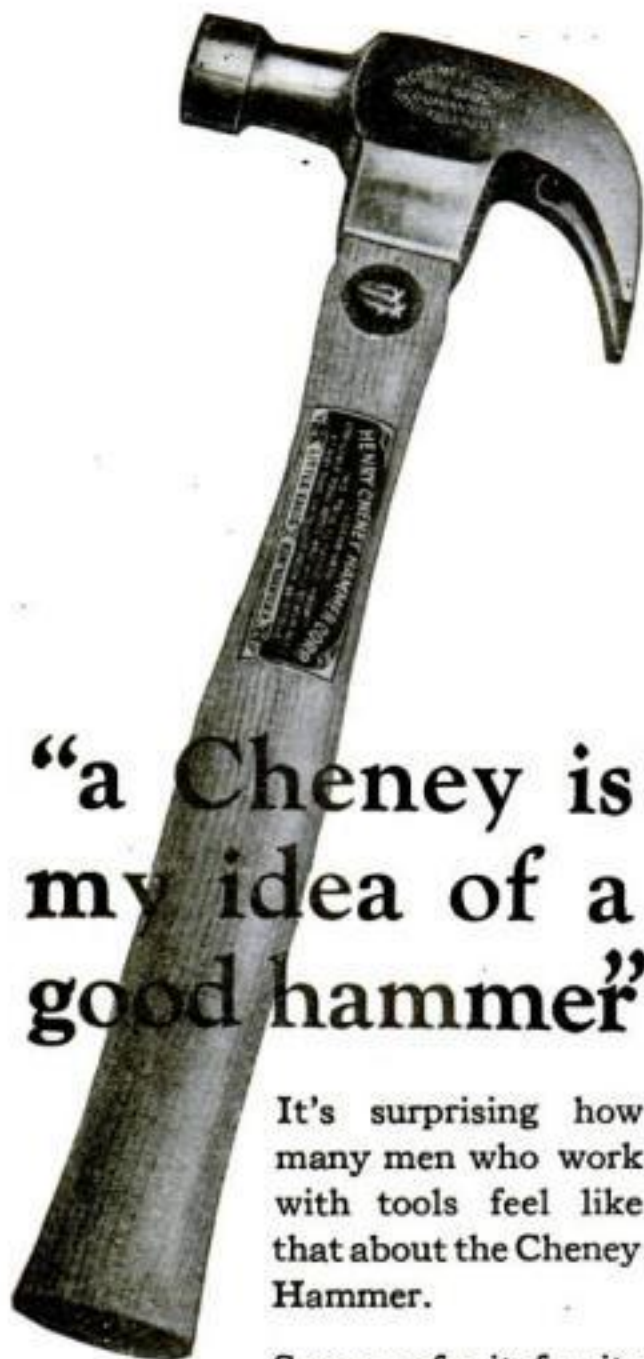
## Music Master Corporation

Makers and Distributors of High-Grade Radio Apparatus

CHICAGO NEW YORK PHILADELPHIA PITTSBURGH MONTREAL  
Canadian Factory: Kitchener, Ontario

**Music**  **Master**  
RADIO PRODUCTS





**"a Cheney is my idea of a good hammer"**

It's surprising how many men who work with tools feel like that about the Cheney Hammer.

Some prefer it for its "Never Slip" handle, others like it for the Nail Holder in the head, others for the famous "Cheney Wedge" that keeps the head always tight. The curve of the claws, the swell of the face and the "hang" of the hammer—these things have built the Cheney reputation.

And behind everything stands almost 90 years of experience in hammer making and an absolutely unlimited guarantee that if it ever proves defective it will be replaced without charge.



8463

## The Home Workshop

# Steps in Cutting a Dado

*A Useful Joint for Door and Window Frames, Shelving, and Furniture*

By Emanuel E. Ericson  
Noted Manual-Training Authority

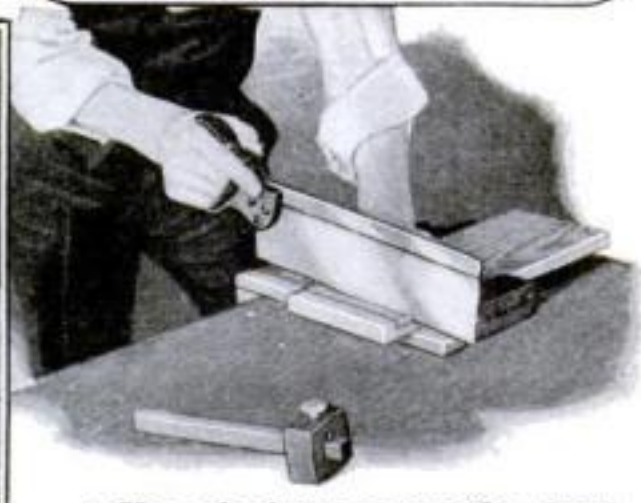
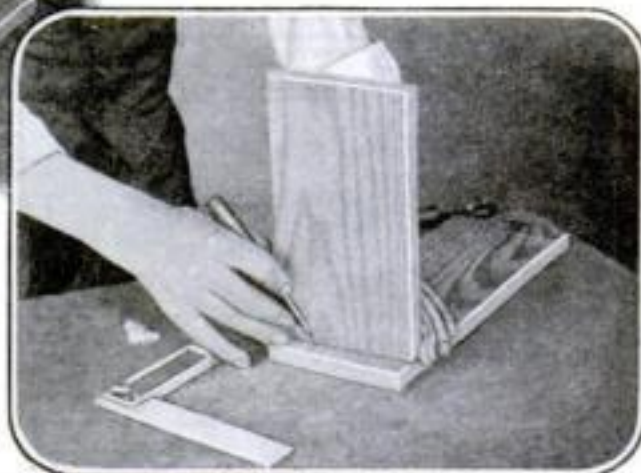


2 (Below) Place the second board on the first one, mark the width of the stock and square a second line across. Then carefully mark the depth of the dado with a gage

1 After the boards are planed to dimensions, square a knife line across one of them at a distance from the end equal to the thickness of the stock plus the desired extension. This line marks the inner cut for the dado



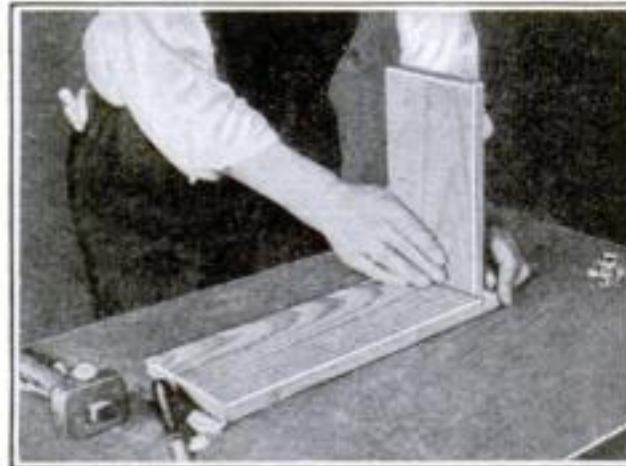
3 Unless you are an expert with the saw, it is advisable first to make a V-groove for starting the saw. That insures a clean and very accurate cut



4 Use a backsaw or any fine hand-saw. Start the cut on the farther side and gradually lower the saw to a horizontal position. Cut exactly to the depth of the gage lines on both edges



5 Remove the waste wood with as wide a chisel as possible, working first with the bevel down and then with the bevel up. Test it with a square



6 If the dado is made accurately, the parts should fit without play when pressed firmly together. The joint may be fastened with glue or nails, or both

Making a cross-lap joint will be the next wood working operation to be illustrated pictorially in this series by Mr. Ericson—in the December issue



**EVEREADY HOUR**  
**EVERY TUESDAY AT 9 P. M.**

*Eastern Standard Time*

For real radio enjoyment, tune in the  
"Eveready Group." Broadcast through  
stations—

WEAF	New York	WSAI	Cincinnati
WJAR	Providence	WWJ	Detroit
WEEI	Boston	WCCO	Minneapolis
WFI	Philadelphia	WOC	St. Paul
WGR	Buffalo	WCTS	Davenport
WCAE	Pittsburgh		Worcester

## ALWAYS RELIABLE

EVEREADY Radio Batteries are always uniform and reliable! Evereadys perform the same, everywhere, for everybody, needing no skill, calling for no experimentation, wasting no time, saving you money. Trouble-proof, wonderful Evereadys. There is an Eveready dealer nearby.

*Manufactured and guaranteed by*

**NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.**

New York

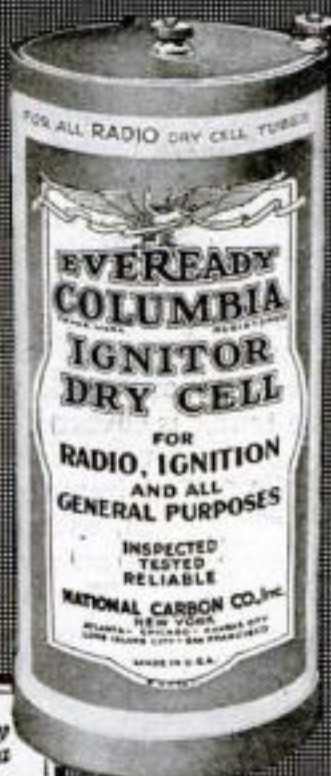
San Francisco

Canadian National Carbon Co., Limited, Toronto, Ontario

# EVEREADY

## Radio Batteries

*-they last longer*



Eveready  
Columbia  
Ignitor  
"A"  
Battery,  
the  
proven  
dry cell  
for all  
radio  
dry cell  
tubes  
1½ volts

No. 766  
22½-volt  
Large  
Horizontal  
Price  
\$2.00



No. 770  
45-volt  
Extra-  
Large  
Vertical  
Price  
\$4.75





You'll be a better  
"handy-man" if you have a  
**"YANKEE"  
VISE**

"I'd do that if I had a vise," you say many a time. But don't get just any vise. Get a "Yankee," and secure features not found in any other.

It has a swivel base so you can turn the vise around to any position. And the vise even detaches from the base. A turn of a set screw—and off it comes holding the work. Take it to wherever you want to work.

As sides, ends, bottom and top are machined true, you can lay it down any way, and be sure of accurate work.

You can get a "Yankee" Vise with swivel base in the size most convenient for your work.

- No. 1991—Jaws open, 1½"
- No. 1992—Jaws open, 2"
- No. 1993—Jaws open, 2¾"
- No. 1994—Jaws open, 4"



This removable hardened steel block, with V-shaped grooves, holds round or irregular shapes without marring.

Dealers everywhere sell "Yankee" Tools  
"Yankee" on the tool you buy means the utmost in quality, efficiency and durability

Write for FREE "Yankee" Booklet  
NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., Philadelphia, U. S. A.

**"YANKEE"  
TOOLS**  
Make Better Mechanics

## The Home Workshop

### Trunk Carrier for a Ford

By H. D. Smith

**A**DDING a trunk at the rear of the chassis of our Ford sedan gives it some resemblance to the sport model of a more expensive car. It also provides a convenient place in which to carry blankets and tools—a storage place that is readily accessible without disturbing those who are riding on the rear seat of the car.

To attach a trunk of this type securely to a Ford car is no easy task. The original tire carrier gives a more secure contact with the frame of the car than anything that could be made easily. By cutting four rivets within the "tire circle" of the carrier, the circle may be removed. The supports then are sawed off 10 in. from the frame in such a way that they can be bent toward each other to obtain two vertical surfaces. To these tire-carrier supports the front of the trunk supports are to be fastened.

Next, two bar irons ¼ by 1¼ by 21 in. are bent at a right angle at one end. The bend is 1 in. from the end and a ¾-in. hole is drilled between this bend and the short end of the bar to allow each piece to be bolted to a tire support. One inch from the other end and at two other places planned to come under the trunk, other holes are drilled. These irons then are bolted by their short ends to the lower hole in each of the original tire carriers.

Another iron bar of the same size is shaped into a broad U, bent at right angles at 1 in. from each end. The center part is long enough to extend from one auxiliary support, described in the next paragraph, to the other, or a distance of 21½ in. This iron is drilled so that it can be bolted to the L-shaped pieces under the trunk and to the auxiliary supports at each end.

Two reinforcing irons or auxiliary supports are hammered by a blacksmith from a ½ by 1½ in. bar of steel, 42 in. long. To make them fit on the frame under the car and also run past the old tire-carrier supports to the new cross piece, they have to be bent down about 2 in. and then back to a straight line on their top edge. They are bolted to the U-shaped piece and to the original tire carriers as shown, and then strapped to the frame, of



Trunk attached to a Ford sedan

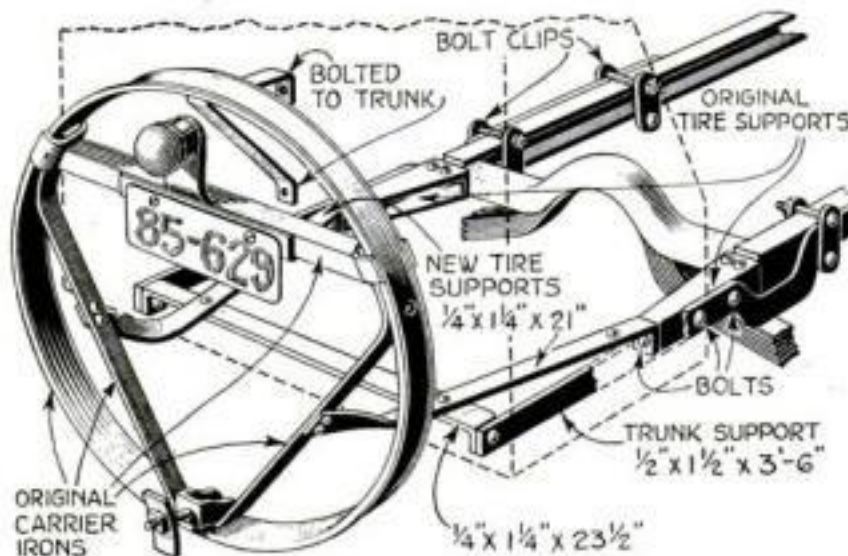
the car, each with two U-shaped clamps.

In order to fasten the tire carrier to the back of the trunk, another brace, shaped like a triangle, is made and fastened with two bolts to the trunk. The tire circle then is bolted to this bracket at the top and to the two irons extending from under the bottom. An extra length of wire was found necessary to connect the tail-light in the new position.

The trunk is covered with auto-top material and the corners are trimmed with sheet zinc 2 in. wide, bent in the form of an angle iron.

The carrier on our Ford has been in use since a year ago last August. As we used the car about town all winter long, we feel that it has proved itself a permanent fixture.

INLAID linoleum makes an excellent top for the kitchen work table. Cut a piece the size of the table top and fasten with glue. A coat of varnish improves the wearing qualities.



Only six pieces of bar iron and steel and four clamps are needed to construct this durable trunk carrier for a Ford car

### Toy Used as Pattern for Paper-Weight

**B**Y USING a baby's toy for a pattern, an ornamental lead or brass paper-weight can be cast quite easily in any shop where there are the necessary facilities. Before assembling the flask, the impression in the cope is filled in partly so as to cut off the two lower legs and give a flat bottom surface. The two upper legs are especially handy for holding a magazine or book open at a certain page, as illustrated.—HAROLD E. BENSON.



A novel paper-weight, especially useful for holding open magazines and shop reference books



# NO-DIAL

## 5 Tube Receiver

### \$98<sup>00</sup> less accessories

*~ and Now a Receiver  
Without Dials! Simple,  
trouble-proof, beautiful  
New!*

10% ADDITIONAL WEST OF  
THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS

NO-DIAL is a new combination of tuned radio frequency and resistance coupling.

Simplicity of operation is amazing. NO-DIAL brings in near and distant stations by the mere rotation of its cover!



### Permanent Visible Station Record

The cylindrical NO-DIAL case is of spun aluminum, absolutely shielding it from body capacity. Finished in brown mahogany crystalline, matching the higher priced loud speakers.

Tube for tube the NO-DIAL recognizes no superior and on test it has outperformed many higher priced sets. If your dealer can't supply you write us direct and send his name and address.

### GUARANTEED

The NO-DIAL is guaranteed against defects in workmanship and material.

NO-DIAL is licensed under Blackmore patents and patents pending. Hogan Patent 1,014,002.

**The Ohio Stamping and  
Engineering Company**  
Dayton, Ohio, U. S. A.



**Listen!** Sweetly, clear, an overture—the prelude to a concert in a distant city floats into the room and fills it. A touch of the finger brings it to you. No need to know about radio—no need to understand its myriad technical terms.

Modern Magic! An inventor's dream come true for you. A wonderful instrument is the NO-DIAL, so simplified, so devoid of the possibilities of trouble that one could literally operate it with ease if blind. Here there are no dials to twist—none of the trying nervous tension that the adjustment of dials produces—just pure enjoyment. Be you ever so much of a novice, what you must do for yourself with other radio sets—the NO-DIAL does for you. The set for every member of the family.

Scrap the log book—forget past radio disappointments. NO-DIAL is the griefless, worryless receiver you have been waiting for.

Place your order now with your dealer if you expect to get delivery. The demand is exceeding all expectations. Accept no complicated substitute.

*Use the coupon if your  
dealer cannot show  
you NO-DIAL.*

Mail  
Today  
Dept. P. S. 11  
THE  
OHIO STAMPING  
& ENGINEERING CO.  
Dayton, Ohio

GENTLEMEN:

I am a (Distributor) .....

(Dealer).... (Agent).... (User)....

Without obligation on my part send me full details of NO-DIAL Receivers.

Name .....

Street and Number .....

City .....

State .....



**Likes hard wood as well as soft**

**Ever have to Bore Holes?**


HERE is a remarkable tool. Note the words in the circle—"likes hard wood as well as soft". That difference explains why this Millers Falls Automatic Drill No. 81 is so popular for all-round work among men who use tools and like them.

Think how useful an automatic drill is. Every time you drive a screw—No. 81 is your friend, to make a clean smooth hole. To drive a nail in hard wood, or to avoid splitting other woods—let No. 81 make a hole first. As a help around the place, it ranks next to a screw driver. You need an automatic drill—and No. 81 is it. A Millers Falls tool—and first class. At your dealer's.

**MILLERS FALLS COMPANY**  
Millers Falls, Mass.  
28 Warren St. 9 So. Clinton St.  
New York Chicago

**MILLERS FALLS TOOLS**  
SINCE 1868

**Specifications**  
Eight drill points, in handle magazine, sizes plainly marked  
Improved ball chuck  
Improved shell; cannot be completely unscrewed and lost  
Spiral nut of Tobin bronze  
Handle handsomely knurled  
Highly polished and nicked overall  
Length 10½". Weight, each, 9 oz.

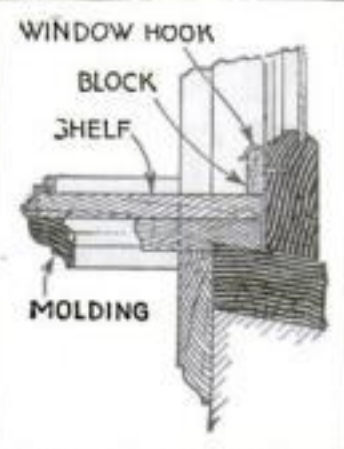


## The Home Workshop

### Self-Supporting Window Shelf

ODD lengths of molding and a board 6½ in. wide are what are needed to construct the ornamental, self-supporting window shelf illustrated.

It can be as long as desired, but it should be cut out at the back to fit neatly between the window stops. The shelf is held in place by the simple expedient of inserting a wedge between it and a common, hooklike metal lift on the lower rail of the window. If there is no lift on the window, a handle of this kind can be purchased at any hardware



This neat window shelf for holding potted flowers requires no brackets or other unsightly supports

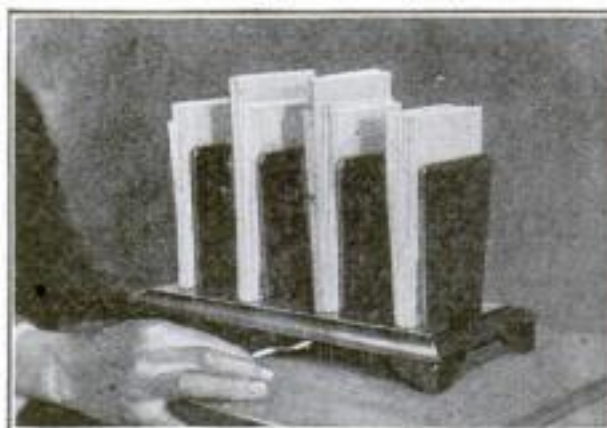
store and screwed on. Should the window slide very easily, it is necessary to keep it locked while the shelf is in place.

Almost any molding that is on hand can be utilized for decorating the edges of the shelf.—JOHN J. BRINKOS.

### Unique Letter-Rack Grips Papers Tightly

By J. A. Perez

MOVING a lever causes this unique letter-rack to close and hold securely any envelopes and papers placed between the four pairs of paper-holders.

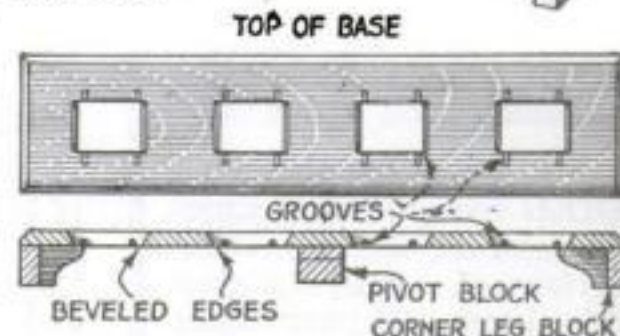
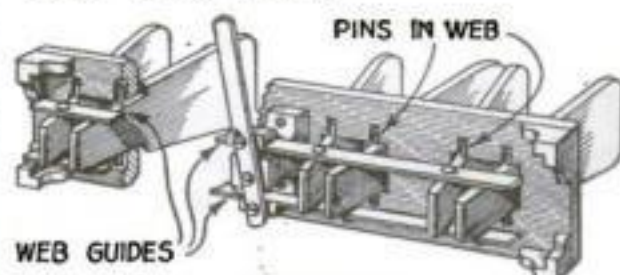


Moving a lever causes the four paper-holders to open or close simultaneously

The device can be made in any size desired. The base, the edges of which may be molded or beveled, is mortised with four openings, as shown. The eight webs then are made and two small nails are driven into the edges of each to serve as the pivot pins.

The web guides then are arranged as illustrated, and each is fastened to every

other web so that moving the lever one way will bring the top edges of each pair of webs together; moving it the other way, of course, opens the webs. In this instance, all the parts were made of birch, but any hard wood may be used. The lever and web guides could be made of brass.—J. A. PEREZ.



Two views of the base and details showing how the webs are shaped and fastened

### Milk-Bottle Cap-Opener Made from Hacksaw

WHEN the point of our milk-bottle cap-opener broke recently, my wife resorted to the familiar "thumb" method, with the not uncommon result—a shower of milk. I went into the workshop for five minutes and returned with an opener that is much stronger and sharper than the usual commercial type. It is of a type any one can make at no expense.

A worn-out hacksaw blade is snapped off in the vise to give a piece about 4 in.

long. The teeth are filed or ground down and the end is filed to a point. The blade then is heated at the point marked "bend" in the flame of an alcohol lamp or gas stove and bent by means of pliers and vise. After that it is heated red and quickly dipped in water to reharden the point. The extreme point is sharpened on a grindstone or oilstone.

The heating and bending process may be left out, but the opener works better if bent.—ERIC B. ROBERTS.

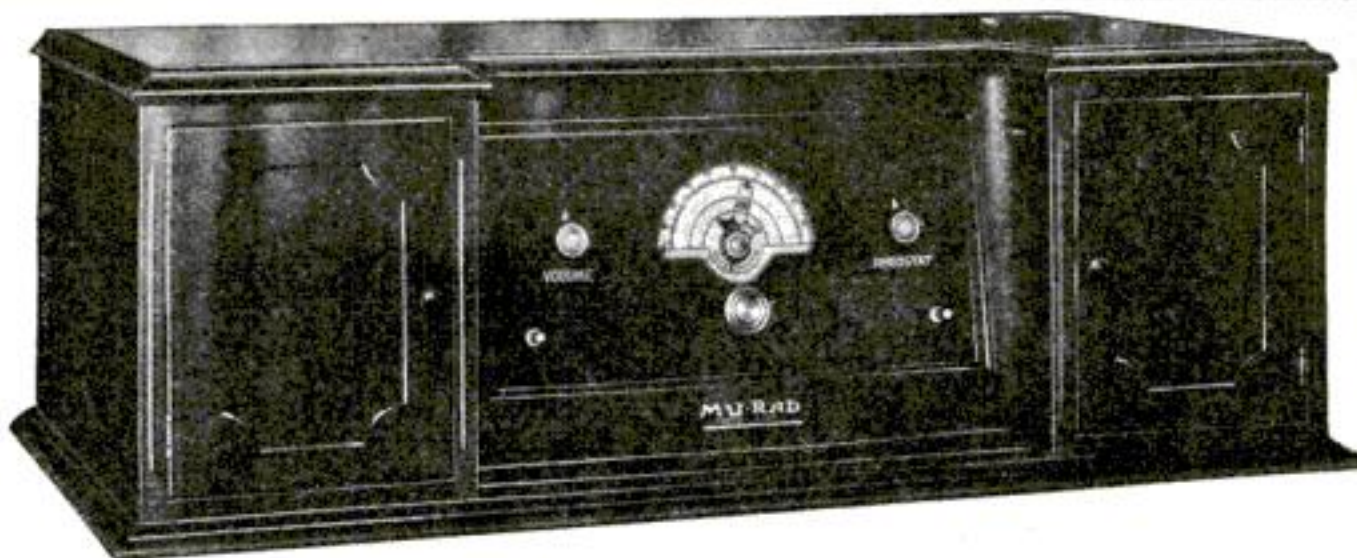
BROKEN HACKSAW BLADE  
GROUND TO POINT



How the hacksaw blade is pointed and bent

BEND





Model A—Price \$175.  
Sockets Fit All New Type Tubes

## MU-RAD

*Transcontinental Receiver*

### Welcomed By The Public

**P**UBLIC response to the sensational new MU-RAD Receiver with the Single Dial Control has been instantaneous. Radio enthusiasts throughout the Country were waiting for this advanced Radio receiver that gives country-wide reception with wonderful selectivity and volume.

### *One Master Dial Does ALL The Tuning on this Remarkable Receiver*

The new MU-RAD Transcontinental Receivers are tuned by one control only. No other tuning adjustments of any kind are necessary. The tuning is extremely sharp at all wave lengths and the receiver may be used on any antenna in any location. Here, at last, is a truly GREAT Radio Receiver! You must see, hear and tune it yourself to appreciate it.



Model B—Price \$125  
Sockets Fit All New Type Tubes

*Ask To See The MU-RAD One Dial Receiver At Your Dealers  
And Tune It Yourself.*

Write Dept., D-3 for handsomely illustrated booklet

## MU-RAD RADIO CORPORATION

Factory  
Asbury Park,  
New Jersey



General Sales Offices  
972 Broad Street  
Newark, New Jersey





# Our Family Tree was a Tobacco Plant

ASK DAD - HE KNOWS!

No. 1  
of a series of talks on  
Sweet Caporal Cigarettes  
By

**Irvin S. Cobb**

**I** THINK there must be a whiff of tobacco in my blood. Fact is, I'm sure of it. My great-grandfather, a Vermont Irishman, went South in a wagon after the Revolution and he raised the first tobacco that was raised for export in what is now called The Black Patch of West Kentucky and West Tennessee. Wise old Yank, he cured and



treated the heavy dark weed after crude processes of his own devising, loaded it on keelboats, floated it down the Cumberland to the Ohio, down the Ohio to the Mississippi and down the Mississippi to the Gulf, where he trans-shipped to sailing vessels and sent his cargoes out to the Gold Coast of Africa to be bartered off for ivory and gold dust. I understand that, dealing with black tribesmen, he rarely got the worst of a deal. For if he was an Irishman, he also was a New Englander. He laid the sills for a substantial fortune.

His son, my grandfather, was a planter, a factor, a re-handler of tobacco; and on the side a merchant and a banker and a steam-boatman. His small fleet of stern-wheelers, manned by crews of his slaves and mostly captained by his own kinsmen, carried tobacco of his growing and his neighbors' growing to the city markets of the Southwest.

For his day he was a rich man until the Civil War came along and smashed him up. For he had bought Confederate bonds and had financed a battery of Confederate artillery.

His son, my father, followed in the footsteps of his people. He was a warehouseman. Later he was a buyer for foreign governments and for domestic contractors too. He was accounted one of the best judges of types and grades in the district. He smoked incessantly and he chewed frequently.

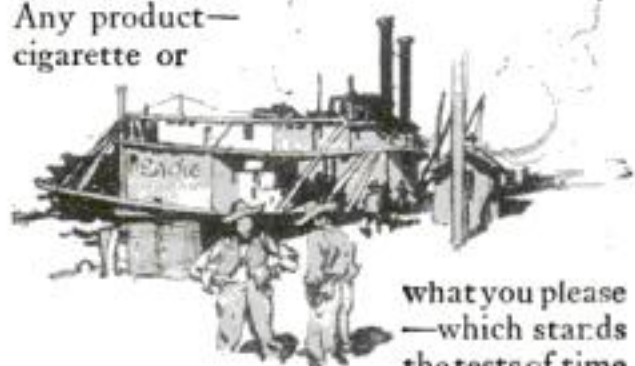
His son, meaning me, grew up with the smell of tobacco leaf in his young nose, with the jargon of its business in his ears. We lived on a tobacco street in a tobacco town. There was a stemmery on the corner above us, a snuff factory and a cigar-maker's shop down the road and a whole row of warehouses farther along. In the season, the fat hogsheads blocked the narrow sidewalks. I absorbed the romance of the industry—for it is one of the most romantic of industries—along with my hot biscuits and New Orleans molasses. In four generations, I was the first of the

first-born males of my breed to stray from the ancestral pathway.

And now, in a way of speaking, I'm back again in the family line. I have taken on the job of doing a series of signed advertisements of which this is the introductory one. I have declined propositions to turn out advertisements for various manufactured products because I feel I merely would be a hired hand, exploiting this, that or the other thing for so much a word. But I reached for this opportunity. I knew I could put my heart in it—could with sincerity endorse the article I was praising.

From time to time in this space, I'm going to write about Sweet Caporal Cigarettes. The first cigarette I ever smoked was a Sweet Caporal. That must be all of thirty-five years ago. Even that far back Sweet Caporals had been on the market a good long while. Commercially speaking, the Sweet Caporal Cigarette was born in November 1878

—roughly forty-seven years ago. Any product—cigarette or



what you please—which stands the tests of time and competition and shifting popular taste for nearly half a century and holds its own and steadily grows in favor is bound to have merits. It just naturally has to have 'em. It shall be my task to try to explain a few facts about these merits.

Thank you.

*Irvin S. Cobb*

P. S. I write one of these articles every once in a while. Watch for the next.

ask Grandad  
-he knows  
too!



The best smokes he ever had were  
**"Sweet Caps"**  
Guaranteed by  
The American Tobacco Co.

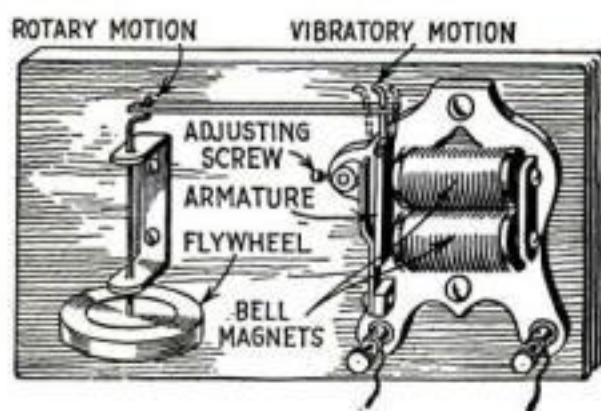


## The Home Workshop

### High-Speed Toy Electric Motor Made from Ordinary Bell

A HIGH-SPEED electric engine may be constructed very easily from an ordinary electric alarm bell. The projecting cast-iron gong support is sawed off and the striker arm also is cut off about  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. beyond the end of the armature. A strip of brass  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. thick and  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide, of suitable length, is drilled at one end to receive the wire striker arm and at the other end to fit the crank on the flywheel shaft. This shaft is No. 14 bare copper wire. At one end it has a crank bent to have a throw equal to that of the armature stroke.

Any wheel of suitable size and weight is fastened to the end of the shaft to serve as



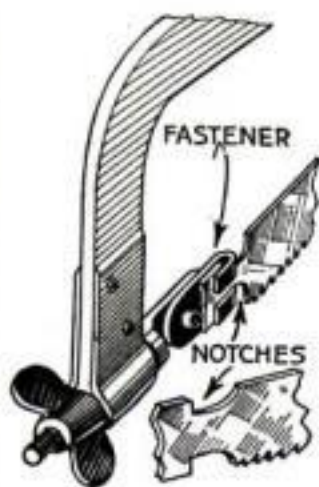
A connecting rod transmits the back-and-forth movement of the armature to a crank-shaft

the flywheel. The bearings are simply holes drilled in a U-shaped piece of  $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. brass strap. Two wire rings are soldered to the shaft to keep it in place.

The projecting end of the wire striker arm is bent over to keep the connecting-rod strip in place. A wire ring is soldered to the crank just above the connecting strip to keep it from slipping up.

When the adjusting screw is properly adjusted and the terminals of the bell are connected with a battery or transformer, the engine will run very rapidly.—W. E.

### Salvaging a Short Hacksaw



heavy galvanized iron, as shown. This also can be used for holding new blades that are too short for the frame with which they are to be used.—A. L.

As I use a good bit of mucilage, it occurred to me that the gum oozing out of cherry trees in our yard might be useful. I found it an excellent substitute for gum arabic. It is dissolved in water and in hot weather a small amount of alcohol is added as a preservative.—HENRY BISHOP.



## A Queer Way

of doing business, you may say, yet—

We urge you "don't buy—yet"—let us first prove the claims made for this unique shaving cream. Accept, please, a 10-day tube free.

**T**ELLING customers not to buy your product may appear an odd selling philosophy. Yet that is the way we brought Palmolive Shaving Cream to top place in its field. We urge you not to buy it. But to start using it at our expense. Will you grant us that courtesy? We'll thank you if you will.

### Immeasurably different

Palmolive Shaving Cream is based on new principles of skin care and beard softening.

It is immeasurably different from any cream you know.

60 years of soap study stand behind it. World's soap experts make it. . . the makers of the world's leading toilet soap, Palmolive.

It represents 18 months of laboratory experiments, of over 130 formulas tested before perfection was reached.

It embodies the 4 supreme requirements 1000 men named as their ideal of a shaving cream, plus a fifth—stronger bubbles.

8 men in 10 who try it, stay with it. A great many of its users were won from rival preparations. Such success, you'll agree, does not come without reason.

### 5 new delights

These you'll find—these new shaving joys, these comforts unknown before.

- 1—Multiplies itself in lather 250 times.
- 2—Softens the beard in one minute.
- 3—Maintains its creamy fullness for 10 minutes on the face.
- 4—Strong bubbles hold the hairs erect for cutting.
- 5—Fine after effects due to palm and olive oil contents.

### 10 Shaves Free

Now in justice to yourself, and in courtesy to us, please accept a 10-day tube free.

Give us a chance to prove our claims. Find out for yourself whether your present method is not failing in some important ways.

To add the final touch to shaving luxury, we have created Palmolive After Shaving Talc especially for men. Doesn't show. Leaves the skin smooth and fresh, and gives that well-groomed look. Try the sample we are sending free with the tube of Shaving Cream.



3013

## 10 SHAVES FREE

and a can of Palmolive After Shaving Talc

Simply insert your name and address and mail to Dept. B-1096, The Palmolive Company (Del. Corp.), 3702 Iron Street, Chicago, Ill.

Residents of Wisconsin should address the Palmolive Company (Wis. Corp.), Milwaukee, Wis.



KRAEUTER &amp; CO.



Krauter Needle-Nose  
Side-Cutting Pliers  
No. 1661—6 in.

## Just the Right Pliers for Every Job

**W**HY DO YOU always see the handles of Krauter pliers sticking out of the pocket of a first class mechanic's overalls?

Because they **STAND UP**—long after ordinary pliers would be thrown on the junk pile.

Their teeth grip tight and hang on—because they are tempered with scientific accuracy.

Their wire cutters really cut—not only when new, but during many years of continued service.

**YOU** need a pair of Krauter pliers whether you use them in your work or for recreation—and among the 120 styles and sizes made by Krauter there is a plier precisely suited to your needs.

On Sale Wherever Good Tools Are Sold

## KRAEUTER PLIERS

"Ask any Mechanic"

Krauter  
Slip-Joint Pliers  
No. 356—6 in.



Krauter  
Slip-Joint  
Side-Cutting  
Pliers  
No. 1973—5½ in.



Krauter  
Electrician's  
Side-Cutting  
Pliers  
No. 1831—7 in.

KRAEUTER PLIERS &amp; TOOLS

## The Home Workshop

### Automatic Leaf-Raiser for Tea Wagon or Table

By H. Caldwell

**E**ITHER a homemade or a commercial tea wagon or table with small drop leaves may be fitted quite easily with an automatic leaf-raiser. By throwing a lever at one end of the tea wagon or



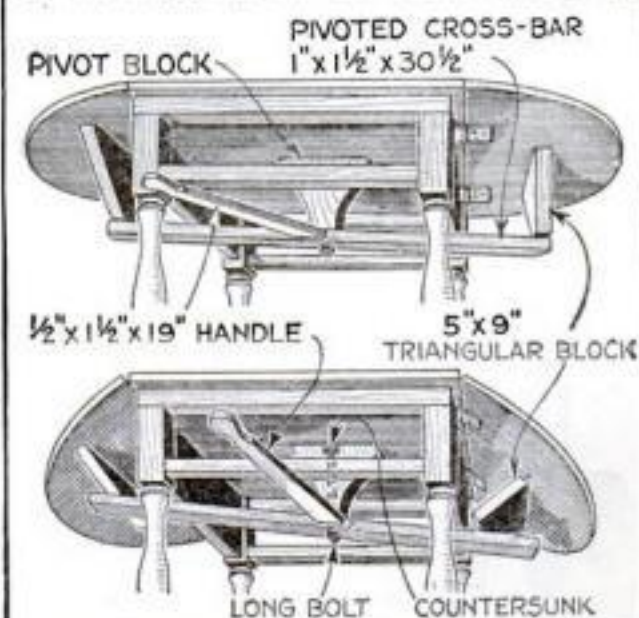
Both the leaves of the tea wagon are raised simultaneously by moving a lever at the back

table, both leaves are raised to the level of the top and held firmly.

The dimensions of the various parts depend upon the size and construction of the tea wagon or table. Hard wood should be used. The stock required for the leaf-raiser illustrated was as indicated in the drawing. The width of the center and side blocks must be the same as the distance between the under side of the top and the bottom of the side rails.

A hole is bored through the center of the pivot block to take a long bolt. The block then is screwed to the under side of the top in the center.

The handle is let into the upper surface of the cross-bar at the center and is at



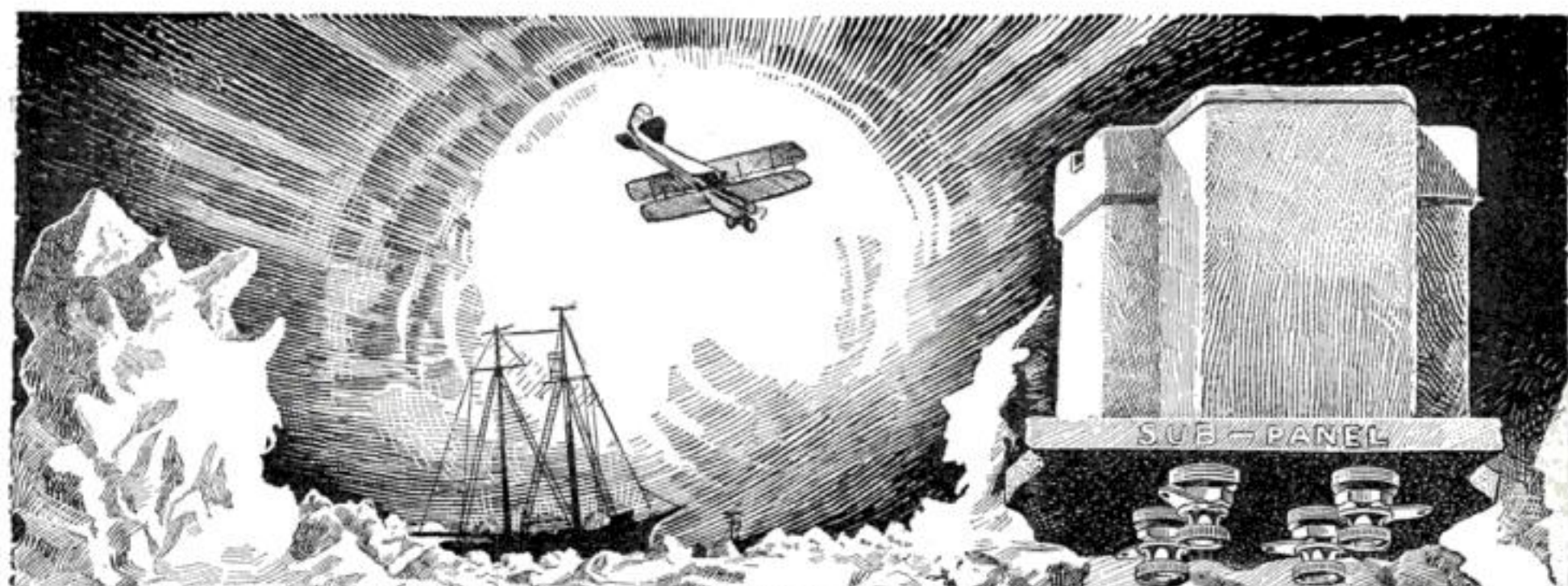
Details of the mechanism, one view showing the leaves raised and the other partly lowered

such an angle that it will be as far over to one side of the tea wagon as possible when the leaves are down. A study of the illustrations will show the relation of these parts. A hole is bored through the joint to suit the projecting bolt in the pivot block.

The side blocks are screwed on the leaves, the slope of one block facing in

(Continued on page 88)





## MacMillan received and sent with Thordarson Transformers

*If you were commissioned to explore the polar regions, you too would be very particular to select the best equipment — especially in radio, your sole means of communication.*

**ZENITH**  
**KENNEDY**  
**Radiodyne**  
**Planstiehl**  
**Howard**  
**Thermodyne**  
**GLOBE**  
**Deresnadyne**  
**ADLER-ROYAL**  
**MURDOCK**  
**MU-RAD**  
**Valley**  
**Silver-Marshall**  
**QZARKA**  
**ULTRADYNE**  
**Newport**  
**LEICH**  
**NUNN-LANDON**  
**KUSTOMBILT and**  
**many others**  
**use**

**T**HORDARSON Super Amplifying Transformers — the identical transformers sold by dealers everywhere and used in a majority of quality sets — have been the exclusive choice of MacMillan on his Arctic expeditions.

Surely no greater tribute can be paid to the actual supremacy of Thordarson Transformers, product of the world's oldest and largest exclusive transformer specialists. Faultlessly they amplified programs and messages from great distances on the 1923-1924 expedition — and came back "as good as new." Equally successful was their performance on the last expedition.

The wisdom of MacMillan's choice is further confirmed by the fact

*The Thordarson "Autoformer" All Frequency Amplifiers are our latest development. They amplify clearly the lowest as well as the highest notes of any instrument. An adaption of impedances, resistances and capacities. Write for the Autoformer Hook-up Bulletin—it's free.*

that year after year, leading builders of fine sets — makers of fine instruments especially noted for distance and superb tone qualities — use more Thordarsons than all competitive transformers combined.

In addition to Thordarson audio frequency and power amplifying transformers in his receiving sets, MacMillan chose Thordarson Transformers for exclusive use in his broadcasting station, WAP, on board the Peary. WAP successfully broadcast the weird voices and instruments of Eskimo entertainers back to civilization.

Thordarsons cost more to build — but no more to buy. Dealers everywhere. Interesting bulletins on amplification mailed free.



*Autoformers are \$5 each. Other Thordarson Radio Transformers: Audio Frequency (subpanel or top mounting types), 2-1, \$5; 3½-1, \$4; 6-1, \$4.50. Power Amplifying, \$13 the pair. Interstage Power Amplifying, each \$8. If dealer cannot supply, order from us.*

**THORDARSON ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.**  
*Transformer specialists since 1895*  
**WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST EXCLUSIVE TRANSFORMER MAKERS**  
**Chicago, U.S.A.**

# THORDARSON

**Super**  
**AMPLIFYING TRANSFORMERS**  
*Standard on the majority of quality sets*



**PERFECT CUTTING  
QUALITY IN FILES  
and HACK SAW BLADES**



# SIMONDS

Pronounced SI-MONDS

**SAWS FILES KNIVES STEEL**

SIMONDS SAW AND STEEL COMPANY, Fitchburg, Massachusetts

"The Saw Makers"

Branch Stores and Service Shops in Principal Cities

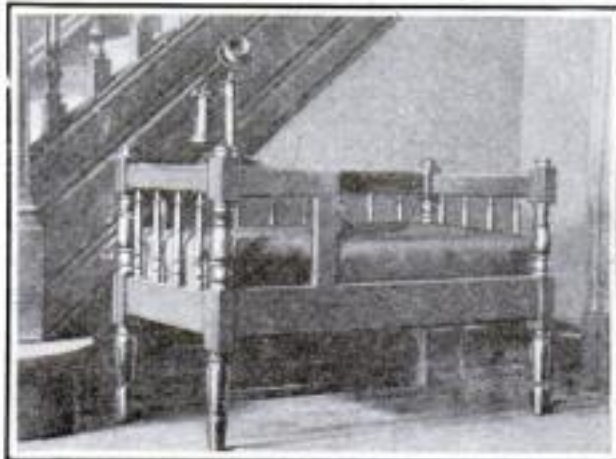
Established 1832

## The Home Workshop

### Unique Telephone Stand Made from a Discarded Crib

A NEW idea in telephone stands is illustrated below. It is made of a solid black walnut crib in which I slept when a baby.

I sawed off the top of the high posts, removed one side, placed slats across the bottom, and made a leather upholstered seat to fit within the rails. The telephone shelf is plate glass backed with green felt,



This telephone stand with its roomy, comfortable upholstered seat was a baby's crib

and below it is a rack for supporting the telephone directory.

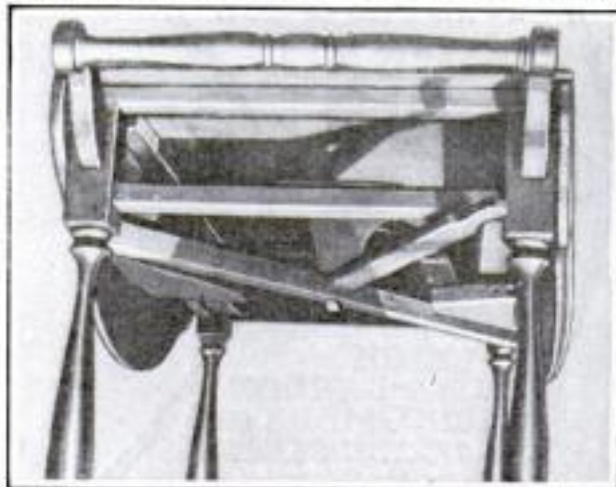
The seat is far more restful for telephoning than the diminutive chairs ordinarily used, and also is a convenience when putting on rubbers or waiting in the reception hall for other members of the household.—LEO A. REINKE.

### Automatic Leaf-Raiser for Tea Wagon or Table

(Continued from page 86)

the opposite direction from that of the other. The blocks are placed so that the ends of the bar extend about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. beyond them when the leaves are up.

Bear in mind that the bar should be as long as possible, the length being con-



View of the tea wagon with drawer removed, showing leaf-raiser in lowest position

trolled by the diagonal distance from leaf to leaf when the leaves are down. Make a long slope to the side blocks so that the leaves will rise gradually; otherwise the bar will work hard and may break.

Working details of a tea wagon to which a leaf-raiser of this type can be applied are contained in Home Workshop Blueprint No. 13 (see list of blueprints on page 90).



# Equip your set with Balkite Radio Power Units

*They provide unfailing, uniform  
current for both circuits*



## Balkite Battery Charger

This popular battery charger is entirely noiseless and can be used while the radio set is in operation. If your battery should be low you merely turn on the charger and operate the set. Charging rate 2.5 amperes. Operates from 110-120 AC 60 cycle current. Special model for 50 cycles. Also for 25-40 cycles with 1.5 ampere charging rate.

Price \$19.50 West of Rockies, \$20 In Canada, \$27.50



## Balkite Trickle Charger

Charges both 4 and 6 volt radio "A" batteries at about .5 amperes. Usable in 3 ways: (1) As a regular charger with a low capacity storage battery for sets now using dry cells. (2) With storage battery sets of few tubes. Furnishes more current than used by 6 dry cell or 2 storage battery tubes, so that if used during operation it need be used at no other time. (3) As a "trickle" or continuous charger for sets of as many as 8 dry cell or storage battery tubes. Charging rate 2.5 amperes. Size 5 1/2 in. long, 2 3/4 in. wide, 5 in. high. Operates from 110-120 AC 60 cycle current. Special model for 50 cycles.

Low capacity batteries especially adapted for use with this charger with sets now using dry cells are being offered by practically all leading battery manufacturers this fall.

Reputable manufacturers are also offering this fall for use with this charger special switches which turn on Balkite "B" and turn off the charger when you turn on your set. This makes the current supply for both "A" and "B" circuits automatic in operation.

Price \$10 West of Rockies, \$10.50 In Canada, \$15

Equip your set with Balkite Radio Power Units. They improve and simplify radio reception. With their use your current supply is unfailing and always exactly what is required for each circuit. They reduce the amount of attention you give your set.

The popular Balkite Battery Charger is entirely noiseless and can be used while the set is in operation.

The Balkite Trickle Charger is especially adapted to sets of small "A" current requirements—any dry cell set, and storage battery sets of few tubes. It enables owners of sets now using dry cells to make a most economical installation.

Balkite "B" II is also well known. It was the outstanding development in radio last year. It eliminates "B" batteries and supplies plate current from the light socket. It fits any set.

The new Balkite "B" at \$35 is especially designed to serve sets of 6 tubes and less. With such sets it will perform exactly as does Balkite "B" II with sets of larger "B" current requirements.

## Noiseless—No bulbs—Permanent

All Balkite Radio Power Units are based on the same principle. All are entirely noiseless in operation. They have no moving parts, no bulbs, and nothing to adjust, break or get out of order. They cannot deteriorate through use or disuse—each is a permanent piece of equipment with nothing to wear out or replace. They require no other attention than the infrequent addition of water. They do not interfere with your set or your neighbor's. Their current consumption is remarkably low. They require no changes or additions to your set. They constitute a complete, trouble-free radio power equipment, one that is economical, unfailing in operation, and eliminates the possibility of run-down batteries.

Manufactured by  
FANSTEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY, Inc.  
North Chicago, Illinois

**FANSTEEL**  
**Balkite**  
**Radio Power Units**



## Balkite "B"

Eliminates "B" Batteries. Supplies plate current from the light socket. Operates with either storage battery or dry cell tubes. Keeps "B" circuit always operating at maximum efficiency, for with its use the plate current supply is never low. Requires no changes or additions to your set. No bulbs—nothing to replace. Requires no attention other than adding water twice a year.

A new model, designed to serve sets requiring not more than 20 milliamperes at 90 volts—practically all sets of 5 tubes or less, and most 6 tube sets. Size 8 1/4 in. long, 8 in. high, 3 1/4 in. wide. Occupies about same space as 45 volt dry "B" battery. Operates from 110-120 AC 60 cycle current. Special model for 50 cycles.

Price \$35  
In Canada, \$47.50



## Balkite "B" II

The most outstanding development in Radio last season. Same as the new Balkite "B" but will fit any set including those of 8 tubes or more. Current capacity 40 milliamperes at 90 volts. Size 9 in. high, 6 1/4 in. wide, 7 1/2 in. deep. Operates from 110-120 AC 60 cycle current. Special model for 50 cycles.

Price \$55  
In Canada, \$75

The Unipower, manufactured by the Gould Storage Battery Company, is equipped with a special Balkite Radio Power Unit.

BALKITE BATTERY CHARGER · BALKITE TRICKLE CHARGER · BALKITE "B" · BALKITE "B" II



# Here Are Two Husky Fellows For Your Tool Box!

**YOU'LL** use them often, too—and bless the day you got them!

V & B Vanadium Hammers are made from V & B formula vanadium steel and handled with the finest hickory. They are octagon-necked and round faced—with a special non-slip claw that firmly grips either a brad or a spike. A V & B Hammer is a trusty helper on any job!

V & B Unbreakable Planes are drop-forged—not cast—from a solid bar of V & B Supersteel. They stand the falls that would break the ordinary plane. Furnished with all vanadium steel blades and walnut handles.

*Your hardware dealer will recommend these tools. Ask to see them.*



## VAUGHAN & BUSHNELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

*Makers of Fine Tools*  
2114 Carroll Ave. Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.

### The Home Workshop

#### Suggestions for Constructing Valuable Christmas Gifts

##### FURNITURE

and radio sets rank among the most durable and satisfactory Christmas presents. They have real utility and give lasting pleasure to those who receive them.



Gifts of this type can be constructed economically in even the most modestly equipped home workshop. To guard against disappointment in the finished product, however, it is advisable to follow well-worked-out plans such as those contained in the Home Workshop series of blueprints, listed below.

If you wish to make a useful present for your wife or mother, you can choose such pieces as the sewing table (1), the kitchen cabinet (5), the tea wagon (13), or a chest (17 and 39). If the gift is for a man, you can select the smoking cabinet (2); for a man or boy, the bench (15) or a radio set (41, 42, and 43), or if for children, a variety of toys (14 and 29).

#### Complete List of Blueprints

ANY one of the blueprints listed below can be obtained from POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY for 25 cents. The Editor will be glad to answer any specific questions relative to tools, material, or equipment.

Blueprint Service Dept.

Popular Science Monthly  
250 Fourth Avenue, New York

GENTLEMEN:

Send me the blueprint, or blueprints, I have underlined below, for which I inclose.....cents:

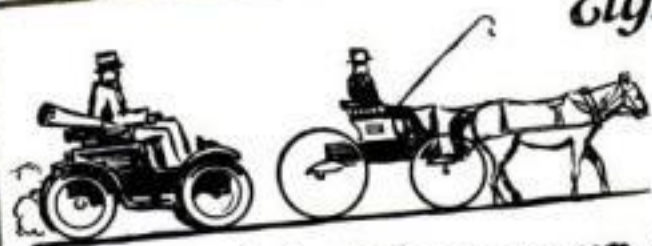
No.	Title	Published	Price
1.	Sewing Table	Feb., '22	25c
2.	Smoking Cabinet	Mar., '22	25c
3.	End Table	Apr., '22	25c
5.	Kitchen Cabinet	May, '22	25c
8.	Shaving Cabinet	June, '22	25c
9.	Arbor, Gate, and Seats	July, '22	25c
10.	Porch Swing	Aug., '22	25c
11.	Bench and Tilt Table	Sept., '22	25c
12.	Electric Washer	Oct., '22	25c
13.	Tea Wagon	Nov., '22	25c
14.	Christmas Toys	Dec., '22	25c
15.	Workshop Bench	Jan., '23	25c
16.	Inlaid Radio Cabinet	Feb., '23	25c
17.	Cedar Chest	Mar., '23	25c
18.	Phone Table and Stool	Mar., '23	25c
19.	Grandfather's Clock	Apr., '23	25c
20.	Flat-Top Desk	Apr., '23	25c
21.	Colonial Desk	Apr., '23	25c
22.	Cabinet and Desk	Apr., '23	25c
23.	Pergola Garage	May, '23	25c
24.	Gateleg Table	June, '23	25c
25.	Canoe Sailing Outfit	July, '23	25c
26.	Baby's Crib and Pen	Sept., '23	25c
27.	Kitchen-Cabinet Table	Oct., '23	25c
28.	Pullman Play Table	Nov., '23	25c
29.	Toy Tea Cart, etc.	Dec., '23	25c
30.	Tool Cabinet, etc.	Jan., '24	25c
31.	Sewing Cabinets	Feb., '24	25c
32.	Chinese Game Table	Mar., '24	25c
33.	Dining Alcove	Apr., '24	25c
34.	Garden Trellises	May, '24	25c
35.	Simple Radio Cabinet	Oct., '24	25c
36.	Rush-Bottom Chair	Nov., '24	25c
37.	Simplified Bookcase	Dec., '24	25c
38.	Sheraton Table	Jan., '25	25c
39.	Salem Chest	Feb., '25	25c
40.	Desk in Sheraton Style	Mar., '25	25c
41.	One-Tube Radio Set	May, '25	25c
42.	Three-Stage Amplifier	June, '25	25c
43.	Four-Tube Receiver	July, '25	25c

Name.....  
(Please print)

Street.....

City and State.....





*Eight miles an hour used to be the speed limit. Old-fashioned, slow, battery chargers cannot charge over 2-amperes an hour!*

*Buy nothing but an up-to-date 5-ampere charger!*

*The New Improved*  
**5 AMP. A & B**  
**GOLD SEAL**  
**HOMCHARGER**  
**\$19<sup>50</sup>**



Over 500,000 already in use

***Three Times as Fast!***

***Better Because:—***

New micrometer adjustment, hinged lid, and carrying handle.

No bulbs to buy or break.

Can be used anywhere—contains no acids or other harmful liquids to spill.

Approved by underwriters—trouble-proof, shock-proof and fireproof.

Beautiful cabinet in maroon and gold.

No more of the long, bothersome waits that were necessary when the slow, 2-ampere battery charger was the best that radio offered.

The New Improved 5-ampere GOLD SEAL HOMCHARGER charges your battery overnight—it charges three times as fast as the slow, obsolete chargers that were last year's best. And it charges both A and B batteries without additional equipment.

Don't let anybody sell you an obsolete slow 2-ampere charger. You need a full 5-ampere charging rate for real efficient service. To be *absolutely sure*, insist on the GOLD SEAL HOMCHARGER.

***Free***

Write for new edition of our instructive booklet on radio operation "The Secret of Distance and Volume in Radio."

**The Kodel Radio Corporation**  
 500 East Pearl Street Cincinnati, Ohio





This seal on the tool you buy assures you of the highest tool quality.



## BROWN & SHARPE Inspection insures tools which must be right

So exacting are the requirements of Brown & Sharpe inspection that no product leaves the factory until it is as nearly mechanically perfect as men can make it. The maintenance of such high standards for nearly 100 years has brought to Brown & Sharpe Tools their reputation of dependable accuracy.

*Brown & Sharpe Small Tool Catalog No. 29 lists over 2000 different tools. Write for your copy today.*

*Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co.  
Providence, R. I., U.S.A.*

# BROWN & SHARPE

## TOOLS

*"Standard of the Mechanical World"*

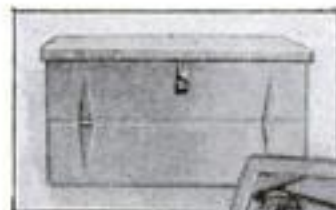
### The Home Workshop

#### General Utility Toolbox of Rainproof Construction

**B**UILT especially to be carried in a Ford car, the carpenter's toolbox illustrated is an especially handy size and has the advantage of being waterproof. It is also an excellent toolchest for the home owner or farmer.

The top and bottom are  $\frac{3}{4}$  by 12 by 31 in. and 10 by 31 in. respectively, the ends  $\frac{3}{4}$  by 10 by 18 in., the front and back each are composed of 2 pieces  $\frac{3}{4}$  by 10 by 31 in., all being  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. dressed pine.

The end pieces are prepared first by nailing around their outside edges strips  $\frac{3}{4}$  by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. Then nail the bottom board to the end pieces. Take the two front pieces and bevel one edge on each piece so that the joint where they come together will slant downward to prevent the rain from beating in. Nail the lower



A strong, roomy chest for wood-working and odd-job repair tools



front piece on and then attach the upper piece with hinges. Bevel the joint between the two back pieces in the same way and nail them on.

The lid should have four  $\frac{3}{4}$  by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. strips nailed around the inside to keep it from warping. Fit hinges and hasp. Then take several laths, round one edge of each, and fit and nail them around the edges of the lid, letting the rounded edge project about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. below the top of the box. Cut a piece of galvanized iron large enough to cover the top and bend down over these laths. If no sheet-metal shop is at hand, make the two longer bends yourself by bending the metal between two planks. Then place the metal on the box and bend down the ends, lapping the corners and nailing the edges with galvanized shingle nails. Paint the box inside and out.

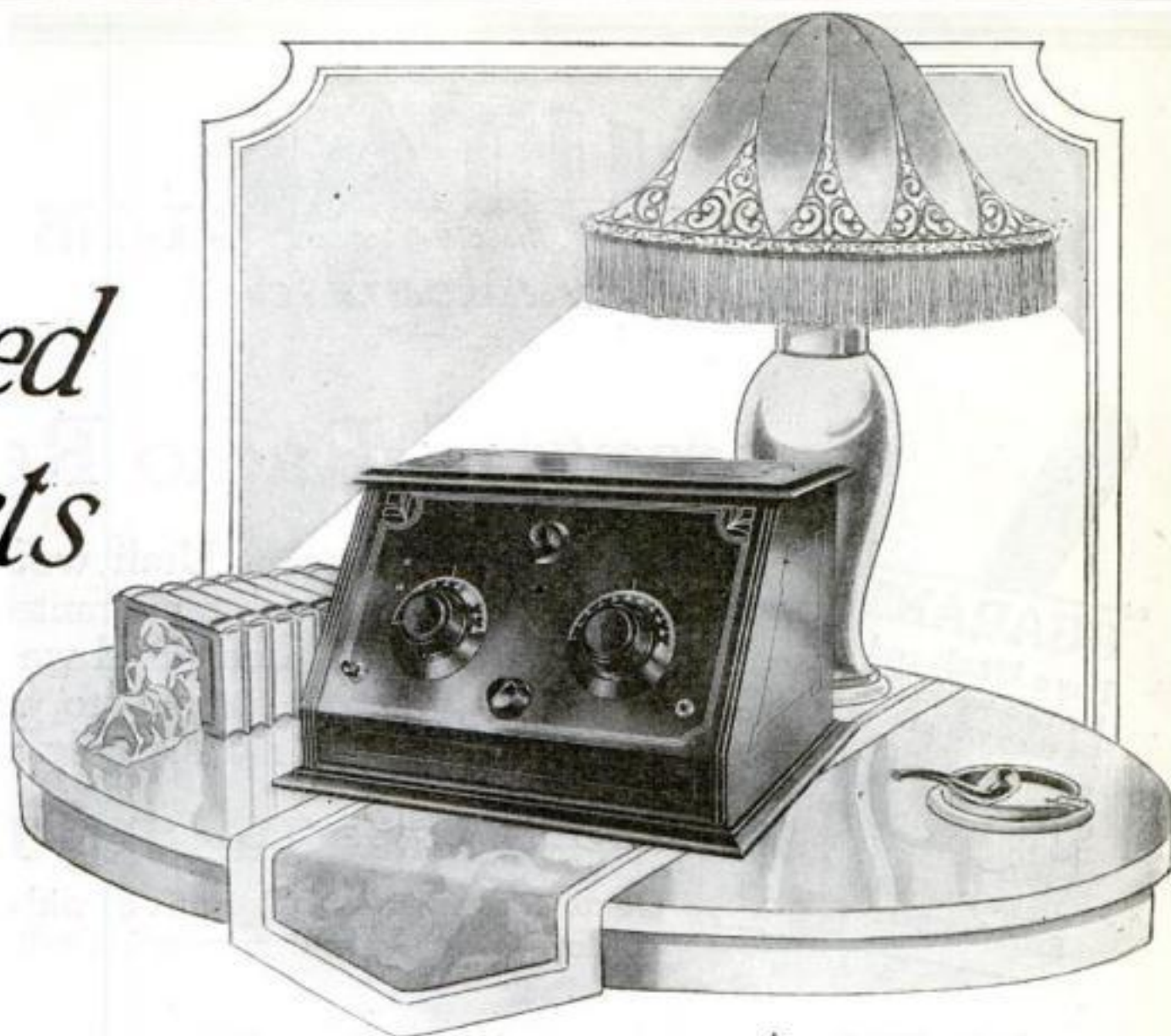
Two saw racks may be fitted in the lid and a small tray provided for bits, rules, and small tools.—THOMAS STALLINGS.

#### New Ideas for Your Christmas Gifts

**N**OVEL methods of preparing Christmas decorations will be featured in the Home Workshop Department next month. There will be an especially large number of suggestions on making toys and games. A page or more will be devoted to stunts you can do with a toy electric railroad. Other articles will describe gift furniture.



# The Improved Roberts



Approved by \$60<sup>85</sup>  
Cabinet  
Extra  
Ten leading manufacturers



Send for this most complete book giving full instructions on assembling, wiring, and operating the Hammarlund-Roberts receiver.

The new Hammarlund-Roberts receiver is the united achievement of ten leading engineers, endorsed by ten of the best-known radio manufacturers. No one man's or one group's conception of five tube possibilities but the composite of the leaders' convictions.

This concentration of the leaders upon one purpose—the perfection and intense application of tried and proven radio principles has produced new results. Results so vital and so valuable that they put the Hammarlund-Roberts far beyond your expectations of performance.

In designing this new standard of efficiency, the consulting engineers had at their disposal the finest parts the market affords—regardless of cost. They were not handicapped in building to a price.

These ten leading manufacturers offer to the American public greater value than ever before. A radio receiver constructed throughout of the latest, most efficient part designs at a price within the means of every one. A five tube receiver that equals the Super-Heterodyne in selectivity and volume. A receiver so simple in design that anyone can build it from the instructions in the "Hammarlund-Roberts Construction Book". You will wonder at this new simplicity; this new efficiency; this new saving.

## Associate Manufacturers

All-American Radio Corp., Alden Manufacturing Co., Radiall Company, Carter Radio Company, Dubilier Condensers, Union Radio Corp., International Resistance Co., Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc.

Write for this most complete book

Hammarlund-Roberts, 1182-F Broadway, N.Y.

25c

Na-a-l-d sockets and dials, Carter Rheostats, Jacks and Switches approved for the Hammarlund-Roberts.

# Hammarlund Roberts

The All-American Radio Corp. contribute the Rauland Lyric Transformer to the efficiency of this new receiver.



# THE UTAH LINE

Trade Mark Registered

Made in Salt Lake City

## Guaranteed Radio Reception

**GUARANTEE**  
Buy a **Utah** and use it for two weeks. Compare its tone with the best the others are able to produce. **If the Utah does not give better reception** return it to your dealer and **he will refund your money.**

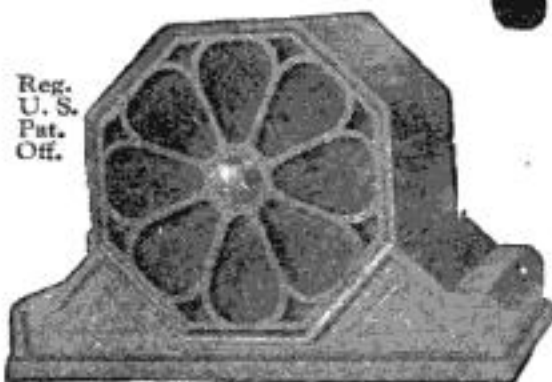
**N**OBODY—except Utah would dare offer a speaker on such a guarantee. We offer it as the best speaker made—and we let you test it in your own home to prove it to you. If you are not satisfied your dealer will gladly take it back.

### Make This Test Today

Go to your dealer NOW. Don't be without the Utah speaker any longer. A test or demonstration will convince you.

### Made of Semi-Hard Rubber No Vibration

Q All types have same unit. Q We are manufacturers not assemblers. Q Largest makers in America of any company devoted to the manufacture of speakers and units.



Utah Supreme  
\$25.00

### BROADCASTING STATION KSL

Utah Radio Service Corporation will open a new station in Salt Lake City. Daily concerts will be given from the Mormon Tabernacle on the mammoth pipe organ. Watch for opening Announcement.

UTAH RADIO PRODUCTS COMPANY  
1427 S. MICHIGAN AVENUE DEPT. 517 CHICAGO

Utah  
Superflex  
\$14



Reg.  
U.S. Pat.  
Office

### Utah Standard

For true reproduction of tone the Utah Standard is unsurpassed. Wonderful natural tone and volume come easily from distant stations. For those who want the best.

\$25.00



### Phonospeaker

With Stand . . . \$10.00  
Without Stand . . . 9.50



## The Home Workshop

Playing Host  
to the Birds

By William J. Edmonds, Jr.



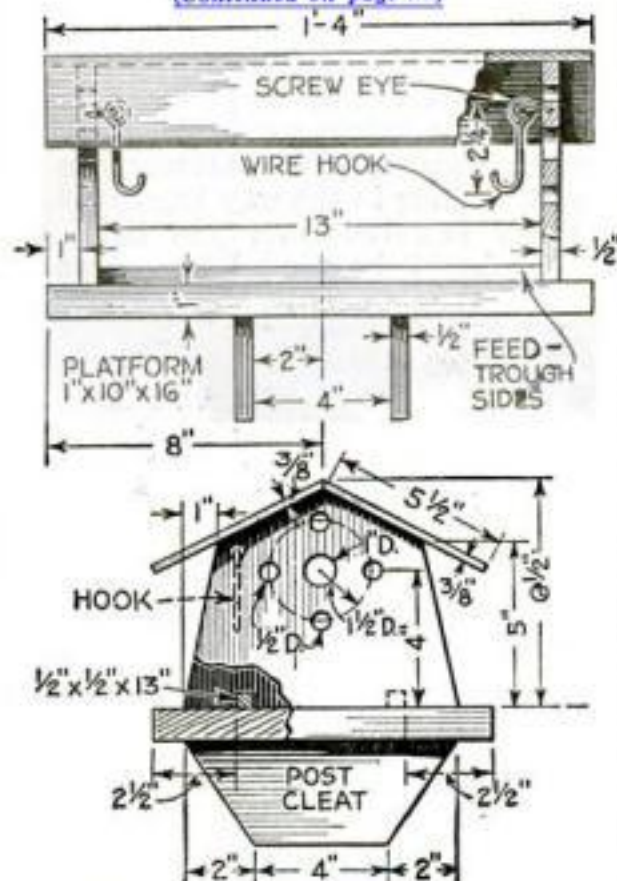
**Y**OU can play host to a surprising number of birds this winter if you spend the small amount of time necessary to make a simple bird-feeding shelter and keep it well stocked with suet and seeds all through the cold months.

The shelter illustrated is not only substantial and well designed for its purpose, but also is sufficiently simple in construction to be made by any one with the common tools found in every household.

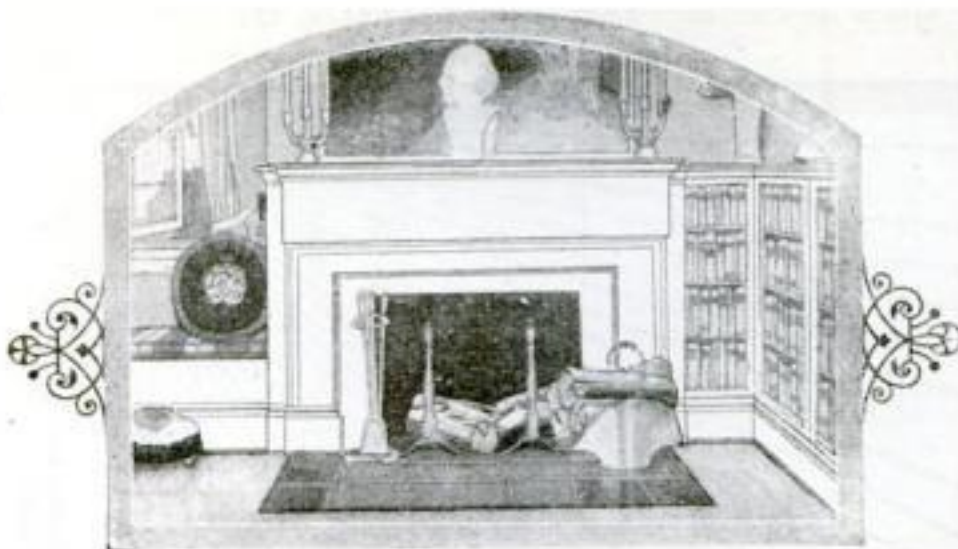
Almost any kind of wood can be used, but white pine, cedar, or cypress are easy to work and have excellent weathering qualities. If easier to obtain, material  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick can be used for the parts indicated as  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick in the drawing below.

In assembling the parts, the post cleats should be fastened in place first with at least three screws fastened through the bottom into each cleat. The cleats, which should be spaced to suit the post or other support, prevent the platform from warping.

(Continued on page 96)



Side and end views of a simply made feeding table or shelter for encouraging winter birds



## Smiling Interiors

And every finish correct, as specified on the Household Painting Guide

**S**EE the special new Sherwin-Williams' COLOR SUGGESTIONS at Paint Headquarters in your own community. Nothing else offers such inviting help to those eager to make homes attractive. Be sure to see these latest ideas before decorating. If you do not locate Paint Headquarters through its sign and the Household Painting Guide write us. The Sherwin-Williams Co., largest paint and varnish makers in the world, 659 Canal Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

**SHERWIN-  
PAINTS AND**



**WILLIAMS  
VARNISHES**

© 1925, The Sherwin-Williams Co.

HOUSEHOLD  
PAINTING GUIDE

SURFACE	TO PAINT— USE PRODUCT NAMED BELOW	TO VARNISH— USE PRODUCT NAMED BELOW	TO STAIN— USE PRODUCT NAMED BELOW	TO ENAMEL— USE PRODUCT NAMED BELOW
AUTOMOBILES.....	S-W Auto Enamel	S-W Auto Enamel Clear		S-W Auto Enamel
AUTOMOBILE TOPS AND SEATS.....	S-W Auto Top and S-W Auto Seat Dressing			
BRICK.....	SWP House Paint S-W Concrete Wall Finish			Old Dutch Enamel
CEILINGS, Interior...	Flat-Tone	Scar-Not Varnish	S-W Handcraft Stain Floorlac	Enameloid
Exterior...	SWP House Paint	Rexpar Varnish	S-W Oil Stain	Old Dutch Enamel
CONCRETE.....	S-W Concrete Wall Finish			
DOORS, Interior.....	SWP House Paint	Scar-Not Varnish Velvet Finish No. 1044	Floorlac S-W Handcraft Stain	Enameloid
Exterior.....	SWP House Paint	Rexpar Varnish	S-W Oil Stain	Old Dutch Enamel
FENCES.....	SWP House Paint Metalastic S-W Roof and Bridge Paint		S-W Preservative Shingle Stain	
FLOORS, Interior (wood).....	S-W Inside Floor Paint	Mar-Not Varnish	Floorlac	S-W Inside Floor Paint
Concrete....	S-W Concrete Floor Finish			S-W Concrete Floor Finish
Porch.....	S-W Porch and Deck Paint			
FURNITURE, Indoors	Enameloid	Scar-Not Varnish	Floorlac	Old Dutch Enamel
Porch	Enameloid	Rexpar Varnish	S-W Oil Stain	Enameloid
HOUSE OR GARAGE Exterior.....	SWP House Paint	Rexpar Varnish	S-W Preservative Shingle Stain	Old Dutch Enamel
LINOLEUM.....	S-W Inside Floor Paint	Mar-Not Varnish		S-W Inside Floor Paint
RADIATORS.....	Flat-Tone S-W Aluminum or Gold Paint			Enameloid
ROOFS, Shingle.....	S-W Roof and Bridge Paint		S-W Preservative Shingle Stain	
Metal.....	Metalastic Ebonol			
Composition..				
SCREENS.....	S-W Screen Enamel			S-W Screen Enamel
TOYS.....	S-W Family Paint	Rexpar Varnish	Floorlac	Enameloid
WALLS, Interior (Plaster or Wallboard)	Flat-Tone SWP House Paint			Old Dutch Enamel Enameloid
WICKER.....	Enameloid	Rexpar Varnish	Floorlac	Old Dutch Enamel
WOODWORK Interior.....	SWP House Paint Flat-Tone	Scar-Not Varnish Velvet Finish No. 1044	S-W Handcraft Stain S-W Oil Stain Floorlac	Old Dutch Enamel Enameloid



When you see a "Hex"—think of BLACKHAWK!

## Bear-Cats for Speed

**T**IME saved around the car with a set of Blackhawk "Q. D." wrenches soon pays for the tools.

Nuts beyond the grasp of ordinary short wrenches, nuts that slip out of open-jaw tools, are all quickly handled with "Q. D.'s".

Tough steel sockets slip easily over the nuts or boltheads, hugging them firmly, and the comfortable handles have just the right reach and leverage. Fast-working, trusty tools that save your knuckles and your temper!

*If your dealer is not Blackhawkwise yet, write us direct.*

**BLACKHAWK MFG. COMPANY**

(Formerly American Grinder Mfg. Co.)  
Dept. L Milwaukee, Wis.

Also manufacturers of Blackhawk Water Pumps for Fords.



# BLACKHAWK

Welded Wrenches

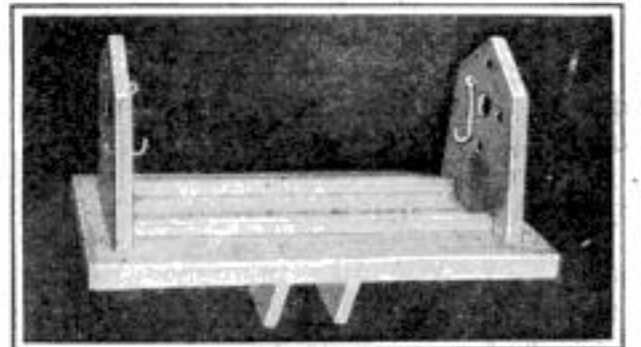
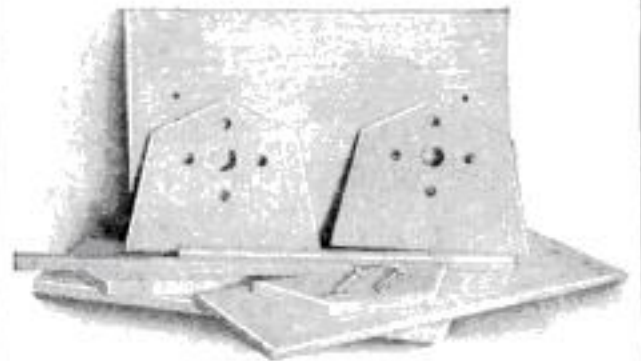
## The Home Workshop

### Playing Host to the Birds

(Continued from page 95)

The ends are fastened to the platform with finishing nails driven from the under side. The  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. square strips, which prevent the seeds from being blown off the platform, are fastened with brads parallel to each other. The suet hooks are screwed into the inside surface of each end before the roof boards are nailed in place.

The feeding-table may be painted any color that blends with its surroundings.



The separate parts (upper view) and the shelter assembled ready for placing the roof

Brown or green always are satisfactory colors.

The ends should face in the direction of the prevailing storms to lessen the danger of the table's becoming filled with snow.

Lumps of suet should be kept constantly on the hooks, as it attracts more birds than any other food. Bread crumbs, seeds, and broken nuts are relished by many birds.

### Giving Photos a High Gloss

**P**ROFESSIONAL photographers obtain high gloss effects on photographs by allowing the prints to dry on polished ferrotype plates. The amateur can do the same thing in the way illustrated.

When removed from the bath, the prints should be placed face down on



The prints are allowed to dry face down on the polished bottom of a developing-tray

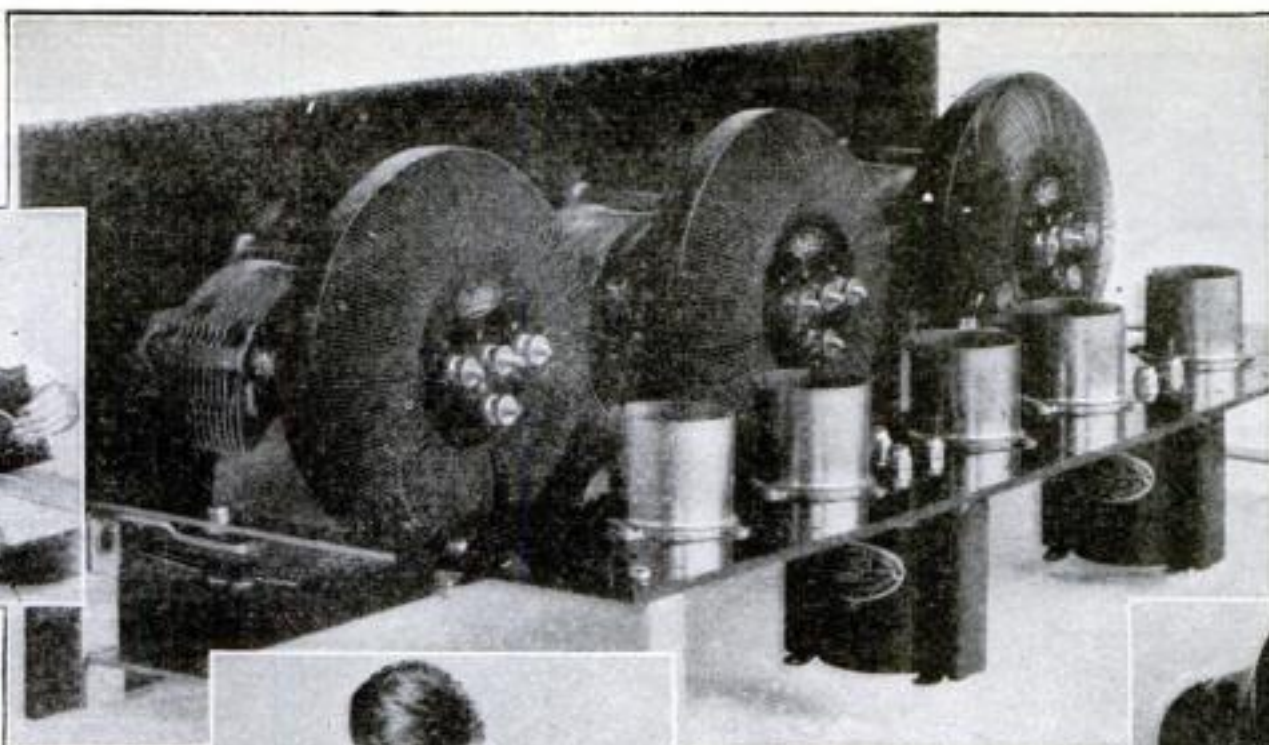
the bottom of a developing tray and the excess water removed with a blotter and roller. Polishing the tray bottom beforehand with a soft cloth on which a small quantity of wax has been rubbed, will prevent the prints from sticking.—K. B. M.





1

The Erla Circloid Five Factory-Built Kit comes completely assembled. You simply wire.



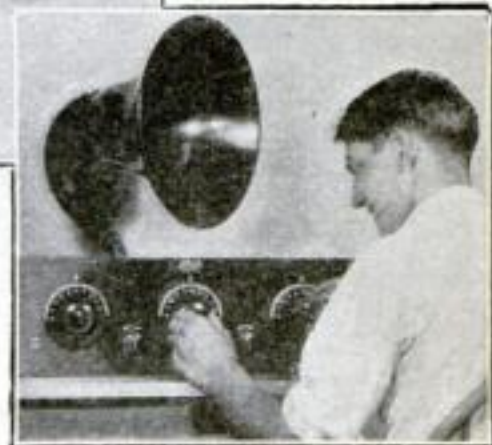
2

Ready cut, flexible, eye-letted leads make it easy as A B C. Simple diagrams show you how to do it in an evening.



3

The finished job gives you the new principle not found in the most expensive sets. You pay only \$49.50.



# See how easy to build this amazing new type radio

**WRITE** immediately for the free radio book just published. It tells how thousands are enjoying the revolutionary new radio principle at a great saving by building their own sets. How 45 minutes of fun gives you a receiver that rivals in results the costliest factory built jobs. Now anyone can do it a new easy way.

Science has made a remarkable discovery. A new inductance principle that offers 4 great improvements over ordinary sets. It is based on a new kind of coil, the Erla \*Balloon \*Circloid. Only Erla can give it to you. See these 4 striking results.

**1. Greater Distance.** Circloids have no measurable external field to affect adjacent coils or wiring circuits. This makes possible higher amplification in each stage, with increased sensitivity and greater range.

**2. More Volume.** Higher r. f. amplification enables Circloids to bring in distant stations scarcely audible in ordinary sets with volume enough on the loud speaker to fill an auditorium.

**3. Increased Selectivity.** Circloids have absolutely no pick-up qualities of their own. Only signals flowing in the antenna circuit are built up.

**4. Finer Tone Quality.** The self-enclosed field positively prevents stray feed-backs between coils. Hence no blurring or distortion. Tones are crystal clear.

*Write for free information on kit—also book*

See how a few minutes of fun will give you the newest and most phenomenal set known to radio science. Examine it at any Erla dealer's, or send the coupon for full information, illustrations and diagrams contained in the remarkable new book, "Circloid Hookups."

**NOW FREE**

Get this book telling about the newest scientific radio discovery. See the many circuits in which it can be used. See how to make the tests that prove conclusively the great advantages it brings. The edition is limited, so write immediately.

\*Trade Mark Registered

**ELECTRICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES**

2500 Cottage Grove Avenue, Chicago, Ill.



This sign identifies authorized Erla distributors. All are equipped to give complete radio service.

**Dealers—Exclusive franchises** are available to high class dealers in localities still open. Write or wire immediately.



**Erla Kit No. K-10**

Consists of 3 Erla Balloon Circloids (1 coupler and 2 transformers). Full instructions for installing on your present receiver are included. Price \$12.

**Erla Kit No. K-13**

Consists of 3 Erla Balloon Circloids (1 coupler and 2 transformers) and 3 .00035 15-plate Erla Miniloss Condensers.

Complete instructions for installing in each box. This combination gives you a splendid 5-tube receiver. Price \$21.50.



**Erla 3 Tube Circloid Cir-Kit**



Contains absolutely every part used in the construction of a 3-tube Erla receiver, from drilled and engraved Bakelite panel and stenciled baseboard to wood screws and wire. Every part tested and approved in our laboratories and guaranteed.

®

ELECTRICAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES,  
2500 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. 12-B, Chicago, Ill.

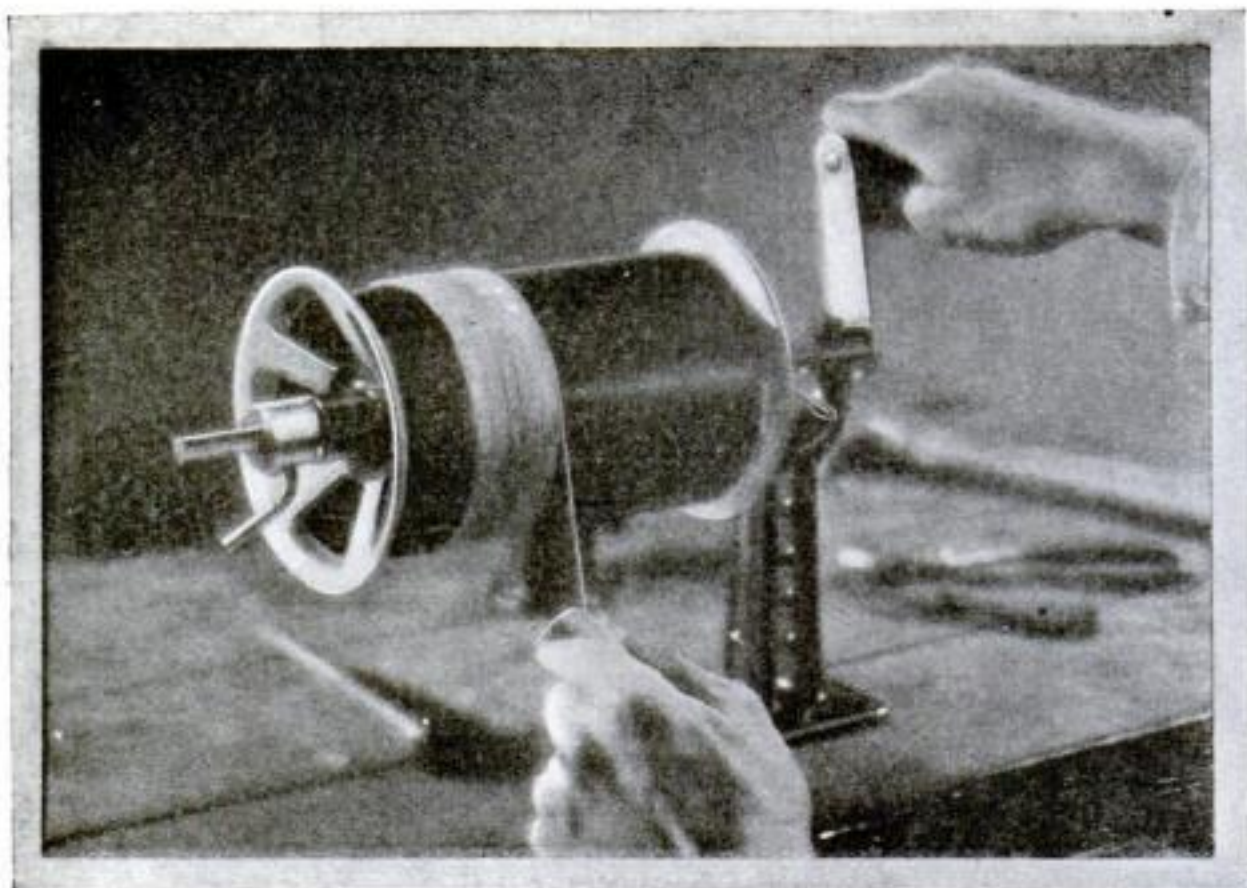
Send me the new book explaining the revolutionary radio principle recently discovered; also various Circloid hookups.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....County.....State.....





## For the fan who "winds his own"

**Y**OU set builders who are winding tubular coils, inductance coils, and transformers for superdyne and neutrodyne circuits can do an expert job with this Goodell-Pratt Coil Winder. You can do the job at your own bench, a job worthy of the highest class professional, at a fraction of the cost.

Holds any cylinder of cardboard, bakelite, or fibre up to  $4\frac{3}{4}$  inches in diameter and 7 inches in length. The outer aluminum driving disc is adjusted to the cylinder length by a sliding collar, which can be locked at any point on the spindle with a thumb screw. The outside face of this collar is cut at an angle, affording a cam action against the button on the disc hub, which exerts a continual tightening effect on the cylinder. And because both discs are cone-shaped, the cylinder is centered automatically.

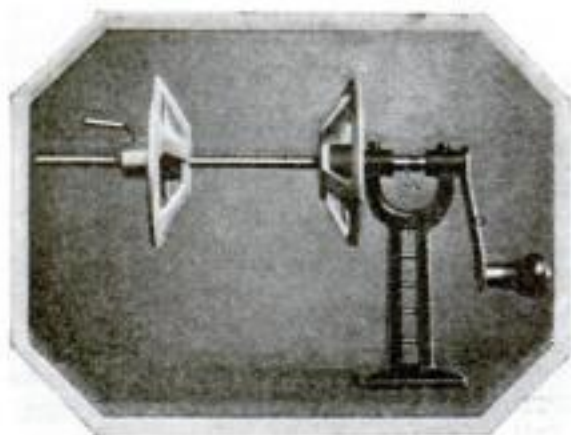
The spring wound around the spindle prevents it from turning backward and releasing the tension on the coil wire. If unwinding becomes necessary, merely raise the loop end of the spring.

Nicely finished in red and black enamel, and natural aluminum, with all exposed steel parts well polished. Length over all  $14\frac{1}{2}$  inches, weight 3 pounds.

**Other tools for radio builders.** Write for special radio tool folders, which show all the Goodell-Pratt radio tools, many of which are new and exclusive Goodell-Pratt inventions.

GOODELL-PRATT COMPANY, Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

Makers of Mr. Punch



No. **695**  
Coil Winder  
PRICE \$4.20

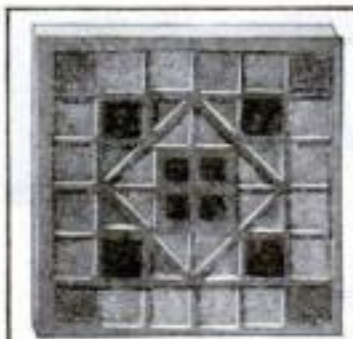
# GOODELL-PRATT

1500 GOOD TOOLS

## The Home Workshop

### Decorative Teapot Stand Made from Mosaic Floor Tiles

**O**RDINARY mosaic tiling is a material useful for making many novel and decorative objects in the home workshop. As modern office buildings have floors in which these tiles play a promi-



This unique and colorful stand for hot dishes is made of small tiles set in cement. It requires no baking, as do pottery tiles.



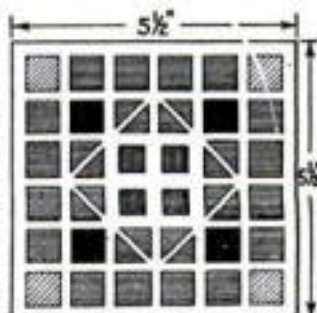
nent part, the material may be obtained easily and at comparatively low cost.

To construct a teapot stand from mosaic pieces, a frame is required. It should be  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. deep, having inside dimensions of  $5\frac{1}{2}$  by  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. This frame is given a coat of oil or white lead to prevent the cement from sticking to it. The frame is placed on a small board or table perfectly horizontal and the tiles are arranged to make any design or pattern.

After the tiles are arranged, Portland cement and fine sifted sand are mixed in equal parts with sufficient water to pour easily. This is poured into the frame to cover the tiles about  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. A reinforcing sheet of window screen 5 in. square then is placed in the mold, after which the remainder is filled with mortar.

The mortar may be left natural or colored either with cement colors or aniline, water-soluble powdered dye, such as can be purchased at any drug-store.

After the mortar has hardened sufficiently, the frame is removed and the edges are smoothed up by means of a carborundum stone or a file. When the cement is stone dry, the edges may be enameled.—W. J. E.



● BLACK ● BROWN  
● RED ● GREEN



INSIDE OF FRAME  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$

How the form and the tile are made

### Likes the Home Workshop

I HAVE been taking POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY for two years, and can truthfully say that it is the best magazine that can be bought. The Home Workshop Department has helped me a great deal, for my hobby is woodworking.—R. W. D., Fond du Lac, Wis.



# RCA

## announces

# three new

# power tubes

## for greater volume

RCA, concentrating great efforts on the study of vacuum tubes, has developed three important new Radiotrons. They will be widely used in sets of all kinds in the last stage of audio frequency amplification. Their contribution to radio progress is *greater power*. They mean greater volume on dry batteries—and greater volume on storage batteries. They mean better tone, because they mean volume of sound *without distortion*.

These new Radiotrons are now ready for general sale, after months of testing.



For details and technical description of the new Radiotrons, write to the nearest RCA office for the illustrated booklet.

**UX-120**  
Radiotron UX-120—A new, powerful amplifier tube that means great volume of tone on dry batteries. \$2.50  
**UX-112**  
Radiotron UX-112—A new power tube similar to the familiar UV-201-A, but several times as powerful. \$6.50  
**UX-210**  
Radiotron UX-210—A super-power tube, several times as powerful as UX-120. Probably the most powerful receiving tube in existence. \$9.00



# Radiotron

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

## AN RCA PRODUCT

©
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
NEW YORK
CHICAGO
SAN FRANCISCO

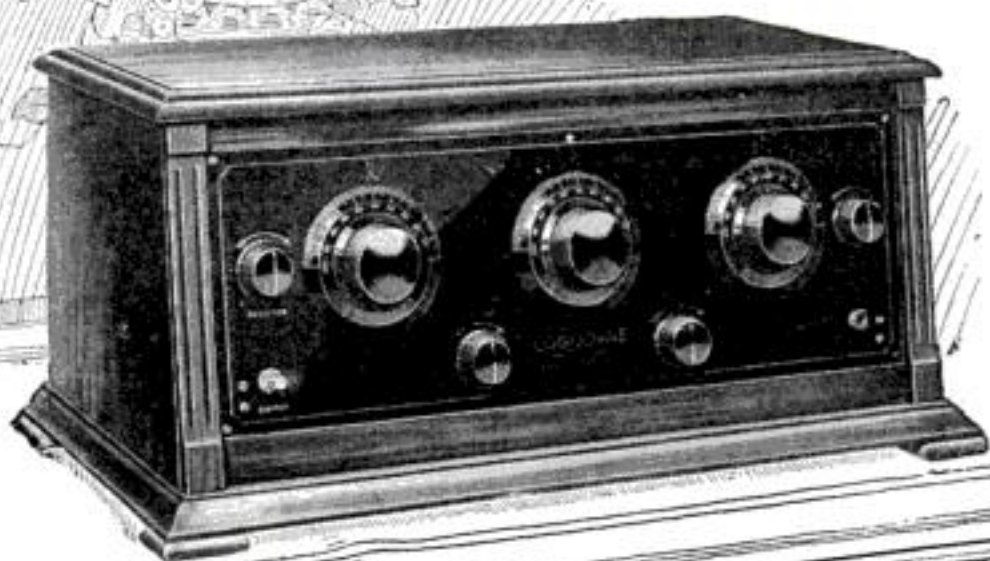
© This seal on a radio or tool advertisement signifies the approval of the INSTITUTE OF STANDARDS. See page 6.



# KODEL RADIO

The Emblem of  Worth in Radio

## Acclaimed by a Nation



**LOGODYNE**  
"BIG FIVE"

**\$90<sup>00</sup>**

*Five tubes, self-balanced tuned radio frequency; sloping panel gold engraved; beautiful, massive, Adam brown mahogany cabinet; compartment for batteries; stations already logged for easy tuning.*

Volume and tone heretofore unapproached... as mellow and true as an old Stradivarius... its range and power not even limited by the bounds of the continent, the LOGODYNE Big Five is an example of absolute perfection in radio engineering.

Combining as it does the ultimate in performance with cabinet artistry worthy of the old masters, the LOGODYNE Big Five expresses in every detail, the standard of perfection required of the entire KODEL RADIO line—the best that radio offers.

**Free**

Send for the new edition of our free booklet "The Secret of Distance and Volume in Radio". Gives helpful interesting information on radio operation.

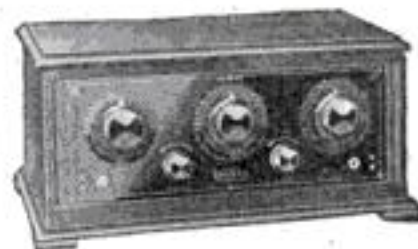
**THE KODEL RADIO CORPORATION**  
500 East Pearl Street Cincinnati, Ohio



LOGODYNE "Big Five" Console Model—the Aristocrat of Radio; built-in loud speaker; compartment for batteries and charger a masterpiece in furniture design. **\$275**



LOGODYNE "Standard Five" Console Model—beautiful brown mahogany; built-in loud speaker; compartment for A and B batteries and charger..... **\$165**



LOGODYNE "Standard Five"—five tubes self-balanced tuned radio frequency; gold engraved panel and sub-panel; battery compartment; handsome brown mahogany cabinet..... **\$70**

### OTHER KODEL MODELS

Also manufacturers of the famous Gold Star line of low priced receivers, \$6.00 to \$30.00.

Send for Catalogue



## The Home Workshop

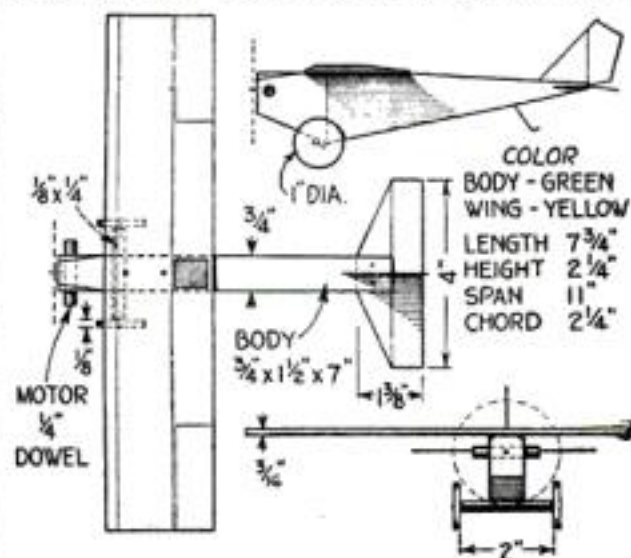
### Toy "Air Flivver" Whittled from Scraps of Soft Wood



WHILE the day of the "air flivver" is not yet here, there seems little doubt that it is close at hand. Therefore a plane of this type should be included in every boy's collection of toy airplanes.

Nothing could be much easier to make than the model air flivver illustrated. The body is cut from a piece of soft pine or other wood  $\frac{3}{4}$  by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  by 7 in. The wing is shaped from a piece  $\frac{3}{16}$  by  $2\frac{1}{4}$  by 11 in. A  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. dowel is glued in a hole through the nose of the machine so that the ends project  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. beyond each side of the body. This represents the simplified, light airplane motor of the future.

A strip  $\frac{1}{8}$  by  $\frac{1}{4}$  by 2 in. is nailed beneath the body to serve as an axle.



Top, side, and partial front view of the toy plane, showing the principal dimensions

It carries two wheels  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. thick and 1 in. in diameter cut from a curtain pole.

The tail members and the propeller are tin, as in previous models, and the tail skid is a piece of bent wire.

This is the last airplane toy in the present series. A complete set, attractively painted, would make an especially welcome Christmas gift for any small boy, and the actual work of constructing them is relatively slight. The cost is nothing at all, except for paint.

In case you wish to build the entire series, you will find the first design, a toy air coach, on page 100 in the June issue; the second, a flying-boat cruiser, on page 103, July; the third, a racer, on page 89, August; the fourth, an aerial express cruiser, on page 109, September; and the fifth, a transatlantic air-liner, on page 112, October.

A quick-drying, glossy, and brilliant paint for toys of this type can be made cheaply by purchasing a few cents' worth each of powdered whiting, lamp-black, and bright red, blue, and yellow at a paint-store and mixing the colors as needed with white or orange shellac. A great variety of colors can be obtained by judiciously mixing the powders and there is no waste.—DONALD W. CLARK.

TRADE **YALE** MARK

**YALE**

# Door Closer

## Never Forgets!

It is a door-closing power plant: perfect in action; made with the precision of a smooth-running engine; every part co-ordinated to the quiet closing of a door.

And like the perfect engine, the Yale Door Closer has its piston, cylinder, connecting rod and crank-shaft; its ports, valves and bearings.

As the door is opened the power of a highly tempered steel spring is stored up waiting for release. As the hand leaves the knob the spring unwinds, promptly starting the closing action, and at the right moment, controlled by a piston working within its cylinder against hydraulic pressure, the door gradually loses momentum and comes to a quiet stop as the latch-bolt clicks in the jamb.

This is the action of a Yale Door Closer.

A type and size for every need—from the screen door of a home to the massive entrance door of a public building. Easy to apply. Easy to adjust. For sale, moderately priced, by dealers everywhere.

The Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.

Stamford, Conn., U. S. A.

Canadian Branch at St. Catharines, Ont.



**YALE MADE IS YALE MARKED**





## Service cannot stop

The telephone, like the human heart, must repair itself while it works. The telephone system never rests, yet the ramifications of its wires, the reach of its cables and the terminals on its switchboards must ever increase. Like an airplane that has started on a journey across the sea, the telephone must repair and extend itself while work is going on.

To cut communication for a single moment would interrupt the endless stream of calls and jeopardize the well-being and safety of the community. The doctor or police must be called. Fire may break out. Numberless important business and social arrangements must be made.

Even when a new exchange is built and put into use, service is not interrupted. Conversations started through the old are cut over and finished through the new, the talkers unconscious that growth has taken place while the service continues.

Since 1880 the Bell System has grown from 31 thousand to 16 million stations, while talking was going on. In the last five years, additions costing a billion dollars have been made to the system, without interrupting the service.



AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY  
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

**BELL SYSTEM**

*One Policy, One System, Universal Service*

JUST OUT!

**KEY TO ELECTRICITY**

Audels Handy Book of Practical Electricity, 1 Vol. \$4

Complete in One Pocket Size, Flexible, Bright Red Leather Volume

A simplified ready reference, giving complete instruction and inside information. Handy to use. Easy to understand. For Engineers, Professional Electricians, Students. A reliable authority and a handy helper for every electrical worker.

### INFORMATION

The 1040 pages and 2600 diagrams give accurate, up-to-date and complete information on—Rules and Laws, RADIO, Storage Batteries, WIRING DIAGRAMS, Power and House Wiring, Automatic Phones, Auto Ignition, Motor Troubles, ARMA-TURE WINDING, Cable Splicing, Elevators and Cranes, Sign Flashers, Transformers, Practical Management Modern Applications—READY REFERENCE on every electrical subject. Pocket Size, handsomely bound in flexible Red LEATHER. Easy Terms. Shipped for Free Examination. No obligation to buy unless satisfied.

### COMPLETE COURSE FOR HOME STUDY

Learn more and you will earn more. Know the facts in Electricity. This coupon is your opportunity. Use it now!

**FREE  
EXAMINATION  
COUPON**

The Audel Co., 65 W. 23 St., New York  
Please send me Audel's Handy Book of Practical Electricity for free examination. If satisfactory, I will send you \$1 in 7 days, then \$1 monthly until \$4 is paid.

Name.....  
Address.....  
Occupation.....  
Employed by.....11T34

\$1  
A MONTH

"Audel's Handy Book of Electricity is all that you claim for it and then some. Very well pleased with it. Found it a great help in many things."—C. F. Woerner, Jr., Lakewood, N.J.

## The Home Workshop

### How to Build Book-Shelves without Wasting Space

By Roger L. Bridgeman

WHEN we moved into our newly acquired home, we found no place to put our books. Lining up the books side by side, the surplus from our sectional bookcase measured over 45 ft.

Instead of building shelves and fitting our books into them, we designed the shelves to fit the books. We laid out the volumes on the floor according to height and found the spaces between the shelves that would best suit them would be 8½, 9, and 11 in. The volumes averaged in height an inch less than the space.

The three heights were added, together with the thicknesses of the



The books were measured before these shelves were built to insure a place for every volume

shelves, and a 1½-in. space was allowed between the bottom shelf and floor, giving 34 in. as the distance from the upper shelf to the floor. The ends of the book-shelves were designed to go above the top shelf 4 in. to accommodate a few small books in the corners.

By dividing the total length of the books by three, it was found that shelves totaling 15 ft. in length were required. As we had 18 ft. of wall space, the shelves were made a little longer than necessary to allow for the expansion of the library.

Any construction might have been used, but that chosen was to mortise the shelves through the ends and hold them in place with pins made from a new garden-tool handle. A piece was cut from the side of each peg with a saw to give a wedge-like effect for drawing the joints tightly together.

If the book-shelves are to be painted, white pine or whitewood can be used; or if the wood is to be left natural or stained, use oak or ash.

### Shop Holder for Magazines

WHEN making something in the shop from an article in POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY I find the best way to prevent the magazine from getting soiled is to hang it above the bench with the type of trousers hanger shown.—H. E. B.



A trousers hanger holds magazine open





E. H. HARRIMAN

America's Master Railroad Organizer

Wide-awake boys, operating their Lionel Model Railroad Systems today, are preparing to be the railroad leaders of the future.



LOOK  
FOR THE  
PATENTED  
LIONEL  
FEATURES

## "Why, It Looks Real!"

**O**f course a Lionel Railroad looks real.

It is real. The only difference between Lionel and real trains is the size.

Lionel Engineers take care of that. They design and build Lionel Railroads electrically and mechanically perfect, so that they run like real railroads. They work from the engineers' drawings and blueprints of real railroad locomotives, coaches, freight cars, signals, crossing gates and the many other railroad accessories.

Lionel Model Railroads are way beyond ordinary "toy railroads." They are valuable educators. They are helping American boys to learn how real railroads are run, how the passengers and freight of the nation are transported.

Running a Lionel Model Railroad is exactly like running a real railroad.

This wonderful realism can be found only in Lionel Model Railroads and Accessories.

That's why American boys buy more Lionel Trains than any other make. That's why Lionel has been "Standard of the World" since 1900.

Lionel Model Railroads and Accessories are displayed at all of the best stores. Take father and mother with you to see them and remember: Lionel trains are lowest in price consistent with high quality—complete outfits from \$5.75 up.

Write today for your copy of the beautiful new 44-page Lionel catalog illustrated in actual colors. It shows the complete Lionel line. Sent free on request.

The LIONEL CORPORATION

Dept. B 48-52 E. 21st STREET  
NEW YORK CITY



No miniature railroad is complete without the new Lionel Automatic Crossing Gates. Down goes the gate as the train approaches—up again when the train has passed. It works by itself—just like the real ones.



*Lionel Automatic Train Control. The greatest achievement in model railroad engineering. Starts and stops trains automatically. Just one of the many wonderful realistic railroad devices in the Lionel line of Accessories.*



Be sure to send a post card today for this wonderful 44-page catalog, beautifully illustrated in 4 colors. It is FREE.



*Lionel "Multivolt" Transformers—Ever-reliable power plants. Run all trains best. A type for every size train.*

"STANDARD OF THE WORLD SINCE 1900"

# LIONEL ELECTRIC TRAINS

MODEL RAILROAD ACCESSORIES

## "MULTIVOLT" TRANSFORMERS



# NOW! for Tuned Radio Frequency Matched AERO COILS!

**95%**  
Air Dielectric  
Dopeless  
Air-Spaced  
Windings



NOW you can build a set and have both tuning dials tune exactly the same—or, you can build a one control set using a gang condenser and know that it's going to work right. AERO Coils are matched!

But—the matched feature of Aero Coils is not their only exclusive feature.

Aero Coils are, by electrical measurement and by use tests, among the most powerful, most selective and most sensitive inductances ever designed. They will enable your set to sharply cut through powerful locals and will bring in, with greater volume, signals you have always had to listen to on head phones.

Build with Aero Coils. You are sure of their superiority because that which makes them so is patent-protected. The Tuned Radio Frequency Kit is \$12.00 complete with circuit diagrams and instructions. At your dealers—or direct, if your dealer hasn't them.

Free booklet giving valuable information on radio frequency amplification sent on request. Write now for the "Aero Booklet".

**AERO PRODUCTS, Inc.**

217 N. Desplaines Street, Chicago

## AERO COIL

All Aero Coils embrace a patent-protected method of construction which makes possible a far more efficient induction performance than is possible with any other type of coil.

The only air dielectric Tuned Radio Frequency Kit of which the secondary unit is of exact and equal inductance value.

### Use AERO COILS

In Any Circuit

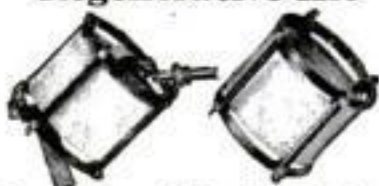
[The only Air Dielectric Coils Having Variable Primaries In Antennae Circuits]

3 Circuit Tuner



Another adaptation of the pat. protected Aero Coil construction, \$8.00

### Radio Frequency Regenerative Kit



Makes as powerful, and selective a 4-tube, non-radiating set as is possible to build, Matched - \$11.00



### Wave Trap Unit

Also for Crystal Sets  
Makes an exceptionally efficient wave trap for crystal set - \$4.00

### Oscillator



Tremendously increases the efficiency of the oscillator circuit in any Super Heterodyne receiver \$5.50

## The Home Workshop

### Greeting Cards "Written" with a Pocket-Knife

NOVEL name and greeting cards can be made quite easily by cutting the lettering and ornamentation into a good quality bristol board or cardboard with a sharp pocket-knife.

The cuts are made at an acute angle to the surface and do not, of course, penetrate right through the card. They simply raise a series of sharp edges, each



Photographic reproduction of a unique card in which the lines are cut with a pen-knife

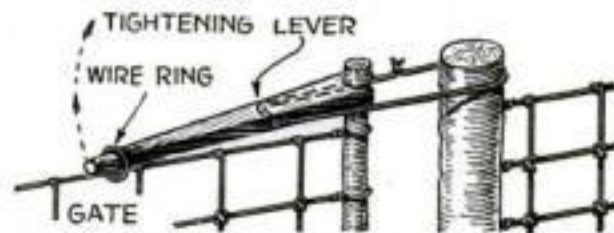
of which throws a shadow and helps bring out the design. The effect is shown clearly in the accompanying reproduction of a card 3 1/4 by 5 1/2 in., which was cut in 15 minutes by Elisha H. Wilkins, of Wallace, Idaho.

The straight lines in this decorative lettering are made with single cuts, but the cross lines are worked out mainly by a series of short cuts placed close together. The crispness and delicacy of the lettering obtained in this way is surprising and, of course, cannot be appreciated fully from the photograph.

### Tightening a Wire Gate

SAGGING gates often mar the appearance of an otherwise well kept wire fence. Especially is this true when the gates are of considerable length.

A quickly made tightener for a gate can be made from a short piece of wire and a stick as shown. One end of the stick is hollowed to conform to the shape of the gate post and the other end is tapered slightly. A piece of wire is inserted through a hole in the middle

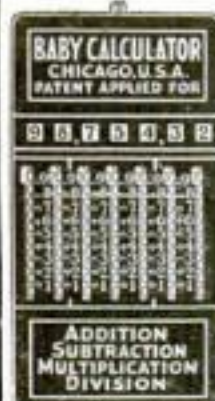


Only a wooden lever, a length of wire, and a ring are needed to make this gate tightener

of the stick and wrapped around the fence post.

To tighten the gate, the stick is drawn down and held by means of a wire ring. —JONAS J. BYBERG.

## WORLD'S HANDIEST CALCULATOR



**NEW POCKET SIZE**  
Does work of large \$100 machine and very simple to operate.

**ADDS  
SUBTRACTS  
MULTIPLIES  
DIVIDES**

**\$2.50**  
TOTAL COST

Is GUARANTEED for 5 years. Made of steel. No upkeep. No repairs. Everybody who figures needs one.

### A SPEED MARVEL

Positively the LOWEST PRICED practical calculator on market. New Trial Offer, price \$2.50, send money order or pay postman when machine is delivered. (\$3.50 Cash outside U. S.) Supply limited. ORDER TODAY.

**AGENTS WANTED**

Baby Calculator Sales Co., P. O. Box 1118, Dept. 31, Chicago, Ill.

**Only \$5 Down**

**Buy Any WITTE  
Latest Model**

**All-Fuel Engine 10 H.P.**

The One-Profite Engine. Sold Direct From Factory To You. Easy Terms on best engine built. Burns Kerosene, Distillate, Gas-Oil, Gasoline or Gas. Change power at will. Equipped with the famous WICO Magneto, speed and power regulator and throttling governor. 2 to 25 horsepower — ALL STYLES.

**FREE** Write today for my Big Engine Book. Sent free — no obligation on your part. Or, if interested, ask for our Log and Tree Saw, 3-in-1 Saw Rig or Pump Catalogs.

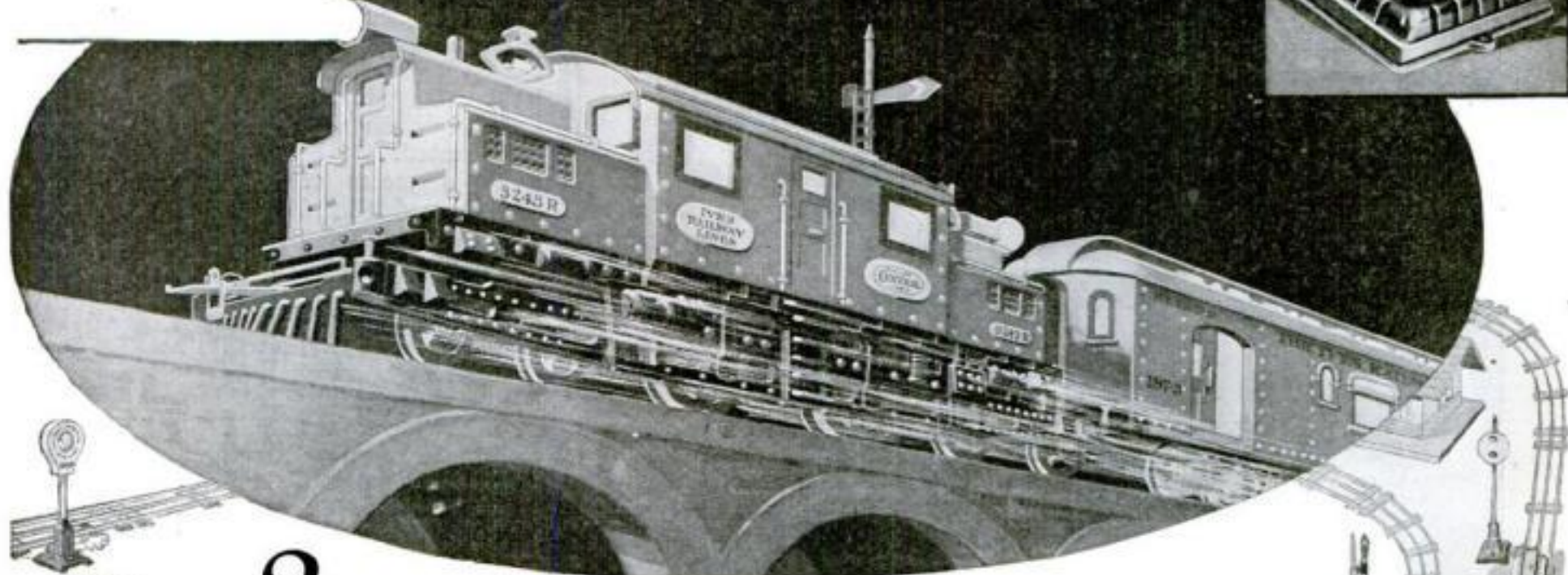
**WITTE ENGINE WORKS**

2227 Witte Building, KANSAS CITY, MO.  
2227 Empire Building, PITTSBURGH, PA.





**IVES Push Button Control—stops and reverses the engine by a touch of the finger** →



**Fun? you bet—more than ever before**  
Just see the wonderful new features of the 1925 Ives Electric Trains

**T**HE boy who gets a 1925 Ives Electric Train for Christmas will have the *most realistic, up-to-date and powerful train* in all the world.

The Ives electric reversing locomotives (Series R) are the only locomotives that reverse electrically by a touch of your finger. You set this control switch for the speed you want. Then just a pressure of your finger on the button—the engine stops! Another touch—it backs!

**Only in Ives Trains can you get all these up-to-date improvements**

It's a great sensation to see your locomotive reverse itself electrically at any position on the track without touching it by hand.

Remember, boys, no other trains but Ives have electric reversing locomotives with the automatic push button control. It isn't a crude mechanical device on the locomotive or track, but a real electric automatic control operated from the switch. And this year you can have an Ives Electric Reversing Locomotive on O-gauge or 2¼-gauge track.

Ives Trains are exactly like the modern equipment of famous railroads. Cars are electrically lighted and attractively finished in every detail. Every locomotive has worlds of power and a strong chassis so it can pull long trains at express speed. The motors in the lower-priced locomotives are as carefully made as the big ones and are as powerful in proportion to their size.

There is an almost endless variety of passenger and freight cars, electric target signals and semaphore signals with electrically-operated arms, bridges, tunnels, stations, and the efficient Ives Transformers. Prices range from the \$1.50 mechanical train to the big complete \$50 electric outfit.

**32-page book in colors tells all about the new features**

SEND for the new 32-page book of Ives Trains and Accessories. It contains illustrations in colors of the full line and tells all about the new 1925 features exclusive with Ives. Mail coupon today with 10 cents.

Toy, department, electrical, hardware and sporting goods stores sell Ives Trains.

**Speed me on my way to Bridgeport—I'll bring you the IVES Book**

THE IVES MANUFACTURING CORPORATION  
Dept. E2, 198 Holland Ave. Bridgeport, Conn.

**IVES ELECTRIC AND MECHANICAL TRAINS**

**"Fast Mail Coupon"**

THE IVES MANUFACTURING CORPORATION,  
Dept. E2, 198 Holland Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.

Please mail me your new 32-page railroad book illustrated in colors, showing the complete 1925 line of Ives Trains, Locomotives, Signals and Accessories. I enclose 10 cents (U. S. stamps or coin).

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

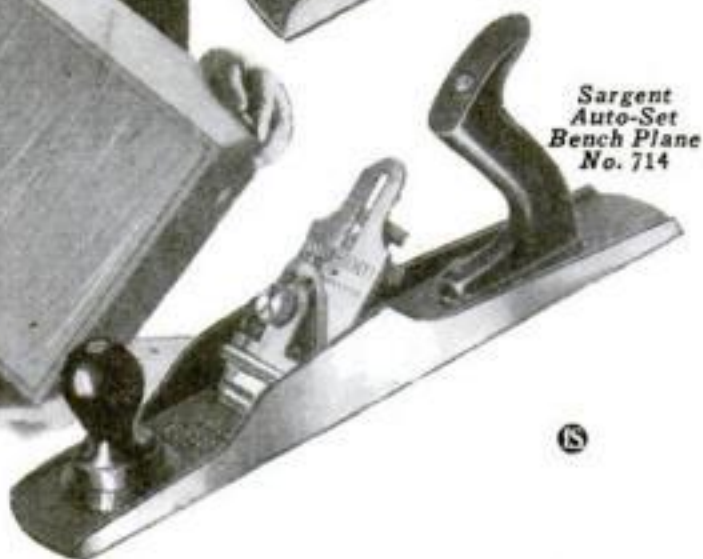


# SARGENT

## PLANES



Sargent Steel  
Block Plane  
No. 5206



Sargent  
Auto-Set  
Bench Plane  
No. 714

## Be sure the planes you buy come up to Sargent standards

YOU may never have to put your plane to the tests that most carpenters give theirs. Nevertheless you want your work to have the finish that only the best of planes can give. The same qualities that make Sargent Planes the choice of carpenters should govern your selection.

**Sargent Construction:** Wear-resisting materials are used throughout. Chromium steel is used for the cutters—an unusually tough metal that takes a keen edge and holds it.

**Sargent Performance:** Absolute rigidity of cutter, even across and

against the grain or over knotty surfaces. Adjustments quickly and easily made. In the Sargent Auto-Set (the larger plane illustrated) the cutter can be removed, sharpened and replaced without changing original adjustment.

**Sargent Economy:** Sargent Planes are moderate in cost and prove a real economy by improving work and saving time. Seldom if ever do they need repair or replacement.

The two Sargent Planes shown here should be in every home and school workshop. See them at your dealer's. Write for booklet.

**SARGENT & COMPANY, Manufacturers**  
50 Water Street New Haven, Conn.

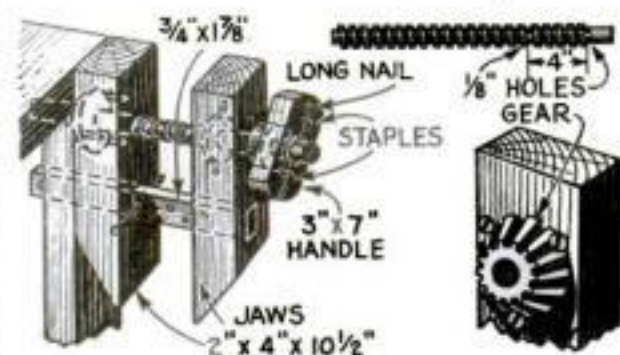
## The Home Workshop

### Small Woodworking Vise Made from an Old Auto Jack

FROM a discarded automobile jack of the screw type and some odds and ends, I made the useful bench vise illustrated.

Two pieces of hard wood 2 by 4 by 10½ in. are cut as shown to form jaws. A hardwood strip ¾ by 1⅞ in. and as long as the jack screw, is mortised solidly into the lower part of the outer jaw and pinned in place. This strip, which slides through a slightly larger mortise in the rear jaw, has a series of holes drilled in it to take a large nail. The nail is placed, when the vise is in use, in whichever hole is most suitable for the work in hand, the purpose being to keep the outer vise jaw from turning and, at the same time, parallel to the rear jaw.

A hardwood handle ¾ by 3 by 7 in. is fastened to the jack screw by means of



How the parts of a light screw jack are utilized in assembling a bench vise

3 washers, 2 nails, and 2 staples as shown. The nut for the vise screw, which also is a part of the original jack, is fastened with screws at the back of the rear jaw. After the vise is assembled it is bolted to the bench.—E. D. THADDEUS.

### Folding Carrier for Oilcan

EMPTY 5-gal. motor oilcans, which nowadays are so common around farms, can be transformed with little trouble into buckets for carrying water, feed, and various supplies.

To make a collapsible carrier for this type of can, get about 8 ft. of 1-in. hoop iron and half a dozen small copper rivets. Cut two strips 5 in.

long and two 3 ft. long. These are bent and riveted as shown and a wooden handle added. When not in use, the carrier should be folded and stored indoors or otherwise well painted to prevent rust.—A. E. ZIPPRICH.



## Make More Money

Read the Money Making Opportunities on pages 144 to 174 of this issue.

### Get Boice Prices Before You Buy!

Greater values at lower prices with a positive money-back guarantee. Let Boice-Crane bench machines do your work and save money. Circular Saws, Band Saws, Lathes, Jointers and Drills. Write for literature, prices and the Boice E-Z Pay Plan before you buy.

#### 8 Inch Bench Lathe

Turns wood and soft metal. Swings 8-in. maximum over bed. Capacity 20 in. between centers. 3-8-in. hole thru headstock spindle. Can be fitted with jig saw, circular saw and sand disc attachments; 3-in. scroll chuck, 1-2-in. Jacob's chuck and arbor for grinding or buffing wheels.

**1/4 H. P. Motor \$11.95**

Standard make, new. 110 V. 60 cycle single ph. A. C. 1750 R. P. M. With cord, plug and 11-2-in. flat or grooved pulley. Bronze bearings. Guaranteed 100 per cent. overload.

**1/2 H. P. Motor \$13.95**

This special offer not listed in regular price list. Made for immediate acceptance. Prices F. O. B. Toledo. Cash with order only. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send today.

**W. B. & J. E. BOICE**  
Dept. P. S. 11-A Toledo, Ohio

#### Junior Saw

A speedy accurate machine of all-metal construction. Table 10 in. x 13 in. Saws 1 1/2-in. stock; dados 5-8 in. x 5-8 in.; driven by any 1-4 to 1-2 H. P. motor. Portable. Attaches to light socket. Table elevates for grooving. Attachments for grooving, sanding, grinding, and drilling. Sold with or without motor and base.





## The Home Workshop

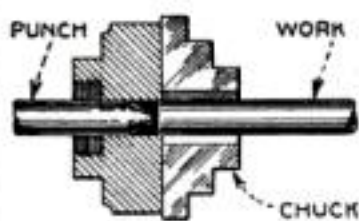
### How to Center Work Quickly for Turning in Lathe

By Howard Greene

**C**ENTERING small work in a lathe differs from and is more difficult than centering rods or bars from  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. up. The main trouble is that once the punch mark is made, it is hard to change its position, especially if only a slight adjustment is necessary.

This difficulty can be overcome and much time saved by the use of a self-centering chuck and a special punch. The principle is the same as that used in bell centering punches; but if a chuck is available, it is as good and in some respects better and will handle larger work. One advantage is that it makes no difference if the end of the rod is not square cut, although in all cases it should be squared up before being put in the lathe, and the very first turning operation should be to face the end properly down to the lathe center.

The chuck has a hole clear through the body. In the case of a 2-in. chuck, the smallest size, the hole is  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Make a



Punch used with self-centering lathe chuck

steel center punch of whatever size the hole in the chuck is, and have it a very good fit, so that it will go in easily but without any looseness. Turn the

point in the lathe so that it will be exactly in the center and make the angle the same as that of the lathe centers. Then, if the work is very light, the punched centers can be used without drilling. For good work, however, and for the protection of the lathe centers, it is better to drill, so that the lathe centers will not have their extreme points worn.

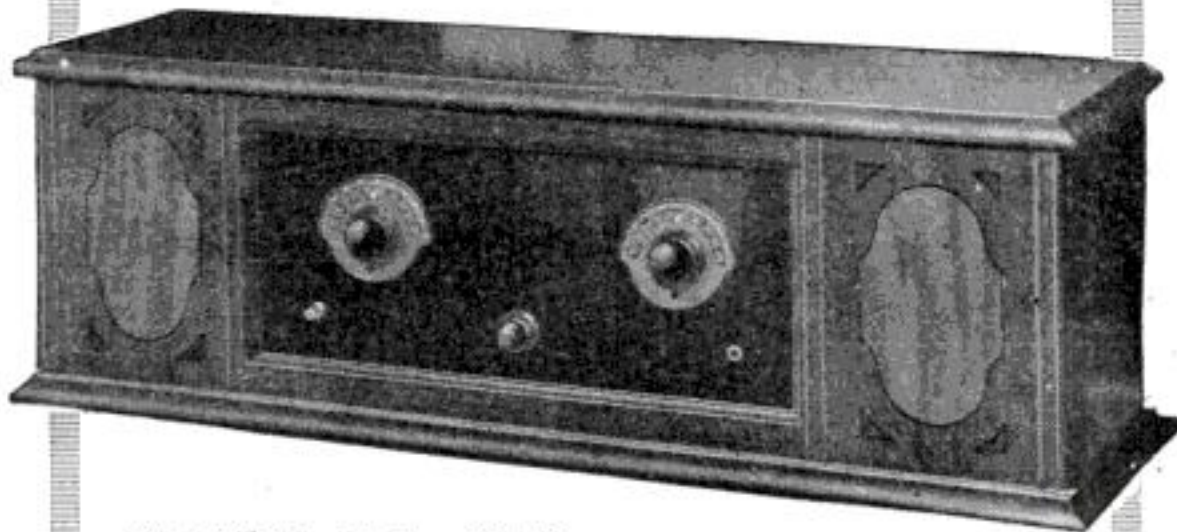
**C**LAMP the rod in the chuck, pass the punch through the hole in the back until the point rests on the end of the rod, put the other end of the rod on your anvil or something solid, and give the punch a light tap, and the job is done.

For a rod under  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. it is better to use the outside jaws of the chuck. Obviously, any work up to the full capacity of the chuck can be centered. The chuck is not harmed in any way, provided the projecting end of the rod is always supported when using the hammer on the punch.

If the chuck is mounted on a plug that fits into the taper hole in the spindle, so that the hole in the chuck is filled up, it still is possible to work the scheme, though not quite so well. A very short punch may be made, merely a cone that can be slipped into the chuck from the front, point out. Then put the rod in the chuck, with the jaws screwed in only enough to steady the rod, and press hard against the punch point. This will make a good mark that readily can be deepened afterward. Using a hammer would be likely to start the plug and throw the chuck out of truth on its mounting.

## Preliminary Announcement

# ALL-AMERICAN RADIO RECEIVERS



### Model R: Price \$90.00

There will be available this fall a limited number of radio receivers, produced and wired complete in the big, new ALL-AMERICAN factory, and bearing the world-famous name ALL-AMERICAN.

Many hundreds of sets have been constructed in the ALL-AMERICAN laboratories. Most of them have performed in a manner which, in less experienced factories, would have caused joyful excitement. A few of these sets have shown results truly remarkable even when measured by the ALL-AMERICAN standard; but E. N. Rauland, pioneer in radio and severest critic of ALL-AMERICAN products, shook his head and said "Wait."

And he was wise. If this achievement had not come until next year, it would still have been worth waiting for. But it is on view at the shows.

Last year it was our pleasure to add to the family of the "World's Largest Selling Transformers" an audio amplifying instrument embodying features hitherto considered

impractical, outside the laboratory, on account of their high cost. This new transformer, Rauland-Lyric, has in one season revolutionized the tone-amplifying art. And now, in the same spirit, we offer the ALL-AMERICAN Receiver.

ALL-AMERICAN Receivers embody, necessarily, all the genuine improvements of the past year in radio reception—many of them the especial product of the ALL-AMERICAN laboratories. Multistage control through two 360° dials, without gears, the elimination of "body capacity," the extreme of beauty in tone through Rauland-Lyric, and of distance, power and selectivity through ALL-AMERICAN Straight-Line-Frequency Tuning—these are combined with the utmost beauty and permanence in external appointments.

And yet, ALL-AMERICAN Receivers are not high-priced. This is due to the fact that, although only a small number will be produced this fall, the price has been set on the basis of next year's extensive production.

Dealers who realize the significance, for future growth, of handling merchandise of this character, are invited to write their jobbers or the factory for full information, or to visit our booth at the Chicago or St. Louis radio shows.



## ALL-AMERICAN RADIO CORPORATION

4215 Belmont Avenue E. N. Rauland, President

Chicago

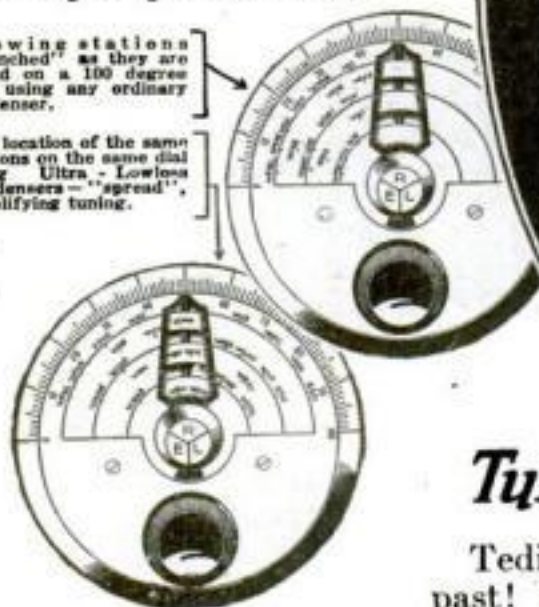
OWNING AND OPERATING STATION WENR — 266 METERS  
**ALL-AMERICAN**  
 Pioneers in the Radio Industry



## Stations Don't "Bunch" On the Dials

Showing stations "bunched" as they are found on a 100 degree dial using any ordinary condenser.

The location of the same stations on the same dial using Ultra-Lowloss Condensers—"spread"—simplifying tuning.



ULTRA-VERNIER  
TUNING CONTROL

Simplifies radio tuning. Pencil record a station on the dial—thereafter, simply turn the finder to your pencil mark and you get that station instantly. Easy—quick to mount. A single vernier control, gear ratio 20 to 1. Furnished clockwise or anticlockwise in gold or silver finish.

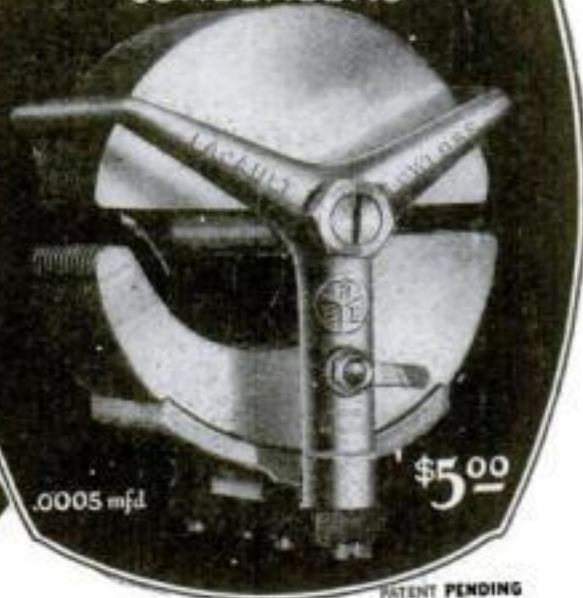
Silver \$2.50

Gold \$3.50



This seal on a radio product is your assurance of satisfaction and a guarantee of Lacault design.

## ULTRA-LOWLOSS CONDENSERS



## Tuning Simplified Now!

Tedious fumbling about for stations is past! Science has been brought into play. Now, with the Ultra Lowloss Condenser you can instantly tune in on any station as easy as turning the hands of a clock to the hour.

With one station located on the dial, all others can be found instantly. Each degree on a 100 degree dial represents approximately  $3\frac{1}{2}$  meters difference in wave length, both high and low wave lengths.

The secret of the new simplification is the new Cutlass Stator Plates found only in the Ultra-Lowloss Condensers. Overcomes losses common in other condensers. Designed by R. E. Lacault, originator of the famous Ultradyne Receivers and Ultra-Vernier Tuning Controls.

At your dealers, otherwise send purchase price and you will be supplied postpaid.

*Design of lowloss coils furnished with each condenser for amateur and broadcast wavelengths showing which will function most efficiently with condenser.*

PHENIX RADIO CORPORATION  
114-A East 25th St., New York

ULTRA-LOWLOSS  
CONDENSER

## The Home Workshop

### Druggist Builds Machine Tools for Amusement

WHAT can be done by the home worker who has had no special mechanical training is well illustrated in the work of B. L. Kemper, a druggist of Perham, Minn., who long has been a reader of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

As a boy Mr. Kemper wanted to be a machinist, but never had a chance to become one, as there were no manu-

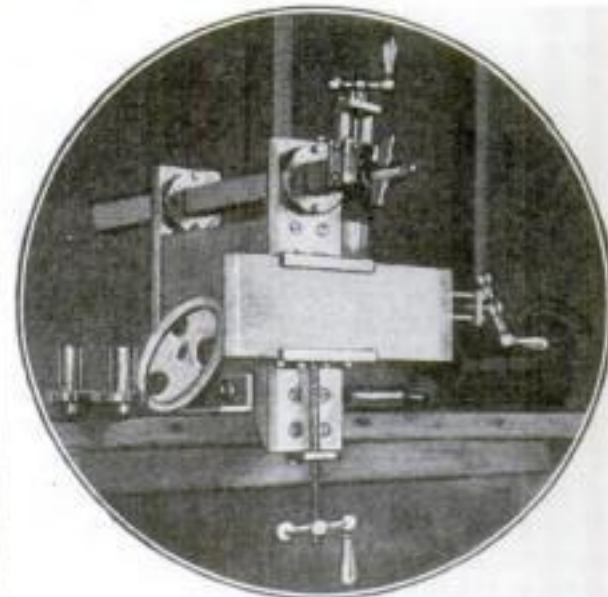


B. L. Kemper of Perham, Minn., working at the lathe in his small but well equipped shop

facturing industries in his home town. He found his way early into the drug business and, being successful, has remained there ever since.

In his hours of leisure, Mr. Kemper turned naturally to mechanical work as a hobby. He has built up such a splendidly equipped small workshop that the Editor asked him to tell something about the secrets of his success. He writes as follows:

I have made it a point never to borrow a tool I could afford to buy. In that way I gradually accumulated quite a nice collection of small tools. The more tools I acquired, the more I enjoyed using them, and the more I used them, the more I wanted. The money I put into my lathe and electric motor, of course, required a real effort, but otherwise the investments in my shop did not hurt much, as I bought a tool only when I needed it.



A bench shaper Mr. Kemper is building from plans published in POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

(Continued on page 109)



## Collapsible LOOP AERIALS

Popular Prices—Remarkable Results

No better loops at any price. Quantity production keeps prices low. Handsome, convenient and efficient. LINCOLN 4-POINT TAPPED LOOP . . . \$8.00 Built for any circuit where it is desired to vary the inductance of the loop. Exceptionally fine for Superhets. LINCOLN CENTER-TAPPED LOOP . . . \$6.50 For any set employing radio frequency amplification. For certain Superhets requiring a center tap. If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct, giving your dealer's name. Write for illustrated catalog PS LINCOLN RADIO CORPORATION, 224 N. Wells St., Chicago

## Amaze Your Friends With Chemical Tricks

The  
Boy's  
Hand Book  
of Chemistry

Price 15 Cents

CHEMRAFT  
JUNIOR  
CHEMICAL OUTFIT  
PRICE 25 CENTS

Write secret letters with invisible ink; pour blue, brown and black liquid from a glass of water; make a magic pitcher of bluing; make your own magic writing paper, your own ink and dyes. It's all easy if you have Chemcraft Junior—the pocket Chemical outfit. Get yours now. Order right away and get a FREE Copy of The Boy's Handbook of Chemistry; 150 pages of experiments, formulae, interesting chemical information, money-making suggestions and catalog of supplies.

PORTER  
CHEMICAL CO.  
115 Washington St.  
Hagerstown, Md.

BOTH  
25¢  
POSTPAID

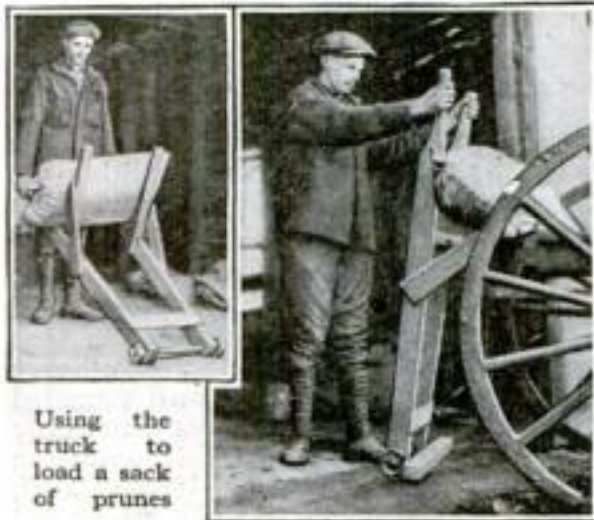


## The Home Workshop

### Special Truck Lessens Labor of Lifting Heavy Sacks

HAVING loaded many 4-ton trucks with well filled sacks of prunes, I felt the need of some labor-saving device to aid in lifting the sacks. The result was the construction of the simple truck illustrated.

This is laid flat on the floor while the sack is tipped on it. Then it is raised by



Using the truck to load a sack of prunes

the handles and wheeled to the storehouse door. Here the wheels strike a wooden stop nailed to the floor directly behind the truck. As it comes to a sudden stop, the truck rises to an upright position without any special effort on the part of the operator, so that the sack can be slid directly on the truck. This saves the back-breaking work of lifting the sacks bodily.—J. J. B.

### Druggist Builds Machines

(Continued from page 108)

The things I make are mostly tools and equipment for my shop. As an example, there is a milling attachment for my lathe, which I built myself, the work being done on an 11-in. lathe of a make advertised in POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. This is a very handy attachment. The material cost me only about \$2 and I had several weeks of real fun in building it. The regular manufactured attachment similar to this one sells for something over \$40. This attachment has a dovetail slide that swivels to any angle. Together with the compound rest, cross slide, and longitudinal feed of the lathe, I can get nearly any adjustment I want.

One of the photographs shows a shaper that was described in the May, 1923, issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. It is still under construction, but I believe it is going to be a really good machine for its size.

I have made a bandsaw, taps, dies, milling cutters, special lathe centers, drill pads, end mills, boring bars, toys for the kids, real steam engines, and the like.

The fun that Mr. Kemper, as well as so many other readers, get out of their home workshops, is within the reach of any one, no matter how little previous experience he may have had in mechanical work.

Simply by reading the Home Workshop Department regularly, any man or boy who is interested in mechanical work can obtain a comprehensive knowledge of correct methods. Work of this kind is both fascinating and profitable.



## She hated to tell him

OF late her brother seemed much discouraged. He was being left out of things—dances, dinners—and somehow “the girl” never had an open date. His sister knew the cause.

She hated to tell him, because it was such a personal thing.

\* \* \*

Nearly all young men are inclined to have a grimy-looking skin, spotted with blackheads and dull in appearance. Few realize that this hinders their success in life. Pompeian Massage Cream helps you overcome this handicap by giving you a clean, ruddy complexion.

\* \* \*

**Clears the Skin:** Pompeian Massage Cream thoroughly cleanses the **YOUR DRUGGIST HAS IT**

pores. It helps clear up blackheads and pimples by stimulating healthy circulation, and by keeping the skin clean and the pores open.

**Easy to Use:** Rub it in; rub it out. After shaving or washing, rub it in gently. Continue rubbing and it rolls out, bringing with it all the dirt and skin impurities. Result—a clean, healthy skin with clear, glowing color.

### Special Introductory Offer

1/3 of 60c jar for 10c.

For 10c we send a special Trial Jar containing one-third of regular 60c contents. Contains sufficient Pompeian Massage Cream to test thoroughly its wonderful benefits. Positively only one jar to a family on this exceptional offer.

There's nothing quite so effective as doing the job yourself. Use Pompeian Massage Cream regularly at home—then you'll get the full benefit.



The Pompeian Co., Cleveland, O., Dept. 40  
Gentlemen: I enclose a dime (10c) for 1/3 of a 60c jar of Pompeian Massage Cream.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_





## Why experts use the Maydole Hammer

Carpenters, machinists, all men who use hammers to ply their trade usually insist on the Maydole Hammer. They know that it's common sense economy to buy the best.

Whether you need a hammer in your work or 'round the home, garage or farm, it's the tool you use most and hardest. Any way you look at it, it pays to make it a Maydole.

The Maydole Hammer is different from ordinary hammers. It's the result of 82 years of experience in making as fine a hammer as human skill can produce. The head is press-forged of selected steel, tempered separately at each end for the particular work it has to do. The handle is of clear, second-growth hickory, air-dried for years; and it's put on to stay. The Maydole has a "hang" unlike any other make of hammer. Take one in your hand and you'll see what we mean.

Ask your dealer for the genuine Maydole Hammer.

We have an interesting Handbook "B" on hammers for you, if you'll send us your name and address.

THE DAVID MAYDOLE HAMMER CO.  
Norwich New York



### The Home Workshop

#### Unusual Checkerboards Have Attractive Inlaid Borders

CHECKERBOARDS always offer a fascinating opportunity for a display of woodworking skill. Although they cost little for material, they are esteemed highly as Christmas gifts. If well

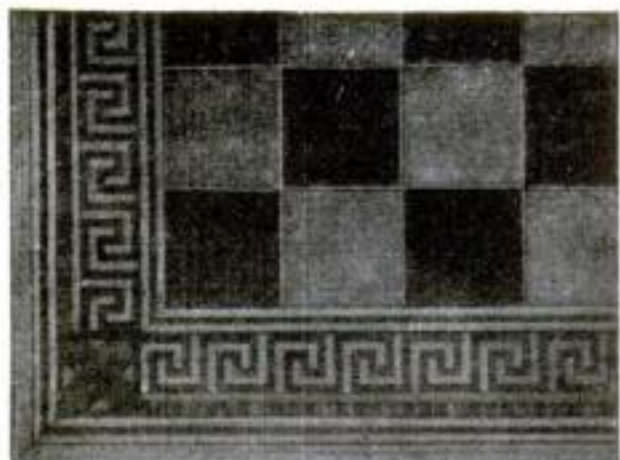


Checkerboard with interesting corner treatment by William Weiss, of Wheeling, W. Va. It is  $\frac{3}{8}$  by 14 by 14 in. and alike on both sides. The woods are walnut, oak, gum, poplar, birch, cedar, ash, cherry, and mahogany

made and carefully finished, they are sure to be treasured for many years.

Making a checkerboard is not nearly as difficult a task as it might appear at first glance. The usual method is to prepare five lengths of walnut or mahogany  $\frac{1}{8}$  by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  by 13 in. and four lengths of birch or some other hard white wood the same size. These are glued together, the light and dark wood alternating to form a board  $\frac{1}{8}$  by 13 by  $13\frac{1}{2}$  in.

When dry, this can be cut across the grain to form eight new strips, each containing nine  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. squares. These are planed on the edges, preferably with the



Checkerboard  $20\frac{1}{4}$  in. square, containing 4751 pieces of wood, made by J.C. Stamm, of Richmond, Ohio. The blocks are black walnut and sycamore interlined with beech; the border contains walnut, maple, cherry, osage orange, sumac, and beech. The outside edge, which is oak, also is inlaid. The whole is glued upon a beech base

aid of a shooting board, and glued together to form a checkerboard, the odd squares at each end being sawed off.

A border then can be prepared and the whole mounted on a  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in.-thick board. Another board of the same thickness is screwed on the back with its grain at

(Continued on page 111)



HUSKY and dependable—a Luther Vise sticks with you on any tinkering job till it's done. It adds to the fun of doing things with tools and makes hard jobs easy. You acquire downright affection for this work-pal right off the bat!

The Luther has a wider jaw spread than other vises of the same size, has a larger steel feed screw, an extra-heavy brass feed screw nut, and panelled slide bar construction that practically doubles the strength of this important unit. Four handy sizes— $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2",  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ", and 3" jaw spread. Sold by most good hardware stores.

Write for free copy of booklet:  
"Tighten Up"

LUTHER GRINDER MFG. COMPANY  
Department A Milwaukee, Wis.  
Also manufacturers of Luther high quality tool grinders



**You Save 50%**

**Approved!**  
Listed as Standard by Leading Authorities including Radio News Laboratories, Popular Science Institute of Standards, Popular Radio Laboratories, Radio Broadcast Laboratories, Radio in the Home and Lux, Inc.

**World Radio "A" and Auto Batteries** are famous for their guaranteed quality and service. Backed by years of successful manufacture and thousands of satisfied users. Equipped with Solid Rubber Case, an insurance against acid and leakage. You save 50 per cent.

Radio Station WSB		2-Year Guarantee Bond in Writing	
Set your Radio Dial at 210 meters for the new 1000 watt World Storage Battery Co., WSB, Chicago, Ill. Watch for announcements.		WORLD Battery owners "tell their friends." That's our best proof of performance. Send your order in today.	
		<b>Solid Rubber Case Radio Batteries</b>	
		6-volt, 100 Amperes	\$11.25
		6-volt, 120 Amperes	13.25
		6-volt, 140 Amperes	14.00
		<b>Solid Rubber Case Auto Batteries</b>	
		6-volt, 11-Plate	\$11.25
		6-volt, 15-Plate	13.25
		12-volt, 7-Plate	16.00

**SEND NO MONEY**  
Just state battery wanted and we will ship day order is received, by Express, C. O. D., subject to your examination on arrival. Extra Offer: 5 per cent discount for cash in full with order.

**WORLD BATTERY COMPANY**  
Dept. 7  
1219 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**World**



## The Home Workshop

### Wooden Clamp Aids in Holding Long, Thin Ceiling Boards

ONE man can put up long, thin ceiling boards 12, 16, or even 18 ft. long in awkward places, as under a porch roof, by using one or more clamps made as shown.

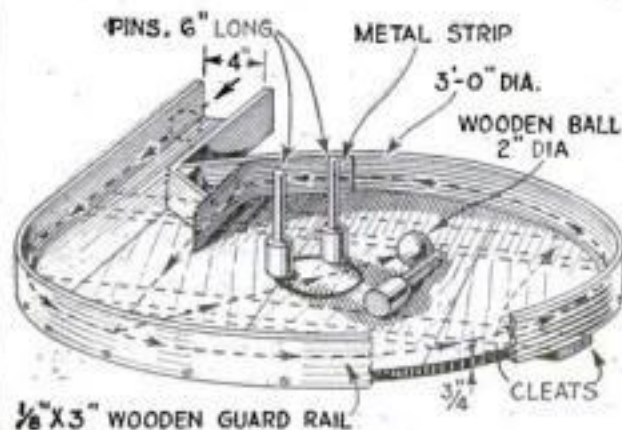


The board to be nailed is held in position for nailing by one or more of the clamps

Each clamp is made of 3 pieces of ceiling or other wood of the same thickness, about 18 in. long. The center piece serves as a handle and spacer; the other two pieces are arms, which hold the board to be nailed in place against those already fastened.—GEORGE T. BROSKI.

### Tri-Pin Game for Children

CHILDREN have a whirlwind of fun with the novel tri-pin game illustrated. The player rolls a wooden ball swiftly into the trough so that it travels completely around the guard rail and, passing beyond the end of it, rebounds across the board. A fast, lucky shot, in traveling back and forth across the board, may knock down all the pins. The score, of course, depends upon the



The ball is rolled swiftly into the trough to knock down as many pins as possible

number of pins knocked down in the course of the game, the contestants taking turns in rolling the ball.

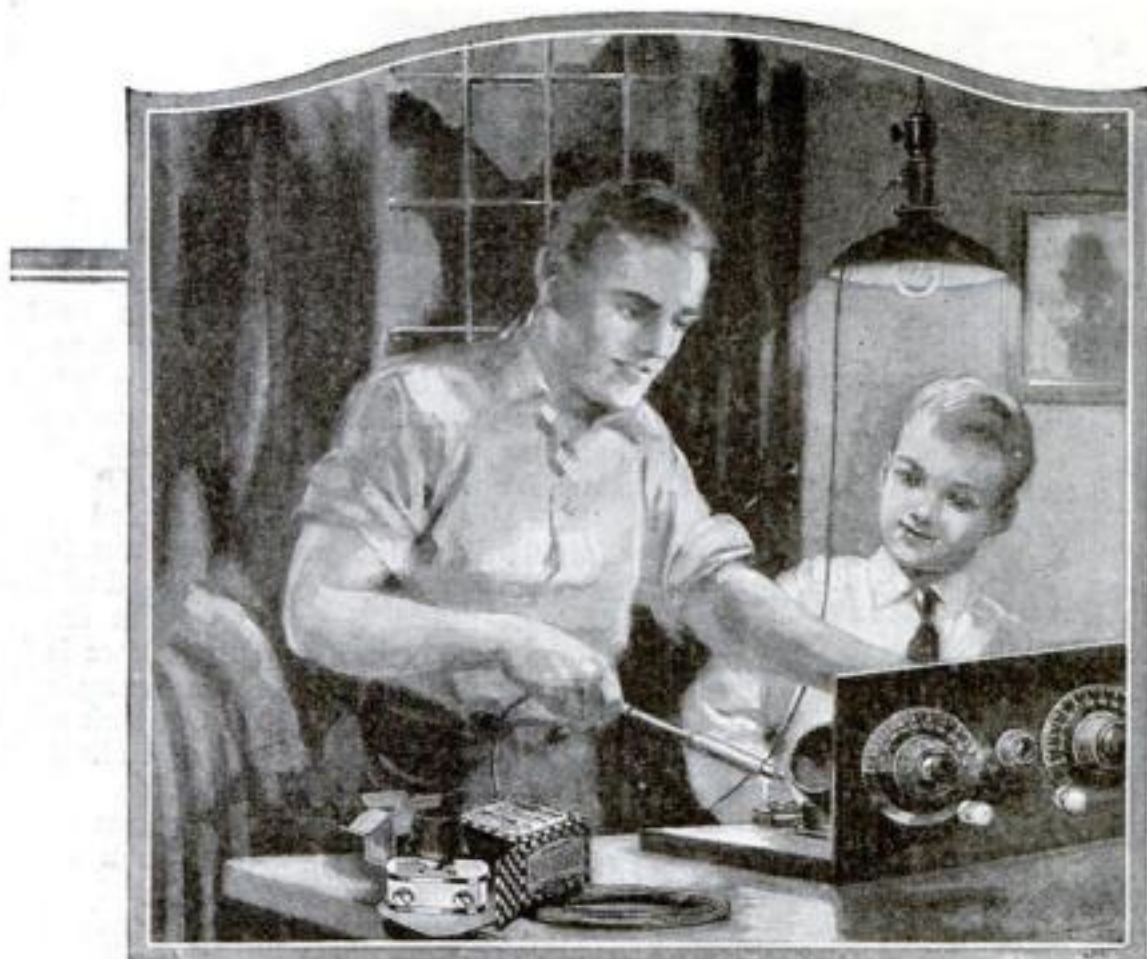
The playing board is  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick and 3 ft. in diameter, reinforced underneath with two cleats. The rim and the trough are bordered with a strip of  $\frac{1}{8}$  or  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. basswood, which should be soaked in hot water to make it bend easily.—D. W. C.

### Unusual Inlaid Checkerboards

(Continued from page 110)

right angles, so as to resist any tendency to warp.

The use of a border gives a chance for originality in treatment. Inlaid borders are especially attractive and they can be prepared easily by the methods outlined in the article, "Simple Method of Making Inlays for Your Homemade Furniture" (POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, August, page 98).



## There's a Real Thrill in trying a New Hook-Up!

EVERYONE in the family is eagerly waiting to hear the new set. After hours and hours of drilling and soldering, the set is nearly ready for its first crucial test.

Will it meet with your expectations or will it be a disappointment? That depends upon two things—first your workmanship, and second, the quality of the parts used.

Good workmanship is the result of patience, but good parts are assured only by demanding well-known, guaranteed products, such as Allen-Bradley Perfect Radio Devices. Allen-Bradley products are known the world over for exceptional performance and fine appearance. They eliminate the hazard and disappointment that follows the use of inferior radio products.

Ask your dealer for Allen-Bradley Perfect Radio Devices if you value your time and labor. They always work!



Bradleystat—Perfect Filament Control for all Tubes



Bradleyleak—Perfect Grid Leak  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 10 Megohms



Bradleyohm—Perfect Adjustable Resistor



Bradleyunit—Perfect Fixed Resistor



Bradleyswitch—Perfect Battery Switch



Bradleyner—Perfect Vernier Knob



Bradleyometer—Perfect Potentiometer

**Allen-Bradley Co.**  
ELECTRIC CONTROLLING APPARATUS

293 Greenfield Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.

Manufactures of Graphite Disc Rheostats for over 20 Years

Use  
**Allen-Bradley  
Perfect  
Radio  
Devices**

Allen-Bradley Co.,  
293 Greenfield Ave.,  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin  
Please send me your latest literature  
on the complete Allen-Bradley line  
of Perfect Radio Devices.

Name .....

Address .....



## "ATKINS" Always Saves YOU Time, Labor and Money

IN any timber country—on the farm, all over the world, wherever timber is cut—"ATKINS" means the *only* saw that is "Segment Ground" to cut easier and faster, the *only* saw made of "Silver Steel" to hold its edge longer and give added service and value.

Remember—it saves time, labor and money to buy an ATKINS Silver Steel Segment Ground Cross Cut Saw—a saw you can depend upon.

It will pay you to look for the ATKINS name on the blade of any saw for cutting wood or metal. It means the finest materials, tempering and workmanship—greater value in service and satisfaction.

Ask YOUR Hardware Dealer for genuine ATKINS Saws. Look for the name on the blade. We will gladly send you our booklets, "The Saw on the Farm" or "The ATKINS Cross Cut Saw Book."

**E. C. ATKINS & CO.**

Established 1857

Leading Manufacturers of Saws, Saw Tools,  
Saw Specialties and Machine Knives.

INDIANAPOLIS, U. S. A.



# ATKINS

## SILVER STEEL SAWS

## The Home Workshop

### How to Hang Storm Sash

(Continued from page 69)

sill, and the other one giving the width.

If more than two sash are to be hung, it is worth while to make a planing "jack" to hold them. An old board from 6 to 10 in. wide, and from 8 to 10 ft. long can be converted quickly into a jack as shown. If no jack is used, the sash may be placed against the porch steps for planing.

The sides of the sash are fitted first. If  $3/16$  in. or more must be removed from each side, cut off the surplus wood with a rip saw. Stand the sash in the frame to check the width and then place it in the jack and plane each side as required. Fit one side at a time. Bevel each edge slightly toward the inside and allow at least  $1/16$ -in. clearance.

When the sides are fitted, stand the sash in the opening and with a block that will reach just above the bottom of the lower rail, gage a pencil line by sliding the block and pencil along



Hooks and eyes or ventilating fasteners are needed at the bottom of the storm sash

the sill. With the same block, mark the bevel on both edges to correspond with the slant of the sill. Saw off the bottom to the proper bevel. Crates or boxes will support the sash for sawing if you have no sawhorses.

Again stand the sash on the sill and mark the length. Saw off the top and, if necessary, remove more wood by planing until the sash fits properly.

Screens and storm sash are suspended from the same hangers. If the hangers are not attached already, screw them on the frame directly above the middle of each sash stile or side piece. The sash then is forced slightly against the top of the frame by inserting a chisel or thin wedge beneath the bottom rail. Fasten the eyes in place, using an awl or an automatic drill for starting the screws.

One or two  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -in. screw hooks and eyes will hold the sash securely at the bottom, but a fastener such as shown above is better in that it permits ventilation, if the storm sash, as often happens, has no ventilator in the lower rail.

On fixed windows, such as stair lights and door side-lights, the storm sash are held in place with small metal buttons.

The simplest method of numbering storm sash and screens is to mark them with Roman numerals cut with a  $1/2$ - or 1-in. chisel. Start at one corner of the building and number them consecutively to the right or left. A few of the screen rabbets may be marked to correspond to give a key to the scheme of numbering, in case the order is forgotten. If preferred, nails with numbered heads may be used.



## Make your set safe with a Belden Battery Cord



DO away with the old messy jumble of battery wires behind your set and substitute a Belden Radio Battery Cord. It has five rubber-covered, cotton insulated wires, each color-coded, and enclosed in a compact brown braid. Every set owner improves his set by using one of these handsome cords.

Eliminate the danger of short circuits between battery wires and the possibility of burned-out tubes.

All leading radio dealers carry Belden Radio Battery Cords. They are distributed in individual cartons, plainly marked for your protection. Be sure you specify Belden. It is your safeguard for quality.



# Belden

### Send for Free Illustrated Booklet

Belden Manufacturing Company,  
2304-F So. Western Ave., Chicago.

Please send me your latest illustrated booklet, free, describing Belden Radio Products and their use in radio work.

Name .....

Address .....

**SAVE  $1/3$  TO  $1/2$ !**  
**Everything in Radio**  
**WRITE FOR CATALOG—FREE**  
**RANDOLPH RADIO CORP.**  
159 N. UNION AV. Dept. 3 CHICAGO, ILL.

## RADIO— BARGAINS

**FREE RADIO CATALOG & GUIDE** of newest ideas, over 100 special hook-ups with illustrations. Shows savings up to 50% on standard radio parts, sets, kits. Be sure to get this thrifty book before you buy. Wonderful? Unusual? You'll say so. Write letter or postal NOW. BARAWIK CO., 103-122 S. Canal St., CHICAGO, U. S. A.



## The Home Workshop

### How to Make Best Use of Glue

(Continued from page 74)

filled with water and heated over a gas-burner or stove. There are more expensive pots heated by electricity.

Good bristle glue brushes with brass ferrules cost from 60 cents to \$1 each, according to size. The dairy type of thermometer costs about \$1. Carriage-makers' iron clamps and carpenters' hand screws cost from 40 cents up.

The various utensils used with glue should be cleansed carefully and frequently with boiling water. Small amounts of spoiled glue remaining in the glue-pot or on the brushes greatly weaken and sometimes ruin fresh glue.

When liquid glues are set aside after use, the containers should be closed tightly. If through evaporation the glue becomes too thick, dilute it slightly with clean, warm water. Do not use vinegar.

Ground, flake and sheet glues should be kept in a clean, dry place, preferably in a tightly covered container of some sort.

In preparing dry animal glues, the glue should be soaked until soft in clean, cold water. It always should be stirred into the water to insure complete soaking. Sheet glues should be allowed to soak



Liquid glue should flow freely from a stick or brush to spread easily

at least 12 hours; flake glues, from 4 to 9 hours, according to thickness of the flakes; and ground glues from 2 to 4 hours. It is advisable to let them all soak overnight or prepare them in the morning if they are to be used during the evening.

The amount of water depends upon the grade of glue. The water-taking quality of hide glues varies from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 3 parts of water to 1 part of glue. Medium grade hide glues take  $2\frac{1}{2}$  parts of water to 1 part glue by weight. While bone glues are not recommended for wood jointing, sometimes they are used and they take only from 1 to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  parts of water.

Both hide and bone glues have a wide range of grades, but it pays to use the best glue obtainable.

It always is best to weigh the glue and water each time after the right proportion has been determined. Glue cannot be prepared by guesswork. Animal glue should not be too thick. It is necessary for glue to penetrate into the articles to be glued in order to bind them together. If too thick, it jells on the surface.

A pair of scales were not mentioned in the list of equipment as they are expensive. The local store usually will allow you to weigh your glue.

After soaking, the glue should be dissolved in the glue-pot. If the soaking is complete, the glue will melt readily. If all the water has not been absorbed, leave it with the glue in the pot. Be sure there is water in the jacket of the pot.

(Continued on page 114)



## Hear This Innovation in Radio Receivers!

The Grimes radio is the supreme achievement of the world-famed Engineer, David Grimes. These are sharply selective sets that tune in the stations you desire, and hold out all others. Distant or local programs are sustained with marvelous clearness and superb tone, just as they are broadcast, without annoying interference.

The Grimes Inverse Duplex principle secures a dual operation of the vacuum tubes.

You've expected something new—something that would give real pleasure—by all means hear these sets!

These are products of the  
**DAVID GRIMES RADIO &  
CAMEO RECORD CORP.**

1571 Broadway, New York City

**DAVID**  
*Grimes*  
**SUPER SELECTIVE RADIOS**



## YOU CAN BUILD THIS IDEAL WORK-BENCH—YOURSELF

THE pleasure of working with tools at home is greatly increased if you have a strong substantial bench with a good vise. One that also has drawers and tool cabinets is a constant incentive to keep tools in order and give them the care and attention they deserve.

A blueprint of the Home Workbench illustrated, with full size details and bill of materials may be obtained by sending 25 cents to —

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**  
250 FOURTH AVENUE NEW YORK

### BABY GRAND MODEL



A three tube duplex set using UV 199 Tubes, in a two tone mahogany cabinet, housing all batteries.....\$59.50

### RENAISSANCE MODEL



A six-tube set operating on 4 tubes. A super-selective Radio with a rare Tonal quality. In two tone mahogany and walnut cabinet, concealing batteries..\$100

### EMPIRE MODEL



Exceptional distance range. Built on the same circuit as the Renaissance with twin cylinder coil straight line condensers and super power switch. In 17th Century French Cabinet housing all batteries.....\$100

Prices of Sets  
Exclude Accessories

### GRIMES LOUD SPEAKER



A real triumph—a speaker with the tone of a nightingale. Non-metallic in composition with a super-sensitive mica diaphragm that eliminates distortion.





### She Can Do It Herself With Klein's!

Most men are fussy about their tools—but no need to worry if she gets your Klein's. They stand up under anything! Fact is, there isn't a job they won't tackle. If you haven't a pair now—drop in at any hardware dealers and handle a pair. You won't let go!

**Mathias KLEIN & Sons**  
Established 1857 Chicago, Ill. USA

### A new Parks!

Cabinet Shop Special

No. 7

\$250



### You ought to have this handy Parks in your shop!

A compact, complete machine designed just like a big production outfit at one-fifth the cost. Nothing extra to buy. Motor is included, operating from any light socket. Fits in a corner of your basement. Does any kind of cabinet and joinery work. Circular saw, jointer and bandsaw on permanent all-steel frame. Add lathe shaper and other attachments at small cost. You can make money with this Parks! Write for circular.

**The Parks Ball Bearing Machine Co.**

1547 Knowlton St., Cincinnati, Ohio  
Canadian Factory: 200 Notre Dame East, Montreal, Canada

**PARKS**  
WOODWORKING MACHINES

### KNOCK HIS BLOCK OFF!

You would be a better and happier man—if you were only able to "Knock the block off" of the man or the thing that stands in your way. **AND YOU CAN!** It's all just a matter of having **PHYSICAL VIGOR AND FITNESS.**

My unusual Building and sical Fitness bodies for old, down, peopless, women under their conding them by homes, all how to get sical perfect-after. Most of or middle-were getting until I took



System of Muscle Promoting Phy-is giving men new I am taking run-forlorn men and my wing, studying tion, and instruct-mail, at their own over the world, the pink of phy-tion they are them are young aged men who prematurely old them in hand.

### BENNY LEONARD'S

HOME COURSE OF MUSCLE AND BODY BUILDING (AND BOXING)

Many are studying my course to learn the **MANLY ART OF BOXING AND SELF DEFENSE.**

Many are getting **BIGGER MUSCLES**—huskier bodies—larger limbs—heavier necks, arms, chests—as a result of the scientific steps of development which I am pointing out to them. And many are forging ahead in business as a result of renewed pep and vitality, the singing, tingling body, which my physical culture course has given them.

Remember—that I didn't always have the perfect body I now have—once I was skinny and weak. I achieved the **Lightweight Championship of the World** as a result of first **BUILDING BODILY PERFECTION** for myself. What I did for myself I can do for YOU.

It is impossible to tell you all about my methods, here. If you'll just send me your name and address on the little slip printed below, I will send you, free of charge, my wonderful booklet, "Now I Can Tell You," which tells you just why you should enroll under my personal instruction. Let me send you this free booklet—write for it **NOW—THIS MINUTE**—there's no obligation.

**BENNY LEONARD**

Undeclared Lightweight Champion of the World  
123 W. 31st St., Dept. 24-N, New York, N. Y.

Send this coupon **NOW**—for my free booklet—no obligation

Benny Leonard, Dept. 24-N,  
123 W. 31st St., New York City

Please send me your free booklet, "Now I Can Tell You," without placing me under any obligation. I enclose 10c. (in stamps or coin) to cover cost.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

### The Home Workshop

#### How to Make Best Use of Glue

(Continued from page 113)

Place the thermometer in the glue and be sure the temperature does not rise above 150° F. Glue does not have to be "cooked" to make it sticky. Heat is simply to dissolve it and to keep it liquid. When the temperature rises above 160° F., glue rapidly loses strength and if this temperature is continued for some time, the glue is ruined.

Casein glues of good grade usually are prepared by stirring rapidly 1 part of glue into 2 parts of cold water by weight. Continued mixing is required until all lumps are broken up. The mixture should stand from 15 to 30 minutes for the completion of the chemical action. Only enough glue for the day should be mixed, as these glues become solid like a piece of cheese after about 12 hours.

The preparation of the articles to be glued is important, especially if wood.



Brush the glue on vigorously and be sure to cover well all parts of the joint

The joint should be clean and dry. No wood that has not been thoroughly kiln dried should be used with either animal or fish glues. Wood not thoroughly dried can be glued with casein glue.

The wood should be jointed perfectly before applying glue. Uniform contact between the two pieces must be assured.

When repairing furniture and other articles that have been glued previously, scrape away all old glue and have the joints perfect again before gluing.

In cold weather it always is well to have the parts warm before applying the glue. Animal glue sets quickly and if it jells before the wood comes together firmly, the joint is worthless. When the wood is warm, it retards the "set" and gives the glue a chance to penetrate.

When prepared liquid glue is applied to a joint, it is quite possible to obtain good results by giving one coat of glue to the parts and pressing them together immediately. This is the common way of using liquid glue, but it is not the best way. A little additional pains will insure a very much stronger joint.

First apply a thin coat of liquid glue and allow it to penetrate into the wood. It is not necessary to thin or dilute the glue; simply brush it out thinly. Then apply a second coating and allow the glue to become "tacky" to the finger before pressing the joint together and tightening the clamps, hand screws, wedges, or whatever means of pressure is to be used.

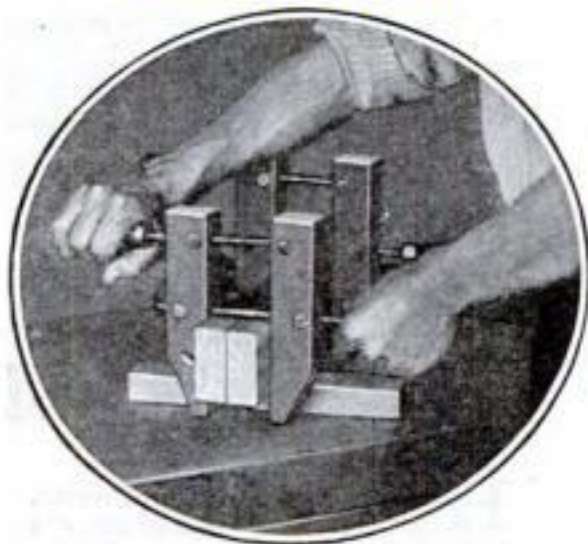
(Continued on page 115)



## The Home Workshop

### How to Make Best Use of Glue

(Continued from page 114)



In using hand screws, keep the jaws parallel with the wood and use moderate pressure

Liquid glue should not be heated except in cold weather when it has become chilled and is too thick. If the glue then is warmed or heated to a temperature not exceeding from 100 to 120 deg. F., it is in no way injured. It is a common custom when liquid glue is purchased in a can to place the container with the chilled glue in a pan of hot water. It soon becomes liquid enough to apply on any material.

When hot animal glue is used, coat the wood freely on both sides of the joint, press the parts together, and clamp immediately.

When glued wood is placed in the clamps or presses and these are set up, the surface glue is squeezed into the wood as well as out to the surface of the joint. If the proper pressure is applied, the surplus glue is eliminated—that is, the surplus that is not pressed into the grain of the wood. When a joint is broken, no surplus glue should appear on the broken parts. The glue should be forced entirely into the wood or squeezed out.

Casein glues should be applied to both sides of the joint and clamped. Plenty of time can be taken to do this, as these glues set slowly. It is well to wipe off whatever surplus glue is squeezed out in clamping, as casein glue dries like flint.

In setting up wood in the clamps or hand screws, only enough pressure should be used to bring the two pieces firmly together. Too much pressure squeezes most of the glue out. The wood should be allowed to remain in the clamps 24 hours in a dry place.

There are many other purposes for which glue can be used in the home workshop, such as for sizing different materials to give them body and also to cover a surface so other materials to be applied will not penetrate. Much liquid glue also is used in the preparation of plastic art clays.

The suggestions given here have been proved by many years of technical and practical experience. If good glues and materials are used, success is certain.

Experienced woodworkers will note that Mr. Spencer has made no reference to the so-called "rubbed" joints. The omission is intentional. He believes that the method is contrary to all the rules of good gluing and should not be practiced.

## MEETING POPULAR DEMAND



**5 ampere  
Tungar  
in a new  
model**

The new five ampere Tungar—at the same price as the old—means a quick charge of all kinds of storage batteries.

- It is more silent than ever.
- It cannot burn out Radiotrons.
- It cannot create radio interference.
- It is ideal for auto batteries—and charges 2 to 6 volt radio "A" batteries, or 24 to 96 volt "B" batteries, in series—all without attachments.



The Tungar is a G-E product developed in the great Research Laboratories of General Electric.

Two ampere Tungar  
(East of the Rockies).  
**\$18.00**

Five ampere Tungar  
(East of the Rockies).  
**\$28.00**

60 cycles—110 volts

**Tungar**  
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.  
**BATTERY CHARGER**

TUNGAR—a registered trademark—is found only on the genuine. Look for it on the name plate.

Merchandise Division  
General Electric Company, Bridgeport, Conn.

# GENERAL ELECTRIC

## NEW VEST POCKET ADDING MACHINE

**ADDS • SUBTRACTS  
MULTIPLIES • DIVIDES**

Does all the work of a \$300.00 machine, yet fits the vest pocket. Easy to operate—does any kind of figuring in a jiffy. The neatest and best constructed portable adding machine made. **Counts Clear Up to 999,999,999** Total visible at all times. A pul' of the finger clears it. Invaluable to anyone who uses figures. Saves many times its cost by preventing mistakes.

**10 Days' Trial** Send no money, address and we will send machine postpaid. Pay postman on delivery \$2.95. Use it 10 days to prove it does all we claim. Your money back if not perfectly satisfied. Don't be fooled by cheap imitations. Order your Ve-Po-Ad now from this ad.

Reliable Adding Machine Corp., Dept. 158  
184 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.  
**AGENTS** Here's a money maker. Everybody wants one. Send in proof. Write for special offer.

**\$3 an Hour!**

MANY EARN  
for Your Spare Time  
or a Real Business Now—later  
a Fur Shop of Your Own.

**Learn "Furcraft"**

Learn by mail, evenings at home. Make up new furs and make old furs like new. Learn fur repairing and cleaning. Learn our secret processes. Learn glazing, ironing and storage. Big demand, big need in every neighborhood. An uncrowded field. Learn now. Earnings start in 30 days. Men and women equally successful. Tells about this greatest of spare time money makers. Big opportunity now in your neighborhood. Be first. Write at once for free book and get full details of this money making business.



**Free Book**  
NORTHWESTERN FUR COMPANY  
1788 Sunderland Bldg., Omaha, Neb.





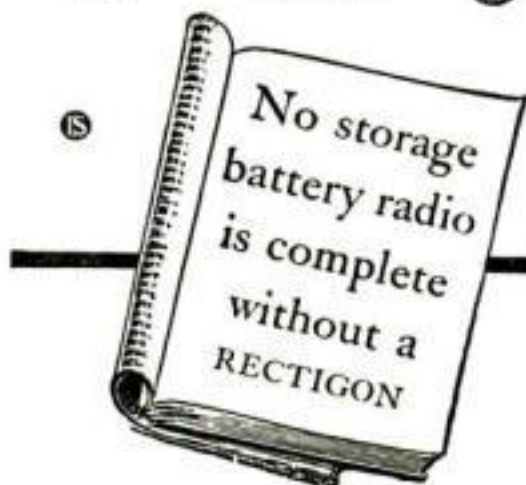
## RADIO 'RITHMETIC



**H**ARK back to your old arithmetic and those busy boys "A" and "B". They were forever doing "a certain piece of work". They're still inseparable. Nowadays "A" and "B" storage batteries are busy with clear radio reception.

"A" still depends upon "B", and vice versa. Both need to be kept fully alive to do their best work. Both can be kept alive easily and dependably through the use of one [did you know that?] compact little device—

## The Westinghouse Rectigon Battery Charger



## The Home Workshop

### Kitchen "Safe" Converted into Clothes-Locker

By J. T. Garver

**S**OME indication of what can be done by the home worker in remodeling and reclaiming old furniture is given by the accompanying illustrations.

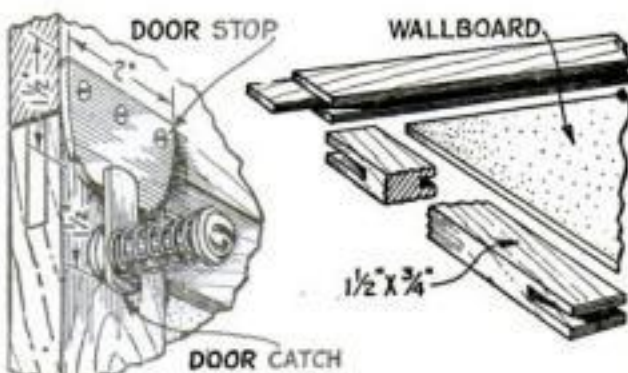
In this instance a wardrobe was needed badly and an old kitchen "safe," which had been relegated to the cellar long before, was made to serve. The old doors were taken off and new frames of  $\frac{3}{4}$  by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. stock were grooved to take panels of fiber wallboard. The joints at the corners were mortised



This neat, well-finished wardrobe does not betray its origin in an old kitchen cupboard

and tenoned and each was fastened with glue and two screws.

The top spring latch and catch were made of heavy sheet iron, as detailed, and a hook and screw eye were used at the bottom. The hardware is of brass—butt hinges, trunk-lock, drawer pulls, and casters. Brass hooks for the coat hangers were screwed into the top and two brass



Details showing the method of making the new doors and the homemade door catch

telescopic curtain rods with eyes at the ends were bent and screwed in place for trousers hangers. The perforated ends of the case were replaced with wallboard.

(Continued on page 117)



## And then he got a story in the Post

**H**IS wife knew he could write, but somehow he had always lacked the confidence or initiative to try.

Two years ago she gave him a Corona for Christmas, and, little by little he began to write. His first attempts were rather crude and promptly came back from the publishers. But he persevered. Editors began to take an interest—to point out his faults. A story was accepted, then another.

And at last he had a thrill of seeing his name in the Saturday Evening Post. He had arrived.

Is there someone in your family who should be developing a talent for writing? Get him a Corona—the standard typewriter for writers—portable, sturdy, easy to use. The latest model has the standard, single shift keyboard, and may be purchased or rented on easy monthly terms.

Look for Corona in your phone book or write the Corona Typewriter Company, Inc., 112 Main Street, Groton, N. Y.



## Tests Show Ford Can Run 41.4 Miles On Gallon of Gas

The amazing fact that a Ford can run 41.4 miles on a gallon of gasoline was recently brought to light through tests conducted by America's foremost engineers. Great strides have already been made in this direction by the recent invention of a simple attachment which can be installed in a few minutes without any alterations to motor. A. C. Winterburn made 41.4 miles on 1 gallon of gasoline after this device was attached. B. O. Weeks, famous aviator and inventor, wants agents and will send sample for trial. Write him today at 426-1514 Eleventh street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.



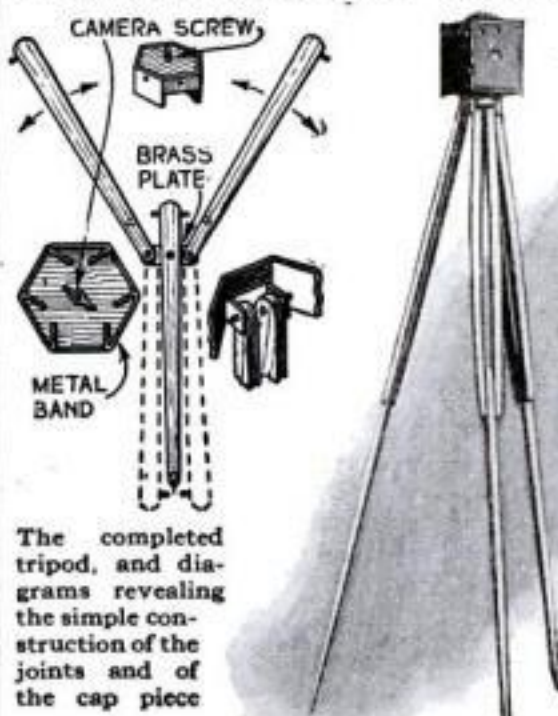


## The Home Workshop

### Tripod for Hand Camera Made from Hardwood Strips

**A**MATEUR photographers who wish occasionally to use a tripod can make one at a trifling cost. Maple or any strong wood may be used. Six pieces  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. square and 27 in. long, with the corners slightly rounded, are required, as well as three pieces 30 in. long. The latter are tapered and fitted with a brass cane ferrule and a headless spike in the end that is to grip the ground.

A slot is cut through each of these 30-in. sticks 4 in. from the upper end to take a brass plate  $\frac{1}{2}$  by  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. Slots also are



cut in the lower ends of the 27-in. pieces. Each of the three legs then is put together as shown by means of a brass plate and three screws, forming a hinged joint. A steel or wooden pin is inserted through the upper part of each of the lower legs and engages corresponding holes in the upper pieces when the tripod is set up.

The tripod cap is a hexagonal block 1 in. thick with sides measuring  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. It is covered with a piece of galvanized iron bent as shown and drilled to receive the six pins that are used to fasten the legs to the cap. A nut is set into the wood on the under side of the cap to take a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. stove bolt, which will screw into the tapped hole to be found in a kodak.—  
MRS. RUTH D. SHULTIS.

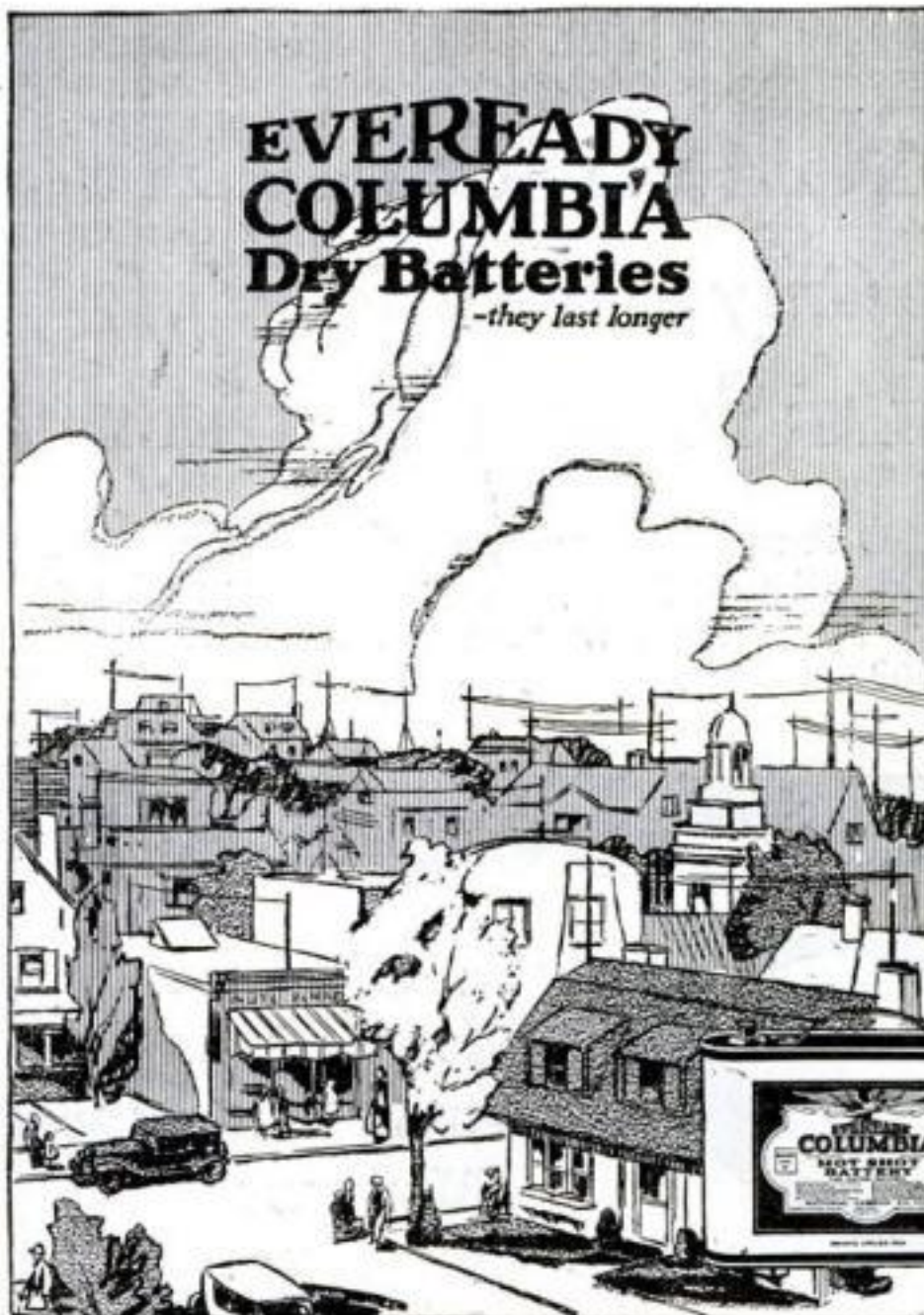
### Commodious Clothes Locker

(Continued from page 116)

After the old finish had been removed and all the wooden surfaces had been well sanded, the locker was given a coat of flat black. Then the cracks and holes were puttied and a final coat of flat black completed the work.

As old kitchen safes of this type often were made of a good grade of oak, a piece remodeled in this way usually may be finished with stain, filler, and from two to four coats of flat varnish, if preferred. It also might be finished with tinted enamel or wood lacquer. Some such old pieces, indeed, could be made into excellent china cabinets if sufficient pains were taken with the remodeling and refinishing.

## Is your radio on Main Street?



### Popular uses include—

- radio "A"
- gas engine ignition
- tractor ignition
- starting Fords
- firing blasts
- heat regulators
- doorbells
- buzzers
- ringing burglar alarms
- protecting bank vaults
- calling Pullman porters
- motor boat ignition
- telephone and telegraph
- lighting tents and outbuildings
- electric clocks
- running toys

Eveready Columbia Hot Shot Batteries contain 4, 5 or 6 cells in a neat, water-proof steel case.

Fahnestock spring clip binding posts on Eveready Columbia Ignitor at no extra cost to you.

**LIGHT** the filaments of your dry cell tubes with Eveready Columbia Ignitors and put your radio on Main Street. No matter where you live, these remarkable batteries are always available. A good receiver, genuine dry cell tubes and Eveready Columbia Dry Batteries make a trio that's good for endless hours of entertainment direct from the Main Streets of the nation. Eveready Columbias are independent of all other sources of current. They're reliable, safe, convenient, economical. The world's standard dry cell, for radio and hundreds of other uses too, about home and office, farm and factory. Insist on Eveready Columbias. There is an Eveready Columbia dealer nearby.

Manufactured and guaranteed by

**NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.**  
New York San Francisco

Canadian National Carbon Co., Limited, Toronto, Ontario

### The Hawkeye Reminder Clock

It cost money to forget! Whether it is in the Kitchen, Office, Studio, School Room or Factory.

We can supply you with the reliable, well made and guaranteed Hawkeye Reminder clock that is "watchful of the time." Easily set to one, three or ninety minutes and rings Exactly on the minute when time is up. Prevents Forgetting, and thereby saves Time, mind and money. Handy size, gray enamel finish, hangs flat against wall or sets on table. New Lower Price—\$7.50.

Makes an Ideal and Practical Christmas Gift  
**HAWKEYE CLOCK COMPANY**  
Muscatine, Iowa. Distributors Wanted



### AGENTS NEW SPARK PLUG Visible Flash

**Just Out—Amazing Invention—Beacon Lite Spark Plugs.** You see the flash of each explosion in the cylinders. Tells which are firing right. Greatest improvement in spark plugs since gas engines were invented. Wonderful gas savers. Agents coining money.

**\$90 A WEEK**  
Easy to make with new sure-fire plans. Sells on sight to every auto owner. Phillips, Ont., writes "Sold 2 dozen today, 3 dozen yesterday. Cash 10 dozen." Write for special Free Demonstrator Offer and FREE deal to introduce these wonder spark plugs in your territory. Write quick—today.

**CENTRAL PETROLEUM COMPANY**  
1631 Century Building Cleveland, Ohio



# A SPECIAL OFFER

*Made Only to the Friends of*  
**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**

**W**OULD it not be grand to have some good friend tell you how you could easily make \$5.00—and by a little more work make many times \$5.00?

**\$5 For You**  
*For Giving a  
little time to*  
**POPULAR SCIENCE  
MONTHLY**

If you are one of the many readers of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY who find this magazine interesting and useful, who feel that they could not do without it, then we know that you will be glad to tell a few friends that you like "Popular Science" and that you want them to read it too.

We have a plan we should like to tell you about, a plan by which we shall be glad to pay you Five Dollars, if you will undertake a few hours work for us.

And if you can devote more than a few hours to our plan, you can make many times the first five dollars.

Won't you write your address on the coupon below and send it to us today? We will explain the plan to you by return mail.

-----**SIGN THIS COUPON TODAY**-----

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY,  
250 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

Please tell me about your plan by which I can earn \$5.00.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

11-25



## Home Workshop Chemistry

*Simple Formulas that  
Will Save Time  
and Money*

**P**LASTER of Paris, which has many uses in the home workshop, may be hardened and toughened by mixing it with a diluted glue solution instead of water. The mixture also sets more slowly, which is sometimes an advantage.

Plaster casts can be made more or less weatherproof by painting with three or four coats of linseed oil, each coat being allowed to dry before the next is applied. Small casts can be placed for an hour or two in a pan of linseed oil, the oil being heated to just below the boiling point.

Plaster also may be colored. The pigments used are the salts of the metals, lead, copper, and iron, either alone or in combination. The plaster is mixed very thoroughly with a watery solution of the salt, and then a little formaldehyde is added to fix the color. A preliminary experiment on a small scale should be made first to determine the proportion of salts needed to color the plaster to the right shade and with the desired intensity.

If you never have experimented with plaster and wish to learn what interesting



Hardening a plaster-of-Paris cast of the foot of "Lagopus," an Alpine ptarmigan

things can be done with it, get some plastic wax, such as is sold for children's use in toy stores, and model a medallion with your initials or any design you please.

Color a small quantity of water with a trace of bluing and sprinkle plaster of Paris into it until it is the consistency of thin cream. Pour this over the wax to make a thin layer and, when it sets, brush soapy water over it. Then mix uncolored plaster and pour it over the colored layer until the mold is  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick or more.

After the mold is hard, turn it over, pick out the wax, give the inside a coat of soapy water, and pour plaster into it. Insert a loop of wire in the plaster to provide means for hanging the finished plaque.

When the plaster has hardened thoroughly, split off the mold with an old chisel or screwdriver down as far as the blue layer and then proceed very cautiously to chip off the colored coating. This will expose the surface of the plaster medallion, which will be a perfect reproduction of the original wax.

The plaster may be bronzed and then toned with brown, green, and blue artist's oil colors put on in dabs, blended, and partly rubbed off.—ERNEST BADE, Ph.D.



## The Home Workshop

### How to Frame a Dormer

(Continued from page 76)

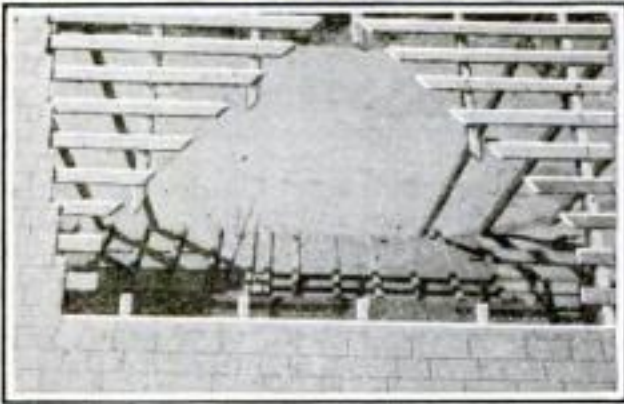


Fig. 2. The first step is to remove the shingles and cut out the rafters and sheathing

and nails driven into the edges with the points or the edges of the heads inclined downward act as claws to grasp the roof.

Pull all shingle nails from the sheathing to avoid touching them with the saw. Two inches outside the wall line, saw off, with a vertical cut, all rafters on the width of the gable. The top of the lower window trimmer (Fig. 4) is 2 in. above this height, and the bottom of the upper trimmer is 2 ft. 5 in. above the lower trimmer, so that, allowing a 2-in. notch in the rafter where it meets the side trimmer, the upper side of the rafter is 2 ft. 11 in. above the line of cutting of the main roof rafters. This allows for windows 2 ft. high.

The dormer plates notch into the rafters 1 in., rising 18 in. from the base. Therefore, the sheathing must be cut (as in Fig. 2) at right angles with the base line to a point 18 in. above it, where the valley cuts obliquely to the ridge point of the dormer.

The general construction of the dormer end of the room is shown in Fig. 4. The side wall plates bear against the under edges of the rafters, as they do in the plain wall described in the second article of the series last month; but the regular studs—that is, those spaced 16 in. from

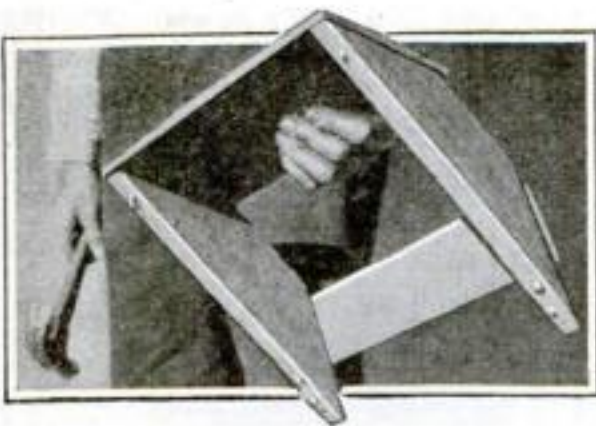


Fig. 3. A roof jack is of great assistance in working on a shingled roof

center to center—rise to the dormer plate as at A, Fig. 4, and the side trimmers (B), to insure rigidity, rise from the floor plates regardless of their position between the regular studs. They are notched around the rafters, as shown in Fig. 9.

Figuring for a mullion frame for 2-ft. casement windows, with a 4-in. mullion, the side trimmers should be 4 ft. 7 in. apart.

Figures 5 to 11 illustrate the method of

(Continued on page 120)

# What Car Do You Drive?

Whenever you see this box on display you can be sure of this—that the dealer is an expert on the wrench needs of car owners. He knows equally well the special set of Snap-On Wrenches which will make it easy for each different car owner to take the right care of his car.

Ask the dealer about Snap-Ons. Learn how to save money on repair bills—how to make your car last longer, give you less trouble and better service—how to protect yourself on the road.

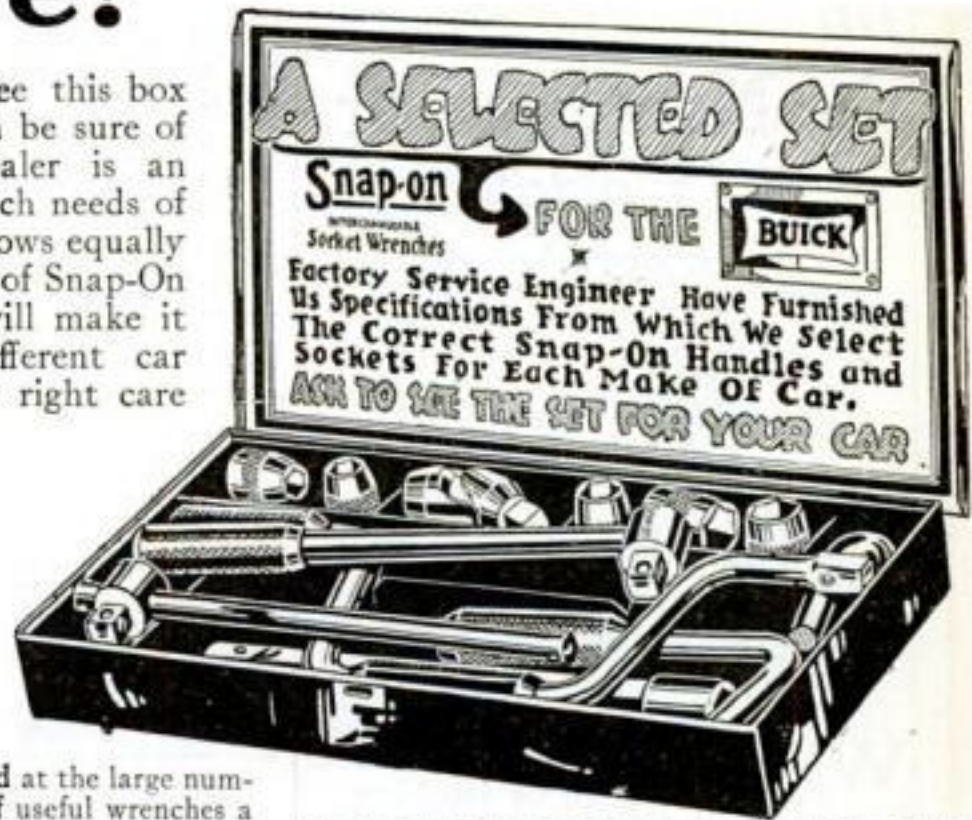
You will be astonished at the large number of different kinds of useful wrenches a handful of Snap-On Units will make—and how little they will cost.

If you do not know of a Snap-On Dealer, mail the coupon for details now.

## Snap-on

### INTERCHANGEABLE SOCKET WRENCHES

Look for the name Snap-On on each handle and socket—it is not a genuine Snap-On without the name.



Motor Tool Specialty Co.,  
14 E. Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO

Gentlemen:

Please send me full particulars about Snap-On Kit for .....car. (If interested in Master Mechanic's Kit, check here.....)

I buy tools from.....

Name.....

Address.....

## A 2c Stamp

—will start you on the road to success. See Money Making Opportunities on pages 144 to 174.

## Seal Rupture With a Quarter

Now you can throw away forever steel bands, chafing leg straps and other heavy makeshift devices. For a well known American scientist has found a new easy way to support rupture assisted by means of a wonderful little invention weighing less than 1-25 of an ounce. Not only do you do away with the objectionable pressure and tightstrapping, but you eliminate the "coming down" of rupture—when running, straining, exercising, sneezing, etc.—which too frequently leads to strangulation. So great has been the success of this wonderful device that it is being offered to ruptured people for Free Inspection. Simply drop a postcard or letter requesting free literature to  
NEW SCIENCE INSTITUTE, 4018 Clay St., Steubenville, Ohio



## Play this Jazzy BANJO UKULELE!

Complete instructions and a strumming pad GIVEN AWAY Easy to learn—very simple to play  
SEND NO MONEY. Pay postman \$3.98 and postage when delivered.

SINCERE STUDIOS  
24 East 21st St.  
Dept. 73 New York

FREE LESSONS

Play all the latest song hits immediately—Become popular—Win friends. Wonderful professional instrument—Made of fine Mahogany-varnish wood. Pure tones.

\$3.98



## GEARS All Kinds—Small

The most accurate made and prices reasonable. We carry a complete line of gears in stock for immediate shipment. Can also quote on special gears of all kinds. Send us your inquiries.

Write for Catalogue 214  
CHICAGO STOCK GEAR WORKS  
105 South Jefferson Street Chicago

## AGENTS Sell The Oversized



Johnson Red Pen Each pen is hand made and ink tested in our own factory.

FIVE YEAR GUARANTEED with each pen. \$7.00 Value For. \$3.50

Send for AGENT'S SAMPLE at \$1.75 C. O. D. plus postage, and complete literature, or send for literature only.

JOHNSON PEN CO., Dept. P. S. 117, So. First St., Rockford, Ill.

## Magnified 225 Diameters This is what the tip of a fly's leg is like when seen through the ULTRALENS MICROSCOPE



\$7.50 for Complete Outfit Prepaid

SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS CORP.  
Dept. 207 Milton, Pa.



# Hello Boys! Here's the biggest thrill you ever had The New Erector the world's greatest toy!



**WHEN** a boy has an Erector Set he can make working models of steam shovels, concrete mixers, locomotives, light-houses, draw-bridges, and hundreds of engineering toys. The powerful Erector electric motor makes these models whiz and go.

**Why the new ERECTOR is the World's Greatest Toy**  
Erector contains more parts and builds more models than any other toy.

## Erector exclusive features are:

It's square girders; curved girders; steam shovel; new Erector boiler; dredge bucket; giant fly wheel.

## Other Erector features are:

It's perforated strips; a great assortment of gears and hundreds of other genuine perfect mechanical parts for a boy to build a new toy every day

As soon as a boy reads my book "One Thousand Toys in One" he will be wild to start building models. Sign this coupon and I will send this new free book about the New Erector, and I will also send the Mysterious Gilbertscope, a present that amuses and mystifies everyone.

## Super Erector No. 7 - \$10

The most popular Erector Set—contains powerful Erector Electric motor, new Erector boiler, steam shovel, base plates, curved girders, perforated strips, assortment of gears—473 parts in all and builds 533 models—with dandy 64-page manual in colors. Packed in wooden chest. Price \$10. Other Erector Sets from \$1.00 to \$50.00.



A. C. GILBERT CO., Dept. P-1,  
112 Blatchley Ave., New Haven, Conn.

Please send your free book, "1,000 toys in 1" and also the Gilbertscope to the following address.

Name.....  
Street.....  
City..... State.....

## The Home Workshop

### How to Frame a Dormer

(Continued from page 119)

laying out the rafters. The projection of the roof beyond the side plates should equal that of the main roof. Lay out the top cut as in Fig. 5, using 12 in. on the blade and 9 in. (or whatever value the rise per foot may be) on the tongue of your steel square, and step along the stick with this hypotenuse as many times as there are feet in half the width of the dormer (See Fig. 11). Lay out for the



Fig. 5. Laying out the top cut on one of the two dormer rafters with a steel square

plate notch 1 in. deep, and give the necessary foot projection. Cut the rafter and use it as a pattern for its mate.

Tack the two together at top, rest the notches on the plates, and scribe for the trimmer notches. These cut, nail the rafters in place, level to the main roof for the ridge point, and saw off the sheathing with vertical cuts, as in Fig. 2, afterward cutting off the rafters as well with vertical cuts 1 in. back from the sheathing so that the latter will have a bearing on the valley rafter.

Valley rafters are laid out like common rafters, except that 17 is substituted for 12 on the blade of the square, since valleys make angles of 45 degrees with the walls and, therefore, must be longer. The ends where they meet with each



Fig. 6 (Above). Marking the foot cut of a jack rafter. Fig. 7 (right). How the cut end of rafter appears

other, or with rafters or headers, are cut like jack-rafter feet, using 17 for the 12. Nail the valley rafters in place and nail down the loose sheathing ends.

Plumb the gable rafters and measure 2 ft. from them to the valleys, parallel with the plates, to locate the jack rafters, which successively diminish in

(Continued on page 121)

# Save 20% of Fuel

## Mix "Red Hot" Oxygen

with gases over furnace fire bed

Here's an indestructible device, costing nothing to operate, but *positively saving 20%* (often more) of your coal bill. Use less fuel—get much more heat with the

## CROWN

### Fuel Saver & Smoke Abater

It burns smoke by mixing a supply of red hot air (oxygen) with the gases over the fuel bed. Cheaper grades of fuel can be used; excellent results obtained. Simply installed on furnace door without damaging it. Successfully used for 10 years on every type dwelling and industrial building.

### Brings Fire to the Top

The CROWN Fuel Saver brings the fire to the top of the fuel bed—that is where it belongs and will give the best heating results. The fire on top and the fuel below is a principle of better combustion; automatic stockers on big boilers feed the coal up through the bottom for the same reason.

**Distributors Wanted** Write for our special proposition and particulars how you can build up a profitable, substantial business—tell us what you have been selling and we will show you the way to larger earnings.

**CROWN FUEL SAVER CO.,**  
111 N. 10th St., Richmond, Ind.

## BIG NOVELTY BARGAIN! 10 Cts.

# THROW YOUR VOICE

Into a trunk, under the bed or anywhere. Lots of fun fooling the Teacher, Policeman or Friends. Barrels of Fun.

## THE VENTRILO, H

a little instrument, fits in the mouth out of sight, used with above for Bird Calls, etc. Sent with full instructions; anyone can use it, NEVER FAILS. Also a 32 PAGE BOOK ON VENTRILOQUISM. Formula for Secret Writing, 12 Money Making Secrets and the marvelous

## NOVELTY X-RAY WONDER

With it you can apparently see the bones in your fingers, lead in pencil, etc; lots of fun with this outfit. Also 10 Big Magic Tricks Free with every order. All the above Novelties by prepaid mail for 10¢

**VENTRILO COMPANY**  
Dept. 303 Norwalk, Conn.  
LARGEST and OLDEST Mail Order House in Connecticut.

## MOTORCYCLES

### LESS THAN HALF COST

Ace, Indian, Cleveland, Harley-Davidson, Henderson Motorcycles and Sidecars, new, used and rebuilt. **Rider Agents Wanted.** Write for FREE trial offer, agent's free outfit and big bargain bulletin. New American Bicycles in different styles and colors. Write for illustrated catalog giving our money saving prices.

**AMERICAN MOTOR CYCLE CO.**  
2047 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. 1134 Chicago

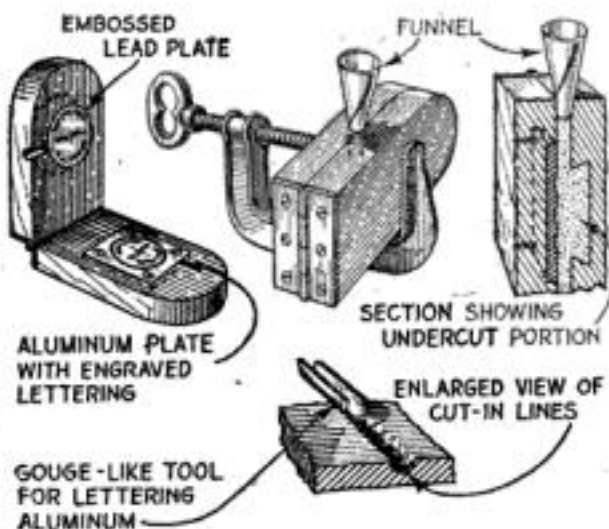


## The Home Workshop

### Simple Embosser for Stamping Your Initials on Paper

AN EMBOSSESSER for stamping your initials or other lettering on paper may be made from materials available in almost any home workshop.

Two 1/2-in. blocks of pine are hinged together as shown. On a thin plate of aluminum the initial or other lettering is marked out carefully and then engraved by means of any sharp tool such as a miniature gouge made from an umbrella rib or even the point of a sharp knife. A free and informal style of letter will give better results than one that is stiffly



The embosser is made by cutting an aluminum die and molding a corresponding lead punch

mechanical. However, a machine-stamped name plate can be used if preferred.

The finished plate is inserted in a suitable countersunk space in one of the blocks and held with screws. The block opposite is chiseled out and undercut as shown and a small opening is made to permit molten lead to be poured into the block after the pair has been fastened tightly together with a clamp.

After the lead has cooled and been trimmed where necessary, it will be found that a faithful reproduction of the original engraving can be obtained by inserting a sheet of paper between the blocks and striking the upper one a sharp blow.—L. K. WRIGHT.

## A New Conception of Radio



\$135

Designed by R. E. Lacault, E. E., Chief Engineer of this Company, and formerly Radio Research Engineer with the French Signal Corps Research Laboratories.

To protect the public Mr. Lacault's personal monogram seal (R. E. L.) is placed on the assembly lock bolts of all genuine ULTRADYNE Model L-3 Receivers. All Receivers are guaranteed so long as these seals remain unbroken.

This new kind of radio-musical instrument marks the complete mastery of technicalities to the point where the whole range of radio's resources are literally at your instant command.

The Ultradyne, Model L-3, supplants the usual "laboratory machine." It is a new artistic table-piece that makes the entrance of radio into the well-appointed home unobtrusive, inconspicuous. It represents the triumph of art over mere mechanics.

The Ultradyne Model L-3 fulfills every thing that the critically-minded have demanded of radio. A six-tube receiver employing the fundamental principles of the best circuits, greatly refined and marvelously simplified. No dials—no panel: Just two inconspicuous levers which constitute a station-selector. Duco finished, two-toned mahogany cabinet.

Skepticism will vanish if you will let your local dealer demonstrate this new modern receiver.

Illustrated folder on request.

PHENIX RADIO CORP., 114-A E. 25 St., NEW YORK



**ULTRADYNE**  
MODEL L-3

### SEND FOR THE INTERNATIONAL CATALOG



Our net price list Full line of auto bodies and accessories for Fords at Wholesale Prices. Save big money on bodies by buying Direct from Factory. Factory to consumer direct—pay only One Profit.

International Body Works, 914 W. Ohio St., Dept. 8, Chicago, Ill.

**64 Illustrated Pages of Radio Bargains!**  
**Write for Catalog Today**  
**RANDOLPH RADIO CORP.**  
159 N. UNION AV. Dept. 3 CHICAGO, ILL.

### "LIGHTING FIXTURES"



Ready to hang. Direct from the manufacturer. Completely wired including glassware. Send for New Catalogue No. 27 (Just reduced prices) Special proposition to Dealers **ERIE FIXTURE SUPPLY CO.** Desk A, Erie, Pa.

### BURN YOUR NAME ON TOOLS

WITH THE **ARKOGRAP**

Protect Your Tools From Theft. Write with electricity any name or design on the hardest and finest tools and instruments, or any metal, like writing on paper with pen or pencil. Complete Outfit \$3.50 Prepaid Anywhere. Interesting Illustrated circular free. Write today. Agents wanted. **ARKOGRAP PEN CO.** 1171-A East Stark St., Portland, Oregon







## Vigilance

**Constant vigilance is the price of uniformity and constant vigilance is maintained over Magnatrons. That is why Magnatrons are uniform, and uniformly good.**

The Magnatron DC-201A, DC-199, and DC-199 (large base) now list for only \$2.50 each.

Connewey Electric Laboratories  
Magnatron Bldg. Hoboken, N. J.



# MAGNATRONS

**MOTORS**  
**\$1.50 to \$5.50**  
Many styles and models. Low prices for high quality. Send 6c to pay postage for big catalogue.  
**KNAPP ELECTRIC CORPORATION**  
Dept. 108 Port Chester, N. Y.  
Established 1890

*Easiest to play*

H. Benne Henton,  
Saxophone Virtuoso,  
uses a Conn



**YOU** master popular tunes in the shortest time with a Conn saxophone; exclusive features make it the *easiest of all wind instruments to learn*. Simplified key system and improvements in mechanism give you quick mastery. Beautiful tone wins instant admiration. Foremost saxophone stars use and endorse the Conn as supreme.

**Free Trial, Easy Payments** on any Conn instrument for band or orchestra. With all their exclusive features **Conns cost no more**. Write for details, mentioning instrument.

**C. G. CONN, Ltd.**  
1132 Conn Building, Elkhart, Indiana



**CONN**  
BAND  
INSTRUMENTS

## \$100 in Prizes

See Cash Prize Offer on Page 4 in front advertising section



**Stop that leak in a jiffy with SMOOTH-ON No. 1**

Makes no difference whether it's water leaking from the hose connections or radiator, oil or gasoline from the supply lines, or gas from a loose exhaust pipe, Smooth-On No. 1 will produce perfect tightness in a few minutes.



Write for **FREE BOOK**



**Do it with SMOOTH-ON**

Use it also for keeping grease cups, lock nuts and hub caps from dropping off, and for perfect sealing of cracks in bursted water jackets. Get Smooth-On No. 1 in 7 oz. or 1 or 5-lb. cans from any supply house.

**SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO.**  
Dept. 58  
Jersey City, N. J.

## The Home Workshop

### Photographic Print-Washer Cheaply Built of Wood

By J. G. Pratt

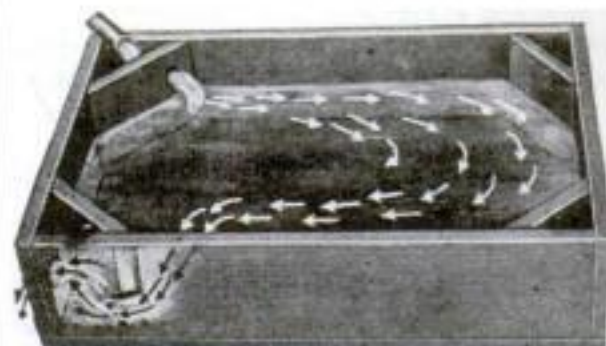
Scientific Photographer,  
U. S. Department of Agriculture

**T**HE homemade photographic print-washer illustrated not only is easy to make at little or no cost, but it works on scientific principles and is as efficient as expensive commercial washers.

It can be made any size to fit one's sink and to accommodate the volume of work required. The one shown is 24 in. long, 17 in. wide, and 6 in. deep—merely a large, shallow box put together with brass screws or galvanized nails.

Boards are mitered to fit across the corners, as indicated. The water comes in at one corner through a hose from the faucet. The corner boards give the water a circular movement, which, even at very low pressure, is sufficient to keep all the prints in motion.

The outlet is cut in the farther end of the fourth corner board, so that as the



The prints are kept in motion and washed thoroughly by the circulation of the water

water passes around there will be no tendency for the prints to be sucked into the outlet. In order to show clearly the general scheme of circulation, however, this opening is indicated on the photograph as in the near corner.

Being low down, the outlet soon clears the tank of hypo, which settles to the bottom. An outlet is cut in the outside of the tank to allow the overflow to drain into the sink. This outlet should be large enough to take care of the water at considerable pressure and placed so as to keep the water from rising higher than

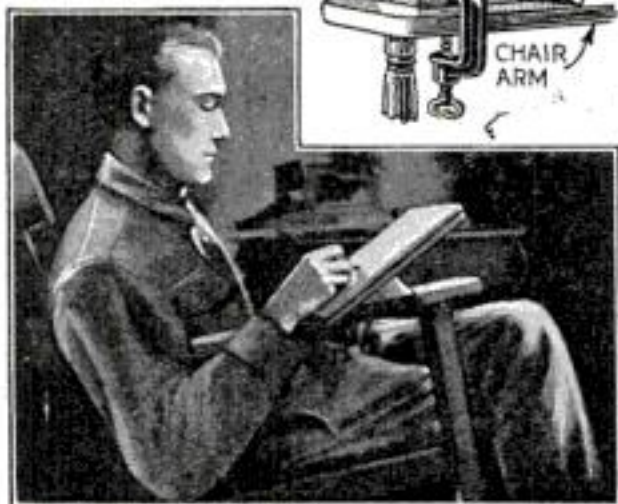
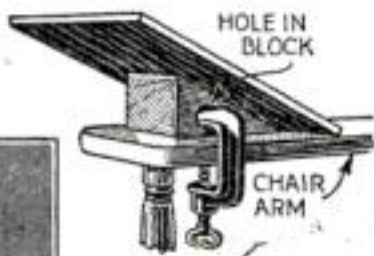


## The Home Workshop

### Triangular Block on Chair Arm Supports Drawing-Board

A SMALL drawing-board may be supported on the arm of a chair in a convenient position for either writing or sketching by the use of a triangular block clamped to the arm, as shown. The

The board is held at a convenient angle for drawing

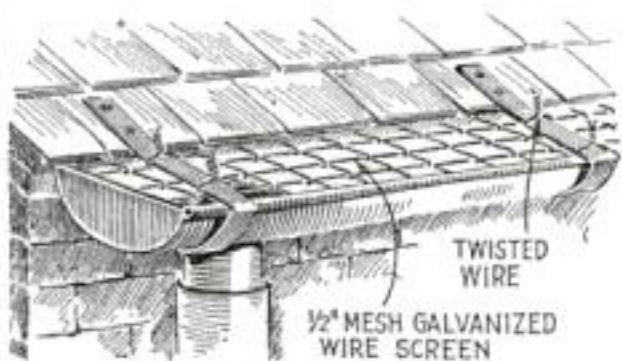


wedge-shaped block is cut from a "two by four." A hole is bored in one side to receive the upper arm of a C-clamp. The drawing-board may be fastened permanently to the block or merely rested against it.—CLYDE E. VOLKERS.

### Repairing Pails that Leak

IN NEARLY all cases the bottom of a leaky water pail rusts out while the sides are nearly as good as new. Instead of soldering over the holes, cut a new bottom from a sheet of galvanized iron and drop it in place over the old bottom. Tilt the pail slightly and use a hot iron to solder around the joint. This makes a neat and permanent repair.—J. J. B.

### Strips of Wire Mesh Prevent Gutters from Choking



THE choking of gutters often results in an overflow of water that wets the walls and sometimes damages the wall-paper inside a house. A practical method to prevent the eaves trough from filling and clogging is illustrated above. Strips of 1/2-in. mesh galvanized wire are placed in the upper part of the trough, flush with the top, and fastened with twisted wires to the gutter fasteners.

The leaves and trash washed down the roof are caught on the screen and afterward dry out and blow away. In locations where cleaning the trough is difficult and somewhat risky work, the provision of guards of this kind is particularly advantageous.



BUILT LIKE—LOOKS LIKE—PERFORMS LIKE A \$200 SET

NOTICE! Enormous demand for the celebrated Miraco Ultra-5 (resulting from its many enthusiastic users so highly recommending it to their friends) has enabled us to add hosts of costly new features, refinements and improvements such as you might expect to find only on the newest sets selling at higher prices.

**MIRACO RADIO GETS 'EM COAST TO COAST**

Reports from Ultra-5 users everywhere leave little for us to add. These are typical of the many in our files and which we receive daily.

**Pennsylvania Hears California Very Loud**

I received the Ultra-5 Set, set it up as directions called for, and received Dallas, TEXAS, first station. Will list a few of the stations received in two hours: KDKA, WHAS, WOR, WOAW, WOS, WTAM, WCAE, WLW, WOO, WJY, WJS, KFI, KSI, WWJ, WHN, WHX. It is very easy for me to receive Los Angeles, California, loud enough to be heard in any room in the house. W. E., Uniontown, Penna.

**California Gets New York on Loud-Speaker**

I have got stations from coast to coast without any trouble at all on Ultra-5, WTAM, Cleveland, Ohio, comes in on loud speaker nearly as loud as the near-by stations do. I have brought in on loud speaker with ample volume to hear all over the room stations WEAF, N. Y., KDKA, Pittsburgh, Pa., WGY, New York, CHCX, Ottawa, WSAI, Cincinnati, WCCO, St. Paul, Minn., WLS, Chicago, S. S., Dorris, California.

**Illinois Hears Alaska**  
The night I received the Ultra-5 I tuned in New York City. The second day I tuned in KFI, Los Angeles, Calif., and KFI, Juneau, Alaska. Can get anything in the United States. I will put it against any set I have ever heard. H. H., Ashkum, Illinois.

**Got California Better Than \$269 Set**

Received the Miraco Ultra-5 the other day and it is a big surprise. Compared it with my friends' \$269—and could bring them in just as loud and clear on my Ultra-5. Really I brought in Los Angeles, California, on speaker louder than he did. Am more than pleased. Kyie, New Albany, Miss.

**Radio Expert Speaks From Experience**

As I sell almost all kinds of sets, I have operated all of them and will state that the Miraco Ultra-5 is as good if not better than any other set in the market today. Felix J., Pawtucket, Rhode Island.

"Delightfully clear tone with Amazing Volume"  
"Tremendously Powerful"

"Gets 200 to 600 meter stations coast to coast"  
"A great big beautiful set"

"Simple to tune—easy to log"

now only \$59<sup>50</sup> retail

SEND FOR SPECIAL OFFER!

The Powerful New  
**MIRACO Ultra-5**

(FIVE TUBE OUTFIT IN BEAUTIFUL MAHOGANY CASE)

Let the testimony of its many users everywhere—as voluntarily reported to us in writing—convince you that a Miraco Ultra-5 actually is unsurpassed for selectivity, long distance range, clear tone, loud speaker volume and beauty—combined with economy and simplicity of operation—at several times the price. Send coupon for plenty of this proof and reports of users which leave no doubt that the Miraco Ultra-5 gets programs coast to coast.

Completely built, carefully tested and factory guaranteed by one of America's oldest and most successful makers of quality sets, the Miraco Ultra-5 illustrated above (latest improved model for 1926) in the opinion of radio experts is an astonishing bargain. Selectivity, long distance reception,

clarity and volume have been amazingly increased—"B" battery consumption is minimized—oscillations are easily controlled on all wave-lengths, through use of latest radio inventions. Among these are: "Duoformers" (ultra low-loss inductance coils); the "Counter-Balancer" (patented); flexible wiring which prevents broken or noisy connections; an adjustment for different length aerials; use of only two rheostats; a cut-out switch; concealed wiring under genuine Formica sub-panel; beautifully gold-etched genuine Formica front panel; large Bakelite knobs with "arrow point" indicators (for fine tuning)—and other features of costliest sets. Literature describes them fully. Send for it—and Special Offer!

Other Miraco Long Distance Sets \$13<sup>75</sup> up retail

Wonderfully improved new models in one-tube and three-tube Miraco Long Distance Sets also ready at lower prices! Powerful new Miraco R-3 at only \$27.50 (retail) operates loud speaker on distant stations. New one-tube Model R is also a

record-breaker for distance at \$18.75. All Miraco sets work on storage or dry batteries, are easily connected and operated. Unmatched values! Let testimony users convince you. Write for literature and Special Offer—use coupon.

All the Proof you want is waiting for You!

Reports from their hosts of users in every state prove Miraco sets—at their rock-bottom factory prices—outperform sets costing up to three times as much. Send for latest literature, SPECIAL OFFER and plenty of additional testimony from users leaving no doubt that "Miraco Radio Gets 'em Coast to Coast".

AGENTS, DEALERS  
Write for the new Miraco proposition!

SEND COUPON FOR SPECIAL OFFER

**MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION**  
Pioneer Builders of Sets, 408-F, E. Eighth St., Cincinnati, O.  
Send free literature, SPECIAL OFFER and particulars regarding Miraco Sets. ( ) Agent ( ) User ( ) Dealer

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....

**LATEST WHOLESALE RADIO CATALOG**  
**FREE** Simply send name TODAY for big 48-page catalog of latest radio goods at Wholesale. Live dealers and agents wanted.  
STANDARD RADIO CO., 104 East 13th, Kansas City, Mo.



### Print Your Own

Cards, stationery, labels, paper, circulars, tags, menus, book etc. Save money and time, cut cost in half. Sold direct from factory. Pays for itself in a short time. Complete Outfits, \$8.85 up. Job Press, \$12.35; Rotary \$15.00. Print for Others Big Profits. All easy, rules sent. Write for catalog of presses, type, paper, cards, envelopes, paper cutters. The Press Co., E-33, Meriden, Conn.

### PLANS for HOMES



"The New Colonials"  
50 Houses—6 to 10 Rooms—\$1  
"All American Homes"  
50 Houses—7 to 10 rooms—\$1  
"South-West Studio Homes"  
75 Duplexes & Bungalows—\$1  
"West Coast Bungalow Books"  
6 to 7 Rms. \$1; 3 to 5 Rms. \$1

E. W. STILLWELL & CO., Architects, 290 Calif. Bldg., Los Angeles

### CLASS 25¢ PINS

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MAKER  
**CATALOG FREE**  
Either pin shown made with any 3 letters and 2 figures 1 or 2 colors enamel, Silver plate 25¢ ea. \$2.50 doz. Sterling silver, 40¢ ea. \$4.00 doz.  
**BASTIAN BROS. CO.**  
631 Bastian Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.





## Handiest tool in your workshop

EVERY man who has a home workshop and enjoys the hobby of making useful, practical things for his home, realizes that Glue is one of the tools he uses most often.

Perhaps you have never thought of the special advantages of using LePage's Liquid Glue. It is always ready for immediate use. No weighing, soaking or heating is required. Its quality is always the same. It "sets" slowly enough so that you have plenty of time to place the joints together exactly as they should go. Slow setting also allows LePage's to penetrate the wood, increasing the strength of the joint. LePage's Liquid Glue is equal in strength to any animal glue. Buy a can for your workshop. It is the easiest, quickest handiest form of Glue. Insist on LePage's.

RUSSIA CEMENT COMPANY  
Laboratory and Factory  
Gloucester, Mass.

**LEPAGE'S**  
**GLUE**  
*In Bottles and Tubes*

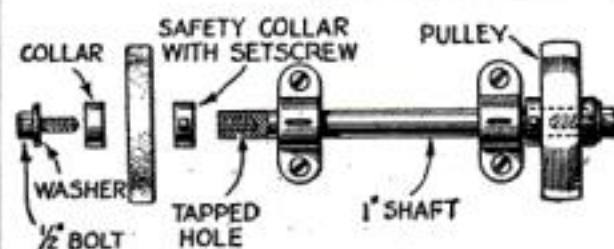
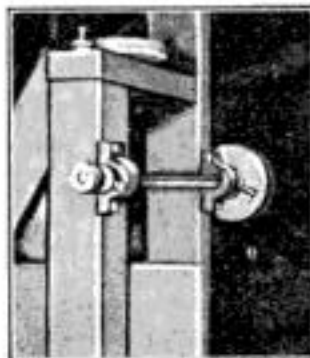
### The Home Workshop

#### Ordinary Bolt Used to Hold Emery Wheel on Arbor

A LATHE or a set of large size threading dies is not essential for making an emery-wheel arbor like that illustrated or, indeed, any light spindle to which a circular saw, buffing wheel, pulley, gear, or sprocket is to be clamped.

The arbor need be nothing more than a piece of shafting of the right size for the bearings that are to be used. A hole is tapped in each end to take a bolt, which, in the example illustrated, is  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. in diameter.

A safety collar is slipped on one end and fastened. Next to it is placed the emery



An exceptionally simple method of fastening wheels, pulleys, and gears to small shafts

wheel, pulley, or whatever part is to be used. This is followed by a collar or a number of washers to extend just beyond the end of the shaft. The bolt with this washer then is screwed into the tapped hole until the wheel is clamped tightly. The same method may be used for attaching a pulley to the opposite end of the arbor.—J. B.

#### How to Finish Cedar Chests

TO MAKE a good cedar chest one must know how not to finish it. Recently an amateur craftsman friend showed me a chest upon which he had spared no pains or expense, but it had been spoiled by the application of several coats of hand-rubbed varnish, both outside and inside. This practically killed the cedar aroma.

The inside of cedar chests and the aromatic cedar linings of closets should receive no finish at all. If the surface has any objectionable features or the joinery needs concealment, cover the inside with some light fabric fastened with tacks. The outside can be finished with two coats of white shellac applied evenly and thinly, each coat rubbed down with burlap or curled hair.—A. J. H.

#### Spring Clamp for Glued Joints



SINGLE turns of spring wire cut from an ordinary bedspring make fine clamps for holding together small glued joints, such as at the corners of picture-frames. One complete coil of the desired diameter is cut from the spring and sharpened at both ends.—M. E. S.

## have you a cold room



AIRID Air Valves make cold radiators hot. Attach easily to any steam radiator without tools—need no adjusting—never leak—make no noise. Sold at heating and plumbing stores. Only \$1.60.

**AIRID**  
**AIR VALVES**  
make cold radiators HOT

AMERICAN RADIATOR COMPANY  
1813 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Send me a trial Airid (one only) Guaranteed 5 years. (This will be mailed C. O. D., or enclose check or money order for \$1.60.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

**1/2 SAVED**  
on all Standard  
Typewriters

10  
Days  
Trial



At Last—World's best typewriters with every modern writing feature at positively lowest prices and on easiest terms ever offered.

**A Year to Pay—5 Years Guarantee**  
Standard Machines so perfectly Re-Manufactured by the exclusive Young Process that they look and write like brand new. Our exclusive, distinctive process makes possible better typewriters at lower prices.

**FREE BIG ILLUSTRATED**  
**TYPEWRITER BOOK**

Write now. See our amazing typewriter bargains. Read what users say and the unusual service we will give you. Don't wait. Write today.

**Young Typewriter Company**  
654 West Randolph Dept 142-B Chicago, Ill.



## Better Shop Methods

(Continued from page 72)

### Old Bill Says—

**G**OOD work depends more upon the skill of the mechanic than it does upon the kind of tools available.

Try to select a tool and a method appropriate for the job in hand; using fine, delicate machinery and light tools for rough work is never good practice.

Some men use a micrometer as if it were intended for a clamp. My sympathy is with the "mike."

Make use of every safety device provided in the shop.

If you have any grouches, leave them at home; the shop is no place for them.



Old Bill, machine-shop foreman

It is better to take plenty of time in grinding a milling cutter than to hurry the job and perhaps spoil the cutter by burning it.

Fine, hard wheels or heavy cuts are what burn a cutter; very light cuts should be taken and as many cuts as are necessary to clean up all around.

If you think you lack new and better opportunities, the chances are you will miss the one you have right now.

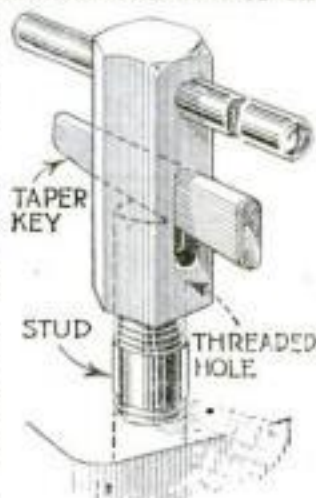
Keep your eyes open and you won't need to ask: "Where's this?" and "Where's that?"

A man can be pulled out of a rut, but he must run on his own power after he is out.

### Easily Detached Stud Driver

**A** STUD driver that can be detached easily from the stud after it is driven home, or after the stud has been removed from the hole, is illustrated. It is made of hexagon steel of about the size of the nut. A slot is cut at the end of the tapped hole to take a tapered key, similar to a drift for removing taper shank drills.

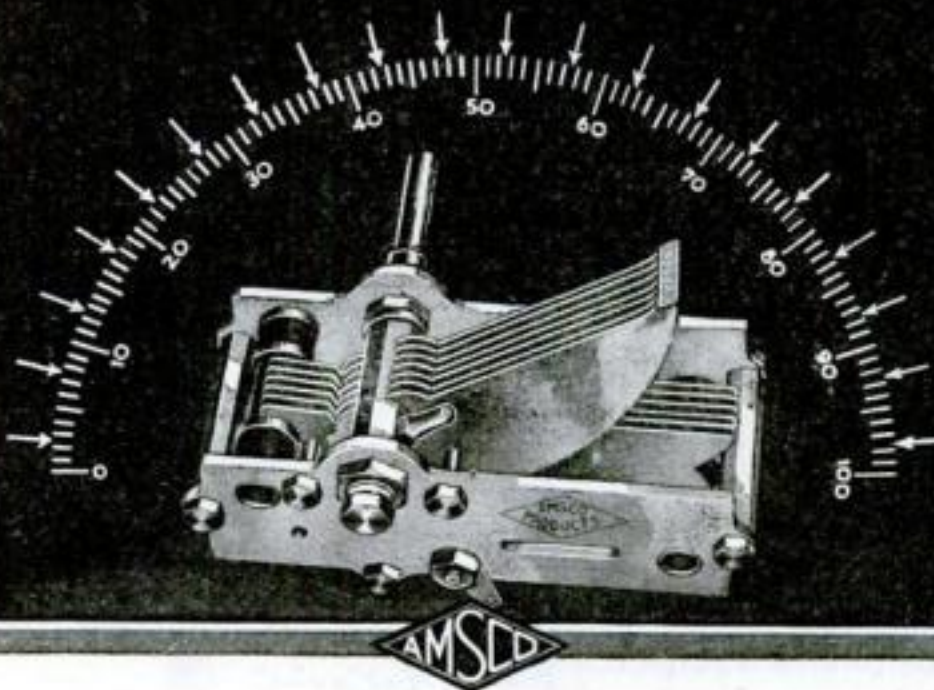
With the key in place the driver is turned on the stud and the stud is driven home. Then the key is knocked out so that the driver is free to turn off loosely.—R. W. CADMAN.



Driving a stud

# The AMSCO ALLOCATING CONDENSER

(STRAIGHT LINE FREQUENCY)

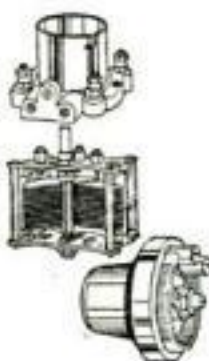


### Spreads the Stations Over the Dial—

The new AMSCO Allocating Condenser is the triumphant combination of electrical engineering and mechanical ingenuity. Electrically efficient in unscrambling the stations on your dials. Each dial degree from 1 to 100 will be found to represent 10 broadcasting kilocycles accurately over the entire scale—"a station for every degree". Mechanically ingenious in correcting the fault of other S. L. F. Condensers—it conserves space! Scientific low-loss construction. Rigidity with light weight.

Made in three capacities—Single or Siamese. Ask your dealer, or write for details of the entire AMSCO Line of engineered radio parts.

AMSCO PRODUCTS, INC. Dept. G  
Broome and Lafayette Streets, N.Y.C.



**New!**—a handsome instrument at a low price. The AMSCO Vernier Dial gives finesse to your fingers. Steps-down 13 to 1, backwards or forwards, fast or slow without momentum or back-lash.



**Gerstner Tool Cases**  
are fully RELIABLE. Made so good, finished so neatly, they please the most particular men.

**Machinists & Toolmakers**  
Get our free catalog.  
H. GERSTNER & SONS  
523 Columbia St., Dayton, O.



**Given** Leatherette Carrying Case Given with Big 3 Foot Wonder Telescope. 6 sections. Brass lined. Powerful lenses. See people and objects miles away as if they were close. See moon and stars as never before. Useful and entertaining. "Could tell color of aeroplane 4 miles away." — Mrs. Yarborough. "Watch my boy arrive at school 2 miles away." — Mrs. Horn. "Read numbers on freight cars mile away." — A. C. Palmer. Thousands pleased. On Arrival of Big 3 ft. Wonder Telescope with Carrying Case and Strap, deposit with Postman only \$1.85 plus few pennies postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or deposit returned. (Order Now. PERLEY & CO., Dept. 1788, 3224 N. Halsted St., Chicago)

### Class Rings and Pins

**Largest Catalog Issued—FREE**  
Samples loaned class officers. Prices \$.20 to \$.80 each. No order for class, society or club emblems too large or too small. Special designs made on request.

METAL ARTS CO., Inc., 7706 South Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

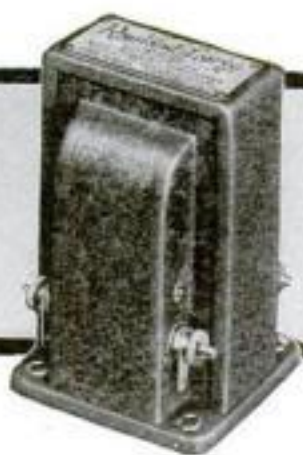






## Trumpets

Timbre of brass and thunder of trombone! Out over mountain and prairie, through storm and sunshine, it is carried on the waves of the air from the steel towers of the broadcast station. And in your home it rings out clear and strong—held fast to all the purity of the original by the marvelous power of Rauland-Lyric.



Rauland-Lyric is a laboratory-grade audio transformer designed especially for music lovers. The price is nine dollars. Descriptive circular with amplification curve will be mailed on request. All-American Radio Corporation, 4201 Belmont Ave., Chicago.

**Rauland-Lyric**  
AN  
**ALL-AMERICAN**  
TRADE MARK  
**TRANSFORMER**

The Choice of Noted Music Critics

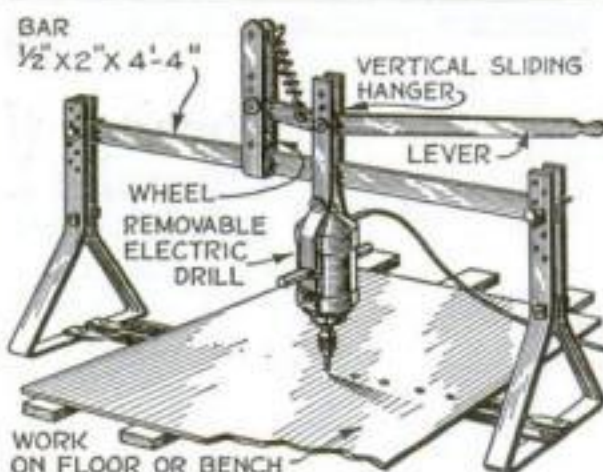
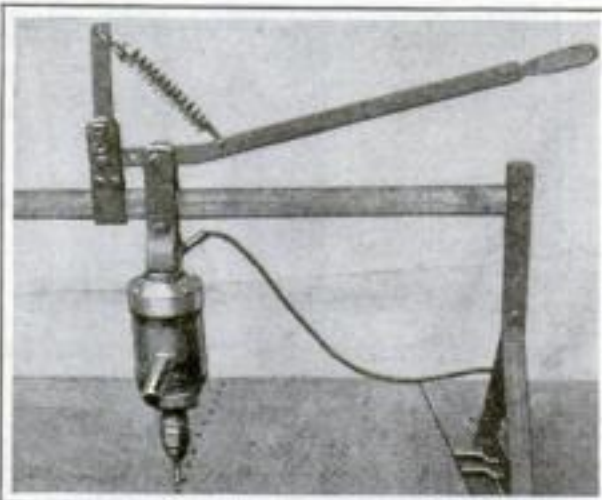
## Better Shop Methods

### Simply Constructed Frame Aids in Drilling Large Plates

TO ADAPT a portable electric drill for drilling a number of plates with holes 20 in. from the edge, I made a supporting frame as shown below. It would have been exhausting work to have drilled the holes without some support for the drill.

The frame is constructed entirely of flat bar iron, each piece  $\frac{1}{2}$  by 2 in. by 4 ft. 4 in. The brackets are drilled with a series of holes for adjusting the height of the horizontal bar.

The sliding bracket also has holes to allow additional vertical adjustment.



How a portable electric drill is supported for drilling holes in large and awkward work

A coil spring attached to the sliding bracket and the drill lever in either of the two ways illustrated is of some assistance, as it holds the drill away from the work, except when pressure is applied on the lever.

The hanger for the drill may be made from a single piece of iron bent as shown in the photograph, or of two pieces as indicated in the drawing, depending upon the type of drill that is being used.

The sliding bracket is provided with a steel roller so that it is easy to shift the position of the drill in a horizontal plane.

The general dimensions of the frame may be modified to suit the type of work to be done.—O. W. MIELENZ.

FOR getting oil into the several oil holes on a lathe that are at an angle and difficult to reach, I use a high-pressure oil gun with a nozzle to fit the holes. Work that cannot be held in a universal chuck, and, because of a flange or projections, is difficult to set up in a four-jawed chuck so the center will run true, can be adjusted easily by truing the out-sides of the jaws, provided they are all of the same length.—G. T. S.



## "Make America Musical"

The Hohner Harmonica is endorsed by musical and educational authorities as the logical instrument with which to encourage children to learn music by playing it. "The Harmonica was the first instrument I ever knew" says Irving Berlin, nationally known composer and music publisher. "It is natural that a healthy youngster should take to the Harmonica, and from the Harmonica it is but a step to another musical instrument and a musical education. It will not surprise me if the Harmonica becomes a most important factor in making America a more musical nation."

Anyone can quickly learn to play a Hohner Harmonica with the aid of the Free Instruction Book, procurable at all dealers. If your dealer is out of copies, write M. Hohner, Inc., Dept 182 New York.



## Diamond Bargains!

Our Diamonds are noted for their dazzling brilliance and beautiful blue white color. We handle only the best grades.

Don't buy Diamonds from unreliable sources! Know the quality you are getting! You are sure of satisfaction when dealing with us.

**New IMPORTATION**  
**Direct from EUROPE**



**Diamonds for Christmas!**



Beautiful Diamond Rings that make ideal Christmas gifts—latest style mountings—priced far below the market. Pay a few dollars down and get your ring at once. Loftis Bros. & Co. Import Diamonds direct from Europe and sell direct to you—you save middlemen's profits.

Goods Delivered on First Payment of 10 Percent

Rectangular 18-k white gold, 17 1/2 14-k white gold, 16 1/2  
Wrist Watch Jewels . . \$27.50 Jewels . . \$22.50

No. 28 \$37.50 Blue white Diamond. 18-k white gold. \$100 a week

17-Jewel Elgin—No. 15—Green gold. Elgin Watch; 35-year quality case; 12 also; gilt dial, \$30. \$100 a week

No. 27 \$100 Blue white Diamond. 18-k white gold. \$250 a week

**Diamond Book FREE** Over 2,000 illustrations and descriptions of Diamond Rings and other articles of jewelry. Absolutely FREE. Write today!

The Old Reliable Original Credit Jewellers

**LOFTIS**  
BROS. & CO. F&S  
Dept. F-571 108 N. State Street CHICAGO, ILL.  
Stores in Leading Cities

**RADIO FANS**—Listen in on WHT every Monday night from 7 to 7:30, every Friday night from 9:30 to 10, central standard time. Loftis Bros. & Co.'s hour of music.

**SAVE MONEY**  
Hot off the press—latest Radio Catalog & Guide brimful of new ideas; over 100 special hook-ups with information—all free. Shows savings as high as 50% on sets and supplies. Be sure to get this thrifty illustrated book before you buy. It means money in your pocket. Standard guaranteed goods. Write letter or postal note. Also please include name of radio friend.  
**RADIO GUIDE FREE**  
BARAWIK CO., 103-1225, Canal St., Chicago, U.S.A.

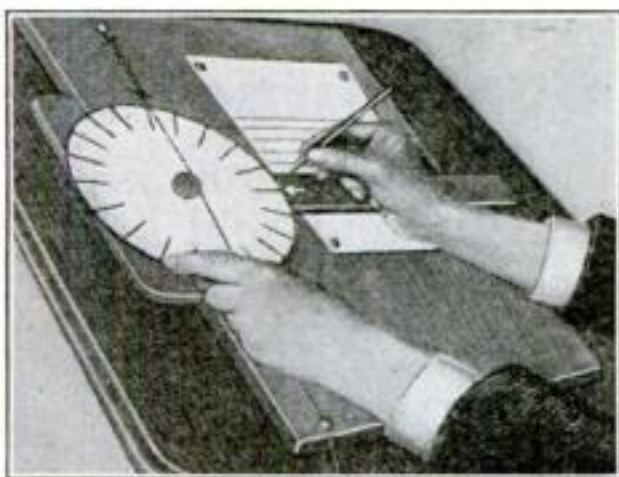


## Better Shop Methods

### Semi-Automatic Guide for Ruling Parallel Lines

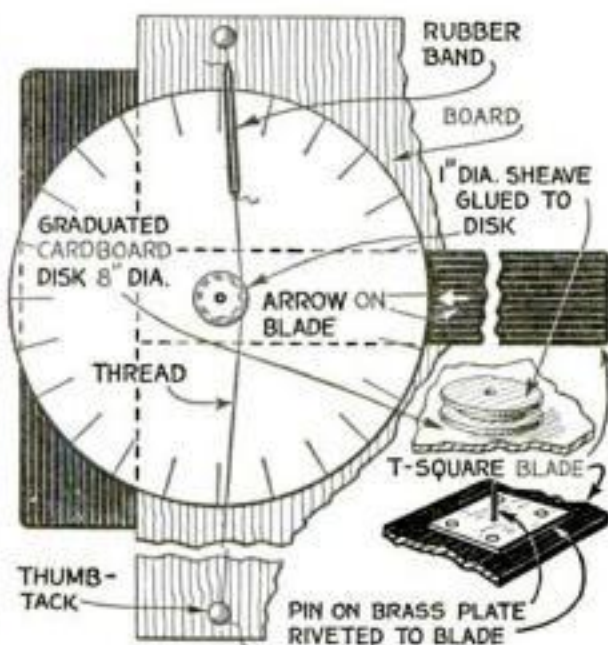
HERE is an easily made device for ruling a large number of parallel lines at equal distances from each other with almost machine-like accuracy. It consists of an 8-in. disk with a 1-in. sheave attached to its center, the disk being pivoted on a blade of a T-square.

A cord or thread stretched between pins at the top and bottom of a drawing-



Ruling lines on a special form by means of a quickly improvised spacing device

board is fastened around the sheave, so that a downward movement is transmitted to the T-square by rotating the disk. An arrow is marked on the T-square as an index point. Two lines the desired distance apart then are marked on the drawing paper, and, by moving the T-square from one to the other and simultaneously marking two points on the disk, it is determined how far apart the divisions on the disk must be. These



Turning the disk from one mark to another moves the T-square down one space

then are stepped off around the circumference of the disk.

Any number of sheets can be ruled rapidly thereafter by moving the left-hand edge of the disk downward with a finger of the left hand the distance of one graduation after each line is drawn. Several interchangeable disks having different graduations may be provided.

ONE of the best lubricants for lathe centers is a compound of white lead and machine oil, mixed to a consistency of a thick paste. It lasts longer than oil.

# The clear tone of The Amplion comes from 30 years' experience in creating loud speakers



Distinct voicing of commands at sea is vital! At left, one of the naval loud speakers produced by the Amplion organization and installed on over 12,000 ships of leading navies and shipping companies throughout the world.

ALL who hear the Amplion are won by its wonderful clearness and deep, full, life-like tone-qualities which have made it the world's largest-selling loud speaker.

The explanation is that The Amplion was evolved by the actual originators and oldest producers of loud speakers. \* Long before radio attained general popularity, Graham loud speakers had been adopted—because of outstanding excellence—by the exacting British Admiralty and naval experts of other nations. The Amplion, introduced in 1920, was based on thirty years of successful experience.

Hear The Amplion in comparison with any or all other radio reproducers. Let your ears tell you why it is so widely known as "The world's finest loud speaker." Amplion Loud Speakers, \$12 up. Phonograph units in two sizes. Interesting literature and dealer's address on request.

### THE AMPLION CORPORATION OF AMERICA

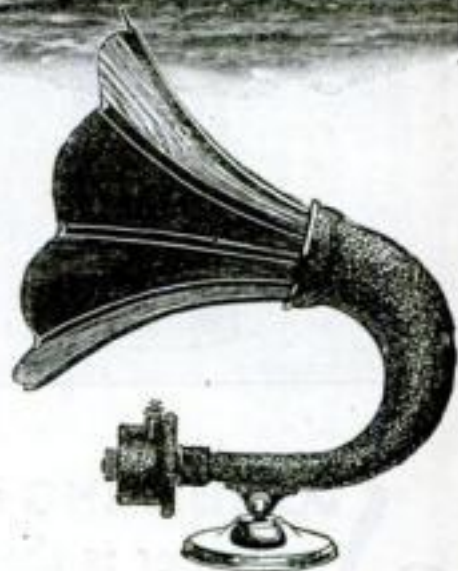
Executive Offices: Suite M, 280 Madison Ave., New York City

Canadian Distributors: Burndept of Canada, Ltd., Toronto

\* Alfred Graham & Co., London, England, Patentees

# AMPLION

The World's Standard Loud Speaker



Clarity is also essential to full enjoyment of radio. Thirty years' experience in creating loud speakers, unrivaled for clearness of tone, evolved The Amplion. Ask to hear the improved new Amplion Dragon, AR-19, illustrated above.

The supremacy of The Amplion has won world-wide recognition and leadership in sales. Partial list of nations in which Amplions are ruling favorites among music-lovers:

UNITED STATES  
DOMINION OF CANADA  
ENGLAND  
SCOTLAND WALES  
IRELAND  
NORWAY SWEDEN  
DENMARK  
HOLLAND BELGIUM  
FRANCE SPAIN  
SWITZERLAND  
ITALY JAPAN  
SOUTH AFRICA  
NEW ZEALAND  
AUSTRALIA



## FREE! Sample Outfit

Six Million Dollars Profits made by Rawleigh Retailers last year! Get into the big money making class. Establish your own business. Sell necessities. Enormous demand. Easy sales, profits big, no experience needed. Backed by largest Company of its kind in the world. Best Localities being chosen fast. Write quick for free sample outfit offer. Get busy!

The W.T. RAWLEIGH Co.  
Dept. N. Y. 9958 Freeport, Ill., U.S.A.

## Learn How to BOX

JIMMY DE FOREST  
World's Greatest Trainer  
Will Teach you BY MAIL

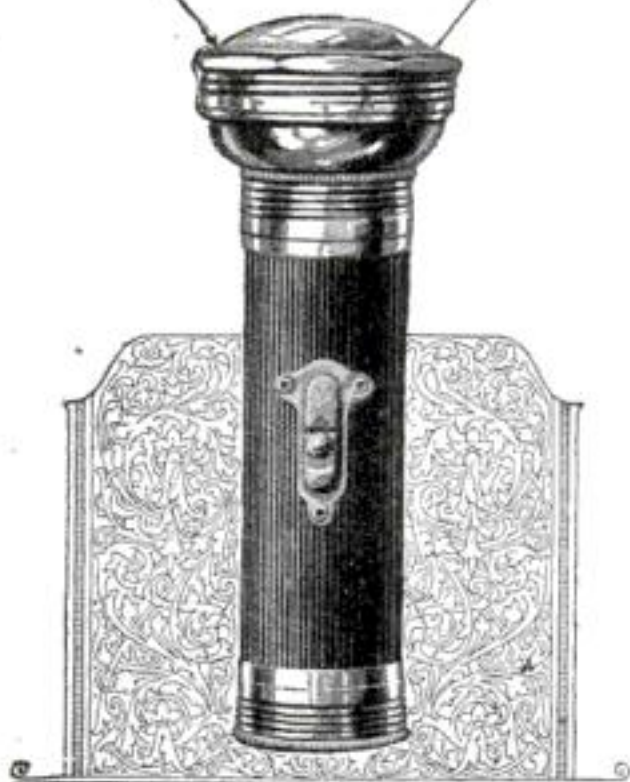
In 20 weeks I will teach you all there is to know about boxing—just what I taught Jack Dempsey and a host of other champions and great contenders. Every six months I select champions in all weight classes from my pupils. I train them at my own expense at my Long Branch, N. J., camp. Then TEX RICKARD, greatest of all promoters, stages them in bouts in his new Madison Square Garden at New York. Send today for my big FREE book, "The Golden Age of Boxing." Enclose 10c to cover cost of mailing. Greatest book of its kind ever written. Profusely illustrated with photos of great fighters and fully describes my course and FREE OFFER. There's fame and fortune waiting for you if you become a good boxer. Get my book and read all about it.



JIMMY DE FOREST, Box 714  
347 Madison Ave. New York City



## BURGESS FLASHLIGHTS & BATTERIES



**S**OMETHING to remember is that any good flashlight case practically never wears out. Filled with a Burgess Flashlight Battery, you have done about all that you can to insure yourself against the inconvenience and danger always present in darkness.

Burgess Flashlight Uni-Cels will fit any case you may have. Try them—no better batteries are made.

*A Laboratory Product*

**BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY**  
GENERAL SALES OFFICE: CHICAGO

*Canadian Factories and Offices:  
Niagara Falls and Winnipeg*

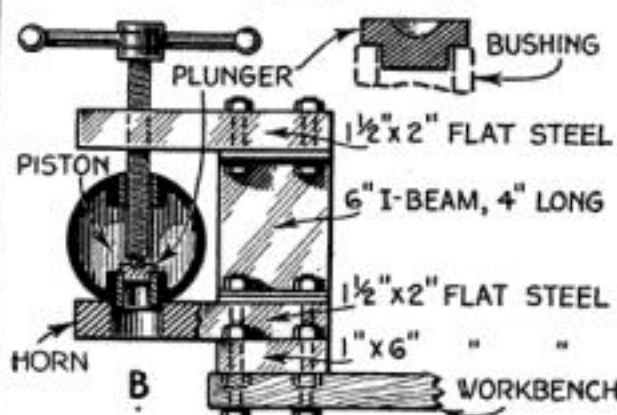
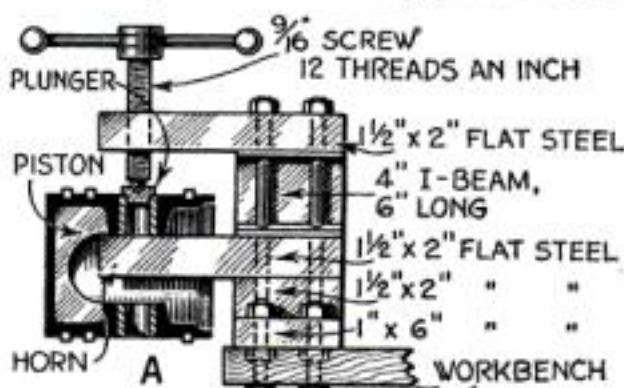


## Better Shop Methods

### Jigs for Speedily Replacing Wristpin Bushings

**G**ARAGE owners or mechanics who are anxious to cut down the time required to replace worn wristpin bushings will find that the two jigs illustrated are big time-savers. They are easy to construct, made from materials readily available, and will prevent the breakage of pistons.

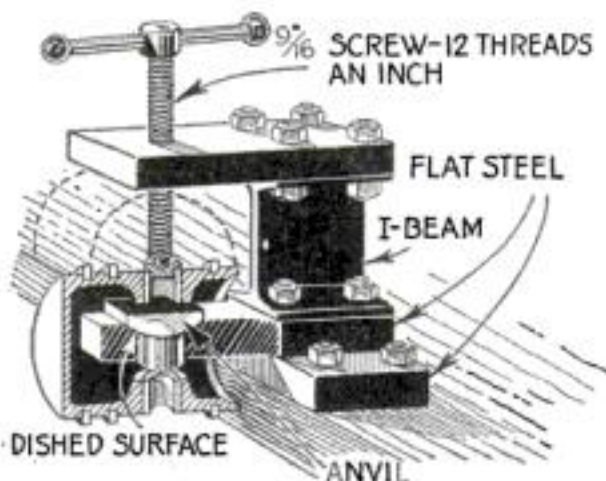
At *A* is shown the arrangement used for forcing the new bushing into the pis-



New wristpin bushings are pressed in as at *A*, and old ones removed as at *B*

ton, and at *B* is the other jig for pressing the old bushing out of the piston, which is done from the inside.

The horn for jig *A* is flat, and small enough to go into the smallest piston, while the horn for jig *B* is slightly dished to prevent the piston from slipping when the pressure is applied. A plunger will have to be made for each size bushing, although the same plunger can be used for pressing bushings out and putting the

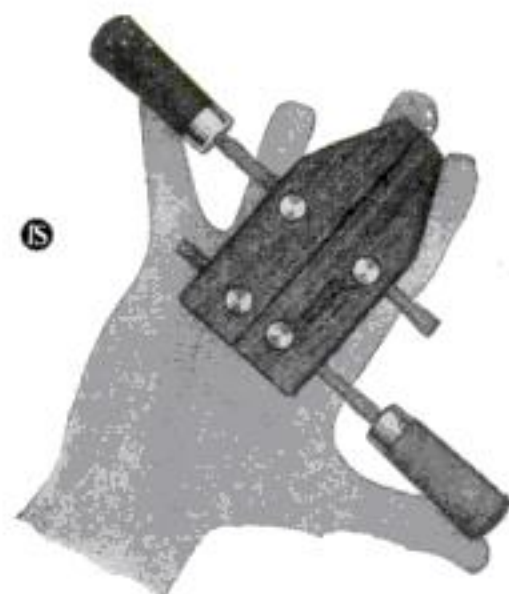


A suggestion for combining the two jigs, if it is desired to save space

new ones in. They should be made a trifle smaller in both diameters than the bushings.

While the screw is shown as 12 threads to the inch in each case, it may be coarser or finer to suit shop conditions. To save space, the jigs can be combined if thought advisable into a double-purpose device.

—FRANK N. COAKLEY.



## Something New!

*Just what you need  
in your tool kit*

**H**ERE is a handy little clamp, no bigger than your hand, to hold radio panels for drilling or sawing, and dozens of other jobs that invariably turn up.

The Jorgensen Steel Spindle Hand Screw is far superior to wood-spindle or all-metal clamps. The steel threads will not strip, break, or swell when exposed to dampness. Smooth or polished surfaces are not injured by the oil finished hard maple jaws. The spindles operate in steel swivels, a feature which allows the clamp to grip straight or angular work with equal facility, and when it takes hold it does not let go.

Send for this handy time and trouble saver, today! Make your tool kit complete! If you are not entirely satisfied, your money will be refunded cheerfully.

**MANUFACTURERS NOTE:** Jorgensen Steel Spindle Hand Screws are made in all types and sizes, from 4" to 24", for all industrial uses. Send for literature and prices.

ADJUSTABLE CLAMP CO.,  
212 N. Jefferson St., Chicago.

Please send the items checked below:

- ☐ Ship by mail, postage prepaid ONE No. 5-0 Jorgensen Hand Screw (Length 4", Jaw opening 2") for which I enclose \$1.00.
- ☐ Ship by mail, postage prepaid ONE No. 0 Jorgensen Hand Screw (Length 8", Jaw opening 4 1/2") for which I enclose \$1.50.
- ☐ Send latest descriptive bulletins.
- ☐ Money will be refunded if tools are unsatisfactory and are returned within 30 days.

Name.....

Address.....

## Clear-Tone

*The Wonder-Working Lotion*

Use like toilet water. Is positively recommended for quickly and permanently removing

### PIMPLES, BLACKHEADS, ACNE

Eruptions on the face or body, Barbers Itch and Eczema, Enlarged pores, Oily or Shiny Skin. Endorsed by druggists, physicians, skin specialists, barbers, and over 100,000 men and women test cases, who succeeded with Clear-Tone after failing with everything else. Write today for my Free booklet, "A CLEAR-TONE SKIN," telling how I cured myself after being afflicted 15 years.

**E. S. GIVENS, 153 Chemical Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.**

**Learn**

Take a  
W. A. C. Course  
in Applied Airplane  
Engineering. Many  
men earn \$2000 to \$10,000 a year. Big Free  
outfit of airplane parts. Write for Free catalog.

**WESTERN AIRPLANE CORPORATION**  
Dept. P-11 Monadnock Bldg. Chicago, Ill.

## Aviation



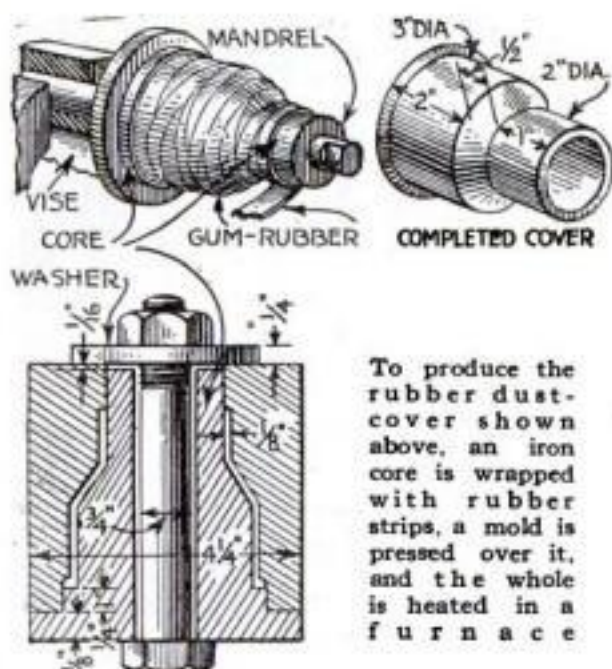
## Better Shop Methods

### Rubber Dust-Covers Produced in a Machine-Shop

RUBBER articles rarely are produced in a machine-shop, but they can be made, if of a simple nature, with ordinary equipment. In one instance a shop building grinding-machines required a cover to keep water, dust, and dirt from a bearing near the end of the spindle.

Leather was tried without much success and it was decided to use rubber. It was found that a neat and satisfactory job could be done. The stunt was another demonstration of how machine-shops can "roll their own" in emergencies.

A mold and core of cast iron were made as shown and bolted together. The bolt hole through the central core was reamed to be a snug fit on a standard mandrel. Where the core comes in contact with the mold at each end the diameter of the core is about .003 in. smaller than that of the



To produce the rubber dust-cover shown above, an iron core is wrapped with rubber strips, a mold is pressed over it, and the whole is heated in a furnace

mold so that the two pieces go together and come apart freely.

The material used is ordinary gum-rubber repair sheets 1/16 in. thick and 12 in. square, which are sold by auto-supply houses for repairing tires and tubes. This is cut into strips about 1/2 in. wide. The core and mold are dusted with powdered soapstone and the core is placed on a mandrel in a bench vise. The rubber is wrapped around it, starting from the large end. Two layers are put on as evenly as possible.

Some experimenting was necessary at first to get the right amount of rubber to fill the mold evenly. The material used in each test was weighed on a small postal scale. The third piece came out perfect in shape and of uniform thickness, and it then was easy to duplicate the result by weighing the material each time.

When the rubber is built up in the rough, the mold is forced over the core. The core and mold then are removed from the mandrel, bolted together, placed in a furnace, and held at a temperature of 400 deg. for about 20 minutes. They are then removed and cooled in an air blast. Water cannot be used for cooling as it makes the rubber porous. When cool, the core is pressed out, leaving the dust cover in the mold, from which it can be removed by hand.—H. L. W.



Write for detail  
blue print!

Upson products are handled by reliable lumber and building material dealers everywhere. Ask the one nearest you, or write the Upson Company, 1127 Upson Point, Lockport, N. Y., describing type of room you are remodeling, and enclosing ten cents for detail blue print.

Look for the famous blue center

Are your bath and kitchen neglected rooms?  
Upson-Fibre-Tile is the economical solution!

WHEN enameled, this snow-white sanitary wall lining looks and wears like expensive ceramic tile, yet costs but about one-tenth as much.

The big, corner-to-corner panels, four feet wide, cannot crack. They withstand moisture, steam—even ordinary leaks.

Like famous Blue Center Upson Board, your carpenter applies Upson Fibre-Tile right over the old wall or direct to the studs in new construction. Upson Fasteners eliminate nail-marks. There is little muss or dirt, and no delay.

**UPSON**  
PROCESSED  
**BOARD**

## CARTER

### New "IMP" Pilot Switch



\$1.50

Half Size

Eliminates possibility of going away and leaving tubes burning. Red light shows all the time tube filaments are lit. Complete with quarter turn snap switch and light in one. Simple to install. Single hole mounting. Lamp operates on 6 or 4 1/2 volts. Consumes only 15/100th Amp., battery drain negligible. One of the latest Carter radio achievements.



Ask your dealer to show you, any dealer can supply.

**Carter Radio Co.**  
300 S. FINE AVENUE  
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.



\$3.25  
each

**RADIO**  
**Storage "B" Battery**

**22 Cells Lasts Indefinitely—Pays for Itself**

Economy and performance unheard of before. Recharged at a negligible cost. Approved and listed as Standard by leading Radio Authorities, including Pop. Radio Laboratories, Pop. Sci. Inst. Standards, Radio News Lab., Lefax, Inc., and other important institutions. Equipped with Solid Rubber Cases, an insurance against acid and leakage. Extra heavy glass jars. Heavy, rugged plates. Order yours today!

**SEND NO MONEY** Just state number of batteries wanted and we will ship day order is received. Extra Offer: 4 batteries in series (96 volts), \$12.75. Pay expressman after examining batteries. 5 per cent discount for cash with order. Mail your order now!

**WORLD BATTERY COMPANY**  
1219 So. Wabash Ave., Dept. 80 Chicago, Ill.  
Makers of the Famous World Radio "A" Storage Battery  
Prices: 6-volt, 100 Amp. \$11.25; 120 Amp. \$13.25; 140 Amp. \$14.00.  
All equipped with Solid Rubber Cases.

**World**  
**STORAGE BATTERIES**

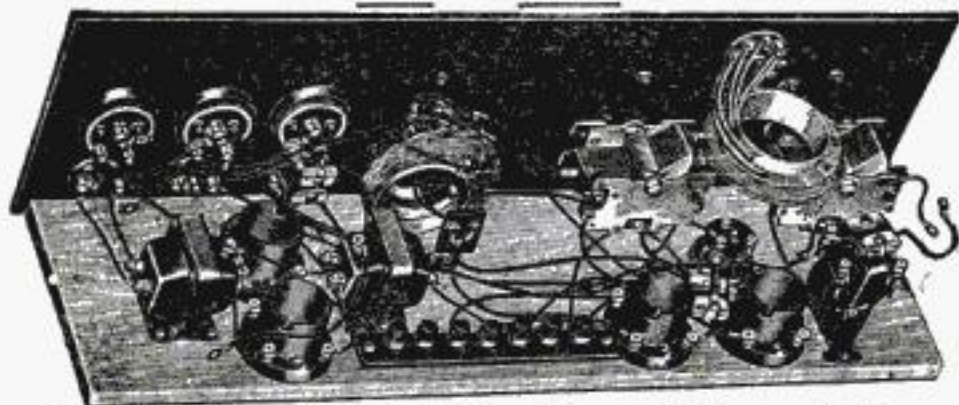
Set your Radio Dial at 230 meters for the new 1000 watt World Storage Battery Station, WBBG, Chicago. Watch for announcements.

KDKA-WFAP-WGN-WJS-KHU-KGO-KFAP-WJY-KOP



# \$43<sup>54</sup> Roberts Tube

List, \$64.69; catalog, \$48.56;  
Special, postpaid in U. S.,  
\$43.54. No. KM9215.



## See What You Get—Best Quality

All parts highest grade—advertised, well-known, reliable, dependable—fully guaranteed by manufacturers and ourselves. Look at these brands. No better kits! Fine 7x24x8 mahogany finish cabinet, drilled and engraved Bakelite-Dilecto panel, extra good, non-warping baseboard, Sickles' Roberts' coils, 2 Hammarlund low loss variable condensers, 3 E-Z Toon vernier dials, Thordarson transformer, pair Modern push-pull transformers, 3 Patent rheostats, 4 Bell Bakelite low loss sockets, Jones Improved single-circuit jack, Jones Improved double-circuit jack, Cutler-Hammer inductance switch, Smilcar filament switch, Patent grid leak, Hilco grid-condenser and mounting, 2 Hilco fixed condensers, Amplex grid-denser, 7 Aristocrat binding posts, binding post strip, complete set "No-Sod-er" connecting wires, hardware, blueprint and instruction sheet. You can assemble in only three hours or so. Satisfaction positively guaranteed or money back.

Combines principles of Reflex, Neutralization, Tuned Radio Frequency, Regeneration (without blooming), and Push-Pull Amplification. Smooth-working—easily tuned—non-howling—non-squealing—non-radiative. Guaranteed absolutely to give entire satisfaction.

To get you started dealing with us, we offer special price on this most popular kit. But your order will have to be sent by Nov. 30, when our regular catalog price will again be in effect.

See what Doubleday, Page & Co., through Mr. Arthur H. Lynch, Editor of their magazine, "Radio Broadcast," says about the Radio Broadcast's sensational 4-Tube Knock-Out Set developed by Walter Van B. Roberts:

"Tube for tube, dollar for dollar, result for result, we will stack it up against any receiver for home construction ever described by any radio publication and gamble that it comes out winner. It is the best we have ever seen—and we have seen and operated almost every type made and used during the past twelve years. Has pulled in forty-six stations on a loud speaker with two tubes, using indoor antenna. Not merely the best four-tube receiver, but the best by a very good margin."

### Special Features

Great volume. Utmost clearness. Sweetness of tone. Highly selective. Cheap to build. Easy to operate.

Receives great distance. Does not radiate or cause squealing in your neighbors' receivers. Low upkeep.

Our New Method of Wiring—Perfectly Simple—No Radio Knowledge Needed. No solder—No bare wires—No poor connections—No dissatisfaction. No tools needed except a common screw-driver and common pliers.

## "No-Sod-er"

MAKES SET-BUILDING EASY

All connections are made by the use of our flexible, insulated eyeletted connecting wire in place of bus bar or wire, and solder. And in a fraction of the time usually required when using the old fashioned way. And when the job is done it is neat and your connections are tight.

Order direct from this ad—on approval—no money in advance—shipped subject to examination when requested—we pay transportation (if U. S.)—Quick shipment—satisfaction or money back.

Send for **BIG CATALOG—FREE**

Filled with big bargains in Kits, Parts and Accessories.

RADIO SPECIALTY CO., Kit Div. 164Y, 245M, Greenwich St., New York

## Learn to Draw in 1 Hour

Without previous study you can become a cartoonist or commercial artist with the Davis Reflectograph—wonder invention of the age. So simple that children can use it for map drawing and penmanship lessons. Works directly from models, landscapes, photos, prints, etc. It teaches perspective and composition by natural methods. Affords entertainment in the home by enabling you to make amusing caricatures of your friends, and is useful for making place cards, etc. There is a big market waiting for Reflectograph artists—we tell you how and where to sell your work in a Course of Lessons on "SELLING REFLECTOGRAPH ART," written by T. C. O'Donnell, former Editor of Cartoons Magazine—FREE with each order. Reflectograph outfit complete, with Lessons, \$5, postpaid. Send for yours—TODAY!

The Davis Reflectograph Company, Inc.

1217 Exeter St., Cincinnati, Ohio



## Learn Photography at HOME

Make \$75 a Week on the Side

Establish yourself as a Photographic Expert quickly—during your spare time—under a leading photographer. I'll show you how to start your own business—on commission and large salary. Send for my unusual offer—It's only temporary. Act at once. A postal will do.

International Studios, Inc., Dept. 1368  
3601 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, U. S. A.



## Getting Ahead?

Read the advertisements on Pages 144 to 174 this issue if you want to get ahead!

## Save \$44.00 on this Beautiful White Enameled Kitchen Cabinet

THIS handsome white-enameled kitchen cabinet would cost \$65 if bought in a store. If you are handy with tools you can make it at home for \$21—or less. A clear saving of \$44.

One feature of this cabinet is a self-contained seat. Another attractive feature is the roomy china closet occupying the middle section of the top of the cabinet.

Besides the china cupboard, the top sections contains a flour-bin and a closet for sugar, spices, and coffee.



The bottom section has one large cupboard and three drawers, the lower one being a metal-lined bread and cake container. There are two large boards that pull out.

A blueprint with full instructions for making this beautiful cabinet can be secured by sending 25c to

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York

Enclosed is 25c for which please send me your blueprint for a Kitchen Cabinet including all the latest features—

Name.....Address.....

City.....State.....

## Better Shop Methods

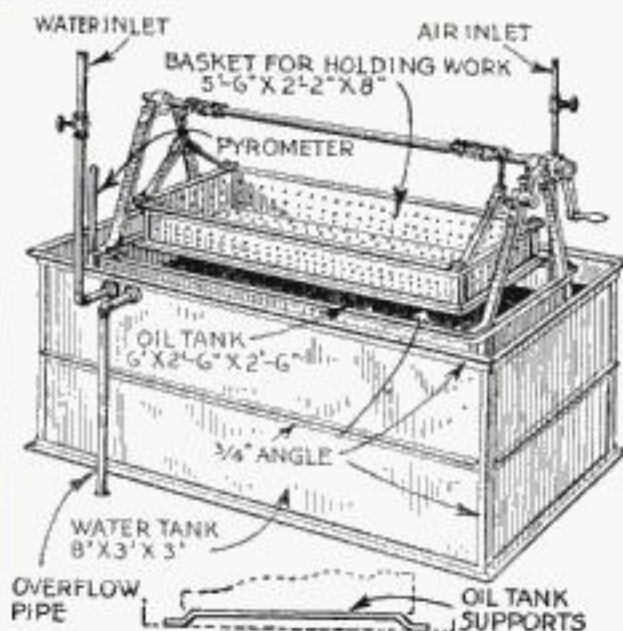
### Oil Quenching Bath for High Speed Steel

By H. L. Wheeler

THE oil quenching bath illustrated below is large enough to serve two furnaces on manufacturing work such as the making of milling cutters, drills, reamers, and other tools. The outer or water tank is 3 by 3 by 8 ft. It is made of heavy galvanized iron reinforced by  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. angle irons at the corners and around the top and bottom.

The inner tank for the oil is 2 ft. 6 in. by 2 ft. 6 in. by 6 ft. and is of similar construction. It is supported by three pieces of iron, bent as shown and fastened to the bottom of the water tank.

For holding the work a basket is made of perforated metal reinforced with angle



The oil, which is in a water-jacketed tank, is kept agitated by compressed air

iron and provided with a simple type of lifting apparatus. The brackets that support the shaft are made of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. flat iron and are bolted to the top of the oil tank.

The shaft rotates in two cast-iron pedestal bearings, which are bolted to the brackets. At one end is a ratchet wheel and pawl to hold the basket suspended while the work is being removed. Two pieces of chain of equal length are fastened to the shaft and connect it with the work basket.

The outer tank is piped to a water main and is connected with a drain. Both inlet and outlet are provided with valves. An air pipe connecting with a compressed-air line enters the oil tank at one end and runs diagonally along the bottom. A series of holes drilled along the underneath side of this pipe allows the air to escape for the purpose of keeping the oil agitated so that the bath will remain as nearly uniform in temperature throughout as possible.

A length of 2-in. pipe is set into the water tank at one corner and serves as a receptacle for the cold end of the pyrometer.

When the work begins, the basket is immersed in the oil so that the top is covered. Both the water and air are turned on and the tools, as they are taken from the furnace, are plunged into the oil.

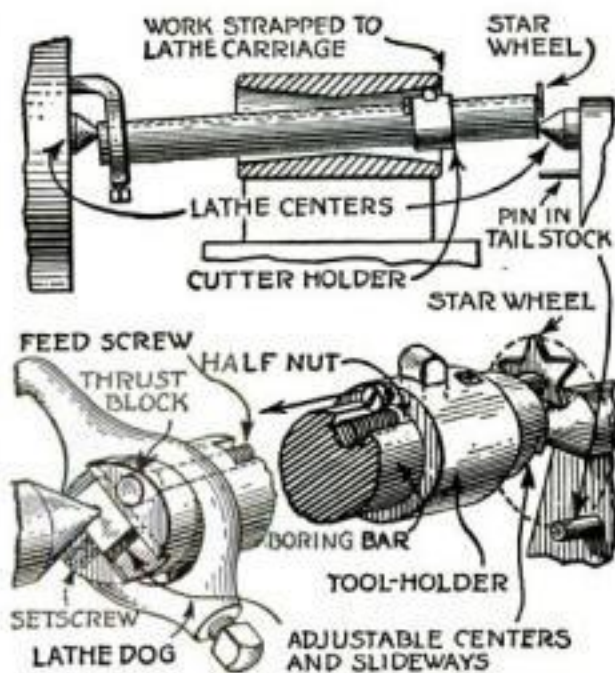


## Better Shop Methods

### Eccentric Bar Used in Boring Two Tapers at Once

**B**ORING a large shaft coupling with a taper in both ends was accomplished in one shop by departing from the usual method of holding the casting in a chuck. Instead, it was strapped to the carriage of the lathe and the boring was done with a bar, both tapers being cut at the same setting. This insured accurate alinement.

Slots were cut in each end of the shop's sliding-head boring-bar so that an adjustable center could be held with a set-screw in order to provide a center hole eccentric to the axis of the bar. Each end



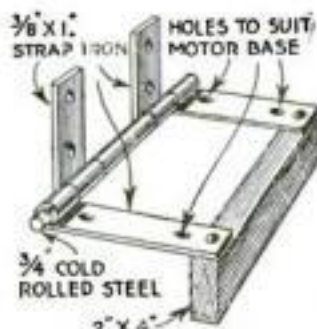
Two tapered holes in exact alinement are cut by the tool as it advances through the casting

of the bar was set the same distance off center, but in opposite directions. One point in the middle ran true, and this located the position of the center of the casting. A pin set in the tailstock actuated the star wheel on the end of the feed screw, which engaged a half nut in the boring-head.

The tool was traversed from one end of the casting to the other, and, owing to the eccentricity of the bar, it bored a hole progressively smaller until it reached the center of the casting, where the taper reversed, and the tool, continuing to cut, made a hole that became uniformly larger. —J. A. HORTON.

### Hinged Bracket Holds Motor of Small Drill Press

**A** MOTOR for driving a small drill press can be mounted easily and cheaply on a hinged bracket made as illustrated. This is fastened to the pedestal of the machine so that the motor is well off the floor, where it is out of the way and less liable to become dirty. A mounting of this type has the additional advantage of keeping an even tension on the drive belt at all times.



A motor bracket for a drill press

**FATIMA**

what a whale of a difference  
just a few cents make

**A SERVICE FOR YOU**  
In Buying Radio & Tool Equipment  
For list of tested and approved products write to the Popular Science Institute of Standards. See Page 6.

Sent for \$1 Down!

**STUDEBAKER** 21 Jewels  
The Insured Watch

**ONLY \$1.00!** The balance in easy monthly payments direct from the factory at lowest factory prices. 21 Jewels, 5 Adjustments including heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions. A supreme Watch value. Write for Style Book showing 60 newest, thin-model designs. Sent FREE! Chain FREE Special offer. Write while offer lasts. Get beautiful stylebook in colors and this amazing \$1.00 down price! **WRITE** Send today for Studebaker FREE Book of Advanced Watch Styles and this amazing \$1.00 down offer.

STUDEBAKER WATCH CO., Dept. P23 South Bend, Indiana  
Canadian Address: Windsor, Ontario



This clear, accurate, powerful  
**6 Power Pocket Telescope**  
(Genuine Wollensak)  
**\$2** Postpaid with  
limp leather case

Made by one of the finest lens makers in the world. Guaranteed by both this company and the maker. No bigger'n a jack-knife, easily carried in vest pocket yet a powerful, precise monocular, that brings distant objects close, in full detail without the "vibration" present in higher power telescopes. Adjusts twice as quickly as binoculars. Nothing cheap in appearance or construction. Black baked-in enamel with non-slip grip. Soft leather case with glove snap included. \$2 prepaid. Money back if not thoroughly satisfied.

**BOSTON SPORTING GOODS CO.**  
Dept. Q, 80 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.



## A pipe-smoker over in Paris grows desperate

Our sister republic excels in many fields of production, but Americans in France seem to retain their preference for their native smoking tobaccos.

That seems to be the case with Mr. Parkhurst. He just happens to be in one of the few sections of the globe where Edgeworth isn't. In France, tobacco selling is controlled by government monopoly.

With the exception of a few countries, of which France is one, Edgeworth is sold all over the world. And so the chances of getting it wherever you go are about ten to one.

Larus & Brother Co.,  
Richmond, Va.  
Gentlemen:

My last pipeful of Edgeworth went the way of all good tobacco some two weeks ago and since then I have vainly spent most of my spare time searching Paris for a further supply.

If Edgeworth can be obtained here please let me know where, and I can assure you I will "publish the glad tidings," as the little blue can has occasioned many a covetous glance, and more than once some envious American has said to me, "For the love of Heaven, where did you get that Edgeworth. It's worth its weight in gold over here. I haven't had any since the supply I brought over ran out."

I have been told that I cannot buy pipe tobacco from the States without having a special permit from the French government, so before I'm through I may have to pay 200 or 300 per cent duty and perhaps face prison, but it's worth the risk to get Edgeworth—and after all the only way to find out about this is to try.

Sincerely yours,  
S. C. R. Parkhurst.

Let us send you free samples of Edgeworth so that you may put it to the pipe test. If you like the samples, you'll like Edgeworth wherever and whenever you buy it, for it never changes in quality. Write your name and address to Larus & Brother Company, 10K South 21st Street,



Richmond, Va.

We'll be grateful for the name and address of your tobacco dealer, too, if you care to add them.

Edgeworth is sold in various sizes to suit the needs and means of all purchasers. Both Edgeworth Plug Slice and Edgeworth Ready-Rubbed are packed in small, pocket-size packages, in handsome humidor holders holding a pound, and also in several handy in-between sizes.

To Retail Tobacco Merchants: If your jobber cannot supply you with Edgeworth, Larus & Brother Company will gladly send you prepaid by parcel post a one- or two-dozen carton of any size of Edgeworth Plug Slice or Edgeworth Ready-Rubbed for the same price you would pay the jobber.

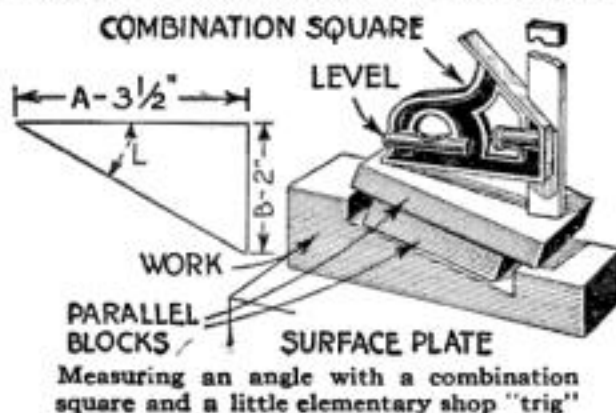
## Better Shop Methods

### How to Use a Combination Square as a Protractor

IN THE absence of a protractor, the combination square may be used to measure an angle by the application of simple trigonometry.

With the work to be measured on a level surface plate, the scale is adjusted in the head of the square until the bubble is in the center of the glass. Then we have two sides of a right-angle triangle.

Assume that, as in the illustration, the distance A from the scale to the edge of



the head is  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in. and that B, the projection of the scale through the head, is 2 in. Then the tangent of the angle L is 2 divided by  $3\frac{1}{2}$  or .5714. Referring to a table of trigonometrical functions we find that the angle corresponding to that tangent is 29 deg. 45 min. The distance A always will be constant with a given square head, while B will vary with the angle.

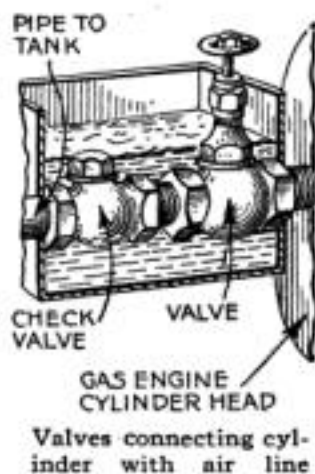
In the example shown in the drawing, it was necessary to use two parallel blocks to bring the angle up, as the space was not large enough to use the square head directly.—HUGO LJUNGQUIST.

### Gas Engine Supplies Shop with Compressed Air

COMPRESSED air, when required in small quantities in a shop, may be obtained from a gas engine, if one is used and if the air does not have to be pure and unburned.

Two nipples, a cut-off valve, and a check valve are the essential parts. Drill a hole in the cylinder head, tap it for a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. pipe, insert a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. nipple, and screw on the cut-off valve, another nipple, and then the check valve. Next come the connections to the tank, if one is used, or a pipe of large diameter tightly fitted, which will serve as a small reservoir.

If more than a small quantity of air is to be used, it might be well to fit a small water reservoir around the cut-off and check valves, as illustrated, to prevent overheating. That is essential only when the air is used quite steadily. Pressure in the neighborhood of 100 pounds usually may be obtained in this way.—HIRAM E. BARBER.



# \$1.00

## DELIVERS to Your Home

# Violet Ray

ONLY \$1.00 brings this complete, scientific Violet Rays outfit to you. Treat yourself and family at home, save delay, costly doctors and medicines. Thousands use Violet Rays at home to relieve pain and sickness. The identical outfits doctors have bought from us for years and with which they successfully treat many ailments, including those listed below.

### QUICK RESULTS—No Medicine

Violet Rays work quickly, it's scientific, goes after the cause. That's why results are quick, permanent. Dr. Duncan, Kewanee, Ill. writes, "Violet Rays is the finest thing I ever used . . . to relieve pain, treatments are so pleasant all my patients like it." Use it yourself at home you save Doctor's bills.

### BEAUTY AID EARN CASH

Brings natural, magnetic beauty of health, no dieting, exercise or drugs. FREE book tells in detail how high priced beauty specialists use it to improve scalp and skin. Men, women, without experience earn liberal profits in spare time showing Violet Rays to neighbors. Proves results first demonstration. Sells on sight. Get attractive offer and wholesale prices now.

### SEND FOR FREE BOOK

Explains how Nikola Tesla discovered Violet Rays, how it works, why it heals. Tells what doctors and plain folks accomplish in conquering pain, disease and nervous trouble with Violet Rays.

Reveals Marvelous Scientific Discovery Shows charts of human body, explains where pains start, how to banish them. Offered FREE for a limited time only, to introduce Violet Rays. Send for FREE copy.

Check Your Ailment Below for Free Advice Here is a partial list of ailments successfully treated with Violet Ray:

Catarrh	Eye Diseases	Lumbago	Skin Diseases
Chills	Falling Hair	Nervousness	Sore Throat
Colds	Hay Fever	Neuritis	Sprains
Headache	Constipation	Paralysis	Tonsillitis
Earaches	Gout	Piles	Whooping Cough
Eczema	Insomnia	Rheumatism	
		Asthma	

### Mail Coupon—Send No Money

**VI-REX COMPANY**

211 S. Peoria St. Dept. 51 Chicago

Please send me without cost or obligation your free book describing your VI-REX Violet Ray outfits, and details of your \$1.00 offer.

Name

Address

City  State

## "DON'T SHOUT"

"I hear you. I can hear now as well as any body. 'HOW?' With THE MORLEY PHONE. I've a pair in my ears now, but they are invisible. I would not know I had them in, myself, only that I hear all right."

The Morley Phone for the

## DEAF

is to the ears what glasses are to the eyes. Invisible, comfortable, weightless and harmless. Anyone can adjust it. Over one hundred thousand sold. Write for booklet and testimonials.

THE MORLEY CO., Dept. 797, 10 S. 18th Street, Philadelphia

SEE—the big Prize Offer on page 144 of this issue.

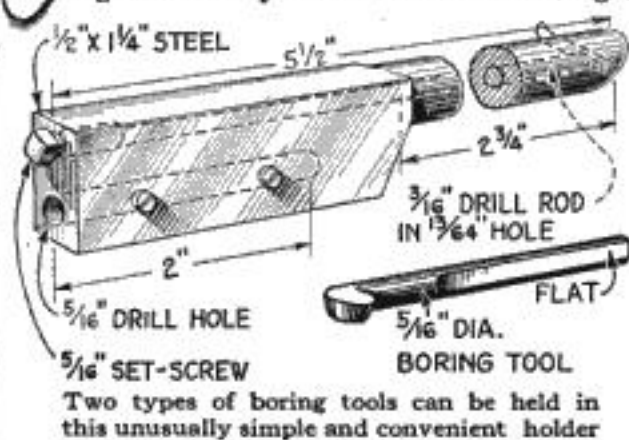


## Better Shop Methods

### Combination Boring-Tool Holder Is Useful for Awkward Work

SEVERAL improvements over the usual type of boring-tool holder ordinarily made by mechanics for their own use are to be found in the tool illustrated.

The common method of locking the toolbit is to have a setscrew in the tool end of the bar, either at the side or the end. This screw sometimes interferes with the work to such an extent that a forged tool is required, especially in very small holes or in holes with a blind end. In this holder, the locking device has been placed at the rear. This is accomplished by drilling a hole longitudinally through the body of the tool and using a



short length of steel rod to transmit the pressure from the setscrew to the toolbit.

Another feature of the tool-holder is the provision made for holding a second tool of smaller size made from drill rod. This tool, which is made as needed, has a flat ground on one side to prevent its turning in the holder and is locked by two setscrews.

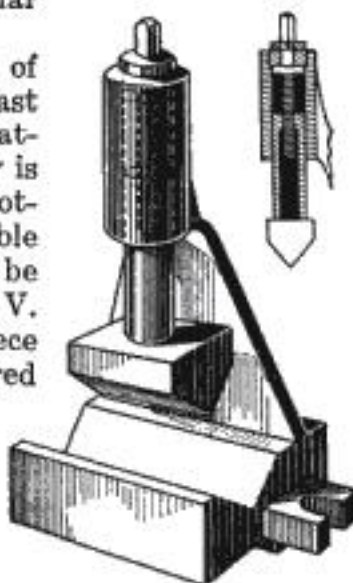
The body of the tool is a solid piece of  $\frac{1}{2}$  by  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. tool steel,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  in. long, from which a section  $\frac{3}{4}$  by  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. is cut with a hack-saw or in a milling machine. The barrel then is finished in a lathe as shown above.

Tools of the same design can be made in larger sizes when required for heavier work.—C. G. KREIG.

### Handy Milling Fixture

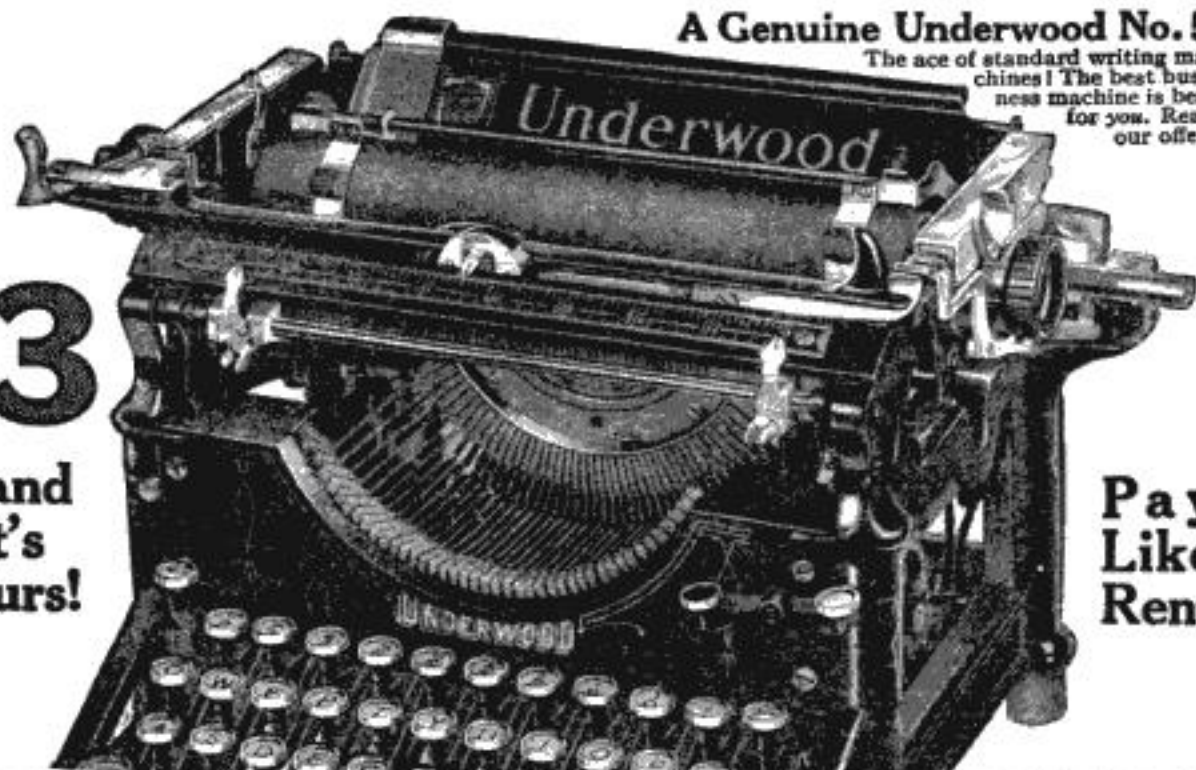
THIS fixture is designed for use on hand-milling machines for holding small shafts and other round work. It saves time on many operations, such as milling keyways, slotting and milling shafts, and similar work.

The iron body of the fixture is cast from a simple pattern. A solid key is planed on the bottom to fit the table slots; this should be parallel with the V. The clamping piece is cast with a cored hole and is made a sliding fit in the guide hole. The screw has a square end to take either a wrench or a regular vise handle.—H. L.



Fixture for holding small shafts on a milling machine

\$3  
—and  
It's  
Yours!



### A Genuine Underwood No. 5

The ace of standard writing machines! The best business machine is best for you. Read our offer!

Pay  
Like  
Rent

## Own a Typewriter!

**A Bargain You Can't Ignore! Every Member of the Family Will Use and Enjoy It! Try it Free and See!**



**GET YOUR** typewriter now. A genuine, Shipman-Ward rebuilt Underwood—"the machine you will eventually buy." Don't send a cent, but do get our special offer—valuable book on typewriting—free.

You can learn to write on this standard-keyboard Underwood in a day. In a week, you'll feel lost without it! The free trial will prove it. Our rebuilt plan gives you the best machine and a big saving.

### Act NOW If Ever!

Speak up, if you want one! Underwood No. 5 is so popular this lot we're completing now won't be long in selling! Rebuilt from top to bottom—every single worn part replaced. New typewriters are guaranteed for a year; we guarantee this one five years! That's our Better-Than-New Guarantee. And we guarantee a big saving!

We don't want a penny now. Nor any money at all, unless this proves the typewriter bargain of

your life. The trial is free. If you buy, our easy terms make it a pleasure to pay. There's no excuse now, for not owning a typewriter—and the finest make! We include all tools, cover, etc., all complete, all ready to write. Write us now. Deal direct; we are the largest factory of the kind; we offer the right machine at the right price; we sell the largest business houses.

Typist's Manual

**FREE**

Get our catalog free; quotes lowest prices and most liberal terms in existence. We'll send a manual free, too; it contains valuable instruction for learning rapid typing, useful pointers for all who use a typewriter, examples of business forms, social correspondence, work for others, etc. Clip coupon now!



©-1925

### Mail This NOW For Free BOOK

SHIPMAN-WARD MFG. CO.  
2148 Shipman Bldg., Chicago

Please send FREE, full offer, catalog, typing manual, and outline your free course in Touch Typewriting, without obligation!

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street or R. F. D. \_\_\_\_\_

P. O. \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## GENUINE NOW BURROUGHS \$4.00 ADDING MACHINE

the best made, can now be had on an amazing new money-saving plan. Full 9 column capacity. Completely rebuilt by experts in our own big factory. Guarantees same as new machine.



**TEN DAYS TRIAL**  
Only \$4 puts this Burroughs in your office for 10 day trial. Easy monthly payments if you keep it. Positively the greatest adding machine value ever offered. Investigate NOW. Write for full details TODAY.

RELIABLE ADDING MACHINE CORP.  
Dept. 158X 184 W. Washington St., CHICAGO, ILL.

## Big Value for 10 Cts.



6 Songs, words and music; 25 Pictures Pretty Girls; 40 Ways to Make Money; 1 Joke Book; 1 Book on Love; 1 Magic Book; 1 Book Letter Writing; 1 Dream Book and Fortune Teller; 1 Cook Book; 1 Base Ball Book, gives rules for games; 1 Toy Maker Book, Language of Flowers; 1 Morse Telegraph Alphabet; 12 Chemical Experiments; Magic Age Table; Great North Pole Game; 100 Conundrums; 3 Puzzles; 12 Games; 30 Verses for Autograph Albums. All the above by mail for 10 cts. and 2 cts. postage.

ROYAL SALES CO., Desk 113, Norwalk, Conn.



Let Me  
Send You the  
Greatest LOG SAW offer

—I ever made. One man saws 16 cords a day—easy. Falls trees, saws limbs. Make big money. Use 4 H.P. Engine for other work. Saws faster than 10 men. Shipped from Factory or nearest of 10 Branch Houses. Cash—Easy Terms. Write for 30-Day Trial Offer and big FREE book.

OTTAWA MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
1801-W Wood Street, Ottawa, Kan.  
Room 1801-W Magee Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.



**I Made \$21.00  
In Five Hours**

—Writes Peter Werner, III, Sell Madison "Better-Made" Shirts for Large Manufacturer Direct to wearer. No capital or experience needed. Many earn \$100.00 weekly and bonus.

**Write for Free Samples**

MADISON SHIRT M'FRS, 505 Broadway, New York



# Follow that Hunch!



You've felt that urge to play the Saxophone. You've had a hunch you could do it easy. Follow that hunch. If you want to be popular, if you want to be admired-favored, get this wonderful instrument. Young folks are enamored by its syncopated music. Play jazz in 10 days on your

## BUESCHER True Tone SAXOPHONE

See how easy it is. Everybody has a perfectly normal desire to produce music, yet most people have not the time nor patience to become a musician. But a Buescher Saxophone is different. It looks complicated, but is really very easy to play. With the aid of three free lessons, the scale can be mastered in an hour; in a few days you can be playing jazz tunes. Practice is a pleasure because you learn so quickly.

### Six Days Free Trial, Easy Payments

Send for a Buescher Saxophone or a Cornet, Trumpet or Trombone for six days free trial in your own home. Send no money. If you like the instrument pay a little each month. Clip the coupon now for your free copy of the beautiful Saxophone Book or catalog of any instrument. No obligation whatever. Do it today. Now.

### BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO.

Everything in Band and Orchestra Instruments  
991 Buescher Block, Elkhart, Indiana



# Free!

This 64 page book tells about the various models, with pictures of professionals using them. Send coupon or postal for your free copy. 270

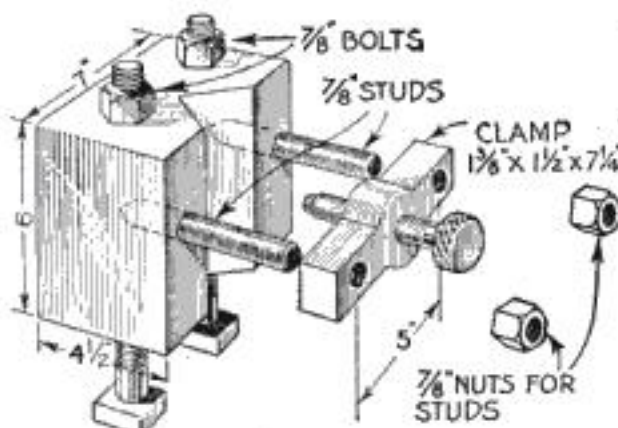
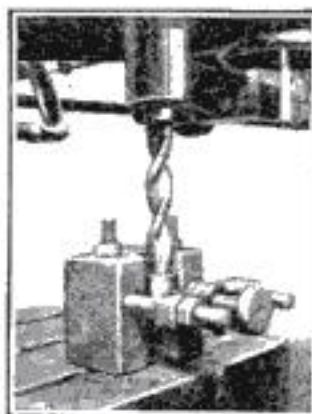
## Clip the Coupon NOW!

**Mail** BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO.  
991 Buescher Block, Elkhart, Indiana  
Without obligation to me, send "The Story of the Saxophone." Check here ☐  
If you prefer other literature describing other band or orchestra instruments check below.  
Cornet ☐ Trumpet ☐ Trombone ☐ Tuba ☐  
Mention any other \_\_\_\_\_  
Write plainly. Name, Address, Town and State in Margin Below

## Better Shop Methods

### A Ruggedly Built V-Block for the Drill Press

**D**RILLING holes in the ends of pins or bushings is expedited by having a heavy V-block similar to the one illustrated. It is designed to be bolted to the drill-press table, and may be made of steel or cast iron. The screw in the clamp is of value in clamping work smaller than the depth of the V.—  
H. M. CORNWELL.



Details of a heavy V-block for handling a wide range of cylindrical parts

### Shop Racks and Tables

(Continued from page 72)

"We can get in the habit of keeping the tools where they belong. I can get some boards built behind the lathes to hold the chucks and collets. We can make some sort of benches to go by each drill press, so that we can keep the V-blocks and angle irons off the floor."

"You could paint numbers on the machines," Mr. Jackson suggested, "and number the tools that belong to each machine, so that even a new man will have no trouble in putting things back where they belong."

The foreman nodded approval.

"KEEPING taps and the drills that go with them together in a block is a mighty good plan, I think," Black said. "Now in this job that I fell down on I had to go one place to find a tap and another to find the drills to use. I know that we have a counterbore for a one-quarter-inch screw head, but I could not find it this morning. If they were all kept together, it would save a lot of time."

Out of the distance came the far-away sound of a factory whistle. Soon the shop's whistle would blow likewise. The group rose to go into the shop, every man with a fuller understanding of what is one of the main problems of management—having things where they ought to be when they are needed; and each had a keener appreciation of the part he must play in the game of getting the shop work out on time and in good shape—a really fascinating game to those who play it right.

## Squab Book FREE

Printed in COLORS. Enlarged. Much News. Squabs are raised in one month, they sell for high prices. Greatest market for 20 years. Make money breeding them. We ship everywhere on three months' trial our famous breeding stock. All pigeon supplies. Established 25 years. For prices and full particulars are our beautiful free book. *How to Make Money with Squabs*, with pigeons in colors. Write for it today. **PLYMOUTH ROCK SQUAB CO.**  
616 H St., Melrose Highlands, Mass.

## Factory to Rider

Saves \$10 to \$25 on the Ranger Bicycle you select from 44 Styles, colors and sizes. Delivered free on approval express prepaid for 30 Days' Free Trial. If desired, Possession and use at once on our liberal Monthly payment plan. Bicycles \$21.50 and up. Tires, lamps, wheels, equipment at half retail prices. Write for marvelous new prices, wonderful 30-day trial offer and terms. **MEAD CYCLE COMPANY**  
DEPT. B250 CHICAGO



## AGENTS

Stamping names on Pocket Key Protectors; sample Check with your name and address, 25c. Stamping Outfits, Emblem Checks, Fobs, Name Plates.

**HART MFG. CO.**  
305 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

## AGENTS 500% PROFIT GENUINE GOLD LEAF LETTERS

**S** Guaranteed to never tarnish. Anyone can put them on stores and office windows. Enormous demand, large profits. Paul Clark says: smallest day \$28.70. R. L. Reel made \$920 in two months. Write today for free sample and liberal offer to general agents.

**METALLIC LETTER CO., 433A N. Clark Street, Chicago.**

## Write Today For Our 64 Page Catalog of RADIO BARGAINS

**RANDOLPH RADIO CORP.**  
159 N. UNION AV. Dept. 3 CHICAGO, ILL.

## DEAFNESS IS MISERY GOOD HEARING A JOY

Millions of people know that, but Multitudes of persons with defective hearing and Head Noises are again enjoying conversation, go to Theatre and Church because they use Leonard Invisible Anti-septic Ear Drums, which are Tiny Megaphones fitting in the Ear entirely out of sight. No wires, no batteries, no head piece. They are Unseen Comforts and inexpensive. Write for booklet and sworn statement of the inventor who was himself deaf.

**A. O. LEONARD, Inc., Suite 144, 70 5th Ave., New York**

## ZIP-ZIP

**T**HOUSANDS of boys are made happy with this wonderful Zip-Zip shooter, something every boy wants and never gets tired of. Zip-Zip shooter is scientifically and practically made; boys, if you like hunting and outdoor sports, get a Zip-Zip shooter with plenty of pep and force and learn that quick and sure aim. If your dealer happens not to have them, order from us. Zip-Zip shooter complete 35c or 3 for \$1.00; send stamps, coin or money order.

**AUTOMATIC RUBBER CO., Dept. 22, COLUMBIA, S. C.**

## Mr. Brush Salesman

Unusual opportunity is offered for aggressive, ambitious, hustling men to represent an old established manufacturer of high-grade, guaranteed, fastest selling line of Sanitary Twisted-Wire Brushes, sold direct to the Home. We have openings for experienced brush men as managers in all territories. We want live wire, energetic Go-Getters. We pay larger commissions than any other Brush House in the Country. If you want to earn some real money, it will pay you to write us immediately for our proposition.

**WIRE GRIP SANITARY BRUSH CORP., 15 MERCER STREET NEW YORK CITY**

## Getting Ahead?

Read the advertisements on Pages 144 to 174 this issue if you want to get ahead!







## Take Steps Toward A Peak Production

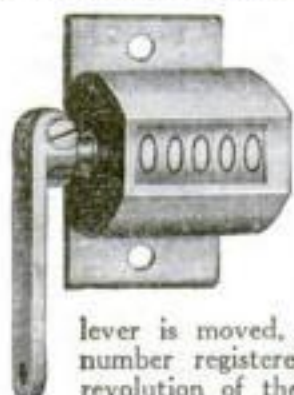
Start with a brand new idea or a standard machine. Your idea is to beat old records—for output.

You start with a certain (recorded) production, and work toward a *higher* production by your development-work.

You know just what developments *count*, for your "VEEDER" counts the gains. With each inventive step checked-up you reach the *Peak* with any machine with a

## Veeder COUNTER

This small Rotary Ratchet Counter (No. 6) counts reciprocating movements of the lever, as required for recording



the output of innumerable small machines. When the lever is moved through an angle of 40 to 60 degrees, the counter registers one. The further the

lever is moved, the higher the number registered. A complete revolution of the lever registers ten. This counter can be adopted to no end of counting purposes, by regulating the throw of the lever. Price \$2.00. (Cut nearly full size.) Small Revolution Counter, also \$2.00. Larger counters for all requirements.

The Hand Tally illustrated below is used for counting anything from number of people in a public place, to number of packages in an inventory.

In the factory or store it counts stock; in the "open" it may count anything from cattle on a ranch, to poles on a telephone line! Registers one for each pressure of the thumb lever; counts up to 10,000, then repeats. Can be set back to zero from any figure by turning knob once round. Size, exclusive of finger ring, 2 inches greatest diameter. Price, \$5.00.

Write us about that counting problem of yours—or see how it's solved in the Veeder booklet; copy free.

**The Veeder Mfg. Co.**  
44 Sargeant St. Hartford, Conn.



## Better Shop Methods

### Simple Fixture Saves Time in Drilling Holes Accurately

**D**ETERMINED to reduce the time required to drill holes accurately by the button method, one shop developed the tools shown in Fig. 1. Their application is illustrated in Fig. 2.

The steel block has a hole at one end to take a plug with an accurate center, or any one of several drill bushings. In drilling a die or jig plate, the holes are laid off on

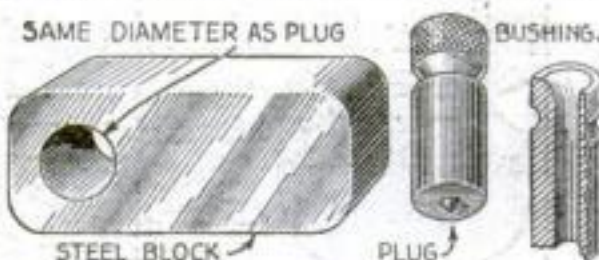


Fig. 1. The drilling block, the plug used for locating it, and one of the drill bushings

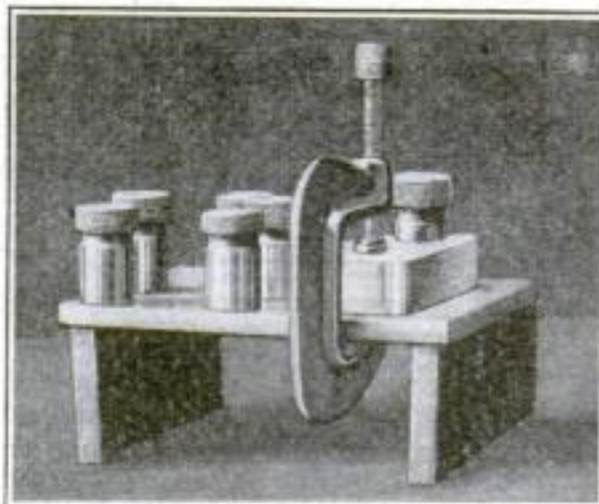


Fig. 2. After the block has been located properly, a suitable drill bushing is inserted

the plate with the aid of a height gage and carefully center punched. The marks may be checked with a magnifying-glass for very accurate work.

The block is placed on the plate with the hole over one of the center punch marks. The pointed plug is put in the hole so that the point is in the center mark. While in this position the block is clamped rigidly. The plug then is removed and a bushing is inserted to guide the drill that is to be used.—C. K.

### Cheaply Made Milling Cutter Has Teeth Cast in Head

**S**MALL shop owners and foremen often hesitate to make a new milling cutter because of the time required and the cost. A quick and cheap method of



Steel cutters are placed in the core prints in the mold before the head is cast

making a good cutter without the usual difficult machine work is illustrated.

A plain disk pattern of the size required is made for the head. Core prints of a size to suit the cutters to be used are located around the circumference of the pattern. When the head has been rammed up in the sand, the

self-hardening steel cutters are placed in the core prints in the mold, just as a core would be placed in regular work.

It is advisable to dip the cutters in oil before inserting them in the mold. That is done to clean off all dust and to insure the iron's adhering to the cutters.

The casting is removed from the sand as soon as possible after the iron has been poured and allowed to cool in the air. The iron shrinks around the cutters, holding them very securely.

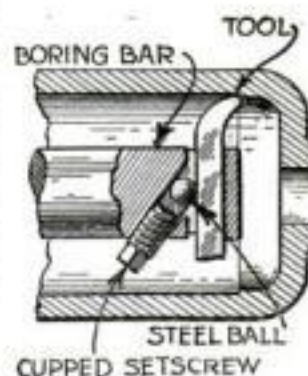
This process softens the self-hardening steel to a small extent, but no difficulty will be found in heating the cutters in the ordinary way and cooling in an air blast to bring back the needed degree of hardening.

The cutter head is machined to suit the arbor and the cutters are ground to the required shape.—F. C.

### Steel Ball and Setscrew Hold Tool in Boring-Bar

**I**N SEEKING a simple method of holding a tool in a boring-bar, one small shop finally settled upon the design illustrated. A hole is drilled diagonally at an angle of 45

degrees to intercept the hole that is to contain the boring-tool. This is tapped to take a set-screw. The cup point of the set-screw bears against a steel ball, which in turn presses against the boring-tool. Tightening the screw does not tend to move the tool, as is the case when only a setscrew is used. Care is necessary to avoid losing the ball when tools are changed.—G. L.

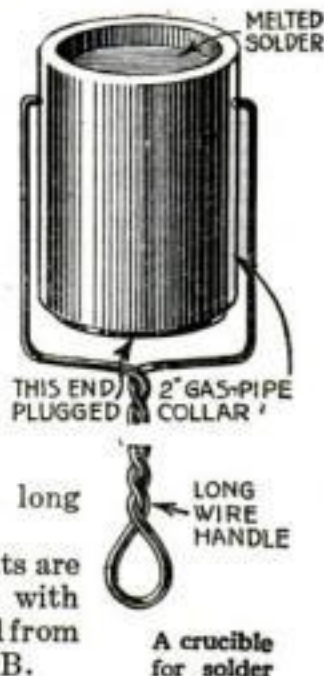


Section showing the end of a boring-bar

### Soldering Overhead Wires

**F**OR soldering ordinary "pigtail" joints in open house wiring and in various types of overhead wiring, especially in awkward places, it often is possible to speed up the work by making a crucible for melted solder out of an ordinary 1 1/4- or 2-in. gas-pipe cap or collar as shown. If a collar is used, it is plugged at one end. Two 1/8-in. holes are drilled opposite each other about 1/4 in. from the top, but they should not go quite through the collar or cap. A handle about 2 ft. long is made of wire.

After all the joints are clean and coated with flux, solder is carried from joint to joint.—C. B.



A crucible for solder



# What do You have to say when you are with interesting people?

*Can you hold up your end in a general conversation—or are you tongue-tied when with people?*

**A**FTER the weather has been discussed and exhausted it is only the well informed man—the good talker—who can hold the attention and interest of his friends.

Everybody envies a good talker. You know from experience the big advantage the man or woman has who is an easy, fluent talker. In every-day life men and women who have this personal advantage are popular—sought after. And in their trade, business or profession they are the ones that get to the top.

The valuable ability of being able to converse smoothly, naturally and with full confidence is based on having at your command a fund of knowledge that will be of interest to those you are talking to.



## What Worth-While People Are Talking About

Today the most entertaining, the most fascinating subjects are those that deal with applied science—radio... aeronautics... the automobile; new discoveries in health... evolution... electricity.

These are the subjects that intelligent people are thinking and talking about. These are the things the worth-while men and women of your town or city are discussing.

To make it possible for you and the other thousands of men and women who feel the urge to keep up with the important things scientists have definitely established and the new discoveries that they are making we offer you THE POCKET GUIDE TO SCIENCE and 14 issues of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY—all for less than 12 issues of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY would cost you on the newsstand.

THE POCKET GUIDE TO SCIENCE is written in simple question-and-answer form that educators have found to be the most effective way for telling the known facts on a specific subject. In this one brilliant book of 284 pages

have been condensed all that you probably will ever want to know about science.

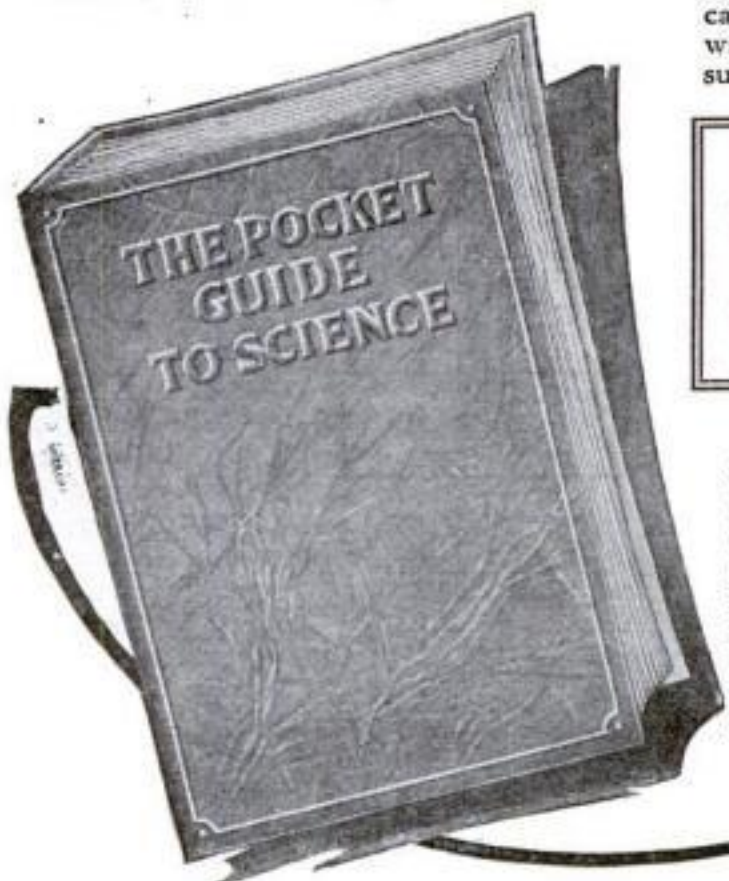
You are assured of the accuracy of the answers in THE POCKET GUIDE TO SCIENCE, as it was edited by Dr. E. E. Free, who has a remarkable genius for condensing the known facts about the world we live in into short, easily remembered paragraphs.

## SPECIAL OFFER

THE POCKET GUIDE TO SCIENCE is not for sale. It is included, without any extra charge, with a 14 months' subscription to POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY "carries on" from where THE POCKET GUIDE TO SCIENCE leaves off. THE POCKET GUIDE gives you all that the scientists have discovered up to right now—POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY will give you all the important, interesting and new discoveries of science for the next 14 months.

It takes over 300 articles and pictures every month to tell the readers of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY all that has happened in the scientific, radio, mechanical and automotive fields.



## Your Name in Gold on this Wonderful Book

THE POCKET GUIDE TO SCIENCE is bound in beautiful flexible fabrikoid. We will stamp your name in 22-carat gold on the cover of THE POCKET GUIDE at no extra cost to you if you use the coupon below immediately.

We extend to you the Special Offer of a 14 months' subscription to POPULAR SCIENCE

MONTHLY (regular price by the month would be \$3.50) with THE POCKET GUIDE TO SCIENCE—all for \$2.95, plus the few cents' postage.

If you are already a subscriber to POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, we will extend your subscription 14 months if you accept this offer.

## SEND NO MONEY

Send no money, just the coupon. If within 10 days after you receive the book and magazine you decide that you are not satisfied in every particular, you may return them, and your entire payment will be refunded promptly and without question. Could any offer be fairer?

Popular Science Monthly  
250 Fourth Avenue, New York

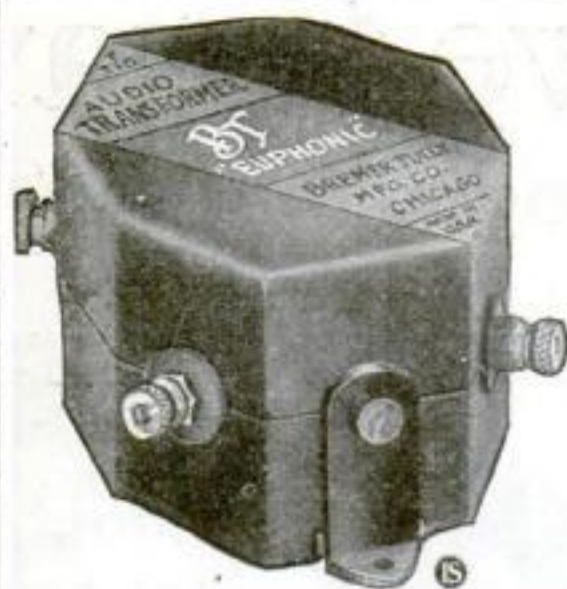
I accept your offer of THE POCKET GUIDE TO SCIENCE and a 14 months' subscription to POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. I will pay the postman \$2.95, plus the few cents' postage when he delivers the POCKET GUIDE and the first issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

If the book and magazine are not fully satisfactory to me, I will return them within 10 days and you are to promptly refund my full payment. Please stamp my name in gold on the POCKET GUIDE TO SCIENCE.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....

11-25





### The B-T Euphonic Transformer

The B-T "Euphonic" Audio Transformer eliminates all howling and distortion due to crossed wiring and long leads. Readily adjustable legs permit mounting either side up, above or below sub-panel, bringing terminals in correct position for proper wiring.

It's a typical B-T product,—high amplification, unsurpassed tone quality—the result of 20 years' experience since Harry A. Bremer, its designer, built his first wireless apparatus.

#### Two Ratios

2.2 to 1 Price \$5.00  
4.7 to 1 Price \$5.75

### The New B-T "Counterphase"

A complete receiver, with all star parts made and assembled in the B-T factories. Three stages of radio frequency with only two tuning dials—Loud-Speaker reception from distant stations on a short indoor antenna.

"Home-builders" may secure either 5 or 6 tube "Counterphase" Kits from all leading dealers.

### "Better Tuning" Keeps You informed

"Better Tuning" describes the above and keeps you informed of what is going on in radio. New, direct from the manufacturer's laboratories. Send 10 cents for post paid copy. Circulars Free.

**BREMER-TULLY MFG. CO.**  
532 S. Canal St., Chicago

## How To Make Things Electrical

Have the fun of doing it yourself and save half the cost

This book gives directions for making hundreds of electrical appliances and devices for the home, the shop and the garage. The simple directions and many drawings make the work easy.

429 pp. Price, \$1.50 postpaid

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY  
250 4th Avenue, New York City

# The Shipshape Home



### Shortcuts in Hanging Cupboard Doors

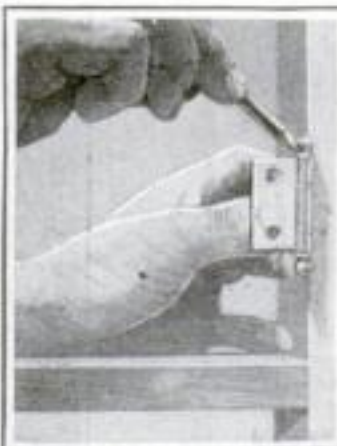
IN KEEPING a house shipshape it frequently is necessary to build cupboards, to fit doors in front of shelving, or to do other work that involves the use of hinges.

Most home workers, so far as I have observed, are familiar with the ordinary surface hinge, which requires no especial skill to attach, and the butt hinge, which calls for considerable accuracy and some little experience to fit properly, but they do not know the advantages of what is called the "half-surface" or "half-mortise" hinge. It can be used in many cases where a surface hinge will not do, and at the same time is much easier to attach than a regular butt hinge. Altogether, it is an invaluable type of hinge for use around the house.

The first step is to chisel a recess in the hanging stile for the butt or mortise leaf of the hinge. It should be cut accurately and of uniform depth, so that the surface of the leaf will be flush with the stile or jamb.

When a pair of hinges—or three for a large door—have been fastened in this way, the door is put in place and held, if necessary, with wedges. The surface leaves of the hinges then are screwed to it. Obviously, much less time is required for this than in fitting a regular butt, and there is no chance of the door's binding, sagging, or giving other trouble.

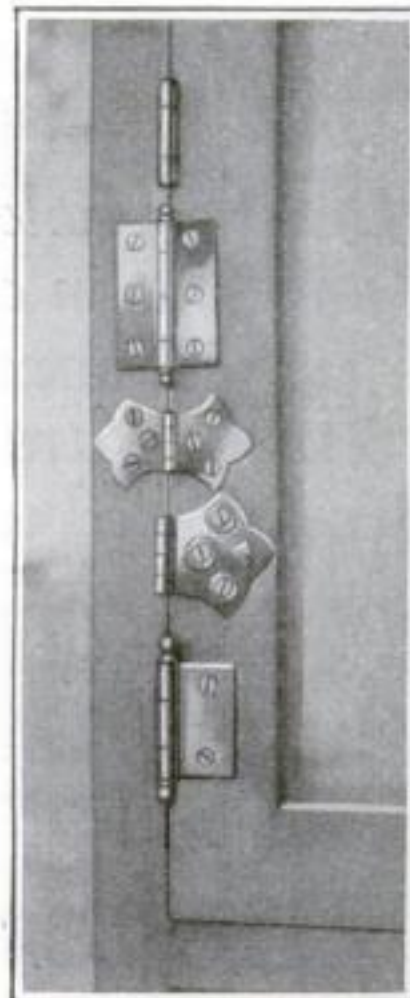
Full surface or "butterfly wing" hinges



Marking the location of the mortise for a half-surface hinge



Screwing the one visible hinge leaf to the door



Three types of door hinges—butt, surface, and half-surface

are applied merely by screwing them on after the door has been wedged in place as tightly against the hanging stile as possible. Unless of special design, they cannot be used when the hanging stile is narrow or molded or not flush with the surface of the door. On furniture they are apt to look rather crude and clumsy. Provided the appearance is not a matter of importance, a narrow butt hinge usually can be applied as a surface hinge when a regular butterfly hinge would be too wide.—RUFUS E. DEERING.

### Paint-Brush Rack



WIRES SOLDERED TO BOTTOM OF CAN  
Hanger for brushes

MY METHOD of supporting brushes in a can of turpentine when not in use is to hang them on a rack made of wire as shown. The wires are twisted together and soldered except at the ends, which are bent out radially. The lower arms may be soldered to the inside bottom of the can although it is not essential; the upper arms support the brushes. Holes are drilled in the

brush handles at the correct height to allow the bristles to be completely covered by the liquid, so that they are in good condition when needed again for work.—W. L. WHEELWRIGHT.

### Polishing Windows

AFTER washing windows, I give them a brilliant polish by applying a mixture consisting of 4 tablespoons each of household ammonia, grain alcohol, and pulverized whiting in 1 qt. of water. The liquid is allowed to dry on the glass and the window then is given a final polishing.

This polishing treatment is reserved for the outside, as the windows inside require only a light rubbing with a chamois skin wrung out in warm water

(Continued on page 139)

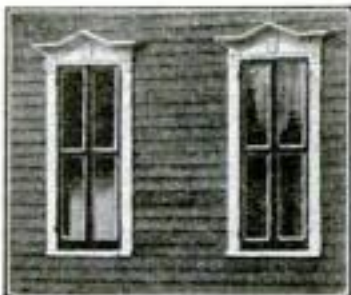


## The Shipshape Home

(Continued from page 138)

### Cheap Storm Windows

INSTEAD of going to the expense of buying new storm windows for my home, I made use of the old outside blinds, which had been discarded but were still in excellent condition. I sawed out the slats and inserted two panes of glass in each blind. The glass was held in place by means of thin strips of wood or glass beads, as they are called.—E. H. SCHLESSMAN.



Neat storm sash made from old blinds

### Hints on Nailing

NAILS are used so frequently in keeping a house shipshape that every amateur mechanic should know the various tricks that will enable him to drive a nail, even near the edge of thin boards, without splitting the wood.

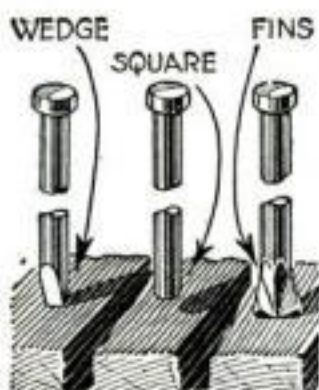
When working with brads or nails of relatively small size, file the point of the nail to a wedge shape, if a file is handy, and drive it with this chisel edge across the grain of the wood. If a file is not at hand, cut the point off entirely with pincers or pliers, or hold the nail against a piece of iron and hammer off the point. Drive the nail with the blunt point. The

advantage of these two methods is that the blunt nail will crush the wood instead of splitting it, as is the case with a nail having the ordinary point.

Here is a little-known method for overcoming the splitting tendency with larger nails, that is, sixpenny, eightpenny, and up.

If you will look at a common wire nail, you will see a series of corrugations on two sides under the head, and, on opposite sides at the point, a small fin or wing. These fins vary in size, but are present in some degree on all kinds of nails.

The splitting of boards can be reduced or overcome without loss of much time by watching for nails with the larger fins and driving them with the fins across the grain.—A. J. H.



Non-splitting points

### Needle Points for Glazing

BEFORE putting a new pane in a window, I fasten the glass in place with old phonograph needles. I find these are easier to drive than the regular V-shaped glazier's points. Phonograph needles are equally useful in holding picture-frame backs in place and for other purposes when very sharp steel points are needed in the home workshop.—DAN GERRITY.



## You Have Always Wanted A Real Understanding of Science

Now It Is Offered To You By World-Famous Authorities

That thorough grasp of the amazing knowledge the scientists have brought to light may now be yours. You need no longer struggle with highly technical volumes nor be satisfied with superficial "popular" books. For now a group of the foremost living scientists have produced a work of complete scientific accuracy yet entirely clear to the non-technical reader—

## THE LIBRARY OF MODERN SCIENCES

Sent FREE for Examination

This new series offers a revelation of the modern sciences, their development, and their influence on the life of mankind that is of unprecedented value. The editors of the series are Edwin E. Slosson, Ph.D., M. Luckiesh, M.S., and H. E. Howe, M.S.—men whose achievements are evidence of their high standing. The authors of the individual volumes form a group whose authority can hardly be surpassed. For the non-technical student who wants a substantial, authentic, easily-grasped presentation of modern sciences, these new books offer a reading course that is fully satisfying.

### Chemistry in Modern Life

by S. A. Arrhenius, Director of the Nobel Institute; translated by C. S. Leonard, National Research Fellow. Arrhenius, the master chemist, describes the romance of chemistry's advance as a science, its contribution to human progress, and the possibilities that it suggests for the future.

### Foundations of the Universe

by M. Luckiesh, Director, Lighting Research Laboratory, National Lamp Works, of General Electric Co. A clear-cut treatment of physical science which tells in fascinating form how man has discovered the great primary laws and applied them to his own advantage.

### The Earth and the Stars

by C. G. Abbott of the Smithsonian Institution. Astronomy, its development from the earliest times, and its recent startling triumphs are presented fully in a remarkable book.

### The Mystery of Mind

by L. Troland, Professor of Physics and Psychology, Harvard University. The marvels of psychology as science has revealed them are explained in illuminating style.

### Animals of Land and Sea

by A. Clark, Curator of the Smithsonian Institution. The myriad forms of animal life and man's relation to and dependence upon them all are disclosed in a book of rare interest.

### Soil and Civilization

by M. Whitney, Chief of Bureau of Soils, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. A volume showing the influence of agriculture on human progress, presenting a vital subject from a new viewpoint.

## SEE THESE BOOKS FOR YOURSELF—FREE

The whole splendid series of six volumes will be sent on approval if you fill out and mail the coupon attached. Take ten days to examine them. Then, if you wish, return them and owe nothing, or pay the easy monthly installments shown in the coupon.

**D. VAN NOSTRAND CO.**  
8 Warren Street, New York

## EXAMINATION FORM

D. VAN NOSTRAND CO.,  
8 Warren Street, New York.  
Send me, prepaid, THE LIBRARY OF MODERN SCIENCES in six volumes. Within ten days I may return the set and owe nothing, or remit \$3 as a first payment and \$3 monthly thereafter for five months—\$18 in all.

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

(Pop. Sci. 11-25)



## PRACTICAL BOOKS

### THAT WILL RAISE YOUR PAY

WRITTEN in easy-to-understand non-technical language these books will help you in your chosen trade. Every book is an entire course of instruction condensed into one volume. Thousands of men have used them to increase their pay. You will find them full of information and ideas that will help you raise your pay.

### Painting and Decorating

Ross Crane Book of Home Furnishing and Decoration.....	Cloth	\$3.00
House Painting Methods with the Brush and Spray Gun, by Vanderwalker.....	Cloth	\$2.00
Interior Wall Decoration, by Vanderwalker.....	Leatherette	\$4.00
The Mixing of Colors and Paints, by Vanderwalker.....	Cloth	\$2.00
A Show at Show Cards.....	Cloth	\$4.00
Sign Painting, by Atkinson.....	Cloth	\$4.00
Strong's Book of Designs.....	Leatherette	\$4.00
Modern Painter's Cyclopedia.....	Cloth	\$2.00
Automobile Painting.....	Cloth	\$1.50
New Hardwood Finishing.....	Cloth	\$1.50

### Steam Engineering

Swingle's Handbook for Steam Engineers and Electricians.....	Leatherette	\$4.00
Examination Questions and Answers for Marine and Stationary Engineers.....	Leatherette	\$2.00
Steam Boilers.....	Leatherette	\$2.00
Swingle's Catechism of Steam, Gas and Electrical Engineering.....	Leatherette	\$1.50

### Carpentry Books

Cloth Binding	
Modern Carpentry, 2 vols.....	\$3.00
The Steel Square, 2 vols.....	\$3.00
Modern Estimator.....	\$1.50
Timber Framing.....	\$2.00
Builder's Architectural Drawing.....	\$2.00
Concrete.....	\$1.50
Practical Bungalows.....	\$1.00
Roof Framing, by Van Gasbeck.....	\$1.50

### Electrical Books

Telephony, Including Automatic Switching, by Smith, 450 pp. Leatherette.....	\$2.50
Practical Applied Electricity.....	\$2.00
Wiring Diagrams and Descriptions.....	\$1.50
Armature and Magnet Winding.....	\$1.50
Electric Motors, D. & A.....	\$1.50

## CHECK

—the books you want and mail today with your remittance.

We will send you the books you order on our guarantee that if you are not thoroughly satisfied with them we will return your money.

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**  
250 Fourth Avenue  
New York

### POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY

Gentlemen:

Please send me the books I have checked for which I enclose my remittance of \$..... I am ordering these books on the basis that if I am not satisfied my money will be refunded.

Name.....

Address.....

## How Much Do We Inherit?

(Continued from page 26)

for which environment alone is responsible. Tuberculosis, for example, biologists explain, is not inherited. A weakened constitution is, and the child of a tubercular parent is quite likely to be weak. Add to this the fact that the child arrives in a household where it is constantly exposed to tuberculosis germs, and one can understand why the child contracts the disease.

Possibilities of inheriting mental disorders often are real causes for concern. Insanity and feeble-mindedness are stalking family skeletons, eugenics shows, that never will disappear so long as a single afflicted member in the family, even though himself normal, has children. They both are dominant and cannot be bred out. The same is true of criminal tendencies.

AS FOR genius, one of the Chicago machines shows that the children of brilliant men rarely inherit their fathers' talents. If a brilliant father and a normal mother marry, the father's brilliance will not appear in his children, but may appear in his grandchildren. If, however, both the father and mother are unusual in the same lines, at least one-fourth of the children tend to be similarly unusual.

We say that we all are born free and equal, but that is far from true, according to investigators of heredity. Brain capacity is inherited and it is impossible to educate a person beyond his limit.

Several eminent scientists have been experimenting in the last 10 years to learn whether the effects of mental training could be passed on. Doctor E. C. MacDowell at Cold Spring Harbor recently presented his conclusions after many years of work. He tested the ability of 200 rats to find their way to food in a maze. He found that no matter how carefully one generation was trained, there was no improvement in the offspring in knowing how to reach the food. His conclusions were strengthened by those of other experimenters at about the same time.

Were we to realize that we are built to patterns—half furnished by the mother and half by the father—that these patterns, when complete, are made of non-shrinkable, non-stretchable material—in other words, that we are and can be only what our chromosomes make us, science points out, we might realize the importance of fitting together the right sort of pattern pieces.

Plant and animal breeders are applying the mechanics of heredity daily, bringing forth wonderful rust-resisting wheats, delicious fruits, sheep with valuable coats, horses with great speed. Human beings carelessly mix good and bad traits in one grand jumble. Heredity machines such as those in Chicago will at least point out graphically to men what could happen if they cared to use foresight. For should men mate as race-horses are bred, eugenists urge, they might insure for the future a race of beings godlike in beauty, strength, and intelligence.

## WHITING-ADAMS

# TWINS

Identical in those Qualities which make Brushes Good



Whiting's Celebrated Brushes



Adams Superior Brushes

Each parallels the goodness of the other. Alike in length and strength, in suppleness and permanence of bristles—alike in all save name—these fine brushes have led all others for upwards of one hundred years. Buy by either name—or both combined. You are certain of equal—and unequal—brush service and satisfaction.

## WHITING-ADAMS

### BOSTON

Brush Manufacturers for 117 years and the largest in the World

### Sargent Handbook Series

#### American Private Schools

A Guide Book for Parents.  
A Compendium for Educators.  
Annual Review of Educational Events.  
A Discriminating Review of the Private Schools as they are today.  
9th Edition, 1926 pages; round corners, crimson silk cloth, gold stamped, \$6.00

### Summer Camps

An Annual Survey of the Summer Camps  
2nd Edition, 768 pages, 200 illustrations, \$5.00

### PORTER SARGENT

11 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

### BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL

Protection against Burglars, Thieves, & Dogs



**PRICES**  
50c.  
\$1.00

POST-PAID

Well made and effective; modeled on latest type of Revolver; appearance alone is enough to scare a burglar. When loaded it may be as effective as a real revolver without danger to life. It takes standard .22 Cal. Blank Cartridges obtainable everywhere. Price 50c. Superior quality \$1.00 Postpaid. Blank Cartridges, by express, 50c per 100.

Johnson Smith & Co., Dept. 433 Racine, Wis.

### TYPEWRITER PRICES CUT

World's best makes—Underwood, Remington, Oliver—prices slashed to almost half.

**\$2 and it's yours**

All late models, completely rebuilt and re-finished brand new. GUARANTEED for ten YEARS. Send no money—big FREE catalog shows actual machines in full colors. Get our direct-to-you easy payment plan and 10-day free trial offer. Limited time, so write today. International Typewriter Ex., 186 W. Lake St. Dept. 1135, Chicago



### Tool Cases

for Machinists, Carpenters and Tool Makers; none better; thirty styles. Quartered oak and metal covered. Ask for booklet. "Built for Service"

The Pilled Lumber Co., Swanton, Ohio



## WELDING

Mr. Mechanic, be in demand! Expert welding is in demand in every part of the world. Earn top wages or go into business for yourself. We train you at Home, in your Shop, or on the Job. "Kerr's Training Course for Welders" is a thorough course in practical experience, covering all metals. It trains you in WHAT TO DO, WHY IT IS DONE, and HOW TO DO IT. Write at once for information (state if you own or have access to a welding outfit). Kerr's Welding School, Dept. 1, Box 1313, Los Angeles, Cal.



## What a Junkman Learned

(Continued from page 29)

nated Frank, with an air of much practical wisdom, "is one of the big reasons why cars disappear off the roads. I have seen a seven-ton truck laboring under 20 tons of marble. I have seen passenger cars tested for 1000 pounds carrying 2000 pounds of human luggage and excess baggage. There's nothing that will make a car fit for the wrecker quicker than such abuse."

"But of course, there are lots of other cars that pass out of use as the result of pure mischance, or from inexperience in driving. I know of one man who took his family to the beach for a Sunday outing and parked his car headed toward a bulkhead along the shore. After a while he decided to change his parking place.

He had forgotten he had left the car in gear. He stepped on the starter, and the machine lunged forward. He got rattled. Instead of throwing out the clutch and jamming on the brake, he put his foot on the accelerator. The car plunged over the bulkhead and into six feet of water. Two of his family were drowned. The car went to the wrecker."

Frank the Auto Wrecker could tell you of many another such tragedy of the road—dramatic stories that are brought to him every day. His piles of automobile "bones" form a startling and often gruesome museum of the thoughtless and foolhardy things that drivers do with their cars.

Yet, though he profits from the mistakes and recklessness of others, he is by no means the cold-blooded ogre. He sympathizes with the costly griefs that motorists bring upon themselves. He is eager to pass on to them the practical wisdom he has gathered from "chopping up cars into hash."

"Tell them," he repeated, "that the most important thing of all is good oil."

### Recent Publications

*Practical Steam and Hot Water Heating and Ventilation*, by Alfred G. King. Description of all materials and appliances used with modern heating and ventilation systems. Construction details, rules, and tables are included. Illustrated. Norman W. Henley Publishing Company.

*Survival*. Evidences of life after death as described by twelve eminent British scholars, including Sir Oliver Lodge and Sir Arthur Conan Doyle. G. P. Putnam's Sons.

*Genetic Studies of Genius*, by Lewis M. Terman. Results of tests given a thousand gifted children in California to determine their physical, mental, and personality traits. Stanford University Press.

*The Einstein Theory*, by Samuel H. Guggenheimer. A popular discussion of the Einstein theory, emphasizing its bearings and significance. The Macmillan Company.

*Education through Wood Working*, a series of essays by teachers of wood-working, compiled by the American Woodworking Machinery Co., Rochester, N. Y.

*Interaction between Vessels*, by R. B. Bodilly, Commander, R. N. Van Nostrand Company.



**The Season's Sensation**

**THE KODEL MICROPHONE LOUD SPEAKER** is an exact replica of the transmitting microphone used in broadcasting.

The efficient Kodel reproducing unit, with an ingenious new snail-shell horn, mounted inside the microphone case, produces a remarkably clear, full-toned volume. Non-vibrating tone chamber eliminates distortion.

The \$15 model incorporates the new Kodel, Jr. unit; with the large Kodel unit, \$20.

Radio dealers everywhere have them  
THE KODEL RADIO CORP.  
500 E. Pearl St., Cincinnati, O.

**\$15<sup>00</sup>**

**The KODEL MICROPHONE**

**LOUD SPEAKER**

Design Patented

**LEARN TO DRAW!**

Remarkable book—"COMMERCIAL ART AND CARTOONING." Explains how to make illustrations for books, advertisements, etc. Also how to become a Cartoonist. NO CORRESPONDENCE COURSE. Book tells all—14 chapters—125 illustrations. Explains Elementary Drawing; Still Life; Pen, Ink, Charcoal and Crayon Work; Cartooning, etc. Bound Flexible, Im. Leather. Postpaid for \$3.00 (C.O.D. 17c extra). OGILVIE PUB. CO., 57 Rose Street, New York, Dept. 134.

POST \$2.00 PAID

**BARGAINS!**

**SAVE 1/3 TO 1/2**

**WRITE FOR CATALOG**

**RANDOLPH RADIO CORP.**

159 N. UNION AV. Dept. 3 CHICAGO, ILL.

## Money Making Opportunities

If you want to make more money—and who doesn't—see the opportunities advertisers offer the readers of Popular Science Monthly on pages 144 to 174.



**21 JEWEL**

# Santa Fe SPECIAL

**On Credit**



**No Money Down**

**Sent On Approval**

We will send this famous watch direct to you, express prepaid on FREE approval. Examine watch and be convinced it's the best watch buy you ever saw. You save 1-3 to 1-2 your money by purchasing a Santa Fe Special Watch. We trust you—Wear watch while paying for it.

**SEND FOR FREE WATCH BOOK**  
Clip the coupon, fill out and receive the FREE WATCH BOOK. All the newest watch case designs in white or green gold, fancy shapes and thin models are shown. Read our easy payment offer. Select the watch you would like to see, we will send it to you on approval, express prepaid. Wear the watch 30 days FREE—return at our expense if not fully satisfied. Ask for Santa Fe Ladies' Bracelet Watch folder and Diamond folder.

**SANTA FE WATCH CO.**  
Dept. B-80 Thomas Bldg., Topeka, Kan.  
The Home of the Great Santa Fe Railway.

Santa Fe Watch Co.  
Dept. B-80 Thomas Building.  
Topeka, Kansas.

Please send prepaid and without obligation, your Watch Book Free, explaining your "No Money Down" Offer on the Santa Fe Special Watch.

Name.....

Address.....

## Stop Using a Truss



Reduced  
Fac-Simile  
Gold Medal

**STUART'S PLAPAO-PADS** are different from the truss, being mechanico-chemical applicators made self-adhesive purposely to hold the distended muscles securely in place. No straps, buckles or spring attached—cannot slip, so cannot chafe or press against the pubic bone. Thousands have successfully treated themselves at home without hindrance from work—most obstinate cases conquered. Soft as velvet—easy to apply—inexpensive. Awarded Gold Medal and Grand Prix. Process of recovery is natural, so afterwards no further use for trusses. We prove it by sending Trial of Plapao absolutely **FREE**. Write name on Coupon and send **TODAY**.

**Plapao Co., 790 Stuart Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.**

Name.....

Address.....

Return mail will bring Free Trial Plapao



Reduced  
Fac-Simile  
Grand Prix

## Simple Inventions Most Profitable

(Continued from page 27)

official position in the company in payment for his patent. But my usual method, after I have secured a patent and devised marketing plans, is to start manufacturing the invention myself. Then, after I have proved that a demand for it exists, I have little trouble selling the patent at a good figure to some manufacturer in a kindred line, or to some one who wants to get into the manufacturing business. Once you have proved that people will buy a patented article it is easy to sell the invention profitably."

**T**HIS man invariably has invented things that many people need—among others, a flat collar button that relieves the pressure on the back of a man's neck, and an alarm bell that, attached to the drip-pan of a refrigerator, indicates when the waste water in the pan is about to overflow.

In no field of human activity have the possibilities of profitable invention been exhausted. Every great basic invention is followed by hundreds of profitable lesser inventions.

One of the early motor fortunes was made by a man who invented an automobile horn. When the automobile was new, the warning devices then in use were lulling to the ear. The inventor decided that something startling was needed, and he devised a horn with a "hoot" that convinced the most absent-minded pedestrian that it was time to move.

In this case the demand was not waiting, and an extensive advertising campaign was necessary to convince the motoring public of the merits of the new horn. But in the end the inventor won out, and made a large fortune.

While Henry Ford and a host of other automobile inventors have been making their millions in motors, people have continued to walk on sole leather. They have been doing that for several centuries, and footgear seemed to offer a barren field for inventive genius—until the inventor of the rubber heel appeared. Now 90 per cent of American men and 20 per cent of American women wear them.

Elias Howe's idea of putting the hole in a sewing-needle near its point instead of in its head made him a profit of more than a million dollars, and by making possible the sewing-machine, laid the foundations for several big fortunes beside his own. The four-motion feed invented by Allen B. Wilson made him a rich man. Singer, who had to borrow \$40 to pay for making a model of his machine, lived to receive an income of \$3,000,000 in a single year. James C. H. Gibbs also made a fortune.

**B**UT to get back to simpler inventions. We have become so accustomed to finding a rubber eraser attached to our lead-pencils that we have forgotten that until 1858 pencils did not have this convenience. Hyman L. Lipman was the inventor who hit upon this trouble-saving device, and he profited to the extent of several hundred thousand dollars.

For a long, long time people have been buying and selling various liquids in bottles, and for as long a time they have been looking for a stopper that was secure, convenient, and inexpensive. The first improvement over the old-fashioned cork was a rubber stopper tightened by an outside wire attachment that acted as a lever. Its inventor made \$15,000,000. Then came a Baltimore inventor with a metal bottle cap that was cheap and secure. He also made a fortune. There is probably another fortune waiting for the man who patents a cap as inexpensive and as secure as the one now used, but that can be taken off without the aid of a bottle-opener.

**T**HE use of cans as containers of food led to the inventions of various types of can-openers. In spite of these aids, opening cans remains one of the annoyances of modern life. Perhaps it will be abolished by the recently invented can that has a seam just below the top that, when struck, opens the can. A big Chicago packer thought so well of this invention that he gave a first order for 10,000,000 of the cans. Manufacturers of shoe polishes are said to be willing to pay well for a polish tin that is airtight, easy to open, and inexpensive to manufacture.

A few years ago an inventor decided that amateur photographers would find it a convenience to be able to note on their films the date on which each picture was taken and other memoranda. He invented the autographic film and made \$300,000. A rug-display rack brought its inventor \$30,000. A glass lemon-squeezer made \$50,000 for the man who patented it. The inventor of the grooved umbrella rib made almost a million dollars. A tire chain to keep automobiles from skidding on slippery roads was worth as much to its inventor.

Shipping tags used to have a troublesome habit of tearing loose from their twine or wire fastenings. An inventor devised a tag with the eyelet reinforced by a stiff paper ring. Simple—but it made a fortune for him, and around that invention a great business has been built.

The habit of keeping both eyes wide open for possible improvements in articles already in use is a valuable asset for the would-be inventor. A good many million paper bags have been used by clerks, but they left it to a shop girl to invent the satchel-bottom paper bag. She sold the patent for \$24,000. That was only a thousand dollars less than King George V of England got for the patent for a movable fireplace for workmen's dwellings.

**T**HE successful inventor must be able to form an accurate estimate of how great a demand there will be for his invention. Some years ago a young man devised an ingenious method of automatically counting the number of words written on a typewriter. A typewriter manufacturer offered him \$10,000 for the patent. The inventor laughed scornfully. He did not stop to think that it is easy to

(Continued on page 143)



## Profit in Simple Inventions

(Continued from page 142)

estimate, accurately enough for most purposes, the number of words on a type-written page. He didn't make a cent out of his very clever invention.

Motion pictures have opened another rich field for invention. Sixty-eight per cent of the American public goes to the movies, and 150,000 films are made each year. Any device, simple or complicated, that will make motion pictures better will find a ready sale and should bring its inventor large returns.

Radio, likewise, still is in its scientific and industrial infancy, and offers unbounded opportunities to the ingenious and wide-awake inventor.

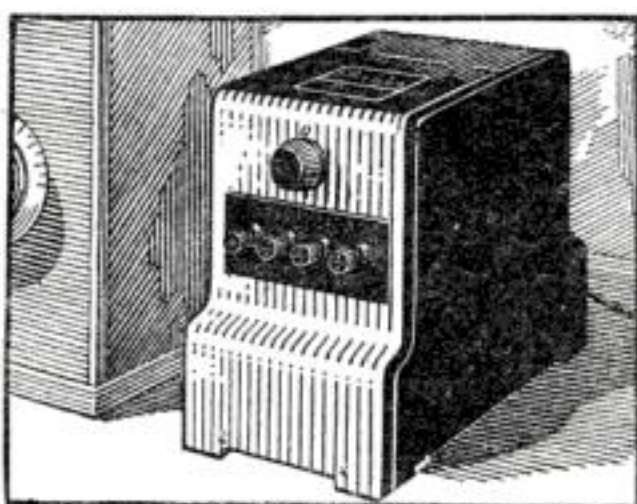
AMERICANS spend a million dollars a week for sporting goods, and a large proportion of these dollars is paid for golf supplies. The man who patented the golf tee already described is not the only one who has realized the possibilities of invention in the game that holds the interest of so many of our citizens. A single number of *The Official Gazette*, issued weekly by the Patent Office, contains notices of the granting of patents for a golf club with a pivotally mounted head that is adjustable to the stance of the user, for a golf-bag latch, for a golf club built like a split-bamboo fishing-rod, and for two patent golf tees.

This *Official Gazette* of the Patent Office is the current history of American invention. Glance through its pages and you will get a picture of the wide sweep of inventive genius. In one week patents were issued for an ore-smelting furnace, a fireproof legging, a garbage receptacle, a station indicator for radio receiving sets, a can-opener, a rudder retainer for airplanes, a paint-bucket stand, an airship with a buoyant keel by means of which the ship may rest on the water, a fish-hook holder, a belt-lacing needle, an articulated link for the cartridge belts of machine-guns, an asphalt shingle, an automatic telephone system, a fountain safety razor, a tractor mower, a window lock, a valve for milk-pasteurizing tanks, a baseball, a log-loading machine, a die for forging clawhammers, a card game, a nail-puller, several can-openers, a compressed-air motor for pumps, and a shoe insole.

THESE are just a few of the 875 patents issued in a single week. They range all the way from complicated inventions that have taken years of study to perfect, to simple little devices that sometimes are the result of a swift thought and a few hours of experimenting. Some of these patents may win fortunes for their owners, others will not be worth the trouble of getting them.

Every 13 minutes an invention is made that is patented. Yet there are not enough inventions. Every day the modern world develops new needs. It is the inventor who must fill these needs. If, before devoting too much time to his invention, he will make sure that it does fill a real need, he will find a market waiting for it, and a fortune waiting for its inventor.

A.C. Type 800  
\$47.50  
60 Cycles  
110 Volts



## Super-Ducon

-the "B" Battery Substitute

When guests come in, your set is ready. No run-down "B" batteries—no batteries being recharged. There's the Super-Ducon plugged into the light socket—ready to deliver a steady, silent flow of current.

It's the perfect substitute of "B" batteries—equipped with a specially designed RCA tube (Rectron UV-196) that has an average life of more than 1000 hours.

It's a thoroughly efficient device—tested and listed by the National Board of Fire Underwriters—made and backed by Dubilier. And it keeps your set at its best!

Write for descriptive booklet No. G-3

"The Super-Ducon—  
and how to install it."

4377 Bronx Boulevard, N. Y.

**Dubilier**  
CONDENSER AND RADIO CORPORATION



**Elto**

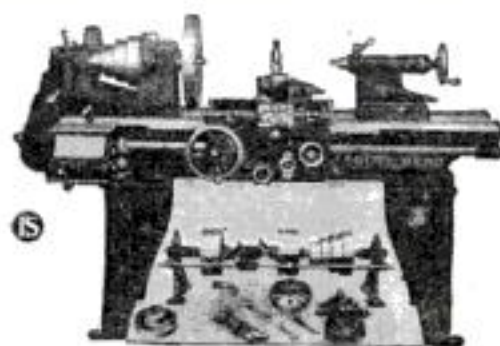
(Designed and built by Ole Evinrude)

**Quick Detachable  
Rowboat Motor**

Powerful, Light Weight, Speedy, Quiet Running, Practically Vibrationless. Starts on a quarter turn. Easily carried with you anywhere you go. No rowing, no work, no bother. Just ride and enjoy the greatest of water sports. Slow down for fishing. Speed up for racing. Great power.

Write for **FREE Catalog** describing all the new features, especially the famous Propeller Pump. Only Elto has it. Write today.

ELTO OUTBOARD MOTOR CO. Dept. W  
Ole Evinrude, Pres.  
Manufacturers Home Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.



## One Easy Payment

Puts this 15" x 6' Quick Change Gear  
**SOUTH BEND LATHE**  
In Your Shop

We ship any size Lathe you need upon receipt of first payment—then you pay balance in convenient monthly installments which the Lathe itself will save and earn for you.

**Prices Quick Change Gear Lathes**

9" x 3' Lathe	\$241	15" x 7' Lathe	\$447
11" x 4' "	288	16" x 8' "	498
13" x 6' "	366	18" x 10' "	721

**33,000 Now in Use**

in U. S. and in 64 Foreign Countries. Free Catalog shows 96 styles, all sizes. Select just the Lathe you want.

Write for Free Catalog today

**South Bend Lathe Works**  
818 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind.



# Money Making Opportunities for "Popular Science" Readers



Readers of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY will find scores of opportunities in this section (pages 144 to 174) for making more money.

## Come Out of the Fog And Be Happy!



# ELECTRICITY

### — Will Close the Big Gap Between Your PRESENT and Your FUTURE!

REMEMBER, THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR PERSONAL TRAINING, IN GREAT SHOPS, ON COMPLETE ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.

You don't need advanced education, knowledge of higher mathematics or experience in order to learn at COYNE.

Earn While You Learn  
My Employment Dept. helps you get a job to earn part or all of your expenses and assists you to a good job upon graduation.



Does your present job offer you a FUTURE? If so, how long must you wait for that future? Five?—ten?—fifteen?—perhaps twenty years? TOO LONG to wait for an uncertainty! Too many things can happen in that time to rob you of the fruits of your hard, earnest labors. GET WHAT YOU EARN—now! Drudging through the years in hopes that mere chance will provide a big future for you is like wandering in a fog with little prospect of reaching your destination.

Get into IMPORTANT work, where your services will be needed, not merely tolerated. The Electrical Field offers Thrills Galore, Wonderful Experiences, and SALARIES that any he-man can brag about! COME OUT OF THE FOG AND BE HAPPY—in the Electrical Field!



H. C. LEWIS, President  
COYNE Electrical School

### RAILROAD FARE TO CHICAGO

from any point in the U. S., also extra courses in Radio Electricity and Auto, Truck and Tractor Electricity, included WITHOUT EXTRA COST, if you act promptly. Remember, Chicago is a wonderful city to see at any time of the year. It is a city of opportunities and the great electrical center of the world. This offer will soon be withdrawn. Clip the Happiness Coupon below NOW!

HUNDREDS  
OF COYNE-  
TRAINED  
MEN EARN  
\$60 TO \$200  
A WEEK

Send For My Big Free Book  
and Special Offer of R. R.  
Fare and 2 Extra Courses

Surprisingly Large, Handsome and  
Complete Electrical Book Costs You  
Nothing, Now or Later

I've just printed a great big, handsome, two-color Electrical Book that I want to send you at once. It is 12x15 in size and contains 161 actual photos of electrical scenes and operations. Tells about dynamos, radios, autos, airplanes, farm lighting and power, etc. Nothing like it. You'll be amazed. ABSOLUTELY FREE, REMEMBER.

SEND COUPON NOW

H. C. LEWIS, President  
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL  
1300-10 W. Harrison St.  
Dept. 1358 - Chicago, Illinois

Dear H. C.—You can just bet I want one of those big, handsome FREE 12x15 books, with 151 actual photographs printed in two colors. Send it quick, before the supply is exhausted. Be sure to tell me all about Special Offer of Railroad Fare and 2 Big Courses.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

### COMPLETE ELECTRICAL TRAINING IN 12 HAPPY WEEKS AT COYNE

I have perfected an unusual course of instruction in Electricity, a course that is absolutely thorough, that is easy to master, that covers every single phase and factor of the subject, that fits men for the BIG electrical jobs—the HIGH-SALARIED thrilling jobs.

COYNE does not teach by correspondence, but by practical, personal training in the wonderfully-equipped COYNE Shops, located in Chicago, the electrical center of the world. At COYNE your training is really PERSONAL and PRACTICAL, on the most MODERN and COMPLETE electrical apparatus, under guidance of thoroughly-qualified instructors. You also visit great industrial organizations and power plants.

Tune in on COYNE Radio Station WGES

# COYNE

## ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

H. C. LEWIS, President

Established 1899

1300-10 W. Harrison St. Dept. 1368 Chicago

There is no Substitute for Personal Training,  
in Great Shops, on COMPLETE Apparatus

Every reader of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY is invited to enter this contest—

## \$100 in CASH PRIZES

For the best letter of 100 words or less answering the question—

“What advertisement in the ‘Money-Making Opportunities’ Section interests you most—and why?”

we will pay on December 10th, the following cash prizes:

FIRST PRIZE	\$50.00
SECOND PRIZE	25.00
THIRD PRIZE	10.00
FIFTEEN PRIZES	OF \$1.00 EACH 15.00

First read every advertisement in the Money-Making Opportunities Section on pages 144 to 174. Pick out the one that interests you most and then write a letter—not exceeding 100 words—telling us why you find the advertisement you have selected the most interesting.

Entries for the contest will close on November 1st. The prize winners and their letters will be published in the January issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.

Address your letter to

Contest Editor  
MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES  
POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY  
250 Fourth Ave., New York





J. E. GREENSLADE

JACK WARD  
Chicago

"I didn't want to work for small pay. Easily proved Mr. Greenslade was right. Made \$13,500 last year—over \$1,000 every month."

WARREN HARTLE  
Chicago

"After 10 years in the Railway mail service I decided to make a change. Earned more than \$1,000 the first 30 days."

F. WYNN  
Portland

"Last week my earnings amounted to \$554.37; this week will go over \$400.00. Thanks to the N. S. T. A."

CHARLES V. CHAMPION  
Illinois

"I'm now President, and my earnings for 1925 will easily exceed the five figure mark. Thanks to your training."

## You're Fooling Yourself

### -if You Think These Big Pay Records Are Due to LUCK!

But don't take my word for it! When I tell you that you can quickly increase your earning power; I'll PROVE IT! FREE! I'll show you hundreds of men like yourself who have done it. And I'll show you how you can do it, too

I'LL come directly to the point. First you'll say, "I could never do it. These men were lucky." But remember the men whose pictures are shown above are only four out of thousands and if you think it's luck that has suddenly raised thousands of men into the big pay class *you're fooling yourself.*

### Easy to Increase Pay

But let's get down to your own case. You want more money. You want the good things in life, a comfortable home of your own where you can entertain, a snappy car, membership in a good club, good clothes, advantages for your loved ones, travel and a place of importance in your community. All this can be yours. And I'll prove it to you, FREE.

First of all get this one thing right; such achievement is not luck—it's KNOWING HOW! And KNOWING HOW in a field in which your opportunities and rewards are ten times greater than in other work. In short, I'll prove that I can make you a Master Salesman—and you know the incomes good salesmen make.

Every one of the four men shown above was sure that he could never SELL! They thought Salesmen were "born" and not "made!" When I said, "Enter the Selling Field where chances in your favor are ten to one," they said it couldn't be done. But I proved to them that this Association could take any man—regardless of his station in life, regardless of his present job, or lack of

selling experience—and in a short time make a MASTER SALESMAN of him—make him capable of earning anywhere from \$5,000 to \$10,000 a year. And that's what I'm willing to prove to you, FREE.

### Simple as A B C

You may think my promise remarkable. Yet there is nothing remarkable about it. Salesmanship is governed by rules and laws. There are certain ways of saying and doing things, certain ways of approaching a prospect to get his undivided attention, certain ways to overcome objections, batter down prejudices and outwit competition.

Just as you learned the alphabet, so you can learn salesmanship. And through the NATIONAL DEMONSTRATION METHOD—an exclusive feature of the N. S. T. A. System of Salesmanship Training—you gain the equivalent of actual experience while studying.

### Years of Selling Experience in a Few Weeks

The N. S. T. A. System of Salesmanship Training and Employment Service will enable you to quickly step into the ranks of successful salesmen—will give you a big advantage over those who lack this training. It will enable you to jump from small pay to a real man's income.

### Remarkable Book, "Modern Salesmanship" Sent FREE

With my compliments I want to send you a most remarkable book, "Modern Salesmanship."

It will show you how you can easily become a master salesman—a big money-maker—how the N. S. T. A. System of Salesmanship Training will give you years of selling experience in a few weeks; how our FREE Employment Service will help select and secure a good selling position when you are qualified and ready. And it will give you success stories of former routine workers who are now earning amazing salaries as salesmen. Mail the coupon today. In every man's life there is one big moment when he makes the decision that robs him of success—or leads him on to fortune. This may be your turning point. You may be face to face with your BIG opportunity. Send the attached coupon at once and you will have made the first stride toward success.

### NATIONAL SALESMEN'S TRAINING ASSOCIATION

Dept. S-15 N. S. T. A. Building,  
CHICAGO, ILL.



National Salesmen's Training Association,  
Dept. S-15, N. S. T. A. Building,  
Chicago, Ill.

Send me free your book, "Modern Salesmanship," and Proof that I can become a MASTER SALESMAN.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... STATE.....

AGE..... OCCUPATION.....



# 22 YEARS OF SUCCESS

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

FROM THIS RECOGNIZED COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

## a Home-Study Course in DRAFTING

Everything today is built from drawings made by Draftsmen. Industry calls for 50,000 new men yearly. Draftsmen work hand in hand with the architect, the engineer, the designer, the builder. And thus many men rise from such positions to be heads of great contractors organizations, directors of railroads, chief engineers—responsible positions commanding very attractive salaries.

## FREE TRIAL LESSON

Prove your fitness and liking for one of industry's highest paid professions. We want you to know what Drafting is like . . . how readily you can progress . . . how we train and teach you by mail. So, before you enroll . . . FREE . . . without cost or obligation . . . we send you a trial lesson to study in your own home.



Mr. Bjarne C. Dahl

## DRAFTING HALL OF FAME

Mr. Bjarne C. Dahl says: "Your training has sure been valuable to me. At 26 years of age I was earning \$300.00 a month. And now, at 28, I am Architectural Engineer for J. Morgan, Architect, in California. The Chicago Technical College gives the finest technical training one can get, being the most thoro and practical. Am going to Honolulu in September to inspect a big building project there for my firm."

NOTICE—A well established Placement Bureau assists both graduates and undergraduates to find positions.

### In Chicago—Earn While You Learn

Those who can come to Chicago will find opportunity to earn living expenses in part-time positions, outside of school hours, while attending day or evening classes at the College.

Chicago Technical College, founded 1904, is known as one of America's oldest and largest schools of specialized engineering. Over 1000 men enroll in resident day and evening courses yearly.

Diplomas in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering and Architecture granted after two years. Degree of B. S. conferred after three years in the day course. Short courses offered in Drafting, Plan Reading, Estimating, etc. Evening classes for day workers.

If interested in attending Day or Evening Classes at the College in Chicago write for 72-page "Blue Book"—mailed free.

**Send Today for FREE Trial Lesson**  
Fill Out the Attached Coupon NOW

# Chicago TECHNICAL College

Drafting—Engineering—Electricity—Architecture . . . all branches

Chicago Technical College,  
Dept. 1131, 118 E. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

Send me, without cost or obligation, your  
FREE Trial Lesson and your 40-page Book  
of Facts about Drafting.

Name .....

Address .....

City and State .....

### Within Ten Months Increase Your Income

No special training or talent is required. In 10 months' time or less . . . we can train you . . . at home, in your spare hours . . . to be an expert Draftsman.

And remember this: In Drafting, a big income is open to every properly trained man. Thousands today are earning \$35 to \$100 per week. The reason is simple: Good Draftsmen are in constant demand.

### Book of Facts FREE

We will send you a 40-page Book. It tells you all about Drafting . . . and our courses. What prominent men say . . . where Draftsmen are employed . . . their salaries . . . their opportunities . . . what our students have done and are doing . . . how many have increased their salaries even before finishing their courses . . . how many hold high-salaried executive positions today. Tells how 34 instructors give you from this recognized 22-year-old college a practical, short, home-study course.

### The Coupon Below Means Money to You

Find out what Drafting may mean to you . . . mail [that coupon. Here is a field in which you can work and win.

We make the test easy, for, with no obligation, we send you a trial lesson FREE. Note the fairness of this offer, the absence of exaggerated promises.

### \$25 Outfit Included

When you enroll, you will need drafting instruments; so included in the cost of the course, is a \$25 "lifetime" set. If you have instruments, credit will be allowed. Note that we do not claim to give you these instruments "free". Tuition is low, payments easy.

## When Your New Set Arrives

(Continued from page 62)

ulating material is, of course, such stuff as hard rubber, glass, porcelain, or any of the other compounds specially recommended as insulators.

After the antenna is connected with the receiver, the next job is to install the ground connection. The latest rules of the fire underwriters allow the use of bare copper wire not smaller than No. 14 gage, and since the ground wire need not be insulated, you can run it along a corner of the floor where it will not be noticed. One end of the ground wire connects with the ground binding post on the receiver and the other end with a

### What Is Your Problem?

Answer these questions before you install your radio receiver:

1. Where is the best place for the antenna?
2. In what room shall I put the radio receiver?
3. How can I hide the batteries?
4. Where will the loudspeaker sound best?
5. Will special lighting be necessary?

If any of these problems are bothering you, **POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY** stands ready to help you with advice or information. Be sure to write us full details.

ground clamp fastened around the nearest cold-water pipe.

If you use storage batteries, be sure to place a rubber mat or glass tray under them. It is not necessary to keep the wires from the batteries to the radio set separated from each other, provided, of course, that they are insulated wires, but if you bunch them together, be sure that you do not make a mistake and connect the wires from the B batteries in place of the A battery.

IT IS always well, in any case, to connect each wire with receiver first, and then run it to the proper terminal of the battery rather than the other way around, because in the latter case, the loose end of the wire that already is connected with a terminal of the battery may move around and accidentally short circuit against some other wire or binding post.

Although the length of the wire between the radio receiver and the loudspeaker is not important, you probably will find that the loudspeaker sounds best from some one particular position in the room. It is well, therefore, to experiment a bit after you have the whole outfit working properly. Usually you will find that the best position is near one corner of the room where the joining walls act to reflect the sound and help to reinforce, through resonance, the deeper tones.

WHAT is considered a record for amateur radio transmission was made recently by Gerald Marcuse, a London amateur expert, who spoke several mornings direct to the wireless operator aboard a warship stationed at New Zealand—12,000 miles.



# Get a Job Like These



## \$20 a Day for Schreck

"Use my name as a reference and depend on me as a booster. The biggest thing I ever did was answer your advertisement. I am averaging better than \$500 a month from my own business now. I used to make \$18 a week."

A. Schreck,  
Phoenix, Arizona.



## \$70 to \$80 a Week for Jacquot

"Now I am specializing in Auto Electricity and battery work and make from \$70 to \$80 a week and I am just getting started. I don't believe there is another school in the world like yours. Your lessons are a real joy to study."

Robert Jacquot,  
2806 W. Colorado Avenue,  
Colorado Springs, Colorado.

## Makes \$700 in 24 Days in Radio

"Thanks to your interesting Course I made over \$700 in 24 days in Radio. Of course, this is a little above the average but I run from \$10 to \$40 clear profit every day, so you can see what your training has done for me."

Fred G. McNabb,  
848 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.



## \$1000 a Month for Jirinec

"You will be glad to know that my business is now rounding into shape—I am making now from \$800 to \$1000 every month myself. But I've got you to thank for what I've done."

John Jirinec,  
1133 Fourth Ave.,  
Astoria, N.Y.

## PLANT ENGINEER—Pay Raised 150%

"I was a dumbbell in electricity until I got in touch with you Mr. Cooke, but now I have charge of a big plant, including 600 motors and direct a force of 34 men—electricians, helpers, etc. My salary has gone up more than 150%."

George Illingworth,  
63 Calumet Road, Holyoke, Mass.



Learn to Earn **\$3,500 to**

**\$10,000 a Year**

## ELECTRICITY ~The Big-Pay Field~ NEEDS YOU NOW



I Will Train You  
at Home—Spare  
time Only Needed

Don't you keep on working for only \$25 or \$35 a week. Get into Electricity. Thousands of Cooke Trained Men who knew nothing about it a short time ago are now earning \$70 to \$200 a week as Electrical Experts—and they don't work half as hard as you do. Why stick to your small pay job? Why stick to a line of work that offers no chance—no promotion—no big pay? Get into the world's greatest business. Electricity needs you. I'll show you how to do it. Get ready for a big pay job now.

### Electrical Experts Are in Big Demand

Even ordinary electricians—"the screw driver" kind—are making big money, but trained men—Electrical Experts who get the top salaries—are needed more now than ever before. Thousands of Cooke Trained Men easily earn \$3500 to \$10,000 a year. That's the kind of job you want—where you can plan, and boss and supervise the work of others or go in business for yourself. Get started towards one of these big-pay jobs now. Learn to earn \$70 to \$200 a week—you can do it with Cooke Training—recommended by more than ten thousand successful graduates. Just mail the coupon below.

### Employment Service and Help—No Extra Charge

I will train you for a big pay job and help you get it without extra charge. Hundreds of Employers look to me for the electrical men they hire. Last year I placed over one thousand men at big raises in pay. Hundreds of others were promoted by their employers through the help of my Vocational Service and other hundreds went into business for themselves with the help of my special Business Training. Mail Coupon for big free book which explains this service and fourteen other features, many of which can't be had anywhere else.

### Age or Lack of Experience Bars No One

You don't need experience. You don't have to be a College man. You don't have to be even a high school graduate. As Chief Engineer of this big two million dollar institution which does a general Consulting Engineering Business besides operating one of the world's greatest Training

Schools, I know just what training you need to make a big success in electricity. Let me give you that training with my simplified, complete home course—the world's famous "Cooke Training"—built on my own 20 years of engineering experience with the help of nearly 50 other engineers. Learn to earn \$70 to \$200 a week—Only spare time needed.

### My Training Pays For Itself

You can start earning extra money a few weeks after you start my training. I give you special instruction for doing simple electrical jobs in your spare time—show you how to get these jobs and tell you what to charge. Many of my students make as high as \$25 a week extra this way while studying. My course more than pays its own way.

### Your Satisfaction Guaranteed

I am so sure I can make you a big success in Electricity, just like I have done for the men whose pictures you see here and thousands of others who now boost my training that I will guarantee your satisfaction with a signed, money-back guarantee bond. If my training doesn't satisfy you after you have finished, you get back every penny you pay me. A two million dollar institution stands back of this guarantee.

### Get Started Now—Mail Coupon

Get my big free book—"The Vital Facts about Electricity." Read about the success of hundreds of other men—who recommend this training and whose names and addresses are being given in my book. Get the real dope about your opportunities in Electricity. See how easy it is to get started on the road to jobs that pay \$70 to \$200 a week. Don't deny yourself this chance to make big money. Get the facts—Mail Coupon at once for facts and my guarantee.

## 5 Wonderful Working Outfits Free to Students

1. LABORATORY AND EXPERIMENTAL OUTFIT. Complete material for interesting experiments.
2. BELL AND ALARM OUTFIT. Electrical apparatus, material and tools—a complete installation kit.
3. ELECTRIC LIGHTING OUTFIT. Wire, Switches, Lights, etc. Everything needed to make up all complicated electric lighting circuits.
4. ELECTRIC POWER OUTFIT. The Famous "Cooke" Motor and other apparatus. Not a toy—but a real, honest-to-goodness workable machine.
5. TRANSFORMER OUTFIT. Complete parts for building and winding this widely used equipment.

Get this Big Book Now!



L. L. COOKE, Chief Engineer,  
Chicago Engineering Works, Inc.  
Dept. 38, 2150 Lawrence Ave.,  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

L. L. COOKE, The Man  
Dept. 38 Who Makes  
2150 Lawrence "Big-Pay"  
Ave., Chicago Men

Send me at once without obligation your big illustrated book and complete details of your Home Study Course in Electricity, including your outfit and employment service offers.

MAIL  
COUPON  
FOR MY  
FREE  
BOOK

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

5 big outfits given to you—  
no extra charge

The "Cooke" Trained Man is the "Big Pay" Man



**B.W. COOKE**  
Directing Engineer

**BE AN AUTO EXPERT**

Read!

Don't be a low-pay man. Don't be a Job-Hunter. Change QUICK from Empty Pockets to STUFFED POCKETS. YOU TOO, have a right to enjoy BIG MONEY—there's a Fast Way to it. I'll show you the QUICK way—a quick that it is positively amusing—just a few happy, easy weeks. My Auto Book tells this romantic story of QUICK RESULTS. It's FREE to you. The coupon brings it. Send for it NOW!

**The World's Biggest Business Needs You**

Show me an industry in the whole world that offers you so many wonderful opportunities to make BIG MONEY—and to get such QUICK RESULTS as the Auto Industry! The World's Biggest and the World's Liveliest Business needs you! Its the one business where BIG MONEY comes QUICK! Think of it! 18,000,000 cars on the roads today—5 THOUSAND MILLION DOL-

**LEARN THE COOKE "JOB-WAY" AT HOME**

Keep your JOB! STAY HOME! Get started this quick way to Big Pay as an Auto Expert through B. W. Cooke "JOB-WAY"—RIGHT IN YOUR OWN HOME. Common schooling all you need. My training includes all Electrical Work—Ignition, Starting, Lighting. All Mechanical End-Welding, Brazing, Vulcanizing—also Business Course, Salesmanship, Advertising, Buying, How to Keep Simple Books—also Automotive Magazine, also 4 Outfits—including Tools, Tool Bag, 293 Wiring Diagram Charts, Electrical Test Bench, Radio Receiving Set—all Equipment FREE of any extra cost. Nowhere else I know of can you get ALL this. Remember B. W. Cooke "JOB-WAY" is the ONLY "Job-Way" Training ON EARTH!

**Get All the Facts!**

Find out how B. W. Cooke "JOB-WAY" puts you in line QUICK for the Big Jobs and PAY RAISES! Learn what it has done for others. See what it can do for you! Mail Coupon right now.

Address me Personally:

**B. W. COOKE**

Directing Engineer

Chicago Motor Training Corporation

Dept. 825

1916-1926 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**Get a Quick RAISE in PAY**

**GET THE PROOF!**

There is not enough room on this page to properly show you the WONDERFUL 4 BIG OUTFITS which I give you FREE of any extra cost. COUPON BRINGS FULL DETAILS



**Student Woronecki Made \$300 IN A WEEK**

Only 4 Months After Enrolling

Don't keep on working for less than a man-sized salary! Raise your pay QUICK! Clip Coupon now. Get my big Free Book "AUTO FACTS." See how men suddenly startle their friends by boosting their incomes in such quick time—it's actually amazing! Joseph Woronecki, 186 Adick St., Hartford, Conn., was making only \$21 a week when he wrote for my Book. Only 4 months after enrolling for B. W. Cooke "Job-Way" Auto Training he reports \$300 in a week—more than twice as much money a day as he made in a whole week before writing me. Did you ever hear of training that shows such quick results?

**"I Owe It All to B. W. COOKE"**

Get all the facts about this remarkable QUICK WAY to Big Pay. See how I put you in line—quickly—RIGHT IN YOUR OWN HOME—for the Auto Experts' Jobs—paying up to \$150 a week—or for a fine MONEY-MAKING BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

See why men like M. J. Morrison, Parkersburg, W. Va.,—who tripled his income in remarkably quick time, (just 3 or 4 months), say: "I owe it all to B. W. Cooke." Coupon brings complete information.

**\$30 a week Right Away! More Pay**

When I say get a Quick Raise I mean Q-U-I-C-K! 22-year-old John F. Plow, Box 370, Ironwood, Michigan—just 12 weeks after enrolling, writes that he has averaged \$30 a week OVER AND ABOVE his regular pay! He adds: "I can't get away without thanking you for it. Your course is ONE in a million, and I'll back my statement up with anybody."

**BIG PAY JOBS OPEN**

Never before were there so many wonderful opportunities to make big money QUICK in this gigantic Auto Business. Positions open everywhere, paying up to \$150 a week—and more. My training fits you for them. My Employment Department helps you get them. Get the Proof that you can reach success QUICK.

Send Coupon Now!



**MAIL THIS "JOB-WAY" COUPON**

**B. W. COOKE, Directing Engineer**  
1916-1926 Sunnyside Ave.,  
Dept. 825, Chicago, Ill.

Send me your Free Book "AUTO FACTS" and PROOF that you'll show me the way to a QUICK RAISE and BIG PAY as an AUTO EXPERT. Also send your new 4 Outfits Offer. It is understood that this obligates me in no way, and that no salesman will call on me.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

**A Simple Crystal Set**

(Continued from page 59)

of condenser C alters the electrical capacity of the condenser and when the signal becomes loud, it is because the capacity of the condenser has been so adjusted that the combination of coil B and condenser C has been tuned so that the current flowing back and forth can keep time with the changes in the current in coil A.

Naturally you cannot hear vibrations in the air that are changing as rapidly as 1,500,000 times a second. In fact, the highest note the human ear can hear has about 30,000 vibrations a second.

The voice or music going into the microphone at the broadcasting station has the effect of chopping the radio wave into sections and the sections are in time with the music. This is where the crystal detector comes in. Its function is to block off half of each radio wave so that the whole group of rapidly changing waves that form one vibration of the music will act together to pull the diaphragm of the head phone in one direction. Then the next group of radio waves comes along and gives it another pull, so that it moves back and forth in time with the music and you can hear it.

The reason that a crystal radio receiver will bring in music only from short distances is because the sound in the head phones when you use a crystal set actually is produced by the energy of the radio waves themselves. In a vacuum-tube receiver, on the other hand, the radio waves simply are used as triggers to release relatively far more powerful bursts of energy from your batteries. And this explains why reception with a crystal receiver is so true to life. There is no chance for distortion to creep in, due to faulty vacuum tubes or batteries.

**What Our Readers Say**

**Downright Enjoyment**

I believe that for downright enjoyment to a man of mechanical inclination there is no better magazine published. Certainly I enjoy nothing more than keeping abreast the world of science and invention, made possible by POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.—A. K. M., Bowden, Alta., Can.

**From a Home Worker**

I have made a good many things that I have learned how to build from POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. I have made footstools with springs, hatracks, kitchen tables, workshop bench, writing-desk, chest, tool cabinet, trellises for the house, just in my spare time, and I am very interested in your magazine.—J. J. B., Binghamton, N. Y.

**Mines of Information**

I always have taken the greatest interest in the Home Workshop and Ship-shape Home sections and for a long time have been cutting out the "tidbits" of special interest and putting them in scrap albums. Consequently my albums are regular mines of information, and the envy of my mechanically minded friends.—E. B. R., Regina, Sask., Can.

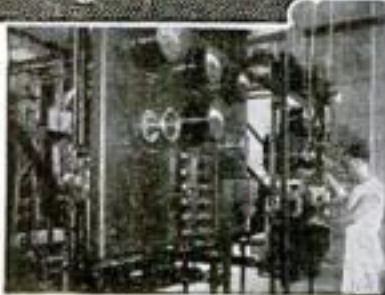


# Be a RADIO EXPERT

**Earn \$50 to \$250 a week in Radio—most fascinating work on earth**



**Learn Quickly And Easily At Home This Practical Way ~ ~ ~ ~**



## Government Spending Millions on Radio

U. S. Government now spends millions developing, using Radio. Ex-Postmaster General Hays said: "Probably the biggest part in the future of the postal service will be played by Radio." Photo above—sending out time signals at Arlington, great Government Radio station at Washington—Radio is fitting new uses, filling new needs never dreamed of before. Radio Experts are in greater demand than ever.

### Send Coupon Now

Get out of the low-pay rut, get into the most fascinating, easiest big-pay profession on earth. Free Book tells you how. ACT AT ONCE—SEND FOR BOOK TODAY.

## Train At Home For A Big-Pay RADIO JOB

Radio today is urgently in need of trained men—Radio Experts. Astonishing opportunities—thousands of them—have been opened up by enormous strides of the Radio Industry. That's why it's easy to make big money in Radio—\$50 to \$250 a week. Here's a field that is teeming with opportunities and room for expansion—a brand-new, wide-awake, and uncrowded industry. If you're earning a penny less than \$50 a week, clip coupon now for Free Book and proof.

### Your Satisfaction Guaranteed

Master Radio Engineers will show you how to qualify, quickly and easily at home, for Radio's fine jobs. We guarantee to train you successfully. You don't risk a penny, for we will gladly return every cent paid in tuition if upon completion of course you aren't absolutely satisfied. Back of this guarantee stands all the resources of National Radio Institute, U. S. Government-recognized and the oldest and largest Radio home-study school in the world.

### Age or Lack of Experience No Drawback

You don't need experience before taking this course and common schooling is enough. Our tested, practical methods make learning clear and easy—the most natural thing on earth.

### Famous Course That "Pays For Itself"

Spare time earnings are easiest in Radio-receiving sets everywhere nowadays. In every neighborhood there are scores of jobs you can turn your hand to in an hour or so after supper. Right at the start of your course we give you practical money-making lessons which teach you how to do this work, then how to get it—so by our practical plan you can make your course pay its own way while you're studying.

### Get All The Facts At Once

Astonishing facts on the marvelous new industry of golden rewards—Radio—the fastest-moving, live-wire line. Free Book puts all the facts before you. No obligation. Send coupon for it now.

**NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE**  
Dept. 12 NB, Washington, D. C.

### Instruments Given With Course

Receiving sets, from simplest kind to thousand mile receiver, included without extra charge in your course. Other apparatus given to help you learn. An UNEQUALLED OFFER. Many other big features for limited time only.

### Get This Book

"Rich Rewards in Radio"—most amazing book concerning Radio ever written, will be sent to you promptly when you send the coupon. ACT NOW.



**Radio Needs Trained Men**

### You Can Do What Others Have Done

Why go along at \$15 or \$25 or \$35 a week, when thoroughly-trained Radio Experts earn a hundred or more in the same six days? What this training has done for hundreds of others, it can do for you. Send coupon at once.

## N.R.I. TRAINED MEN ARE SUCCEEDING BIG



### Operates WMAQ

"Accepted a position with Chicago Daily News—Station WMAQ. My income practically doubled, thanks to your fine course." Keith Kimball, Chicago, Ill.



### Gets Big Job

"Just been made Sales Manager of this Radio concern—a big raise in pay. Regret I did not take course sooner." R. E. Jones, Bay City, Mich.

"Your course so completely covers Radio it is worth \$40 a week more to anyone in the electrical line. Since graduation have averaged \$50 to \$80 a week more." Preston Fowler, Gordon, Nebraska.



"The N. R. I. Course has been worth \$2500 a year to me. \$3500 in another year. Thanks a million times to your training." Andrew Shurise, Latrobe, Pa.



"My charges for consultation now \$2.50 per hour. The course is worth to me at least \$50,000." W. Blackhill, Brooklyn, N.Y.



"Your course worth \$2500 a year to me—Radio a gold mine. All my success due to your splendid course." A. R. Herke, Winnipeg, Canada.



## MAIL THIS COUPON

**NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE,**  
Dept. 12 NB, Washington, D. C.

Without obligating me in any way, send your Free Book "Rich Rewards in Radio"—also full information on your practical, home-study Radio course.

Name .....

Address .....

Town..... State.....

**LARGEST RADIO SCHOOL IN THE WORLD**

ORIGINATORS OF RADIO HOME-STUDY TRAINING



# Are You Afraid to Face the Truth About Yourself?

There are occasions in the life of every man when he realizes how miserably he has fallen below what others had expected of him and what he had dreamed for himself. The "big" man faces the truth, and does something about it. The "little" man finds an excuse for his failure, and does nothing. What are your answers when you ask yourself questions like these?

Am I not drifting along aimlessly?

What, after all, is my purpose in life?

Am I trusting too much to chance to bring me success?

What is my greatest weak point?

Is it lack of will, poor memory, mental laziness, mind-wandering, or what?

Am I "licked" by life, am I a "quitter"?

What can I do, now to "find myself"?



## How 650,000 People Have "Found" Themselves Through Pelmanism

Pelmanism is a scientific system of mind-training; it takes the well-established principles of psychology, simplifies them so that they can be understood by everybody, and arranges them into a really remarkable system, which is designed to re-arouse and to train certain mental faculties, which in most of us lie absolutely dormant and atrophied.

### What It Has Done

Pelmanism originated in Great Britain. Members of the royal family, leading statesmen, distinguished military and naval officers, world-famous authors, artists, actors, editors and publicists, leaders in industry and finance, people of the highest distinction in the Empire—became just as enthusiastic Pelmanists as clerks and "tommies" and day-laborers.

When the movement spread to America the same story was repeated—captains of industry and finance, men of affairs, jurists, writers, leading business men, professional people of all types—adopted Pelmanism as enthusiastically as wage-earners and college students. And now, over 650,000 people in every part of the world, men and women usually of the highest type of intelligence, have adopted and use Pelmanism to help them "find themselves."

### Send For Free Book

When people like General Sir Robert Baden-Powell, Judge Ben B. Lindsey, Frank P. Walsh, Major General Sir Frederick Maurice, Admiral Lord Beresford, T. P. O'Connor, H. R. H. Prince Charles of Sweden, Jerome K. Jerome, George Lunn, Sir Harry Lauder and thousands of others equally famous find that there is "something in Pelmanism," can you afford to ignore its possibilities for you?

We will be glad to send you, without charge, a book called "Scientific Mind-Training." This tells the complete story of Pelmanism, what it is and what it does; it is filled with stories—some of them almost unbelievable—of people whose lives have been completely made over by Pelmanism. To send for this book involves you in no obligation.

### The Pelman Institute of America

(Approved as a Correspondence School under the laws of the State of New York)

Suite 8711, 2375 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

The Pelman Institute of America,  
2375 Broadway, Suite 8711, New York City.

I want you to show me what Pelmanism has actually done for over half a million people. Please send me your free book, "Scientific Mind-Training." This places me under no obligation whatever.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

## Here Are Correct Answers to Questions on Page 39

1. This is a case of the work of the yeast plant. Fermentation means merely that yeast is growing in the cider. The yeast produces alcohol and carbon-dioxide gas just as it does in bread and that is where the bubbles of gas in the cider come from.

2. Probably the dog, though it is possible that in some parts of the earth the sheep or the pig may have been partially domesticated before the dog was, or at about the same time.

3. They indicate the frequency of a wave. One "cycle" means one complete wave. A "kilocycle" is 1000 cycles or waves.

4. There is no evidence that they are changing at all. Some prehistoric men were short and some were tall, just as men are today.

5. No. There is no recorded case of any one having been hit. Most of the falling stars are so small that they do not reach the earth's surface at all, but burn up by friction in the upper part of the air, making the streaks of light that we call "shooting" stars.

6. Yes, put it in a vacuum. The temperature at which water boils depends on the air pressure—the less the pressure, the lower the temperature necessary for boiling. Water placed in an ordinary vacuum will boil at about 50 degrees Fahrenheit.

7. This is another instance of blood leaking out of the blood vessels. The flesh around the eye is rather loose and spongy. When blood gets out into this tissue, it spreads around for quite a distance and makes the whole neighborhood of the eye look blue or black.

8. They do not differ at all in chemical composition. Both are composed of oxide of aluminum. In both cases the red color is due to a little impurity. In the artificial stones this is added on purpose.

9. In the center of the whirl of the storm, the black funnel that corresponds to the waterspout at sea, the centrifugal force of the air, makes a partial vacuum. If this vacuum passes over a house the air inside the house does not have time to escape through the windows and doors, so it blows up the house.

10. Yes. Some low forms of animals become females when fed on plenty of food or on certain kinds of food. When fed on other kinds of food or given too little of it, the same animals become males.

11. Yes. The action of our nerves is believed to be electrical. Other electrical changes are taking place all the time in our bodies. All these are very small in amount. We cannot produce at any one time enough electricity to cause a shock or to be perceptible at all, but delicate scientific instruments can detect our bodily electricity easily.

12. It has, by far, the best blood supply of any organ in the body. The gray matter that we think with is especially rich in blood vessels and the continual stream of fresh, rich blood around the masses of nerve cells in it brings to the cells the food they need.

## Look Inches Thinner at Once!

Look pounds lighter the moment you put it on. Become inches thinner as you wear it. New Massaging Belt Reduces Waistline Quickly

Why weaken yourself with starvation diets—why strain your heart with violent exercises?

Doctors will tell you that massage is the quickest, easiest, least harmful method for reducing fat at the waistline.

But masseurs are expensive. This new, wonderful Weil Reducing Belt does the masseur's work in half the time at trifling cost. Made of specially fitted rubber, it massages every inch of fat with each move you make.

### Fat Melts Away

With every movement the blood is sent coursing through the tissues, in a few weeks carrying away the fat and building up firm, healthy muscle. A loss of 4 to 6 inches in a few weeks is not at all unusual. Not only do you look thinner, younger—but backaches, stomach disorders, quickly disappear. You feel like a different being.

The Weil Belt is endorsed by physicians and athletes everywhere. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back without question.

Write for full description and Special 10-Day Trial Offer TODAY. The Weil Company, 1011 Hill Street, New Haven, Conn.



The Weil Company, 1011 Hill St.,  
New Haven, Conn.

Gentlemen: Please send me, without obligation, complete description of the Weil Scientific Reducing Belt and also your Special 10-day Trial Offer.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

## Drawing Easily Learned

Haven't you often wished that you could draw cartoons, illustrate some idea, sketch some pretty face, etc.? You can do all of these things. One of America's most famous Cartoonists and Illustrators has developed a great, simple system for success in all branches of Commercial Art. This system has revolutionized the entire theory of drawing. It means that drawing can be as easy for you as writing—much simpler than learning shorthand, bookkeeping or typewriting. We are now placing this original system for learning Drawing, Art and Cartooning, consisting of 34 lessons with over 500 illustrations, within reach of every one.

If you will devote a few hours each week to the Course WE ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEE that you will learn to draw and draw well before you have half finished the Course. If we fail to make this claim good, we will refund every cent paid us. By eliminating a large office force for answering correspondence, expensive catalogs, etc., we are enabled to make a price of \$2.98, the cheapest price ever known for a high-grade, home study course. Many have sent us letters similar to that of Rob't P. Davis of Detroit, who wrote: "I can't see how you ask so little when others with inferior Courses get from \$20 to \$60 for theirs. It is more than I expected." Learn to draw. It is a big asset, no matter what field you are in.

If you order the course at once, we will include a drawing outfit, consisting of artist's pencils, pens, paper, erasers, thumb tacks, etc., enabling you to go to work without any additional cost.

### Send No Money

Just order the Course, and \$2.98 on arrival pay postman only... plus a few cents postage, payment in full for the entire Course and Drawing Outfit. If not entirely satisfied, return within five days and we will REFUND MONEY. Address:

LEDERER SCHOOL OF DRAWING, Dept., 216-C, Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Orders from outside the U. S. are payable \$3.24 cash with order

## HAVE YOU AN INVENTION?

If so the WORLD PROGRESS will send you upon request sample copy Free containing Suggestions to Inventors as to Inventions Needed. We invite manufacturers to address us regarding inventions they want. Subscription for one year 60 cents.

WORLD PROGRESS PUB. CO., INC.  
Room 202 Victor Bldg. Washington, D. C.

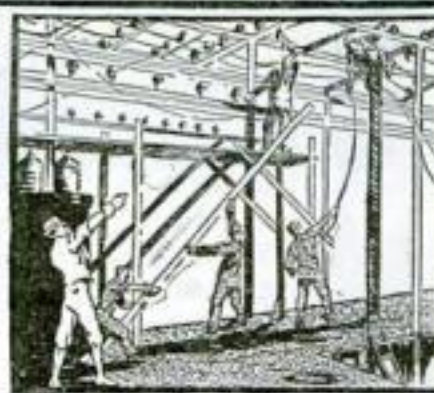




Be Superintendent of an Electrical POWER PLANT



Own Your Own Electrical REPAIR SHOP



Boss Electrical Construction Jobs



Be an Electrical CONTRACTOR

Train At Home  
for a fine  
**ELECTRICAL**  
**JOB** and  
a big **RAISE**  
**IN**  
**PAY!**

## Go into ELECTRICITY!

--the Business of a Million Opportunities

Be an Electrical Expert. Go into the one great industry where it's easy to get to the top, to make money, to make a real success. You don't need money in the bank or "pull" to get ahead in Electricity—all you need is training, honest, complete training, such as I guarantee.

### BIG JOBS OPEN Everywhere!

Look at the building business. Thousands of Electrical Contractors are getting rich. Their men are making \$10 to \$20 a day. Look at the fortunes being made in Radio. Look at the great factories building every kind of Electrical machinery. Why, the work of the world is being done by Electricity and the call for trained men exceeds the supply!

**If you're now earning less than \$40 a week**

—if you want to be an ELECTRICAL EXPERT—if you want to step quickly into the class of men earning from \$60 to \$250 a week—*write me at once!* This million dollar school offers ambitious fellows their big opportunity to learn every branch of Electricity at home in spare time by a new, practical JOB-METHOD.

### Learn Electricity Quick by Dunlap "Job-Method"

My training so simple a school-boy can grasp it instantly. Common schooling all you need. No previous experience required. But my students make rapid progress because I train them on actual Electrical jobs with standard-size tools and materials which I supply without extra cost. The first half of my training is APPLIED ELECTRICITY—a complete course in itself. In the second half I give you Electrical Engineering subjects. I give you. Electrical Drafting, Radio, Automotive Electricity, and many other valuable subjects, all for one small price, and on easy terms.

### Train for These Jobs

Power Plant Superintendent, \$5,000 to \$15,000 a year; Construction Foreman, \$3,500 to \$10,000 a year; Chief Electrician, \$3,000 to \$12,000 a year; Electrical Draftsman, \$3,000 to \$10,000 a year; Automotive Electrical Expert, \$3,500 to \$12,000 a year.

### EARN MONEY While Learning

Dunlap-training combines money-making, practical experience, and instruction **IN A NEW WAY**. I call this "JOB-METHOD" and it gets results—more quickly and easily than old-fashioned ways of teaching. Early in your training I give you special instruction in house-wiring, Radio-building, Electrical Repair Work, etc. I show you how to get spare-time work—work you'll be well paid for.

### THESE 4 BIG ELECTRICAL OUTFITS GIVEN

to you without one penny of extra charge. Not a "premium"—not something "FREE" to induce you to enroll. But costly, standard, full-size tools, materials and equipment. The man-size motor of the same type as the big-fellows in a power plant. Not a toy, but a regular power-motor. Runs on Alternating or Direct Current, or 32-volt farm electric system. Comes to you knock-down. It's part of your job to wind the armature and assemble it. That's the way you learn every branch of Electricity by the Dunlap Job-Method.

### Get My PAY-DOUBLING OFFER!

Before you put your time and money into home-training, you want to know if it will lead to a better job and bigger pay. I will answer that in plain English. Get my catalog, my wonderful new guarantee, my sensational offers—quick! Get the facts about your opportunities in Electricity when you are Dunlap-trained and when you have the backing of the American School. Before you enroll for any home-training, get the facts about my training, so you can compare it intelligently with others. Write me today!

**THE AMERICAN SCHOOL** is chartered under the laws of Massachusetts, as an educational institution NOT FOR PROFIT. Established 29 years. Over 200 Executives, Engineers, and Educators have prepared the texts used in these wonderful home-study courses. The success of our graduates has made us one of the largest VOCATIONAL TRAINING institutions in the world. You will be astonished at the many ways we help our students and graduates progress to success.

### I WANT TO BE AN ELECTRICAL EXPERT!

Chief Engineer Dunlap  
AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. E-875  
Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago

☐ I want to be an Electrical Expert. Please rush guarantee, job-service facts, complete information, money-saving offers.

Name.....

Street No.....

City.....State.....

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Chief Engineer Dunlap, Electrical Division  
**AMERICAN SCHOOL**  
Dept. E-875  
Drexel Ave. & 58th St. CHICAGO

\$10 Motor-4 Big Outfits Given to every Student Not a Penny Extra Cost



Chief Engineer DUNLAP

### 23 Training Built by NOTED ENGINEERS

This is not a one-man, one-idea school. 22 famous Engineers and Executives of the following corporations and universities helped me make Dunlap-training the most complete and up-to-date:

1. General Electric Co.
2. Commonwealth Edison Company
3. Crocker-Wheeler Co.
4. Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Company
5. American Telephone & Telegraph Co.
6. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
7. Western Electric Co.
8. Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.
9. Columbia University
10. Dartmouth College
11. Massachusetts Institute of Technology
12. Lehigh University
13. University of Vermont

AND MANY OTHERS

Ask any well posted Electrical Engineer about the quality and standards of AMERICAN SCHOOL home-training in Electricity.





## Increase Your Pay in Cartooning

**\$50 to Over \$250 a Week Paid to Good Cartoonists! And You Can Easily Learn This Fascinating Profession Right At Home in Spare Time. Free Booklet Explains This Easy Method. Send For It Today.**

There isn't a more attractive or highly paid profession today than cartooning. Millions of dollars are spent every year for good cartoons by the 20,000 or more newspapers and magazines in the United States alone. Capable artists earn from \$50 to over \$250 a week. In fact, there is no limit to its possibilities. Fontaine Fox, Briggs, Bud Fisher, Sid Smith and the other headliners **make more money** than the presidents of most corporations. Think of it!

### New Easy Way to Learn Cartooning

Yet of all the professions cartooning is now positively one of the easiest and simplest to learn. You don't need to know a thing about drawing. You don't have to have ever tried to make cartoons. Through our amazingly simple method many who never dreamed they could draw have easily learned cartooning. You too—without the slightest previous training—without any apparent talent at all—can easily learn to dash off side-splitting cartoons that may mean ease and independence for you and yours—within a surprisingly short time. You learn right at home, yet your work receives the personal attention and criticism of one of America's foremost artists. So rapid is the course that many students actually sell enough work during their training to pay for it.

### Mail Coupon for Free Book

Learn more about the wonderful money-making opportunities in cartooning, and how this method makes it easy for you to learn. Read about our students—their success—what they say—how easy it was—actual reproductions of their work—how they made big money while studying. This amazing little book may mean the turning-point in your life. Send for it today. It is yours without cost or obligation. Mail coupon NOW.

Washington School of Cartooning  
Room 2411-C, 1113-15th St.,  
N. W., Washington, D. C.



WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF CARTOONING,  
Room 2411-C, 1113-15th St., N. W.,  
Washington, D. C.

Please send me without obligation, your illustrated FREE BOOKLET on Cartooning.

Name.....  
(Write Name Plainly)

Address.....

City..... State.....

If under 16 years, please state age.....

## Unmasking Spirit Fakers

(Continued from page 14)

Thus, I have heard an alleged spirit of George Washington speaking with an unmistakable cockney accent. I have heard the "spirit of Shakespeare" make grammatical errors and use modern slang. It was something of that sort that caused me first to doubt the good faith of the average medium. When I was about 16, I attended a series of séances given by a medium—a tailor—at Beloit, Wis. At the time I was a confirmed believer in spiritualism. This medium had impressed me greatly by the fact that he habitually put his sitters in touch with the spirits of great men—George Washington, Abraham Lincoln, Napoleon, Columbus—his séances were a constant panorama of history.

ON THE night that the "spirit of Lincoln" began to address us, my interest mounted high, for Lincoln was my hero of heroes. I had read and studied every Lincoln book that was available at the time. I knew every published detail of the Great Emancipator's life. And I was vaguely conscious that night of something about the utterances of the "spirit" that did not ring quite true. So at last, I asked:

"Mr. Lincoln, what was the first thing you did after your mother was buried?"

"I felt very bad," replied the "spirit" glibly. "I went to my room, and I wouldn't speak to any one for days."

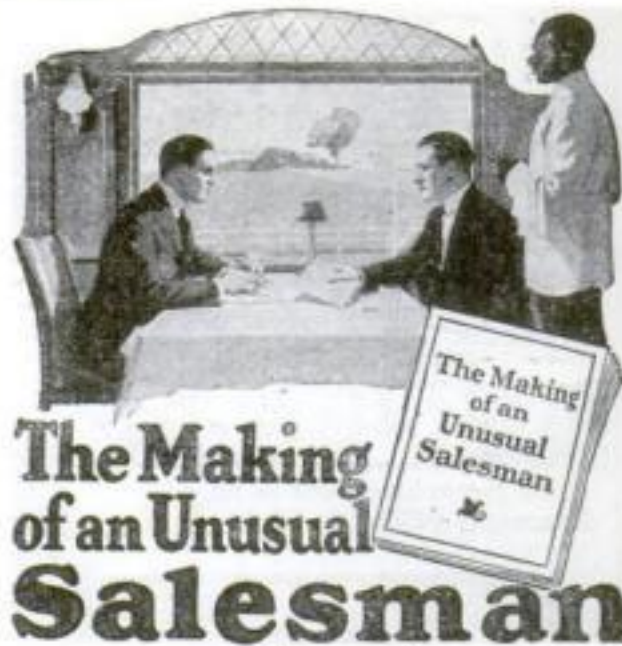
Now, that reply probably would have been correct in a majority of cases, but it was not correct with regard to Lincoln. For Lincoln's first act when his father had buried his dead mother was to rush off to engage a clergyman to read a burial service over her grave—an act of respect which his father had neglected! And this was certainly not an incident which Lincoln was likely to forget—in the spirit world or elsewhere.

Although this happening did not shake entirely my faith in spiritualism, thereafter I watched closely the methods by which the tailor-medium accomplished his effects. One thing I noticed was that no matter how many "spirits" talked at his séances, only three voices would be heard, and these same three voices were heard at all séances, no matter what "spirits" appeared. When I inquired from the medium the reason for this, he looked at me intently for a moment, then laughed in an embarrassed way and said:

"Well, you've caught me; but you've got to admit that I do more good than harm by consoling sorrowing people who long for a message from their loved ones!"

CAUGHT him! I had no intention of catching him! On the contrary, it came as a painful shock to me that one whom I had trusted and believed in completely should so readily confess himself a fraud. When I had asked him about the voices and an odd hissing noise I frequently had heard in the trumpets which he used, I had been innocently seeking information about what I regarded as my religion. However, I was quick-witted enough to take advantage of his unexpected revela-

(Continued on page 153)



## Here are Some Big JOBS Now Open

After spending fourteen years as conductor on a railroad, I came in on my passenger run and never went out again. I saw there were wonderful chances in the selling field; so I started in selling real estate. The first month I did not make a sale. I saw I needed something to help me, so I took up LaSalle training Salesmanship. The next month I made \$700 and last month I averaged better than \$67 a day throughout the month.

C. A. THOMAS, California.

My salary was practically doubled a short time ago, but my greatest satisfaction comes from knowing that the amount of business I have written this year is easily five times greater than before.

S. N. WILLIAMS, Kentucky.

With or without previous experience, you may become an unusually successful salesman. Men who sent for this book from one to six months ago have doubled their earnings.

If you are seeking advancement or greater opportunity, get full particulars of the LaSalle salary-doubling plan. The coupon will bring it to you, together with two valuable books—"The Making of an Unusual Salesman" and "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

If a successful career is worth two cents and two minutes of your time, clip and mail the coupon NOW.

## LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

The World's Largest Business Training Institution

Dept. 1183-SR Chicago

Please tell me about your salary-doubling plan as applied to my advancement in the business field checked below. Send also copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

### Modern Salesmanship

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management              | <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Business Correspondence and Practice |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Higher Accountancy               | <input type="checkbox"/> Modern Foremanship and Production Methods   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management               | <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel and Employment Management         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Station Management       | <input type="checkbox"/> Expert Bookkeeping                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Law, Degree of LL. B.            | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Law                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Spanish                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management Efficiency | <input type="checkbox"/> Effective Speaking                          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Finance              | <input type="checkbox"/> C. P. A. Coaching                           |

Name.....

Present Position.....

Address.....

## Want a BIG PAY Job?

Auto Tractor and Electrical Experts make from \$2000 to \$5000 a year. McSweeney training takes only 8 weeks. Railroad fare and board included in special tuition offer. Send for my big FREE Success Book and Special Offer.

J. H. McSWEENEY, President.



Pin this ad to sheet of paper with your name and address—and mail it.

## McSWEENEY GRADUATE SHOPS

Dept. 130, McSweeney Building  
Cincinnati, O. Chicago, Ill. Cleveland, O.  
Add a nearest Shop



## Unmasking Spirit Fakers

(Continued from page 152)

tion. I permitted him to infer that I had been on to him all along.

"But, surely," I asked, "all mediums are not like you? There must be some genuine ones?"

"None that I know of," he said with a grin. "They're tricksters—every one of them!"

And it is with sincere regret that I must report that my 35 years of investigation of mediums in all parts of the world have given me no reason to doubt the statement the tailor-medium made to me then.

For years I have offered—with never a successful challenge—as much as \$10,000 to any medium who can produce under conditions laid down by me any physical manifestation of his boasted psychic powers that I cannot duplicate by the methods I use as a professional magician. I make this offer again in the columns of **POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY**.

**F**OR years I have been duplicating the most mystifying feats of the mediums from the stage—and then explaining to the puzzled audiences exactly how the tricks are accomplished. My success in this work has caused believers in spiritualism to declare that I am a psychic—a medium—without realizing it myself. Such a statement is of course absurd. Every feat that I ever have performed on the stage or off has been accomplished by purely natural means that are explainable by the laws of science and that would be understandable to any one to whom I chose to divulge my secrets.

Once when a spiritualist was endeavoring to convince me that "spirits" aided me in performing the "escapes" that are part of my theatrical routine, I said to him:

"My friend, for many years I have been forced to sleep with a pillow under my back. That's because a gang of longshoremen crushed one of my kidneys with a chain while tying me up on a stage at Buffalo, N. Y. Why weren't the spirits on hand to help me then?"

He couldn't answer the question, of course, but I am quite sure if he is still living, he is still a spiritualist, for I have found that the objections one offers to even the most unfounded beliefs of spiritualists usually have scant effect. Spiritualists will believe—those of them, that is, who are not frauds, for I have encountered only two kinds of spiritualists—tricksters and the deluded persons upon whom they prey.

**A**ND the latter are not to be shaken even by proofs that the "psychic manifestations" of mediums are accomplished by trickery. Mediums that I have caught red-handed—or black-handed, as the Cleveland medium I told of above—invariably have found stalwart defenders among those whom they have been fooling. After I had exposed a trumpet medium in New York City a few weeks ago, one of the medium's dupes attempted to attack me physically and only desisted on learning that police were in the room.

The spiritualist believers have a stock

(Continued on page 154)

## How I Was Shamed into Popularity!



For some reason I could never get out of the wall flower class. But one night I had a bitter experience that changed everything. Here's what happened.

By JAMES PRESTON

You know, I once thought nerve alone was enough to get by anywhere. That is, I thought so till I met Olive. You never in your life saw two people take to each other the way we did. If only that dance party hadn't come—

But dances are what parties are made for. I sat out two or three fox trots watching Olive spin around in the arms of other men and then I decided to take a turn with her myself. At the very first notes of the orchestra I swallowed a lump of fear and taking a hold that must have been screamingly funny if it weren't so pathetic—I started what I thought was dancing.

Wherever did I get my nerve? Where did that girl ever get her patience? I must have stumbled twenty times—and then in the middle, she winced with pain and stopped to rub her toes. "Jack—let's not finish this dance. I'm too tired anyway," she added, struggling with herself to be nice to me. I guess I turned a million colors. Just then I wanted the ground to open and swallow me up.

But that night I sat up and thought—suddenly it dawned upon me why I was so unpopular. Equally suddenly it occurred to me that there was a quick, simple remedy that I had seen often yet never heeded.

That very next morning I wrote to Arthur Murray, America's foremost dancing instructor, asking him for his 32-page booklet, and Free Test Lesson—enclosing only 10c to cover postage, printing, etc.

They came promptly and showed me at once how easy it was to become a good dancer—even the hardest dance step took me only a few minutes to learn.

Now the girls are glad to accept whenever I ask for a dance. I haven't known what a lonesome evening is since.

Whether you've had an experience like this or not—take a tip from one who knows—avoid the possibility of embarrassment—and mail this coupon, now.

ARTHUR MURRAY, Studio 504, 801 Madison Avenue, New York City

ARTHUR MURRAY, Studio 504,  
801 Madison Avenue, New York City

Please send me your booklet, and Free Test Lesson. I enclose 10c to cover postage, printing and mailing.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

## Now No One Need Say "I Can't Afford The Best Encyclopaedia"

At Last It Is Within Reach of All  
in The New

Popular-Priced Edition of

## THE NEW INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPAEDIA

Now you may choose between the regular 25-volume edition of The New International and a new 13-volume edition identical in every way with the regular edition except for carefully planned economies in manufacture that make it possible to offer the new edition at an amazingly low figure. As to contents, this is the same great work that is accepted in schools, libraries, and homes as America's greatest reference work. It is printed from the same plates as the regular edition and includes the recent Supplement that has made The New International the most modern and complete encyclopaedia in existence. This new edition has been produced to bring financially within the reach of every family in America the work that offers for quick reference all the world's knowledge right down to the present.

### Made by Americans for Americans

with a full appreciation of America's interests and needs—an understanding of the American viewpoint that can not be expected in any foreign encyclopaedia. That is why you may be sure of unfailing satisfaction whenever you consult The New International Encyclopaedia. That is why it is recognized everywhere as our national reference work. The American Library Association says, "This is the best encyclopaedia for ready reference."

### FREE—64-Page Booklet

with specimen pages, illustrations, etc., and full information about the regular 25-volume edition and also the new Popular-Priced Edition in 13 volumes.

**DODD, MEAD & COMPANY**  
449 Fourth Avenue, New York

### Mail This Coupon

**DODD, MEAD & CO.,**  
449 Fourth Avenue, New York  
Send me, without cost or obligation, your free 64-page booklet and full information about The New International Encyclopaedia and the new Popular-Priced Edition (Pop Sci. 11-25)

Name.....

Address.....





## Former Bricklayer Now Earning \$12,000 a Year

"When I enrolled with the International Correspondence Schools, I was a bricklayer and I didn't know a thing about blueprints. Today I have my own contracting business and I am able to figure the most difficult jobs and execute them to the satisfaction of everyone concerned. My income is between \$12,000 and \$15,000 a year. It certainly was a lucky day for me when I sent in that I. C. S. coupon."

That's a true story of what just one student of the International Correspondence Schools has done. There are thousands of others. Every mail brings letters from men and women telling of increases in income and salary due directly to spare-time study.

One hour a day spent with the I. C. S., in the quiet of your own home, will prepare you for success in the work you like best.

Mail the coupon for Free Booklet

----- TEAR OUT HERE -----  
INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS  
Box 7671-D, Scranton, Penna.

Oldest and largest correspondence schools in the world  
Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, before which I mark X.

<input type="checkbox"/> ARCHITECT	<input type="checkbox"/> Navigation
<input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman	<input type="checkbox"/> SALESMANSHIP
<input type="checkbox"/> Architects' Blue Prints	<input type="checkbox"/> ADVERTISING
<input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder	<input type="checkbox"/> Window Trimmer
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Foreman	<input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Painting
<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder	<input type="checkbox"/> BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer	<input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Draftsman	<input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondent
<input type="checkbox"/> Plumber and Steam Fitter	<input type="checkbox"/> BOOKKEEPER
<input type="checkbox"/> Heating and Ventilation	<input type="checkbox"/> Stenographer and Typist
<input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Inspector	<input type="checkbox"/> Higher Accounting
<input type="checkbox"/> Foreman Plumber	<input type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL LAW
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker	<input type="checkbox"/> Common School Subjects
<input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL ENGINEER	<input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics
<input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping	<input type="checkbox"/> GOOD ENGLISH
<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	<input type="checkbox"/> ILLUSTRATING
<input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting and Rys	<input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk
<input type="checkbox"/> Electric Wiring	<input type="checkbox"/> CIVIL SERVICE
<input type="checkbox"/> Telegraph Engineer	<input type="checkbox"/> Mining Engineer
<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work	<input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating
<input type="checkbox"/> MECHANICAL ENGINEER	<input type="checkbox"/> STATIONARY ENGINEER
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman	<input type="checkbox"/> Textile Overseer or Supt.
<input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaker	<input type="checkbox"/> TRAFFIC MANAGER
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice	<input type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILES
<input type="checkbox"/> CHEMIST	<input type="checkbox"/> AGRICULTURE
<input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy	<input type="checkbox"/> Poultry Raising
	<input type="checkbox"/> Spanish
	<input type="checkbox"/> French
	<input type="checkbox"/> RADIO

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Business \_\_\_\_\_ 3-6-24  
Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_  
& Employer \_\_\_\_\_  
Street \_\_\_\_\_  
and No. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
Canadians may send this coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada



## Easy to Draw Cartoons

When Shown in the RIGHT WAY

Some of the cleverest cartoonists and comic artists learned how to draw in their spare time by following Cartoonist Evans' Simple and Easy to Learn Method and are now MAKING GOOD MONEY. Send one of your drawings, and let Mr. Evans see if you have ability and receive the Portfolio of Cartoons and full details about the course. It is not expensive.

THE W. L. EVANS SCHOOL OF CARTOONING  
625 Leader Building, Cleveland, Ohio

## Unmasking Spirit Fakers

(Continued from page 153)

excuse for a medium who is detected in trickery.

"Well, yes," they admit, "you caught him that time—but that was because he had suddenly lost his power. It's only in such cases that he's forced to resort to trickery."

For 35 years I have been encountering that kind of logic. It has been a severe test of my patience.

Even so noted a man as Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, author and scientist of world-wide reputation, creator of *Sherlock Holmes*, probably the most coldly, rigidly logical character in English fiction, many times has used much the same sort of specious reasoning when I have challenged the basis for his faith in spiritualism.

He is one who firmly insists that my stage tricks are performed with the aid of spirits; that I am a psychic. Once he went so far as to ask if I was "the last word in religion and science in America."

"WELL, Sir Arthur," I replied, "not exactly that. But, if you were to build a packing-case large enough to contain me and all the American spiritualists and the scientists that uphold them, weight it with pig iron, tie us up in it and throw it into the sea, I'd be the only one that would come up. But it would be trickery that would release me," I added.

Frequently you will hear some one speak of a medium about like this:

"He must be genuine. Why, the spirits that talked in his place told me things that nobody but myself knew."

Bunk!

Early last summer Police Commissioner Enright, of New York, asked me to lecture at the New York Police Academy, to explain to the members of the police force just how to go about detecting fraudulent mediums. The best and most direct way that occurred to me of doing this was by staging a séance, performing myself the tricks that the mediums use.

AFTER a little hocus-pocus to add solemnity to the occasion—my séance, by the way, was performed in broad daylight—the "spirit" with which I alleged I had established communication asked: "Is Lieutenant Smith of the Eighteenth Precinct here?"

Much mystified, the lieutenant acknowledged his presence.

"I," said the "spirit," talking through me, of course, "am the spirit of John Brown, whom you saved from drowning at the foot of East Ninety-First Street in 1920. I want to thank you for that and to congratulate you on your promotion. There'll be another promotion coming to you soon. Tell your boy Joe not to worry about his examinations; he's going to pass. And tell your wife not to worry about the baby. The little girl will get through the hot weather all right."

Lieutenant Smith had never spoken to me in his life, nor I to him, so naturally he was thunderstruck when the "spirit" singled him out from the big crowd of policemen present to tell him all this.

(Continued on page 155)

## ART

### We Teach COMMERCIAL ART

Meyer Both Company, maintaining the most widely known Commercial Art Studios in the World, offers you a practical training based upon 25 years' success in producing over a quarter million commercial drawings for leading advertisers.

Many of the full page illustrations appearing in leading national magazines are drawn by Meyer Both Trained Artists.

Our graduates are filling attractive positions in every section of the country. Home study instruction.

### GET FACTS BEFORE YOU ENROLL IN ANY SCHOOL

Ask the advertising manager of the leading newspaper in your locality about us. Send 4c in stamps for illustrated book telling of the success of our students, and the unusual opportunity for both men and women in this attractive profession.

MEYER BOTH COMPANY

Dept. 35  
Michigan Ave. at 20th St.  
CHICAGO, ILL.

NOTE—To Art and Engraving Firms: Secure practical artists among our graduates. Write us.

## Learn to Mount Specimens like These

### BE A TAXIDERMIST

Learn at home by mail to mount and stuff birds, animals, game-heads, fish—tan furs and skins and make fine rugs and robes. Wonderfully interesting and fascinating. Easily, quickly learned in spare time. Save your trophies. Decorate your room and home with finest of art. Make taxidermy your hobby.

Old reliable school—75,000 graduates. Success guaranteed. Big profits. Sell your mounted specimens and mount for others. Big demand for the work. Have a business of your own. Earn money in spare time for athletic goods, guns, traps, radio, books and vacations. A great opportunity. Grasp it. Write today.

### FREE

Beautiful illustrated book, "How to Mount Game." Explains the secrets of taxidermy. Dozens of photos of mounted specimens. Tells how you can learn and earn. Every one who fishes, hunts, or likes outdoor life should have this great book. Just send your name and address. Write today. No obligation.

Northwestern School of Taxidermy  
1755 Elwood Building Omaha, Nebraska

## Start a Movie Show

SMALL CAPITAL STARTS YOU Big opportunity to become independent. No experience needed. We show you how. Our easy payment plan makes it easy to start. We equip you complete. Our machines used and endorsed by government institutions. Write today for free catalog.

ATLAS MOVING PICTURE CO.  
636 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 71, Chicago







# With These Tools Many Earn \$3500 A Year



**No Extra Charge  
For This Outfit**

WITH tools just like these many earn \$2500 to \$3500 a year—even more. All you lack is the training. That too I can give you, right in your own home. Keep on working at your job. Just give me a few of your spare hours. With my remarkable, practical method, I will soon make you a draftsman. Then you can take your place among the tens of thousands of well paid men who have found draftsmanship a sure road to success.

Right now is the time to start. A tremendous era of prosperity is just ahead. Right now the papers are full of advertisements calling for skilled men. No chance for the man who wants to learn "on the job"—but more and more opportunity for the man who is trained.

## Mail Coupon for My Great Special Offer

I am ready to do a great deal for ambitious men. Write me at once. Let's figure together on your future. You'll be surprised at the wonderfully liberal offer I will make you. Money doesn't count. If you have vim, vigor and ambition I'll give you your chance to get ahead. Write me today. Put it up to me to show YOU how you can become a draftsman at big pay

**Chief Draftsman Dobe, Div. 13-68  
1951 Lawrence Avenue Chicago, Ill.**

**Chief Draftsman Dobe, 1951 Lawrence Ave.  
Div. 13-68 Chicago, Ill.**

Send me your Great Special Offer open now to ambitious men. Also your book, "Successful Draftsmanship." No obligation on my part.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

Post Office.....State.....

## Unmasking Spirit Fakers

(Continued from page 155)

him and the audience by my supposedly spirit-given knowledge of his personal affairs.

AT ANOTHER performance in the same theater I absolutely flabbergasted a man in the audience by calling him by name, and informing him that he had come to the theater to escape from a quarrel he was having with his wife.

I knew this because I myself had observed the couple quarreling on the sidewalk before the performance began, had heard the wife call the man by name, and had seen him rush into the theater and buy a ticket.

On account of the prominence of the persons named, a demonstration of this sort of mediumistic trickery which I gave in a Boston theater not long ago caused quite a stir.

"Is John Lewis Bates in the audience?" I asked from the stage, naming a former governor of Massachusetts.

Governor Bates acknowledged his presence.

"The spirit of the late Governor Curtis Guild is here," I announced. "Probably you don't believe this, but I'd like to convince you. The spirit wants to know why you cut off the side whiskers that you used to wear. You used to wear side whiskers, didn't you?"

"Many years ago," replied the ex-governor.

"THE spirit also wished to know if you recall having dined with him at the Algonquin Club in Boston when he was governor about 20 years ago."

"I recall it very well," was the response.

"He wants to know if you recall the subject discussed. It was Jesse Pomeroy, wasn't it?" I asked.

"Yes," replied Mr. Bates, thoroughly astonished, while the audience gasped in amazement. "But how did you know?"

The explanation is almost unbelievably simple. I knew, of course, that former Governor Bates was in the audience. I also knew that he had formerly worn side whiskers, for I had seen him wearing them on another visit to Boston about 25 years ago. Also, former Governor Curtis Guild, journalist and soldier, was my personal friend. I had been his guest at the Algonquin Club in Boston. He had told me that it had been a customary procedure to present a petition for the pardon of Jesse Pomeroy, the famous boy murderer, to each successive governor of the state. Knowing all this, it was easy for me to piece together the tale I unfolded to him from the stage that night. A few facts, and a little artful guessing—that is all the material a clever medium requires to mystify the average person.

NEXT month Houdini will tell other dramatic stories of his adventures with spiritualistic fakery, revealing secrets of their tricks and explaining the ingenious and often startling ways in which he has exposed them. You won't want to miss the second installment of Houdini's own story in the December issue.



**Electricity  
at your finger ends**

**HAWKINS GUIDES**  
3500 PAGES \$1 A VOLUME  
4700 PICTURES \$1 A MONTH

These books tell you all about —  
Magnetism — Induction — Experiments — Dynamos — Electric Machinery — Motors — Armatures — Armature Windings — Installing of Dynamos — Electrical Instrument Testing — Practical Management of Dynamos and Motors — Distribution Systems — Wiring — Wiring Diagrams — Sign Flashers — Storage Batteries — Principles of Alternating Currents and Alternators — Alternating Current Motors — Transformers — Converters — Rectifiers — Alternating Current Systems — Circuit Breakers — Measuring Instruments — Switch Boards — Wiring — Power Stations — Installing — Telephone — Telegraph — Wireless — Bells — Lighting — Railways. Also many Modern Practical Applications of Electricity and Ready Reference Index.

**SHIPPED TO YOU FREE**

Not a cent to pay until you see the books. No obligation to buy unless you are satisfied. Send Coupon now—today—and get this great help library and see if it is not worth \$100 to you—pay \$1.00 a month for ten months or return it.

**SEND NO MONEY**  
THEO. AUDEL & CO.  
65 W. 23rd St., N.Y.  
Please submit for examination  
Hawkins Electrical Guides  
(Price \$1 each). Ship at once, prepaid, the 10 numbers. If satisfactory, I agree to send you \$1 within seven days and to further mail you \$1 each month until paid.

Name.....  
Address.....  
Occupation.....  
Employed by..... 11 T34

**LAW** Personal Instruction  
By Mail Be a lawyer  
or law trained  
business man. Qualify  
to earn \$2,500.00 to  
\$15,000.00 a year.  
University methods. TUITION LOW. EASY TERMS. Text books  
furnished. Practical and authoritative non-resident course.  
Endorsed by bench and bar. Prepares for bar or business.  
Over 60,000 students. PERSONAL INSTRUCTION. Guarantee  
to coach free any graduate failing to pass bar exams.  
SPECIAL REDUCED TUITION OFFER now in force. Write  
today for particulars and book on law FREE.  
AMERICAN CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF LAW  
Dept. 1368 3601 Michigan Avenue, CHICAGO

**COPY THIS SKETCH**  
and let me see what you can do with it. Cartoonists trained by this school are earning from \$30.00 to \$200.00 or more per week. The Landon Picture Chart Method of teaching makes original drawing easy to learn at home in spare time. Send sketch with 6c in stamps for sample chart to test your ability and long list of successful students. Please state age.  
THE LANDON SCHOOL  
1451 National Bldg., CLEVELAND, O.



**PATENTS**  
BOOKLET FREE HIGHEST REFERENCES  
PROMPTNESS ASSURED BEST RESULTS  
Send drawing or model for examination  
and report as to patentability  
WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer  
644 G Street N.W., Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS**  
Trade-marks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation.  
Handbook with illustrations, 100 mechanical  
movements. Sent free on request.  
ALBERT E. DIETERICH  
Formerly member Examining Corp. U. S. Patent Office  
Patent Lawyer and solicitor  
27 years' experience  
681-A Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.



## There's Magic in Numbers

(Continued from page 30)

numbers and compare the result with the answer on the folded slip. They will be identical.

The secret of this stunt lies in the third and fifth numbers. When you set these down, you see to it that each digit when added to the corresponding figure above, set down by the subject, totals 9. This is how it works:

Subject's figures	16,942
Subject's "	26,453
Your "	73,546
Subject's "	39,201
Your "	60,798

Total 216,940

ALL you have to do to get the total is to add a 2 at the left of the original figure and subtract a 2 from the right. Thus you can tell quickly at the start what the total will be.

What you really have done is to add a pair of 99,999's to the original number. This is 2 less than 200,000. By adding a 2 at the left and taking away a 2 from the right, you actually have added the 200,000 minus 2.

To make this trick very mystifying, use a confederate who pretends to be ignorant of how it is done. Let him put down the third and fifth numbers, then you yourself, apparently, have had nothing to do with the figures, and how you got the answer by seeing only the first number will be astounding to your audience.

A similar trick is one in which you always get the same total. Ask the victim to write down a number of three figures in which the last figure is 2 less than the first one. Say he chooses 836. Tell him then to write the figures backward and subtract them from the original, reverse these and add. Thus—

Number in mind	836
Reverse and subtract	638
Result	198
Reverse and add	891

Total 1089

The answer always will be 1089, no matter what numbers are used. But this trick, to be really effective, requires a bit of staging. When your victim has finished his calculations, ask him to let you know what the third digit of his answer is. You then pretend to ponder deeply before announcing the answer.

ANOTHER interesting pastime with figures is to be found in numerology, which purports to be a science that determines the influence on your life of numbers corresponding with the letters of your name. Every letter of the alphabet is supposed to have a corresponding number; and each number is supposed to have a specific meaning. The letters of your name, reduced to their corresponding numbers and added, are supposed to give you the key to your character and your possibilities for fortune.

Obviously scientists agree that there is no science whatever in numerology, yet it offers an interesting fortune-telling game.

To analyze your name, first reduce the letters in the name to numbers by the

(Continued on page 158)



## I Was Afraid of This New Way to Learn Music

—Until I Found It Was Easy as A-B-C

### Then I Gave My Husband the Surprise of His Life

"Don't be silly, Mary. You're perfectly foolish to believe you can learn to play music by that method. You are silly to even think about it. Why it claims to teach music in half the usual time and without a teacher. It's impossible."

That is how my husband felt when I showed him an ad telling about a new way to learn music. But how I hated to give up my new hope of learning to play the piano. When I heard others playing, I envied them so that it almost spoiled the pleasure of the music for me. For they could entertain their friends and family . . . they were musicians. I had to be satisfied with only hearing music.

I was so disappointed. I felt very bitter as I put away the magazine containing the advertisement. For a week I resisted the temptation to look at it again, but finally I couldn't keep from "peeking" at it. It fascinated me so much that finally, half-frightened, half-enthusiastic I wrote to the U. S. School of Music—without letting my husband know.

Imagine my joy when the course arrived and I found that it was as easy as A.B.C. Why, a mere child could master it! My progress was wonderfully rapid and before I realized it, I was rendering selections which pupils who study with private teachers for years can't play. For thru this short-cut method, all the difficult, tiresome parts of

music have been eliminated and the playing of melodies has been reduced to a simplicity which anyone can follow with ease.

One day not long after my husband came to me and said, "Mary, don't laugh, but I want to try learning to play the violin by that wonderful method. You certainly proved to me that it is a good way to learn music."

So only a few months later Jack and I were playing together. Now our musical evenings are a marvelous success. Every one compliments us, and we are flooded with invitations. Music has simply meant everything to us. It has given us Popularity! Fun! Happiness!

If you, too, like music . . . then write to the U. S. School of Music for a copy of the booklet "Music Lessons in Your Own Home", together with a Demonstration Lesson, explaining this wonderful new easy method.

Don't hesitate because you think you have no talent. Thousands of successful students never dreamed they possessed musical ability until it was revealed to them by a wonderful "Musical Ability Test". You, too, can learn to play your favorite instrument thru this short-cut method. Send the coupon. The Demonstration Lesson showing how they teach, will come AT ONCE. Address the U. S. School of Music, 811 Brunswick Bldg., N. Y. Instruments supplied when needed cash or credit.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC,  
811 Brunswick Bldg., New York City.

Please send me your free book, "Music Lessons in Your Own Home" with introduction by Dr. Frank Crane, Demonstration Lesson and particulars of your Special Offer. I am interested in the following course:

Have you above instrument?.....

Name.....  
(Please Write Plainly)

Address.....

City.....State.....

**PICK YOUR COURSE**

Mandolin	Piano
Drums and Traps	Organ
Harmony and Composition	Violin
Sight Singing	Banjo
Ukulele	Clarinet
Piccolo	Flute
Trombone	Harp
Saxophone	Cornet
Voice and Speech Culture	Cello
Automatic Finger Control	Hawaiian
Piano Accordion	Steel Guitar
	Guitar

## \$100 in Cash Prizes

See Page 144 in back of book for details

## WANT

**\$1700 to \$3000 Year?**  
**RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS**  
**MAIL CARRIERS**

**TRAVEL—See Your Country**  
**MEN BOYS, 17 UP** SHOULD MAIL COUPON IMMEDIATELY  
**Steady Work. No Layoffs. Paid Vacations.**



FRANKLIN INSTITUTE,  
Dept. H-276, Rochester, N. Y.

Sirs: Send me without charge: (1) Specimen Railway Postal Clerk and Mail Carrier Examination questions; (2) FREE book containing list of U.S. government positions open; (3) Free sample coaching.

Name.....

Address.....



**Books and Information on Patents  
and Trade Marks By Request.  
Associates in All Foreign Countries.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	

1. Courage, independence; the pioneer.
2. Tact, kindness, and conventionality; domesticity.
3. A combination of 1 and 2—a many sided nature.
4. The symbol of failure, money troubles, and tragedy.
5. The rolling stone, restlessness, short-lived enthusiasm, inability to "stick."
6. Most stalwart of all numbers; honesty; the good citizen.
7. Symbol of loneliness and misunderstanding; beauty of spirit, gentleness, and poetry.
8. Material success; wealth and power.
9. Success in the arts; talent, imagination.

Vowels	6	6	5							Total 17 (equals 8)
JOHN ROBERTS										
Consonants	1	8	5	9	2	9	2	1		Total 37 (equals 10, equals 1)

There are two numbers that are exceptions from all rules—11 and 22. They are not reduced to single figures but allowed to stand when they occur in a name, since they represent genius. The number 22 represents mystic power and beauty; 11, power and greatness.

**EARTHWORMS** as songsters! You think of them as grubbing creatures; but they may lift their cares in melody. A German zoologist, Professor Mangold, placed a dozen earthworms under a glass cover and to his surprise sounds of soprano pitch in rhythm came from within. There was no other source for the music present, declared the professor.

# PATENTS

## To the Man With an Idea

I offer a most comprehensive, experienced, efficient service for his prompt, legal protection and the development of his proposition.

Send sketch, or model and description, for advice as to cost, search through prior United States patents, etc. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge.

My experience and familiarity with various arts, frequently enable me to accurately advise clients as to probable patentability before they go to any expense.

Booklet of valuable information and form for properly disclosing your idea, free on request. Write today.

**RICHARD B. OWEN**  
Patent Lawyer

6 Owen Building, Washington, D. C.  
41-D, Park Row New York City

TRADE-MARKS  
REGISTERED

## U.S. PATENTS



## DON'T LOSE YOUR RIGHTS TO PATENT PROTECTION

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form "EVIDENCE OF CONCEPTION" to be signed and witnessed. A sample form together with printed instructions will show you just how to work up your evidence and establish the same before filing application for patent. As registered patent attorneys we represent hundreds of inventors all over the United States and Canada in the advancement of inventions. Our schedule of fees will be found reasonable. The form "Evidence of Conception," sample, instructions relating to obtaining of patents and schedule of fees sent upon request. Ask for them,—a post card will do.

PATENTS AND TRADE MARKS  
**LANCASTER & ALLWINE**  
Registered Patent Attorneys In U. S. and Canada

274 Ouray Bldg.  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
Originators of forms "Evidence of Conception."

# INVENTORS PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

**Send for our Guide Book, HOW TO GET A PATENT,** and Evidence of Invention Blank, sent Free on request. Tells our terms, methods, etc. Send model or sketch and description of your invention for **Inspection and Instructions Free.** Terms Reasonable. Best References.

NAME.....

**RANDOLPH & CO.**  
Dept. 130, Washington, D. C.

NAME.....

STREET.....

CITY.....STATE.....



## Foresight Saves a Crash

(Continued from page 64)

cars that smashed into the wreck forgot the most important rule of the road. All they were thinking of was getting along in their own cars. What they should have done was to pay a lot more attention to what was likely to happen to the driver of the car ahead. Strong brakes are all right, but what good will they do you if you let yourself get caught where even locking all four wheels won't stop you in time?"

"But suppose you can't see what's going on beyond the car right in front of you?" demanded Joe.

"Then you should stay so far away from the car ahead that you'll have space to stop, no matter what happens. Look at that boob behind us," he directed, pointing to the reflecting mirror above his head. "If I stopped suddenly—or even slowed down—he'd ram me, sure as your name is Joe! He's not paying attention to his driving—he's admiring the scenery. It's fellows like him that cause most of the accidents—if you ask me.

"WHEN a man is driving a car, he ought to keep his mind on his job. And he can't do that if he insists on sight-seeing or turning around to talk to the people in the rear seat. I once saw a fellow run off a perfectly straight road and pile up in the ditch just because he insisted on talking to the passengers in the back. He was an old fellow and in his younger days he had driven a horse quite a lot. Horses stay on the road without being steered, and he couldn't get it in his head that an automobile wouldn't do likewise.

"The whole trouble is that so many drivers don't use any common sense in their driving. You can make all the traffic rules you want to, but they won't do much good unless the drivers of cars live up to 'em.

"That goes for special warning signals on the back of the car, too. What good are they if the man behind you doesn't pay attention? Most warning signals are set wrong anyway. The 'slow' or 'stop' sign flashes on the instant you press the brake pedal. They should be set so that the light will not flash until the brakes are actually applied hard enough to slow down the car. If warning signals were all set that way, then when an auto-driver saw a light flash up on the rear end of the car ahead of him, he would know that it meant business."

"You're dead right about warning signals," assented Joe. "But I thought they always were adjusted to light when the brakes went on?"

"They are when the car is new; but when the brake linings wear a bit, the average owner doesn't bother to readjust the switch on the warning light. And as for hand signaling, just take a look at that flivver in front!"

"Gosh!" said Joe. "Looks just like a centipede on its back! I wonder what they are going to do?"

"One, two, three—six hands out altogether—and no two pointing in the same direction!" Gus growled disgustedly.

(Continued on page 160)

# PATENTS TRADE-MARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

## Have You An Idea? Our Offer: FOR THE PROTECTION OF YOUR INVENTION YOUR FIRST STEP



Before disclosing an invention the inventor should write for our blank form

### "RECORD OF INVENTION"

This should be signed and witnessed and returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention for

### INSPECTION and INSTRUCTIONS

*No Charge for the Above Information*

## Our Four Books Mailed Free to Inventors

*Our Illustrated Guide Book*

### HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Contains full instructions regarding U. S. Patents. Our Methods, Terms, and 100 Mechanical Movements illustrated and described.

### OUR TRADE-MARK BOOK

Shows value and necessity of Trade Mark Protection. Information regarding Trade Marks and unfair competition in trade.

### OUR FOREIGN BOOK

We have Direct Agencies in Foreign Countries, and secure Foreign Patents in shortest time and at lowest cost.

### PROGRESS OF INVENTION

Description of World's Most Pressing Problems by Leading Scientists and Inventors

## IMPORTANT

TO MAKE YOUR CASE SPECIAL AND AVOID DELAY YOU SHOULD HAVE YOUR CASE MADE SPECIAL IN OUR OFFICE to secure protection, save correspondence and obtain early filing date in Patent Office. To secure special preparation of your case send \$25.00 on account with model, or sketch and description.

All Communications and Data Strictly Confidential. Interference and Infringement Suits Prosecuted. Our Organization offers PERSONAL SERVICE by Experienced Patent Solicitors and Draftsmen.

We Regard a Satisfied Client as our best advertisement, and furnish anyone, upon request, lists of clients in any state for whom we have secured patents.

*Highest References—Prompt Attention—Reasonable Terms*

WRITE TODAY

Free  
Coupon

## VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

Patent Attorneys

New York Offices  
1007 Woolworth Bldg.  
Chicago Offices, 1114 Tacoma Bldg.

Philadelphia Offices  
714-715 Liberty Bldg.  
San Francisco Offices, Hobart Bldg.

Pittsburgh Offices  
514 Empire Bldg.

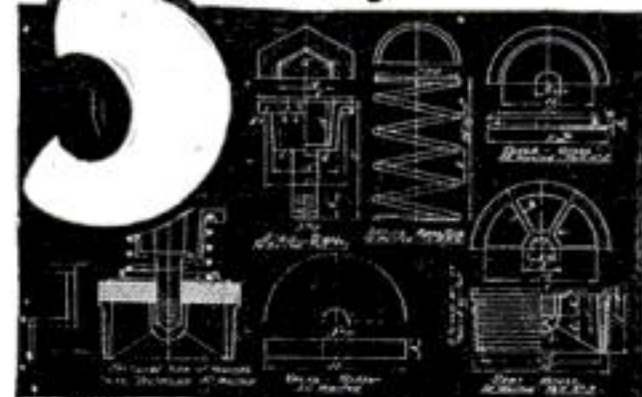
Main Offices: 760 Ninth Street, Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me FREE OF CHARGE your books as described above.

Name.....Address.....



# Drafting Lessons Actually FREE!



## —to prove you can learn at home—in spare time!

We have invented a new, simplified way to teach Drafting—the first real improvement in Drafting home-instruction in history. We want you to see it, try it—without one penny cost or obligation to you. We want to show you how we get away from the copying methods used in the past. See how we make you think, solve problems, do actual drafting jobs from the first lesson.

### Draftsmen Wanted

70,000 fine jobs advertised this year. Get ready to fill one. Make something of yourself. Plan your future in DRAFTING. Even if you have only common schooling, even if you know nothing of Drafting we guarantee to make you a real Draftsman or refund your money. Special surprise offer to the first 500 men who answer this ad—reduced price, easy terms. Coupon brings information.

### Win Success Through Drafting

Drafting is easy, fascinating work. Short hours. BIG pay. And the Draftsman is always in line for promotion for executive positions. This training is Complete. It includes high-school subjects (if you need them) and all the Engineering and Mathematics required of Drafting experts.

### New, Rapid Easy Training

This new "Job-Method" gives you actual Drafting-room jobs in a new, step-at-a-time way. With pictures that you can understand almost without reading, the lessons.

### Coupon Brings 3 Lessons FREE

Get them. Test your own ability to learn Drafting and get ready for a fine job and big pay. Coupon brings surprise offer and full information. Mail it TODAY.

MAIL THE COUPON

Chief Drafting Engineer  
AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. D-875  
Drexel Ave. & 58th Street, Chicago

### Complete Costly Drafting Outfit GIVEN

You need a fine outfit like this to do precise, neat drafting, not one penny extra charge for this complete, valuable, high grade outfit. Imported instruments. Table board, mahogany edge T-square, triangles, thumb-tacks, ink, etc., everything you will need. Retail value \$20. Coupon brings this FREE offer.



Chief Drafting Engineer  
AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. D-875

Rush 3 Free Drafting Lessons, Surprise offer, complete information, money-back guarantee etc., to prove I can become a real Draftsman at home in spare time.

Name .....  
Street No. ....  
City ..... State .....

## Play the HAWAIIAN GUITAR Just as the Natives Do

**FREE** when you enroll  
**\$15 HAWAIIAN GUITAR and Case**

Only 4 Motions used to playing this fascinating instrument. Our native Hawaiian instructors teach you to master them quickly. Pictures show how. Everything explained clearly.

### Play in Half Hour

After you get the four easy motions you play harmonious chords with very little practice. No previous musical knowledge necessary.

### Easy Lessons

Even if you don't know one note from another, the 52 printed lessons and the clear pictures make it easy to learn quickly. Pay as you play.

### Free Guitar

and Outfit in Genuine Seal Grain Fabrikoid Case as soon as you enroll. Nothing to buy—everything furnished. No delay.

### Write at Once

You'll never be lonesome with this beautiful Hawaiian Guitar. Write for Special Offer and easy terms. A postcard will do. ACT!

FIRST HAWAIIAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Inc.  
9th Floor, Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 145 New York, N. Y.  
Approved as a Correspondence School Under the Laws of the State of New York

## Foresight Saves a Crash

(Continued from page 159)

But in spite of all the hands, the flivver continued at a slow pace without swerving.

Gus jabbed the horn button viciously. The road was narrow and winding, and Gus did not want to have to go down into the ditch to pass.

Immediately the hands began waving wildly and then the flivver groaned and chattered as the driver brought it to a halt squarely in the center of the road.

Gus waited a moment, assuming that something had gone wrong with the heavily loaded little car, but no one climbed out and voices raised in a wrangle floated back.

"Can you beat it!" exclaimed Gus angrily. "Stopping right in the center of the road while they argue about whether they are going in the right direction!"

GUS kept his finger on the horn button and it finally dawned on the driver of the flivver that his car was blocking the road.

"That's the trouble with hand signaling," said Joe. "Half the time you can't tell what the car ahead is going to do even when the driver does stick out his hand."

"Yes," said Gus; "and if any signaling is to be done, the driver is the one to do it. Nobody else in the car should stick out a hand under any circumstances. Lots of times I have jammed on the brakes because the fellow in front stuck out his hand unexpectedly in such a way that I thought he intended to make a left turn, and then after I had burned a lot of rubber off my tires, he turned off the road to the right. Fashions in hand signaling are changing all the time and, to make it worse, the proper signal for one locality may mean something else when you cross the state line. Some day we'll have a standard system of hand signals for the auto-driver that will be enforced all over the country. Meantime the only thing to do is to play safe, so that no matter what the signal means you will be able to avoid a smash-up."

"Seems to me," commented Joe, "that a lot of signaling is unnecessary."

"It sure is, and usually the better the driver the less signaling he has to do. If you keep on the right side of the road where you belong and you make a turn into a road at the right, there's no reason why you should signal at all unless you have to slow down quite a bit to make the turn. Then if you make a habit of coasting to a stop and always slowing down as gradually as possible, the man behind doesn't need any signals."

"Well here we are at Turner's Corners," Gus concluded, as they pulled up in front of a ramshackle building that housed the post office and general store.

They climbed out and Gus started to assemble his shotgun.

"There's just one sure rule for safety in auto-driving, Joe," Gus sagely observed, as he carefully fitted the barrels to the stock: "Know the rules of the road yourself and live up to them, but don't ever bank on the other fellow having any sense! Now for some good rabbit shooting!"



## Quick Easy Way to DRAW

No matter what your past experience or education has been, or whether or not you have "talent" or "genius," this amazing shortcut method will teach you illustrating, cartooning and designing in half the usual time. You learn in your own home in spare time, yet your work receives the personal attention and criticism of one of America's most successful Artists.

From \$50 to over \$500 for single drawings—and not anywhere near enough Artists to supply them. Thousands of Newspapers, Magazines, Department Stores, Advertising Agencies, and Business Concerns are offering big salaries to get trained artists for their Art Work. Get into this uncrowded fast-growing profession now! Quickly gain the fascinating ability to draw that you've always longed for.

### FREE BOOKLET

Write today for our handsome illustrated Booklet—sent to you without cost or obligation—which tells how at the cost of but a few cents a day you can quickly qualify for this fascinating big-salary field. Special short-time offer of Complete Artists' Outfit given to new students. Mail card or letter today!

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Inc.,  
Room 2411-C, 1115-15th St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

## YOU Can Be a Dental Laboratory Expert Make Up to \$150 a Week This Expert is Stivison Trained



He Can Earn More in one day than the average Mechanic does in a week. He got it the same way you will get it if you select the

### Stivison Way Personal Instruction to Each Student

In One Big School for Mechanical Dentists. Students are taught on Patients' work that is actually used. Only Modern Methods Taught. Thousands of dentists need Laboratory Experts.

### Stivison Trained Graduates Always in Demand

Jobs Hunt You. Every Dentist does Laboratory Work that he would gladly have done by an expert and pay Big Prices.

### Real Dentist's Tools are furnished and Instructions given by Real Dentists on work that Dentists need.

Our attractive Illustrated Catalog tells of many others who are earning big money and how easy you may be able to get into the Big Pay Class. If you live in Maine or California, it costs no more for you than it does for one living in Mo. or Kas. because WE PAY YOUR R. R. FARE TO KANSAS CITY. WE FURTHER ASSIST YOU in paying your TUITION by allowing You to Earn While You Learn. Bear in mind, the Catalog is Free and no man ever got in the Big Pay Class by wondering what he should do. Decide now and write for this "Short Cut to Success" today.

### STIVISON DENTAL INSTITUTE

500 McMillen Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.



*Learn Write*

Begin Today—Write for my FREE BOOK, I can make a good penman of you at home during spare time. Write for my FREE BOOK, "How to Become a Good Penman." It contains specimens and tells how others mastered penmanship by the Tamblin System. Your name will be elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp to pay postage. Write today for book.

F. W. TAMBLIN, 437 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, U.S.A.

## "STAMMERING Its Cause and Cure"

You can be quickly cured if you stammer. Send 10 cents, coin or stamps, for 298 page cloth bound book on Stammering and Stuttering. It tells how I cured myself after Stammering and Stuttering for 20 years. BENJAMIN N. BOGUE  
7523 Bogue Building, 1147 N. 18. St. Indianapolis



## Every Day's Work a Gamble with Death

(Continued from page 20)

planks and rails, but we had to guess where to put them and we had to tie them together because no wood would stay up in that mess. The water was up over the box cars. All you could see of some houses were the peaks.

"We worked night and day, 170 of us, anchoring wooden bridges down in the mud with steel rails and hoping to God we'd anchored them in the right places. It was terrible work; no rest, no decent food, no place to sit down and relieve your aching muscles. Only hollering women and shivering kids. And soldiers riding around in rowboats. Well, it was just seven months before I got home.

"THE old double-decked suspension bridge over Niagara Falls was another tough job. It's always hard to get materials over rushing rivers—and, of course, a slip means death. Wind hazards on bridges are always considerable. The Quebec span, which fell twice, took a lamentable toll of life. On the other hand, several important bridge spans have been erected without accidents: the Philadelphia-Camden suspension bridge, greatest in the world; the famous Bear Mountain Bridge, 400 feet above the Hudson; the great Queensboro Bridge, which connects Manhattan and Long Island City."

Diehl has had his accidents, too. Once, at James River, Va., he fell 65 feet, and while it may not sound like a soft landing spot, he was mighty grateful to come down on a pile of iron cross rods. They bounced him up and down, and although he couldn't work for a month and was arnica from head to foot, he's alive to tell and grin about it. Another time, when he went into emergency ship construction at Port Newark during the war, on what was known as "Fancy Ship 13," a 3½-ton plate hit him and broke both his ankles. He knows, too, how it feels to have four ribs broken.

Up to 10 years ago he was seldom home. The States, Mexico, Cuba, Brazil, Canada, all claimed him. And yet he didn't travel as widely as some. Quite a few American bridgemen have worked from Alaska to South Africa.

The work that appeals least to Diehl is New York's subways.

"You're being showered all day long," he says. "Dirt and muck from the street above down your back and in your eyes. All day long the stuff comes down on you, till you think you'll go crazy. But it's not dangerous work, because you can't fall far. Some of it's hard work, because very often heavy tonnage has to be handled to support buildings overhead. The Commodore Hotel and the Bowery Savings Bank, on Forty-Second Street in New York, are both sitting on subways.

"The elevated was much more fun. That was something like bridge work. Back in the eighties I worked on one of the first elevateds. In those days we used wrought iron and we had to hammer by hand the rivets that held it together.

(Continued on page 162)



## Amazing New Facts About Old Age

"Did you know that two-thirds of all men past a certain middle age suffer with a certain seldom mentioned disorder?"

"By the medical profession this is known as hypertrophy of the prostate gland. And scientists have now revealed that it is directly responsible for much of what many people mistake for actual old age."

### NEW HYGIENE

But no longer should men approaching or past the prime of life put up with these painful and embarrassing conditions due to this cause. For a member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science has discovered a new, safe home treatment for this gland trouble—a new kind of hygiene that goes right to the seat of this trouble, often bringing new pep and vigor to the entire body.

### MIDDLE AGE AILMENTS

Here is usually quick relief for such distressing ailments as sciatica, aches in back, legs and feet,

nervousness and irritability, when due to enlarged prostate.

Twenty thousand men testify to the value of this treatment.

### FEEL TEN YEARS YOUNGER IN SIX DAYS OR PAY NOTHING

So successful have been the results of this new hygiene in thousands of cases that the discoverer offers to send it to any man under the amazing guarantee that unless you feel 10 years younger in 6 days you pay nothing. There are no drugs to swallow—no exercises, diets or lessons.

### ALL EXPLAINED IN FREE BOOK

If you are troubled with any of the disorders mentioned, if you have chronic constipation or this trouble, you should send for a vitally interesting free book, written by this scientist called, "Why Many Men Are Old At 40." It describes this splendid treatment and shows how you may often regain much of your youthful vigor and be free from certain disorders. No obligation. Simply fill out and mail the coupon below.

### W. J. KIRK

4051 Main Street Steubenville, Ohio

MR. W. J. KIRK,  
4051 Main Street,  
Steubenville, Ohio.

Send me, free without obligation, your booklet, "Why Many Men Are Old At 40."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Western Office: Dept. 40-S, 711 Van Nuys Bldg.,  
Los Angeles, Calif.

### A Test Every Man Past 40 Should Make FREE



The coupon here-with will bring you FREE a vitally interesting booklet which will enable you to ask yourself certain questions which show you the true state of your physical condition. Fill out and mail the coupon immediately.

## ELECTRICITY

### COMPLETE COURSE FOR HOME STUDY \$10

HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDES, 10 Numbers \$10. Complete study course with questions and answers. Teaches entire subject of practical, modern electricity. Plain language, clear diagrams. 3500 pages, 4700 illustrations. Authentic, highly endorsed—help you to better position and pay. Free examination. \$1 a month if satisfied. Send today!

FREE  
EXAMINATION

Theo. Audel & Co., 65 W. 23d St., New York City

Please send me examination free coupon and full particulars about Hawkins Electrical Guides

Name.....

Address.....11T34

I POSITIVELY GUARANTEE that you can produce wonderful, sweet music in three days and quickly play popular and classical selections.



Complete Outfit  
Sent on  
Trial

No notes to read. No dreary practice. Just three short, simple lessons revealing every secret of my 12 years' success as a professional saw musician. Amaze your friends with this sensation of radio, vaudeville, orchestra and lodge entertainment. Send 10c for phonograph record of two beautiful Musical Saw solos which also entitles you to complete information about my special introductory offer of Saw, Bow, Hammer, and Resin, GIVEN with Course of instruction.

MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL  
260 West Water St. Fort Atkinson, Wis.





**EARLE E. LIEDERMAN**  
The Muscle Builder

Author of "Secrets of Strength," "Here's Health," "Science of Wrestling," "Muscle Building," etc.

## Running a Gas Engine on Buttermilk

is just as possible as trying to make the human body do its work without muscles. You use at least one hundred muscles every time you say "How do you do?" You even use muscles to breathe while you sleep. Your whole anatomy is just one set of muscles after another.

How then can you hope to live if you allow these muscles to wither up and waste away? You just can't do it, fellows. Use your muscles and you have more muscles to use, but neglect your muscles and your cells break down into rotted tissue. After this it is only a question of time till death knocks on the door and they carry you out in a wooden box.

### THE WISE ENGINEER

The wise engineer never lets his machinery get out of order. He knows that a neglected engine will soon break down. The wise man takes the same care of his body. He starts in his youth to build up a strong structure, so that in middle life when others begin to fail, he is beginning to enjoy life all over again.

What are you doing with that wonderful body of yours? Are you building it up into a big powerful, pulsating dynamo or is it a broken down piece of junk that only hits on two cylinders when it should be going on all six?

### THE REPAIR SHOP

That's what I'm running. I take old run down bodies and whip them into shape. I don't care what kind of a frame you have to start with—I'll take you and mold you into a big, powerful, robust, two-fisted he man.

Just for a starter, I'm going to put one full inch of muscle on your arms in the next 30 days. Yes and two inches on your chest in the same length of time. But that's nothing. From then on come the real works. That's only a foundation. I'll deepen your chest so that every breath will bring a full supply of oxygen to every last cell of your lungs. This will tone up your blood and send those disease germs flying for their lives. I'll literally pack muscle up and down your stomach, and over your arms and legs, and all this time I'm working on those inner muscles in and around your vital organs. Your whole body will be on fire. You'll have a spring to your step and a flash to your eye. You'll feel the pep shooting up and down your old spine. You'll call the bluff of everyone. You'll be a real He-man and you can prove it.

Come on then. Let's get busy. I'm not just promising these things. I guarantee them. It's a sure bet. What do you say? Let's ride.

Send for My New 64-Page Book  
"MUSCULAR DEVELOPMENT"  
It is FREE

It contains forty-eight full page photographs of myself and some of the many prize-winning pupils I have trained. Some of these came to me as pitiful weaklings, imploring me to help them. Look them over now and you will marvel at their present physiques. This book will prove an impetus and a real inspiration to you. It will thrill you through and through. All I ask is 10 cents to cover the cost of wrapping and mailing and it's yours to keep. This will not obligate you at all, but for the sake of your future health and happiness, do not put it off. Send today—right now, before you turn this page.

**EARLE E. LIEDERMAN**  
Dept. 1311 305 Broadway New York City

**EARLE E. LIEDERMAN**  
Dept. 1311, 305 Broadway, New York City

Dear Sir:—I enclose herewith 10 cents, for which you are to send me, without any obligation on my part whatever, a copy of your latest book, "Muscular Development." (Please write or print plainly.)

Name .....  
Street .....  
City ..... State .....

## Every Day's Work a Gamble with Death

(Continued from page 161)

We had no such things as pneumatic riveters or compressed air. And we had to do 500 rivets a day. Nowadays if you get 500 rivets out of a man using a riveting gun you're lucky."

Up in the air any sort of a job in wet or cold weather is treacherous.

"The men can't work properly in winter," says Diehl. "Let a drop of rain come down in cold weather and you see the boys come hurrying down. You can't blame 'em. The instant a drop of water touches cold steel it turns to ice. And a beam is hard enough to walk on when you've got everything in your favor.

"Nowadays we believe in taking as few chances as possible. In the old days, the boys used to love to give the crowd a thrill. They'd take unnecessary chances on the beams, they'd ride the ball, they'd go up and down with iron, grand-standing. I never let any man of mine ride steel. And I won't let any bell-ringer of mine tolerate it when I'm not around. No, siree. Suppose the engineer has a sudden attack of heart failure and takes his hand off the throttle? Say it with flowers!

"Because we don't take the chances we used to, hardly any one gets hurt nowadays. Of course, the men always are getting their hands and fingers jammed, or getting clipped with rivets, or getting bumped by swinging girders. But they don't really get hurt much any more. There were only a few killed the country over last year on steel jobs."

IT'S a wonderful trade, this fashioning of great buildings. And it happens to be peculiarly American. A half century ago, when Diehl ran away from home to his first job, masonry construction towering nine stories was considered the maximum for safety and utility. Then with Bessemer steel and, later, open-hearth steel, a material that would perform with mathematical exactness, the sky became the limit. Bessemer steel, developed between 1850 and 1860 by Henry Bessemer in England and William Kelly in America, was the first really economical steel, for by passing air through melted cast iron in a converter they showed how to remove impurities from the molten mass in 15 minutes. Open-hearth steel, developed by William Seimens in 1860, did the same thing only better, bringing forth from a gas-burning furnace a product virtually uniform in chemical and physical properties.

Both processes have made possible the economical casting of large ingots from which various shapes can be rolled. They have made possible the vast network of steel girders that will form the world's largest office building near the Grand Central Station. They have made possible, too, such gigantic projects as the great bridge across the Hudson River, for which the first preliminary survey has just been completed, and the world's loftiest skyscraper, newly planned to rise above the Woolworth Tower.

And so on with the joy-ride!

## \$131 IN ONE DAY



L. J. Clement made that in a small New Hampshire town. Butters made \$975.00 in one month. McPhail \$1,140.00 in four months. Others are making even more. Never before have salesmen, agents, spare time workers had such an opportunity for big earnings.

This amazing new Weldon Fire Gun is so effective, so easy to operate, such an improvement over anything ever offered to the public before, that it sells on sight. Many new features. Shoots chemical 25 feet without pumping. Low in price. Every farm, home, factory, garage, store a prospect. One demonstration often sells a dozen—your profit \$50.00 or more. I teach you how to demonstrate—give you a free selling outfit, and a course in practical salesmanship that will insure your success. Big money in full or spare time. Mail coupon immediately for free sample outfit and cash bonus offers.



The amazing new Weldon Fire Gun sells for less—sells faster. Salesmen make bigger commissions

**WELDON MANUFACTURING CO.,**  
Dept. 611 Grand Rapids, Mich.

Weldon Manufacturing Company  
Dept. 611, Grand Rapids Mich.

Please send me at once full details of your sales plan and your Free Territory and Free Sample Outfit Offers.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....

## A SERVICE FOR YOU

**In Buying Radio & Tool Equipment**  
For list of tested and approved products write to the Popular Science Institute of Standards. See Page 6.



## High School Course in 2 Years

This simplified, complete High School Course—specially prepared for home study by leading professors—meets all requirements for entrance to college, business, and leading professions.

### 20 Other Courses

Over 200 noted Engineers, Business Men, and Educators, helped prepare the special instruction which you need for success. No matter what your inclinations may be, you can't hope to succeed without specialized training. Let us give you the practical training you need.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL**  
Drexel Ave. and 58th St.  
Dept. H-875 Chicago

## Money Back When You Finish If Not Satisfied

American School, Dept. H-875,  
Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago

Send me full information on the subject checked and how you will help me win success in that line.

<input type="checkbox"/> Architect	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineer
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor	<input type="checkbox"/> General Education
<input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Engineer	<input type="checkbox"/> Lawyer
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer	<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Manager	<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineer
<input type="checkbox"/> C. P. A. and Auditor	<input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary and Heating
<input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeper	<input type="checkbox"/> Surveyor and Mapping
<input type="checkbox"/> Draftsman & Designer	<input type="checkbox"/> High School Graduate

Name .....  
Address .....



## How a Cowboy-Aviator Hunts Wild Horses

(Continued from page 17)

western tribes, and these animals, escaping in turn, became the nucleus of the wild-horse bands that now wander northward as far as Montana.

While most of these horses—especially in the northern states—are of the ordinary mustang type—small, shaggy, and un-beautiful, but capable of great endurance—often there will be “throwbacks” that show Arabian blood in every line of conformation and in color. Such “throwbacks” make up the wild bands of pintos (the Spanish “paint”), which are the spotted horses commonly associated with the circus. Occasionally an entire pinto band will be found roaming from one water hole to another in the desert regions. They are as fleet and cunning as they are beautiful, but they are looked upon as rare prizes today, for they have been hunted so extensively that few of them remain.

“IT’S a queer thing about a horse band,” said Chance Parry. “Some of the horses will make first-class saddle animals and others in the same band never can be broken. I’ve taken a first-class saddle horse from a wild bunch—a horse that was easy to break and a first-class horse to ride. In the same bunch I’ve picked up an outlaw that never can be ridden and now is being featured as a buckner at rodeos.

“If a rider gets near enough to rope a wild horse, he sees that the end of his rope is made fast to the surcingle, which is all his mount carries in the way of trappings, besides the bridle. If he ropes the horse, the rider may get a bad spill. Or the horse may fall and break a leg or perhaps its neck. A band of wild horses may run in numbers from six to 30 or 40. Each band is under the leadership of a stallion. It is that stallion’s job to look after the welfare of his band.

“If it wasn’t for the fact that they are driven to the water holes by thirst, the horses never would be caught in any great numbers by the present methods. The best way to catch a band is to build a trap at a water hole. But after the trap has been built, the work has only begun.

“A TRAP is a big corral, with a smaller one inclosed, for the branding. After the trap has been built, everybody deserts the water hole, except one man, who is left on guard, concealed in a pit. It is his job to put up the corral bars, in case the horses walk into the trap. He may have to lie hidden there a day or two before a wild horse band comes in to drink.

“The horses come in slowly, because things don’t seem right to the stallion, who doesn’t like the looks of the corral. If the wind is in the wrong direction, the stallion will sniff suspiciously and then make off, the whole band following. I believe a wild horse has the keenest sense of smell of any animal.

“Once we had our eye on a certain band of horses and built a trap at a water hole. The stallion was suspicious from

(Continued on page 164)



## Read This No Money Offer

Here is an amazing offer—an offer that will astonish you by its liberality and the opportunity it gives you to prove to yourself its value—without your having to pay a single penny.

We want every earnest man, every one who has a spark of ambition in his make-up, to see these 8 big wonder books on electricity and to know how he can be helped to bigger pay, bigger earnings and a larger place in life by having all these facts at his finger tips.

This is the sole reason for making our startling offer—an offer which, as never before, brings these 8 big books within the reach of everybody.

### We Ship FREE

Yes, it’s true; simply send us the coupon with your name and address plainly written and we will ship ALL the books promptly, with no obligation whatever except your promise to look them over carefully and read what you have time for. Keep them for ten full days, satisfy yourself of their wonderful value before you decide whether or not you want to keep them. After you have seen their tremendous value and have noted how clearly and simply everything is explained, you can send us only \$2.00 and then only \$3.00 a month until the special low price of \$29.80 is paid. There is nothing further to pay us, no membership fee, no special charges to us of any kind.

### Most Complete Electrical Books We Ever Published

We give you our word for it that we have never written or printed a more complete set of books on electricity; thousands of facts are clearly stated and hundreds of subjects are fully covered.

Electric Lighting	Electric Railways
Storage Batteries	Switchboards
Wiring	Magnets
Radio	Coils
Power Stations	Motors
Signal Systems	Dynamos

The above are only examples of the completeness and thoroughness of these modern books. Even Electrical Engineers find them of great value.

# EVERYTHING

You need to know  
about Electricity  
in these 8 big books

### American Technical Society Membership

This is a great organization for the dissemination of special knowledge—we have over a million dollars of resources, all of which are back of this offer which includes, if you take advantage of it now—

### Free Consultation Membership

Twenty experts are ready to answer your questions and help you to qualify for a Better Job or Bigger Pay where you are.

Have you ever had such an opportunity before—did you ever hear of so liberal an offer?

### Don't Hesitate

WRITE NOW. There are no strings to this offer at all; it is an honest plan offered to honest, ambitious men, to help themselves.

Remember that one fact alone in these books, and having it at your finger tips, may mean hundreds of dollars to you. This is not an exaggeration, but a plain statement of fact.

Send for your books NOW. You may never have another opportunity. You may never see this offer again.

### FOR FREE OFFER USE COUPON

Free Shipment Coupon  
AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY,  
Special Dept. E-820, Chicago, Ill.

I would like to look at the 8 books described above. You may send them to me on your Great Offer. I will examine them carefully and return them in ten days—or if I like them I will send \$2.00 then and \$3.00 per month until the low price of only \$29.80 is paid.

You are to include Free Consulting Membership in the American Technical Society.

Name.....  
Street.....  
City.....State.....  
Employed by.....

# \$100 in Cash Prizes

See Page 144 in  
back of book  
for details

# WANT

## \$1900 to \$2700 a Year? Railway Postal Clerks

(All Postal Pay Just Raised)

MEN—BOYS 18 or Over

Steady work. No layoffs. Paid vacations.  
Common education sufficient.

Travel—See Your Country  
Mail Coupon today—SURE



FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. H-278, ROCHESTER, N.Y.  
Sir: I want to travel. Send me without charge (1) Specimen Railway Postal Clerk Examination questions. (2) List of other U.S. Government jobs now open to men and boys 18 up. (3) Send free sample coaching.

Name.....

Address.....





## "Good Bye, Boys!"

"To-day I dropped in for a last word with the boys at the office. And as I saw Tom and Dave there at the same old desk it came to me suddenly that they had been there just so the day I came with the firm four years ago.

"When I started here I was put at a desk and given certain routine things to do. But after a few months I began to realize that I was nothing but a human machine and that I couldn't expect to advance that way.

"So I wrote to Scranton and arranged for a spare-time study course that would give me special training for our work. Why, do you know, it gave me a whole new interest in our business? In a few months I was given more responsibility and more money. Since then I've had three increases, six months ago I was put in charge of my department, and now my big chance has come—I'm to be manager of our Western branch at \$5000 a year! It just shows what spare-time training will do."

If you want to make more money, show your employer you're trying to be worth more money. If you want a bigger job, show him you're willing to prepare for it.

There's a simple, easy way to do it. For 34 years the International Correspondence Schools have been training men and women right in their own homes whenever they had a little time to spare. Thousands of men and women have stepped up in just this way. More than 180,000 are studying now. Ten thousand are starting every month.

Can you afford to let another priceless hour pass without finding out what the I. C. S. can do for you? Here is all we ask—without cost, without obligation, mark and mail this coupon.

### INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 7670-D, Scranton, Penna.  
Oldest and largest correspondence schools in the world  
Without cost, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject before which I have marked an X:

#### BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Management                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Organization                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Better Letters         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management                      | <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card Lettering    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Law                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Banking and Banking Law                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Business English       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accountancy (including C.P.A.)          | <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Service          |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Nicholson Cost Accounting               | <input type="checkbox"/> Railway Mail Clerk     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Common School Subjects |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary                       | <input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish <input type="checkbox"/> French | <input type="checkbox"/> Illustrating           |

#### TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Architect                                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electric Lighting                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Architects' Blueprints                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineer                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Contractor and Builder                      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Draftsman                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Draftsman                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Builder                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Positions                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineer                         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gas Engine Operating                             | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry <input type="checkbox"/> Pharmacy |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineer                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Work                             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Engines                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Metallurgy <input type="checkbox"/> Mining       | <input type="checkbox"/> Agriculture and Poultry                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Steam Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Radio | <input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics                                 |

Name..... 6-26-25  
Street.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....

Occupation.....  
If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian Limited, Montreal

## DRAW CARTOONS

### TURN YOUR TALENT INTO MONEY

Cartoonists earn from \$50 to \$300 per week—some even more. Remarkable new Circle System of Drawing teaches you in half the usual time. Send 6c in stamps for booklet and sample lesson plate explaining full details of the course.

THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CARTOONING  
415 Park Building Cleveland, Ohio



## LAW STUDY AT HOME

Become a lawyer. Legally trained men win high positions and big success in business and public life. Be independent. Greater opportunities now than ever before. Big corporations are headed by men with legal training. Legally trained men earn \$5,000 to \$10,000 Annually. We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. conferred. LaSalle students found among practicing attorneys of every state. We furnish all text material, including fourteen-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 168-page "Law Guide" and "Evidence" books free. Send for them NOW. LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 1183-L Chicago The World's Largest Business Training Institution

## How a Cowboy-Aviator Hunts Wild Horses

(Continued from page 163)

the start, and when he finally brought the band to the hole, we knew the animals had been without water for five days. They came in slowly, the stallion leading. They were at the top of a hill several hundred yards away, when the man who had been left at the trap raised his head slightly. He ducked down instantly.

"The movement took only a fraction of a second, and the man hardly showed the top of his head above the sagebrush. But, quick as he was, the eye of the stallion was quicker. The leader of the band turned and ran, and the other horses followed. They were almost perishing for water, but the stallion led the horses to another water hole 35 miles away, just because he had seen that one suspicious move.

"LIKE other animals, wild horses are crazy about salt. We captured one of the finest bands of horses I ever have seen, simply by scattering blocks of salt around in a corral. We had built the gate of the corral so it would swing inward and close itself by its own weight. The horses were eager to get the salt, but the stallion was suspicious and held them back. Finally the stallion concluded that everything was all right, and pushing the gate open, began licking the salt. The mares and colts followed, one by one, and pretty soon we had the whole band trapped.

"But after you get a wild horse in a corral, it's no cinch that you're going to slap your brand on him. The wild horse is a great jumper and he will risk his neck to make a getaway. Once I trapped a mare and two colts. They were beautiful animals and I was shaking hands with myself when I got them in the corral. I put up three bars of the gate, working from inside the corral, and I thought the horses were as good as mine. The mare kept trotting around the corral, with the colts following. I needed another bar or two to make the gate the full height of the corral, but it was a good six feet as it stood.

"The mare however, concluded that the gate was not going to be built any higher. She made a dash at me as she came around the corral. Her ears were back, her teeth were showing, and fire was shooting from her eyes. I knew she meant murder if she could get me within reach of her hoofs, so I climbed the corral fence and didn't lose any time getting to the top. The mare dashed past me and with a mighty jump cleared the top of the gate just like a bird, and the colts followed—just like two more birds. If ever horses gave any one the laugh, they gave it to me as they galloped away from the trap at that water hole!"

UP TO four years old, there is some chance of making a good saddle horse or work animal out of a wild horse. After that age, a wild horse is always a wild horse. He may be broken and he may travel along with you all right, but he will always be looking for a getaway.

(Continued on page 165)

## \$86<sup>75</sup> A Week or More

It is a poor week when Earl Hatfield doesn't make more than that in his garage. At 19 years of age, a farmer boy, he came to Detroit the Auto Center, and learned the auto business at this great school. Now he has a fine business near his home, is married, independent, making good money. He is just one of many who have done the same. These successful Michigan State trained men are just plain fellows, no brighter nor better educated than you. Practical training at the factory endorsed school started them to success.



## Make Big Money Too

The auto business offers unlimited opportunities. Think of the repair work on 18,000,000 cars. There are not nearly enough trained men to do this work. You can be a skilled mechanic and auto electrician and Earn Big Money. Experience isn't necessary. If you are mechanically inclined come to Detroit now, to my school. Become a trained man and go back to your home town. If you run a farm you can increase your profits. Or work as a mechanic, or start a garage of your own.

## Learn Autos In Detroit

The Heart of the Industry  
Here you have wonderful advantages. Study autos, trucks, engines, auto electricity, tractors. All on best equipment, up-to-date, many new cars; expert instructors; a thorough course that slights nothing. Inspect the great auto plants. These great companies approve this school. Get factory endorsed training at Detroit, the Auto Center.  
GOOD POSITIONS OPEN. Here's your chance to be independent. Write today for full information about Detroit training to make the most money.  
A. G. Zeller, President

Michigan State Automobile School  
391 Auto Building Detroit, Mich.



## LEARN BY DOING

Every phase of all branches

## ELECTRICITY

taught by

## Actual Practice

In America's foremost and oldest institution for trade training

## No Books Used

Individual Instruction Start Any Day

Write for FREE 64-page catalog

THE NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL  
40 West 17th St., New York City

## Auto Men Wanted!

### Big Pay

jobs now open in California and everywhere for trained Auto mechanics, ignition and battery experts, garage managers, etc. We will train you, quickly and easily in our big Million Dollar School of Shops. No previous experience or education needed. Expert instructors. Short, practical courses. Low tuition rates. You can earn board and room expenses while learning. 15,000 successful graduates assure your success.

## FREE AUTO BOOK

Big illustrated book tells you about this famous school and how we help you get big-pay jobs. Write—Dept. 362



NATIONAL Automotive & Electrical School  
Los Angeles, California



# FREE 1925 ATLAS With Maps of New Europe

To readers of this magazine who take advantage of this offer now made in connection with

## Webster's New International Dictionary

The Merriam Webster  
The "Supreme Authority"

A complete reference library in dictionary form, with 3000 pages and type matter equivalent to a 15 volume encyclopedia, all in a single volume, can now be yours on the following remarkably easy terms:

The entire work (with FREE 1925 Atlas)  
**DELIVERED FOR \$1.00**

and easy monthly payments thereafter (in United States and Canada). You will probably prefer the beautiful India Paper Edition which is

**REDUCED ABOUT ONE-HALF**  
in thickness and weight  
as compared with the Regular Edition

Over 407,000 Vocabulary Terms and in addition, 12,000 Biographical Names, nearly 32,000 Geographical Subjects. 3000 pages. 6000 illustrations. Constantly improved and kept up to date. Copyright 1924.

"To have this work in the home is like sending the whole family to college." To have it in the office is to supply the answers to countless daily questions.

To Those Who  
Send This  
Coupon

**NOW**

G. & C.  
MERRIAM CO.

Dept. S., Springfield, Mass.

Please send me free of all obligation or expense a copy of "Dictionary Winkles" containing an amusing "Test in Pronunciation" (with key) entitled "The Americanization of Carver;" also "125 Interesting Questions" with references to their answers and striking "Facsimile Color-Plate" of the new bindings. Please include specimen pages of India and Regular paper with terms of your free Atlas offer on Webster's New International Dictionary to POPULAR SCIENCE readers. (Pop. Sci. 11-25)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



## How a Cowboy-Aviator Hunts Wild Horses

(Continued from page 164)

"I had one particularly fine horse that was about five years old when I caught him," Parry went on. "But he was so good that I thought I'd take a chance on breaking him and making him over into a good pack animal. I kept an eye on him for a while, but he was so docile that he fooled me.

"Then, when I was out on a long trip, this fellow pulled his picket pin one night and left me with a heavy pack to distribute among the other pack animals."

When a wild horse gets away from you after you think you have him broken, you can generally figure on his taking one or more of your other horses along.

IN SOUTHERN Utah I was told of a big band of wild horses that caused ranchmen tremendous trouble by recruiting from domestic stock. At its head was a big battle-scarred roan stallion. Seen through field-glasses, these scars bore mute testimony to his supremacy as a leader. For among wild horses a stallion can continue as a leader only as long as he can defeat contesting stallions.

This big roan was wise and speedy as well as an able fighter, and it was a big job to catch him, but finally he and his whole band were trapped. When the bunch was corralled, it was discovered that the horses carried brands of ranchers in several different parts of Utah. That stallion had recruited his band, one by one, and found loyal supporters even among horses born and bred on the ranches. And these latter were just as wild as the others.

"But not all the ranch horses listen to the call of the wild," said Parry, smiling reminiscently. "And there's nothing like a good old dependable work horse, that likes alfalfa better than slim picking on the range, to take the nonsense out of some of these wild horses.

"When we capture a promising lot of young horses, we frequently take a couple of them and fasten them on either side of a faithful old mare. Tied head to head, we turn the three of them out on the range. The young horses start at once for freedom, dragging the old mare along with them. For a while the wild horses have their own way, dragging the old mare along with them. Then the strain begins to tell on them.

"Along about evening the three horses show up at the ranch, the old mare bringing the wild horses along with her. And maybe those bronchos aren't tired! After three or four days of that kind of thing, they are willing to listen to reason."

In spite of the constant search for them by hunters like Chance Parry, in spite of their being shot by hundreds at water holes, rounded up and exterminated by thousands in Montana, I believe that wild horses will continue to roam the Western plains for many years. Not even Parry's plan of hunting them out by airplanes will totally eliminate these splendid animals from the rugged Colorado River plateau, where they have run in freedom for hundreds of years.



## Be a Dental Laboratory Expert!

**Let McCarrie  
Train You!**

H. A. McCarrie,  
Director, McCarrie  
Schools of Mechanical  
Dentistry,  
Chicago, Detroit  
and Cleveland.

Don't crowd into the old overcrowded trades. Before you decide which line of work to go into—look into Dental Laboratory business. You'll find it's an interesting, easy, WELL-PAID Mechanical profession—easily learned in a few months in my big schools at Chicago, Detroit and Cleveland.

**Many McCarrie Graduates  
Earn \$65 to \$125 a Week!**

70,000 busy Dentists MUST send their laboratory jobs to Experts, specialists in the making of plates, crowns, bridges, etc. This business is growing. The work is easy, interesting. In my big FREE book I tell you all about the wonderful opportunities waiting for trained Dental Laboratory men.



"Earnings four times larger."

I am still with Dr. Medina, doing all his work and making good. My earnings are four times larger than before I entered school. Thank you for assisting me to this fine position." J. CARRILES.

### Rapid, Practical Training

I have successfully trained men and women with only common schooling and no previous experience. No text books, no classes in my schools. You learn here by doing actual Dental Laboratory jobs on standard tools which I supply without extra charge. Individual, personal instruction only.

**I help you  
get a good job!**

We maintain an efficient Employment Service for the benefit of students who wish to "work their way thru" and graduates. No charge for this service.



Lower removable bridge needed where molars are missing on one side only. Made by McCarrie student.



Laboratory of Glen Davis one of my graduates.

### Open a Laboratory of your own

Very little capital is needed to go into business when you have McCarrie training. My instruction includes training in Laboratory methods and management.

**R. R. FARE to  
Chicago, Detroit  
or Cleveland**

to every student who enrolls. Actually FREE, because I have not raised the price of tuition a penny since announcing this offer. For a limited time also, I am supplying every student with a complete outfit of new tools and materials. Tuition within reach of the untrained fellow who wants to get ahead. Easy terms.

**MAIL COUPON for FREE  
CATALOG and special  
offers.**

H. A. McCarrie, Director  
McCarrie Schools of Mechanical  
Dentistry, 1338 So.  
Michigan Ave., Dept. 1202L,  
Chicago, Ill.

H. A. McCarrie, Director  
McCarrie Schools of Mechanical Dentistry  
1338 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 1202L, Chicago

I want to know more about the Dental Laboratory business, your schools and training. Also send me your special offers mentioned in POPULAR SCIENCE (without cost or obligation.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street No. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## BE A RAILWAY TRAFFIC INSPECTOR

**Earn Up to \$250 PER MONTH**  
Expenses Paid



### More Men Needed

Enter this fascinating, uncrowded profession. Many opportunities; meet big railway officials. Travel or remain near home; healthful, steady, outdoor work.

### Position Easily Secured

upon graduation, paying at least \$110 per month and expenses. Any average man can qualify in 3 mos. easy spare-time home study.

**ADVANCEMENT RAPID**  
with experience. Many graduates have found Railway Traffic Inspection the stepping-stone to bigger things and greater earnings.

**MUST TRAIN MORE MEN**  
Positions waiting to be filled. Send coupon today for full particulars and low cost.

Standard Business  
Training Institute  
Buffalo, N. Y.

Standard Business  
Training Institute,  
Buffalo, N. Y.

Send me, entirely free, Booklet No. D-64 giving full particulars about course in Railway Traffic Inspection.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

"Course intensely practical."  
"Any man who wants to become a first class mechanical dentist can do so at your schools. You teach by making the student do actual work."  
E. SCHNEIDER,  
(Penn.)



# Opportunities for Readers in Quick Action Advertising

## ADDING MACHINES

FREE trial, marvelous new adding machine. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides automatically. Work equals \$350.00 machine. Price only \$15.00. Speedy, durable, handsome. Five-year guarantee. Used by largest corporations. Write today for catalog and free trial offer. Lightning Calculator Co., Dept. O, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

## ADVERTISING SERVICES

ADVERTISE in 24 metropolitan dailies, 24 words, \$15.00. Helpful Guide listing 1000 publications, 4c stamps. Wade Company, Baltimore Bldg., Chicago.

24 WORD ad 355 rural weeklies, \$14.20. Au-Breyer, 4112P Hartford, St. Louis.

CIRCULARIZE guaranteed lists. Agents' names \$5.00, 1,000. Pennell, Covington, Ky.

COMBINATION Winner. 125 Magazines, 10c word, \$8.00 inch. Thrice, Interstate Advertiser, Muncie, Mich.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

ADVERTISING in all magazines and newspapers at publishers' lowest rates. Rate book free. Taylor's Advertising Service, Dept. 5, Freeport, Ill.

INCH display, 88 magazines \$2.00, thrice \$5.40. Smith's Service, Wenatchee, Wash.

YOUR 25 word Advertisement in 56 Rural Newspapers. \$2.60. List FREE. Shaw, 221A Northeast, Washington, D. C.

STRONG copy based on sound plans. Outline your project for free analysis and plan. S. Wycross Co. Lansdowne, Penna.

## AUTHORS AND MANUSCRIPTS

PHOTOPLAY—Story Ideas wanted. \$25-\$500 paid. Experience unnecessary; outline Free to anyone. Write Producers League, 312 St. Louis.

WRITERS—Stories, poems, plays, etc., are wanted for publication. Literary Bureau, 117, Hannibal, Missouri.

\$35 FOR Ideas. Photoplay plots accepted any form, revised, criticized, copyrighted, marketed. Advice free. Universal Scenario Corporation, 214 Security Bldg., Santa Monica and Western Avenue, Hollywood, California.

I WANT song poems. Casper Nathan, J-3544 No. R cine, Chicago.

SONG Poem Writers send for proposition. Ray Hibbeler, D10, 4040 Dickens Av., Chicago.

SHORT Stories, Articles, etc., typewritten and marketed. Hursh Service, Dept. 3, Box 1013, Harrisburg, Penna.

SONGS and song poems wanted. Radio Publicity Bureau, Box 24, Times Square Station, New York.

## AUTOMOBILES AND ACCESSORIES

DELIVERY bodies for Ford Model T Chassis with enclosed cab, suitable for Contractors, Grocersmen and Farmers. Three styles. Price \$37.50. Write Daniel Zimmerman, Craigville, Indiana.

AUTO Body Polish, make your own, gallon costs less than pint bottle, formula \$1. bill; Kemo Sales Co., 1452 East 118 St., Cleveland, Ohio.

## AVIATION

The American School of Aviation announces a new correspondence course in mechanics of aviation. A thorough training in practical aeronautics. American School of Aviation, Dept. 6741, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

LEARN Aviation! Send 25c for large illustrated catalog. Varney Aircraft Co., Peoria, Ill.

LEARN Flying Right, America's Largest Strictly Commercial Organization. High class individual instruction without restrictions. Write for further particulars. Johnson's Flying Service, Inc., Dayton, Ohio.

## BLUEPRINTS

TO the man who has a Home Workshop and likes to work with tools, Popular Science Monthly offers the opportunity to purchase blueprints giving details of the construction of useful articles for the home. The following are a few of the blueprints available: No. 1, Sewing Table, No. 5, Kitchen Cabinet, No. 13, Tea Wagon, No. 15, Workshop Bench, No. 17, Cedar and Mahogany Chest, No. 41, One Tube Radio Set, No. 42, Radio Receiver with three stages of amplification, No. 43, Four Tube Radio Receiver. Send 25c for each blueprint that you wish to Popular Science Monthly, 242 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

## BOATS AND LAUNCHES

BOATS that always go are propelled by Ford engines. Ford dope free to boat owners. Harry Rider, East Norwalk, Conn.

## BOOKS AND CATALOGUES, etc.

HAVE you received a copy of our new 32-page "Ham" Bulletin? Hundreds of rare bargains in transmitting and receiving apparatus. Write for copy Free today. Chicago Salvage Stock Stores, 509 So. State St., Dept. P. S. 6, Chicago.

## BRANCH OFFICE SERVICE

WASHINGTON mail address \$5 month. Established 1920. Address "Service", 605 District National Bank Building, Washington, D. C.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Ave., New York.

Rate 30 Cents a Word. A 10% discount is allowed on all contracts for six consecutive insertions. Advertisements intended for the Jan. 1926 issue should be received by Nov. 5th

## Prize Winners in September Contest

The first prize of \$10.00 goes to James Monticue of Canton, Ohio, for his letter on E. Palmer's advertisement. Here is Mr. Monticue's letter:

Dear Sir:

The advertisement of E. Palmer, under Money Making Opportunities, appeals to me the most, both from the pleasure and also from the profit part of it. There is also the chance of freedom instead of slaving in a shop. Since I have answered his advertisement I have had all the above besides meeting on an equal footing many of the best people. Every advertisement in Popular Science Monthly should be closely studied by everybody.

James Monticue.

Mr. George L. Booth, Chicago, Illinois, wins the second prize for the following letter on the advertisements for "District Managers and Representatives Wanted." This is his letter:

Dear Sir:

It's just like this: When an advertisement is the means of clearing over \$6,000.00 in nine months, besides establishing a permanent business, the one concerned should be interested, shouldn't he? That's why I'm interested in the advertisements under "District Managers and Representatives Wanted." A successful future is ahead of me through answering an advertisement under this column.

Very truly yours,

George L. Booth.

The third prize goes to Mr. Cecil C. Kerr, of Fremont, Va., for his letter regarding the American Monogram advertisements. This is the letter:

Dear Sir:

I am interested most in the advertisement that says make ten to fifteen dollars daily selling gold initials for autos. The reason I am interested in this advertisement is that I sold every automobile owner around here gold initials for his car in less than two weeks. That made me a pretty good little pile of money just in my spare time.

Very truly yours,

Cecil C. Kerr.

The winners of the other seven prizes and the names of the advertisers they wrote about are:

Wilbert Whitfield, Fremont, Neb.  
(Motorists Accessories Company)

Robert T. Williams, Boise, Idaho  
(Home Advertising)

C. W. Boyle, Roseburg, Oregon  
(Typewriters & Supplies)

Albert J. Bashian, Chicago, Illinois  
(Chalk Talk, Cartooning ads)

W. E. Stobbe, Cleveland, Ohio  
(American Photography)

Dudley Turner, Holly Springs, Miss.  
(F. C. Gale)

M. G. Bowen, Taft, California  
(W. T. Green)

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

PATENTS procured; Trade Marks Registered—comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request. Richard B. Owen, 41 Owen Bldg., Washington, D. C., or 41-Z Park Row, New York.

FREE Book. Start little mail order business. Pier, 976 Cortlandt Street, N. Y.

LEARN the collection business. Good income; quick results. Interesting booklet, "Skillful Collecting," free. National Collector's Association, Science Building, Newark, Ohio.

BECOME a Foot Correctionist. A New Profession not medical nor chiropody. All the trade you can attend to; many are making \$3000 to \$10,000 yearly, easy terms for training by mail, no further capital needed or goods to buy, no agency or soliciting. Address Stephenson Laboratory, 10 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

WE start you in business, furnishing everything; men and women, \$80.00 to \$100.00 weekly operating our "New System Specialty Candy Factories" anywhere. Opportunity lifetime; booklet free. W. Hillyer Ragdale, Drawer 19, East Orange, N. J.

GOLD, Silver, and colored Sign Letters for windows, automobiles, trucks. Make them yourself with our Process and Letter Patterns. Fast sellers. Big profits. No experience. Stamp brings actual sample. Witherding, 1144 Pleasant Street, Oak Park, Illinois.

STOP plodding! Be successful. Operate a tire repair shop. Make big profits in any locality. We teach you and furnish complete equipments, \$100 up. Book of Opportunity free. Haywood's, 1306 South Oakley Avenue, Chicago.

START small home Mail Order Business. Booklet 2c. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

START for yourself. Be independent. We show you how. The mail order way. Send \$1.00 for instructions. Dp. 131. E. Noon, Windsor, Va.

\$50 A week evenings. Mail Order Business. Booklet tells how. Sample and plan 25c. Free—9 articles worth \$3. P. Bradford Co., Shawnee, Okla.

MR. ADVERTISER: Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

MANUFACTURE Dry Chemical Fire Extinguisher, big profits, demonstration makes sure sales. Formula \$1.00. OGA. Co., 3 Ocean Way, Long Beach, Cal.

PATENTS commercialized, D. C. S. Auto Products Co., Indianapolis, Indiana.

THE Great Wheat Secret. New book showing the cause of wheat swings and how to forecast them. Unequaled method for traders, speculators, millers. Eye-opening folder free; write today. Market Forecaster Co., Dept. B., Box 174, Topeka, Kansas.

LEARN Furcraft—Big Profits waiting in every community. Easily learned at home in your spare time. Get into a high-grade business for yourself. Uncrowded field. No peddling or soliciting. We teach you how. Be first. Write today for free book and full particulars. Enclose 5c stamps, mailing cost. No obligation. Northwestern Fur Co., Suite 9788, Sunderland Building, Omaha, Neb.

BUSINESS Guide with free legal service sells everywhere. Wells cleared \$1,185 in 35 days. Write for free outfit. Nichols Co., Naperville, Ill., Expt. 1P.

\$100 WEEKLY. Income starts immediately, particulars free. Dr. Abell, 141 The Arcade, Cleveland, Ohio.

BATTERY shop equipment and supplies at wholesale. Adams-Barrs, Columbus, Ohio.

A new mail order book tells exactly how to start, grow and win. Latest methods explained, new ideas and pointers. Free circular tells all about it. MacRea, Publisher, 8058 Oregonian Bldg., Portland, Oregon.

GET out of the rut. \$100 sufficient. Learn privilege trading. Dept. R, Paul Kaye, 149 Broadway, N. Y.

\$2 WILL start you in business. Free Particulars. Russel Johnson, Clarkfield, Minn.

MAKE Money! 150 Plans FREE! Wolverine Bureau. (C-I). Muskegon, Michigan.

SUCCEED With Your Own Products—make them yourself. Formulas, Processes by experts. Trade-Secrets. Modern master methods. Catalog free. C. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

RECEIVE \$20 daily, 96% profit, exact method we use, particulars for stamp. Danner, 1222 E. 49th, Los Angeles, Cal.

USED correspondence school courses. All kinds. Sold on re-purchase basis. Big saving. Money back guarantee. Lists free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

MIRRORS re-silvered at home. Costs less than 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Immense profits, plating auto parts, reflectors, tableware, stoves. Refinishing metal ware, etc. Outfits furnished. Write for information. Sprinkle, Plaster 94, Marion, Indiana.

YOUR ship will never come in unless you send it out. European Bonds, "The Venture of the Century," bought, sold, cash or instalments. Information without obligation. Frank G. Everett, 35 Wall St., New York.

AVERAGE \$1.00 and up per hour refinishing furniture. Previous painting experience useful but unnecessary. Write today for particulars. Bairs Furniture Refinishing System, 505 Superior Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

START prosperous business, \$1. Free circular. B. French, 1903 E. Chase, Baltimore, Md.

INCH Display Advertisement, 106 Magazines, year, \$50.00. Woods Popular Service, Atlantic City.



# How a Strange Accident Saved Me From Baldness-

*Sixty days ago it made me boiling mad. Today I look back and laugh at the incident for it brought me a marvelous new growth of hair*

I'M willing to bet that I've wasted more money trying to end my baldness than any other man in the world. So naturally I laughed at any ad that sounded like a baldness remedy. And the oftener I laughed, the more bald I became.

When my wife began to look sorrowfully at my thinning hair I smiled regretfully. When my friends began to call me "baldy" I felt somewhat annoyed. But when my private secretary began to look strangely at my glistening scalp and snicker—well it made me mad!

But the worst was yet to come. About sixty days ago I saw a tooth paste advertisement that offered to send a free booklet. It sounded interesting so I clipped the coupon and gave it to my secretary to fill in and mail.

Well, a few days later, to my utter surprise, I found on my desk—not a booklet on toothpaste—but a booklet and a letter telling how to end baldness in 30 days!

I glanced from the booklet to my secretary. I felt my blood boiling.

"Miss Harris," I said to her, "I can't say that I appreciate your sense of humor. Just what is your idea? Is it . . ."

She paled. "Why, Mr. Burns—what's wrong—what have I done?"

"Done?" I shouted, "aren't you content with laughing at my bald head—must you make matters worse by sending me this hint. If it pains you to look at my head you are always at liberty to resign!"

Tears came into her eyes. And between sobs she explained why it wasn't really her fault.

She said that the coupon which I asked her to mail had another coupon printed on the back—and the other coupon offered to send a free book about baldness. Well, she simply used her own judgment!

"Hm," was all I could say. And during the entire day not a word passed between us.

But that night on my way home I read the book about baldness. And I have to admit that a more interesting, more helpful, more honest book I've never read in my life. It described an entirely new method of making hair grow—a method perfected by Alois Merke, founder of the Merke Institute, Fifth Avenue, New York. It is the only treatment I had ever heard of that actually reached right down to the hair roots and awakened them to new, vigorous activity.

As I read on I felt myself weakening in my



resolve not to try another hair treatment. And then when I read that Merke actually guaranteed a new growth of hair in 30 days or no cost to me—well, I completely weakened and sent for the treatment.

The first two or three times I used the treatment I began to notice that my hair didn't fall out as much as it used to. But a week or so later when I looked in the mirror I saw something that almost bowled me over! For there, just breaking through, was a fine downy fuzz all over my head.

Every night I spent 15 minutes taking the treatment at home. And every day this young hair kept getting stronger and thicker. At the end of a month you could hardly see a bald spot on my head. And at the end of sixty days—well, my worries about baldness were ended. For I had regained an entirely new head of healthy hair.

Can you blame me for laughing now at the strange incident of 60 days ago?

## Read This!

"Results are wonderful. My hair has stopped falling out and I can see lots of new hair coming in. I preach your system to everyone."—F. D. R., Washington, D. C.

"My hair was coming out at an alarming rate, but after four or five treatments I noticed this was checked. My hair is coming in thicker and looks and feels full of life and vigor."—W. C., Great Neck, N. Y.

"I have used your system for eight weeks and although the top of my head has been entirely bald for six years, the results up to the present are gratifying. In fact the entire bald spot is covered with a fine growth of hair."—W. B., Kenmore, Ohio.

(Original of above letters on file at the Institute)

## Here's the Secret

According to Alois Merke, in most cases of baldness the hair roots are not dead, but merely dormant—temporarily asleep. Now to make a sickly tree grow you would not think of rubbing "growing fluid" on the leaves. Yet that is just what I had been doing, when I used to douse my head with common ordinary tonics, salves, etc. To make a tree grow you must nourish the roots. And it's exactly the same with the hair.

This new treatment, which Merke perfected after 17 years' experience in treating baldness, is the first and only practical method of getting right down to the hair roots and nourishing them.

At the Merke Institute many have paid as high as \$500 for the results secured thru personal treatments. Yet now these very same results may be

secured in any home in which there is electricity—at a cost of only a few cents a day.

The thing I like most about Merke is that he very frankly admits that his treatment will not grow hair in every case. There are some cases of baldness that nothing in the world can help. But so many others have regained hair this new way, that he absolutely guarantees it to produce an entirely new hair growth in 30 days or the trial is free. In other words, no matter how thin your hair may be, he invites you to try the treatment 30 days at his risk, and if it fails to grow hair then he's the loser—not you. And you are the sole judge of whether his method works or not.

## Coupon Brings You Full Details

This story is typical of the results that great numbers of people are securing with the Merke Treatment.

"The New Way to Make Hair Grow," which explains the Merke Treatment in detail, is the title of the vitally interesting 34-page book, which will be sent you entirely free, if you simply mail the coupon below.

This little book tells all about the amazing new treatment, shows what it has already done for countless others, and in addition contains much valuable information on the care of the hair and scalp. Remember, this book is yours free—to keep. And if you decide to take the treatment, you can do so without risking a penny. So mail the coupon now and get the surprise of your life! Address Allied Merke Institute, Inc., Dept. 1711, 512 Fifth Avenue, New York.

## GET THIS FREE BOOK



Allied Merke Institute, Inc.  
Dept. 1711, 512 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. C.

Please send me without cost or obligation, in a plain wrapper, a copy of your book describing the Merke System.

Name .....  
(State whether Mr., Mrs., or Miss)

Address .....

City ..... State .....



## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**FORMULA Hair Tonic Pomade Shampoo Cream, Dandruff Ointment, \$5.00.** Full size package of each, postpaid, \$1.00. P. O. Box 302, New Dorp, S. I., New York.

**RESPONSIBLE manufacturer** wants competent men to manage office and salesmen. \$300 to \$1500 necessary; will allow expenses to Trenton if you qualify. Address Manager, 536 Forst Richey Bldg., Trenton, N. J.

**LEARN Auto Painting.** Complete Course, Thorough and Reliable. Will include 53 successful Plans of Acquiring Wealth. All for \$2.00, or send 10 cents. Descriptive Circulars. W. C. Jennings, 701 N. W. Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

**IF you are looking for a money making proposition,** I have it, particulars two stamps. W. P. Stump, Hemet, Calif.

## BUSINESS SERVICES

**CHARTERS—Delaware:** best, cheapest; granted day received; free forms. Colonial Charter Co., Wilmington, Del. (99)

**MR. ADVERTISER:** Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

## CHALK TALKS

**LAUGH producing program, \$1.00.** Circulars free. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

## DISTRICT MANAGERS AND REPRESENTATIVES WANTED

**WORLD'S fastest selling auto accessory!** County distributors wanted; write to-day. G. L. W., Spring Oiler Co., San Diego, California.

**DISTRICT representatives.** Marvelous opportunity selling Radiolite system of charging batteries to battery stations, garages, auto and radio owners. Wonderful discovery. Free sample. Exclusive territory going rapidly. Radiolite Co., St. Paul, Minn.

**WANTED District Purchasing Agents,** experience unnecessary. Write Purchasing Manager, 5336 Berenice, Chicago.

**AGENTS** our new co-operative plan, makes you a partner in our business and pays you profits, the same as stockholders, the most liberal plan in the United States to-day. \$25 to \$75 weekly easily made. B. & G. Rubber Co., Dept. 851, Pittsburgh, Pa.

## DOGS

**BEAUTIFUL registered bull pups cheap.** Bulldogs, 501 Rockwood, Dallas, Texas.

## EDUCATION AND INSTRUCTION

**CORRESPONDENCE Courses.** All Schools. Lowest prices. Terms. Catalog Free. Mention Subject. Economy Educator, 440-B Sansome, San Francisco.

**LEARN watch, clock and jewelry repairing at home.** My three-book course, complete, \$3.00. James Koch, Watchmaker and Jeweler, 1015 Market St., Marcus Hook, Pa.

**USED correspondence school courses** save over half. Bargain catalogue 1000 courses free. Used courses bought. Students' Exchange, Dept. A, 47 West 42d St., New York.

**"DOUBLE entry bookkeeping mastered in 60 hours—**with 8 keys; guaranteed; diploma." International Bookkeeping Institute, Desk 10, Springfield, Mo.

**BOOKKEEPING in a week, \$2 complete.** Dukes, 640 West 153d Street, New York.

**FOR "Free Scholarship" (Mail Course),** write Carnegie College, Rogers, Ohio.

**CORRESPONDENCE Courses** bought and sold. Handling, 799-X, Broadway, New York.

**CORRESPONDENCE Courses** sold complete; 1-3 usual prices because slightly used; easy terms; money back guarantee. All schools and subjects. Write for special Free catalog. Courses bought for cash. Economy Educator Service, 202-N, West 49th St., New York.

**EARN \$25 weekly,** spare time, writing for newspapers, magazines. Experience unnecessary. Copyright book free. Press Syndicate, 962, St. Louis, Mo.

**CIVIL Service Course, \$10.** Central Service Co. Scottville, Illinois.

## FOR BOYS

**"AMATEUR ELECTRICIAN,"** 64 pages, (illustrated) "Toymaker Book," (illustrated) "Ford Joke Book"—all for 25c. Flavi, Publisher, Bowling Green, Ohio.

## FOR INVENTORS

**INVENTOR'S Universal Educator—contains 900** mechanical movements; 50 perpetual motions. Tells how to obtain and sell patents. Suggests new ideas. Explains how to select your attorney and avoid patent sharks. Price (revised edition), \$2.00 postpaid. Albert E. Dietrich, 681 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**UNPATENTED Ideas** Can Be Sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars (Copyrighted). Write W. T. Greene, 805 Jenifer Building, Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS** sold; or placed on Royalties, for immediate action write Arthur S. Billings, Suite 401 Dekum Bldg., Portland, Oregon.

**WANTED—Representatives in every factory in the** United States. Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Ave., New York.

**I SELL Patents.** Established in 1900. Charles A. Scott, 773PS, Garson Avenue, Rochester, New York.

**INVENTIONS** Commercialized. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 183 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

**MECHANICAL drawing.** Difficult designs. Your ideas developed secretly, safely. Write Baskerville Engineers, Farley Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

**GET Cash for your patent or invention under our** new plan. Write at once to Inventors' Syndicate, 23 Palladium Bldg., St. Louis, Missouri.

**MR. INVENTOR:** If you have a patent or invention for sale. Write Hartley, 44 Central St., Bangor, Maine.

**GET Your Own Patents.** Instructions, legal blanks, \$1. Cooper Cutting, Campbell, Calif.

**WANTED—Representatives in every factory in the** United States. Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Ave., New York.

## FOR MEN AND WOMEN

**DETECTIVES—Work home or travel.** Experience unnecessary. Write, George Wagner, former Government Detective, 1968P Broadway, N. Y.

**DO you know why women don't get bald?** If your hair is thin and coming out; you can grow it thicker and keep it. Send \$1.00 for book "How to Prevent Baldness." L. Frank Robinson, M.D., 714 West Washington St., Greenville, S. C.

## FORMULAS

**FORMULAS:** your favorite beverages, syrups, flavors, extracts, etc., Others. Free information. The Formula Co., West Howe at Second, Seattle, Wash.

**ANY one formula, 25c.** Pittman Laboratory, Formula Dept., Parkville, Kentucky.

## FOR SALE AND EXCHANGE

**FOR Sale:** Watchmaker's Lathe at a bargain. J. Jaegermann, 5815 Easton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

**MR. MANUFACTURER,** layman or veteran—Skip Dump Scraper Holst, loads wagons, does ditching. E. B. Hawkins, Applegate, Oreg.

## FOR THE HOME

**HOME Weaving—Looms only \$9.90.** Big money in weaving Colonial rugs, carpets, etc., from rags and waste material. Weavers are rushed with orders. Send for Free Loom Book. It tells all about home weaving and quotes reduced prices and easy terms on our wonderful new looms. Union Loom Works, 482 Factory St., Boonville, N. Y.

**GRANDFATHER clock** works \$5.00. Build your own case, instructions free; make good profits selling your friends. Clock works with chimes for old or new cases. Write for full particulars. Clock Co., Nicetown, Penn.

**WIRE your own home for electricity.** It is easy. Save \$75—\$150. I show you how, loan you the tools, and can get you the material at wholesale prices. Service charge \$2. Your money back if not satisfied with plan. Eugene Parker, Putnam St., Peabody, Mass.

**TO the man who likes to work with tools,** Popular Science Monthly offers the opportunity to purchase blueprints giving details of the construction of useful articles for the home. The following are a few of the blueprints available: No. 1, Sewing Table, No. 5, Kitchen Cabinet, No. 13, Tea Wagon, No. 15, Workshop Bench, No. 17, Cedar and Mahogany Chest, No. 41, One Tube Radio Set, No. 42, Radio Receiver with three stages of amplification, No. 43, Four Tube Radio Receiver. Send 25c for each blueprint that you wish to Popular Science Monthly, 242 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

## HELP WANTED

**MEN.** We can put you in touch with good paying, clean work, in any city or town. Full time or spare time. No charge for service. Betty Buck's Employment Service, Box 10, care of Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

**SILVERING Mirrors,** French plate. Easily learned immense profits. Plans free. Wear Mirror Works, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

**OUR genuine gold window sign letters** are an excellent money-making proposition for handy men. Slann Sign System, East Bethune Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.

**MR. BRUSH Salesmen:**—Old Established New York Brush Manufacturer requires the services of men in all territories to sell their extensive line of Sanitary Twisted Wire Brushes. We pay larger commissions than any other Brush House in the country. Write immediately for our proposition. Wire Grip Sanitary Brush Corp., 15 Mercer St., New York.

**MEN to build radio sets in spare time.** Leon Lambert, 555-D Kaufman Bldg., Wichita, Kansas.

**A PAYING position open to Representative of** Character. Take orders, Shoes—Hosiery direct to Wearer. Good income. Permanent. Write now, Tanners shoe Mfg. Co., 9-412 C. Street, Boston, Mass.

**ARE you old at forty?** See our advertisement on page 161 of this issue. The Electro Thermal Company, 4051 Main Street, Steubenville, Ohio.

**WOMEN:** We can put you in touch with good paying, clean work, in any city or town. Full time or spare time. No charge for service. Betty Buck's Employment Service, Box 10, care of Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

**A REPRESENTATIVE** wanted, take orders, rugs direct at mill prices. We deliver and collect. Exceptional opportunity now. Permanent weekly income. Seven wonderful quality rugs in sample case. Write Malsley-Payne Mfg. Co., 90,412, Boston, Mass.

## HELP WANTED—INSTRUCTION

**RAILWAY Postal Clerks, \$1900-\$2700;** Postoffice Clerks, Carriers \$1700-\$2300. Many other splendid opportunities. Thousands appointments annually. Information Booklet free. Chicago Civil Service College, Box 226-J, Chicago.

**RAILWAY Mail Clerks—City Carriers, \$1700-\$2700** year. Men, 18-45. Steady. Common education. Sample examination coaching FREE. Write today, Franklin Institute, Dept. J-35, Rochester, N. Y.

**MEN** wanting forest ranger, railway mail clerk and other government positions, write for free particulars of examinations. Mokane, Dept. B-30, Denver, Colo.

**DETECTIVES** Earn Big Money. Excellent opportunity. Travel. Fascinating work. Experience unnecessary. Write George Wagner, former Government Detective, 1968P Broadway, N. Y.

**FIREMEN, Brakemen, Baggage men, Sleeping car** train porters (colored) \$140—\$200. Experience unnecessary. 838 Railway Bureau, East St. Louis, Ill.

## HOW TO ENTERTAIN

**PLAYS,** musical comedies and revues, minstrel music, blackface skits, vaudeville acts, monologs, dialogues, recitations, entertainments, musical readings, stage handbooks, make-up goods. Big catalog free. T. S. Denison & Co., 623 So. Wabash, Dept. 26, Chicago.

## INCORPORATIONS

**INCORPORATE** Delaware. F. Lewis Mettler, 832 Market St., Wilmington, Del. (Established 1909.)

**DELAWARE** Incorporator. Charters: Fee \$small; forms. Chas. G. Guyer, 901 Orange St., Wilmington, Delaware.

## INFORMATION

**COMPLETE,** accurate information on any subject, \$2 National Information Bureau, 1429B Milton St., Grand Rapids, Michigan. Prompt service.

## LABORATORY AND CHEMICAL SERVICES

**GUARANTEED Reliable Formulae, Trade Secrets,** Rare, Dependable Manufacturing Processes for all lines, detailed working directions, "inside" commercial information. Don't buy till I've sent you my valuable Literature. Lists. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Dr. Liscomb Miller, Industrial Chemist, Tampa, Florida.

**ELECTRIC Furnaces** for all kinds of melting. \$75.00 up. Speedee Heat Electric Furnaces, 411 N. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

**CHEMISTRY supplies.** Experimenter's catalog 3c. Chemical Apparatus Co., 4400 West End Ave., Chicago.

**YOUR chemical problem solved and working process** furnished for \$5.00. Write me. W. Stedman Richards, Consulting Chemist, Box 2402, Boston, Mass.

**MR. ADVERTISER:** Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

## LETTER SPECIALISTS

**I WRITE letters, folders, booklets, complete followup** for manufacturers, mail order dealers. Long experience. Write for details. L. Taylor, Box 844, Freeport, Ill.

## LISTS

**NAMES,** postcards, cuts. Ben Meyer, 35 West 31st St., New York.

**AGENTS** names neatly typewritten from our one day old inquiry letters. Price right. D World 166 W. Washington, Chicago.

## MAGIC TRICKS

**MAGIC** goss, cards, books, novelties, tricks. Catalog free. A. Fenner, 2401 Jefferson, Louisville, Ky.

## MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

**\$50 a week, evenings.** I made it. Mail order business; booklet for stamp tells how. Sample and plan 25c. Free. 12 articles worth \$3. Alps Scott, Cohoes, New York.

## MANUFACTURING

**PATTERNS,** wood and metal. Models, tools and dies. Brass, bronze, aluminum and iron casting. Screw machine work, production work of all kinds. Write Modern Machine & Pattern Co., Terre Haute, Ind.

**DEVELOPING ideas and manufacturing our specialty.** Absolute satisfaction. 33 years' experience; write us. The K. & B. Die & Specialty Co., 2018 Elm St., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dept. C.

**ADVICE** from engineers will save you from making costly mistakes in buying radio and tool equipment. Write to Popular Science Institute, 246 Fourth Ave., New York City, for list of tested and approved products. See page 6.

## MISCELLANEOUS

**FORMS to cast Lead Soldiers, Indians, Marines, Trappers, Animals, 151 kinds.** Send 10c for Illustrated Catalogue. Henry C. Schiercke, 1034 72nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**WANTED—Representatives in every factory in the** United States. Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Ave., New York.

**ARE you old at forty?** See our advertisement on page 161 of this issue. The Electro Thermal Company, 4051 Main, Steubenville, Ohio.

## MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

**WE make working models** for inventors and experimental work, and carry a complete stock of brass gears and model supplies. Send for catalogue. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Illinois.

**HULIT & CO.** General Model Makers, 625 W. Jackson, Chicago. Specializing in high-grade model work on inventions of merit. Our complete equipment insures good work at lowest prices. Try us when you wish something better.

**MODEL steam engines, boilers and model pipe line** fittings. Model making supplies. Send 20c for this year's illustrated catalogue handbook. Bathe Mfg. Co., Dept. C, 5214 Woodland Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

## MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

**OVERSTOCKED—200 Used Motorcycles.** Must be sold at once. We have Harley-Davidsons, Indians, Hendersons, Excelsiors, Clements. Prices \$25.00 up. Write for our Bargain List. Myerow Brothers, Dept. C, 15 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.

**DON'T buy a bicycle motor attachment until you get** our catalogue and prices. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. 4, Galesburg, Kansas.

**NEW and Used Motorcycle and Bicycle Parts.** 20% to 80% Discount. Tower Cycle Co., 4305 North Florissant, St. Louis, Mo.

**MR. ADVERTISER:** Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Ave., New York.

## MUSICAL

**SAXOPHONISTS — Clarinetists — Cornetists —** Trombonists — get "Free Pointers." Virtuoso Music School, Buffalo, N. Y.

## NOVELTIES

**"CADDIE"—For wife and sweetheart, swift seller, 75c** sample and terms. Autobronze Co., 1527 Fawn St., Phila.

## OFFICE DEVICES

**ADDRESSING machines, multigraph, duplicators,** folders, check writers, sealers, dictating machines, at about half new cost. Pruitt, 117N Market St., Chicago.

## OPTICAL GOODS

**ARTIFICIAL eyes.** Booklet free. Denver Optic, 508 Barclay, Denver, Colorado.

**MR. ADVERTISER:** Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Ave., New York.



# BUILDERS

## TRADE GUIDES

Audels Builders Guides give you practical help in your daily work. They are easy to read and understand, giving complete inside information on the Building Crafts. Each of these sets is a step-by-step

Trade School Course for the apprentice—a trusted Reference for the journeyman and master. Use the coupon below to order the Guides that interest you. Then start easy payments if you are entirely satisfied.

### Audels Carpenters and Builders Guides 4 Vols. \$6



"Audels Carpenters Guides are worth four times their price—very handy too as I carry them in my pocket for reference." W. J. Bates, Knoxville, Pa.

Inside Trade Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics and all Woodworkers. These Guides give you the short-cut instructions that you want—including new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems and money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice and student. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. Carpenters everywhere are using these Guides as a Helping Hand to Easier Work, Better Work and Better Pay. To get this assistance for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

#### Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square  
How to file and set saws  
How to build furniture  
How to use a mitre box  
How to use the chalk line  
How to use rules and scales  
How to make joints  
Carpenters arithmetic  
Solving mensuration problems

Estimating strength of timbers  
How to set girders and sills  
How to frame houses and roofs  
How to estimate costs  
How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.  
How to read and draw plans  
Drawing up specifications  
How to excavate

How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square  
How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights  
How to build stairs  
How to put on interior trim  
How to hang doors—build stairs  
How to lath—lay floors  
How to paint



#### FREE EXAMINATION

\$1 a Month, If Satisfied  
1600 PAGES—3700 ILLUSTRATIONS  
Flexible Binding—Pocket Size

### Audels Masons and Builders Guides 4 Vols. \$6



"Audels Masons Guides are the best books to be had on the subject. Have laid brick for 12 years and am able to judge." H. A. Sonnett, Corlies Sta., Pa.

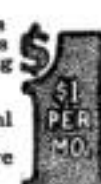
A new, complete, illustrated trade reference library in four handy volumes. For Bricklayers, Cement Workers, Plasterers, Tile Setters and Stone Masons, including a practical outline of Steel Construction. This new set is a practical Trade Assistant explaining clearly the approved modern methods of masonry construction in all its branches. Easy to understand and apply to every day problems. A reliable and authentic reference work and study-course for the Master Journeyman and the Young Mechanic. Use FREE COUPON below and find out for yourself, without obligation, whether this set will benefit you.

#### Inside Trade Information On:

Bricklaying, tools, materials  
Brick designs, patterns, bonds  
Setting frames and foundations  
Mortars, scaffolds, estimating  
Mortars and mortar mixing  
Tile setting, mosaic, hollow tile  
Straight edge test, troweling  
How to figure brick work  
Safe loads, piers, chimneys  
Boiler settings, formulas

Arches, anchors, fire stops  
Labor and material tables  
Concrete, materials, forms  
Reinforced concrete. Blocks  
How to figure concrete work  
Stucco—on old and new bldgs.  
Concrete block and tile walls  
Plastering—wood lath—metal  
Plasterers form of agreement  
Plaster materials and tools

Plastering on various surfaces  
Stone masonry—materials—tools  
Cutting, finishing, estimating  
stone  
Derricks, bonding, rigging  
Steel construction. Structural  
shapes  
Beams, girders, anchors, fire  
proof  
How to read blue prints



#### FREE EXAMINATION

\$1 a Month, If Satisfied  
1100 PAGES—2067 ILLUSTRATIONS  
Flexible Binding—Pocket Size

### Audels Plumbers and Steamfitters Guides 4 Vols. \$6



"Audels Guides are practical, easy to understand and can be relied upon. They cover the entire field in plain language." W. F. Arminger, Annapolis, Md.

A new set—just out! A practical, illustrated, Reference Library and Study-Course for Master Plumbers, Journeymen and Apprentice Steamfitters, Gas Fitters and Helpers, Sheet Metal Workers, Draughtsmen, Master Builders, Engineers and all Building Trade Students. This valuable set of handy, pocket-size Guides explains in practical concise language and well-done illustrations all the principles, advances and short cuts of the Plumbing and Heating trade—based on modern practice. Contains careful, detailed instructions on how to figure and estimate various jobs. Use FREE COUPON below to examine, without obligation, this valuable work.

#### Inside Trade Information On:

Soldering, solders, tinning.  
Joint wiping, bending, beating.  
Pipe—iron—steel,  
threading. Mathematics,  
tables, physics. Materials  
—iron, steel, copper, brass,  
lead, tin, antimony, etc.  
Sheet metal—galvanized—  
plate. Sanitation, syphon-

age, tanks. Drainage,  
sewage, purification. Fix-  
tures—bath—kitchen. Pipe  
fittings, soil pipe, tools.  
Laying out work. Rough-  
ing. Screwed fittings,  
flanges, joints. Pipe bend-  
ing, examples. Elbows.  
Heating, ventilation, re-

frigeration. Water supply,  
mains, wells, tanks. Gas-  
fittings. Underwriters.  
Sheet metal work, prob-  
lems, methods. Brazing,  
heating, lead burning.  
Welding, various welds,  
methods. Blacksmithing,  
forges, tools.



#### FREE EXAMINATION

\$1 a Month, If Satisfied  
1670 PAGES—3642 ILLUSTRATIONS  
Flexible Binding—Pocket Size

### Audels Handy Book of Electricity 1 Vol. \$4

Complete in one handy,  
flexible, red leather  
bound volume



1040 Pages  
2600  
Diagrams



"A treasure of electrical knowledge. The working man's friend." W. B. Corcoran, Ithaca, N. Y.

Audels Handy Book of Practical Electricity is a simplified Ready Reference and Study Course in one pocket size, leather bound volume—for Engineers, Professional Electricians and Students. A reliable authority and handy helper for every electrical worker. Contains important and valuable wiring diagrams, calculations, machine sketches, helps on maintenance and repair. Use this FREE COUPON today and find out, without obligation, how this handy book will help you in your daily work.

#### Inside Trade Information On:

Electro-Therapeutics, X-Rays,  
Shocks, Welding, Brazing, Radio  
Hook-ups, Motion Pictures, Tele-  
phone, Telegraph, Cranes, Bells,  
Elevators, Pumps, Tools, Ship  
Drive, Railways, Vehicles, Auto-  
mobile Electric Systems, Ignition,  
Generation, Lighting, Plant  
Management, Power Plans, Arm-  
ature Winding, Repairing, A. C.  
Motors and Apparatus, D. C.  
Motors and Apparatus, Alternator  
Construction, Dynamos, Wiring

Diagrams, Sign Flashers, Cable  
Splicing, Power Wiring, Outside  
Wiring, Switches, Lighting, Rec-  
tifiers, Converters, Transformers,  
Fuses, Circuit Breakers, Rheo-  
stats, Electro Plating, Electroly-  
sis, Storage Batteries, Magnetism,  
Electrical Energy, Conductors,  
Insulators, Static, Dynamic,  
Radio Electricity, Applications,  
Ready Reference and Index Cover-  
ing the entire field of Modern  
Electricity.

FREE  
EXAMINATION  
COUPON

THEO. AUDEL & CO.  
65 W. 23d St. New York, N. Y.

Please mail me for free examination the books marked (x) below. If I find them satisfactory, I agree to mail \$1 in 7 days, on each set ordered, and to further mail \$1 a month on each set until I have paid the purchase price.

☐ CARPENTERS  
GUIDES—4 Vols. \$6

☐ MASONS  
GUIDES—4 Vols. \$6

☐ PLUMBERS  
GUIDES—4 Vols. \$6

☐ ELECTRICITY  
1 Handy Vol. \$4

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

OCCUPATION.....

EMPLOYED BY..... 11T34



## PATENT ATTORNEYS

**PATENTS** Procured: Trade Marks Registered.—A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request. Richard B. Owen, 44 Owen Bldg., Washington D. C., or 41-2 Park Row, New York.

**PATENTS**—Before disclosing an invention the inventor should write for our blank form "Record of Invention." This should be signed, witnessed and returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention for Free Inspection and Instructions. Our Three Books mailed free to inventors. Our illustrated Guide Book, "How to Obtain a Patent," contains full instructions regarding patents. Copies of unsolicited letters from manufacturers and others who are constantly writing us regarding the purchase or leasing of meritorious patents sent upon request. See advertisement on page 159. Victor J. Evans & Co., 937 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

**ESTABLISHED 1864.** Milo E. Stevens Company, Free Booklet, Patents, Trade-Marks, Copyrights. Offices, Mondnock Block, Chicago; Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

**"INVENTOR'S ADVISER,"** the valuable Patent book with 139 mechanical movements and illustrations, sent free upon request.—M. S. Labiner, Patent Attorney, 3 Park Row, New York.

**HERBERT JENNER,** patent attorney and mechanical expert, 606 F. Street, Washington, D. C. I report if patent obtainable and exact cost. Send for circular.

**INVENTORS**—Send for form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. Form, fee schedule, information free. Lancaster and Allwine, Registered Patent Attorneys in United States and Canada, 232 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**MONROE MILLER,** Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C. Patent Attorney; Mechanical, Electrical Expert. Free Blue Book gives candid advice.

**PATENTS,** trade marks, copyrights, Prompt, personal reliable service. Over 30 years' active practice. Write for terms. Book free. Address E. G. Siggers, Box 1, N. U. Building, Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS.** Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 644 G. Street, Washington, D. C.

**INVENTORS' Guide** free on request; gives valuable information and advice for all who have original ideas or improvements. Frank Lederman, Registered Attorney and Engineer, Woolworth Bldg., 1714, New York.

**PATENT Book Free.** Charles W. Lovett, Patent Attorney, Lynn, Mass.

**UNPATENTED Ideas Can Be Sold.** I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars (Copyrighted 1923). Write W. T. Greene, 811 Jenifer Building, Washington, D. C.

**MILLIONS** spent annually for ideas! Hundreds now wanted! Patent yours and profit! Write today for free book—tells how to protect yourself, how to invent, ideas wanted, how we help you sell, etc. American Industries, Inc., 501 Kresge Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**PATENT SENSE**—as one of the oldest patent firms in America we give inventors at lowest consistent charge, a service noted for RESULTS, evidenced by our many well-known Patents of extraordinary value. Book, PATENT-SENSE, free. Lacey & Lacey, 648 F St., Washington, D. C. Established 1869.

**PATENTS**—Time counts in applying for patents. Don't risk delay in protecting your ideas. Send sketch or model for instructions or write for FREE book, "How to Obtain a Patent" and "Record of Invention" form. No charge for information on how to proceed. Communications strictly confidential. Prompt, careful, efficient service. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, 184-G Security Bank Building (directly across street from Patent Office), Washington, D. C.

**"STRONGER Patents for less money."** Drawings, specification, claims \$20. Send half fee with sketch and description. Prompt, efficient action. American Patents Corporation, Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

**PATENTS, Trade-Marks,** all countries. Ten years' experience examining applications in Patent Office. Consultation invited. George Beeler, Patent Attorney, 150 Nassau Street, New York.

## PHOTOGRAPHY AND SUPPLIES

**HAVE you a camera?** Write for free sample of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 117 Camera House, Boston, 17, Massachusetts.

**ESTABLISH yourself at home,** as a photographic expert; make \$75 a week while learning; professional camera furnished free; write quick for full information. International Studios, Dept. 1743, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

**MR. ADVERTISER:** Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder."

## PRINTING, ENGRAVING AND MULTIGRAPHING

**BETTER Printing for Less Money.** Write us about your printing needs, and you will save money. Ernest Fantus Company, 525 South Dearborn Street, Chicago.

100 Business Cards, 50c. Four lines of type. Windermere Press, Box 57, East Cleveland, Ohio.

5,000 2 x 4 Labels \$8.00. Catalog. Wolf Roll Labels, Lawndale, Philadelphia.

250 BOND Letter Heads (8 1/2 x 11), Envelopes or Cards, \$1.50; 500, \$2.25. G. C. Pfeiffer, Hackensack, N. J.

**HIGH Grade Printing**—5,000 20-lb. Hammermill Bond Letter Heads, \$13.75, 10,000, \$24.00. 6 1/2 white wove envelopes, one thousand, \$2.25. The Courier Company, Zanesville, Ohio.

250 Each—Hammermill Bond letterheads, envelopes, \$3.00. Samples. Midland Press, 543 West Hickory, Kankakee, Ill.

**EARN \$25 weekly,** spare time, writing for newspapers, magazines. Experience unnecessary. Copyright book free. Press syndicate, 962, St. Louis, Mo.

## REAL ESTATE—ORCHARDS

**PECAN**—Orange—Fig Groves. "On the Gulf" guaranteed care. Monthly payments. Big quick returns. Suburban Orchards, Dept. 8, Biloxi, Miss.

**THE Real Estate Educator.** This book gives a most comprehensive, yet most concise arrangement of useful facts about buying, selling, leasing and sub-letting of Real Estate, contracting, for erection or repairs, mortgaging, transferring, insuring, etc. Cloth, 256 pages. Price \$2.00, postpaid. Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

## SALESMEN AND AGENTS WANTED

**"SUCCESSFUL"!!! Mail Order Business!!!** Details, 25c! Surety Service, 551 Harvard St., Rochester, N. Y.

**SELL** widely advertised Skat paste soaps, toilet soaps, cleansers, polishers, etc. New allowance and commission plan insures success. Skat Company, Hartford, Conn.

**65c. PROFIT every dollar!** Minute demonstration makes sale. Homes, stores, offices, factories, etc. Big repeater. Free sample offer. Mallard Chem. Co., B. St. Louis, Mo.

**MANUFACTURE Millerite!** You've read about this New Ethyl-Super-Fuel Ingredient for Gasoline. Increases power. Mileage—Saves Gas—Knocks Carbon—Easily made. Your Profit Immense! Stamp brings Valuable Descriptive Formula, Literature of this and Mendit, Fabric Mending Cement, Lightning Electrolyte; Rubber Balloons; Amazon Self-vulcanizing Rubber Repair; Pro-Tex-U, Only Guaranteed Fire Extinguisher; Flybox free drops kills roomful flies; Marcel, Permanent Hair Curling Fluid; Denta-perl Tooth Whitener. Latest Pure Food Products; Flavors Beverages; Toilet, Medical; Household; Automobile; Office; Specialties; all lines. You'll be glad you received these lists. Miller, Industrial Chemist, Tampa, Florida.

**AGENTS.** \$60 = \$200 a week. Genuine gold letters for store windows easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 434-A. N. Clark, Chicago.

**GET** our plan for monogramming automobiles, trucks, hand luggage and all similar articles by transfer method, experience unnecessary; exceptional profits. Motorists' Accessories Company, Mansfield, Ohio.

**\$50 DAILY Selling Salesboards**—Make up to \$33 on single sale selling largest, lowest priced line; no samples to carry, write for 3-color catalogue and full particulars. Lincoln Sales Co., Dept. K, 212 N. Sheldon, Chicago.

**START** profitable business. Silvering mirrors, refinishing auto headlights, tableware, metal plating. Outfit furnished. International Laboratories, Dept. 27, 309 Fifth Avenue, New York.

**POLMET POLISHING CLOTH** cleans all metals. Sells fast at 25c. Sample free. F. C. Gale, 15 Edinboro St., Boston.

**MR. ADVERTISER:** Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

**\$10 DAILY silvering mirrors,** plating and refinishing lamps, reflectors, autos, beds, chandeliers by new method. Outfits furnished. Write Gunmetal Co., Ave. F, Decatur, Illinois.

**AGENTS**—Best seller; Jem Rubber Repair for tires and tubes; supercedes vulcanization at a saving of over 800 per cent; put it on cold, it vulcanizes itself in two minutes, and is guaranteed to last the life of the tire or tube; sells to every auto owner and accessory dealer. For particulars how to make big money and free sample, address Amazon Rubber Co., 504 Amazon Building, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

**AGENTS**—Make a dollar an hour. Sell Mendets, a patent patch for instantly mending leaks in all utensils. Sample package free. Collette Mfg. Co., Dept. 467, Amsterdam, N. Y.

**EARN \$10 daily silvering mirrors,** plating and refinishing metal ware, headlights, chandeliers, bedsteads. Outfits furnished. F. Decie Laboratories, 1133 Broadway, New York.

**AGENTS**—Write for free samples. Sell Madison "Better-Made" Shirts for large Manufacturer direct to wearer. No capital or experience required. Many earn \$100 weekly and bonus. Madison Mfgs., 511 Broadway, New York.

**WE start you without a dollar.** Soaps, extracts, perfumes, toilet goods. Experience unnecessary. Carnation Co., Dept. 21, St. Louis.

**AGENTS**—Clever invention! Inkspoon makes every pen a fountain pen. Fast office seller, big profit, demand increasing everywhere. Exclusive territory offered Sample free. H. Marul Company, Tribune Building, New York.

**INSTANT Weld**—Repairs large punctures without cement or heat. Lenn's profit one day \$56. Write quick. Free sample. Territory going fast. Tourist's Pride Mfg. Co., Desk R, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**BIG money and fast sales.** Every owner buys gold initials for his auto. You charge \$1.50; make \$1.35. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free samples. American Monogram Co., Dept. 47, East Orange, New Jersey.

**AGENTS,** both sexes, we manufacture and control new household article. Fast seller, Big profits, Exclusive territory. Write now. Connolly, 123 Liberty St., New York.

**AGENTS:** Sensational Summer Seller. Just out. \$100 a week possible. World Signs, N 166-W Washington, Chicago.

**AGENTS**—\$65 to \$100 a week. High grade all wool suits made to measure, \$25 and \$30. Biggest comm. in advance. Money back guarantee. Free sample outfit. Write A. B. Ferrin, Mgr., Box 1097, Chicago.

**WE pay \$48 a week,** furnish auto and expenses to introduce our Soap and Washing Powder. Buss-Beach Company, Dept. A48, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

**GET** our free sample case toilet articles, perfumes and specialties. Wonderfully profitable. La Derma Co., Dept. F, St. Louis, Missouri.

**AGENTS:** Big profits. Best and cheapest window letters made. Easily applied. Dime brings five samples. Particulars free. Stalbritte Company, 1115 Second Avenue, New York.

**ONLY one sale a day means \$200 per month!** Marvelous new adding machine. Retail \$15.00. Work equals \$350 machine. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides, automatically. Computes feet and inches. Speedy, accurate, durable, handsome. Five year guarantee. Offices, stores, factories, garages, lumbermen buy one to dozen. A fortune for live agents. Write quick for protected territory and free trial. Lightning Calculator Co., Dept. O, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

**AGENTS Everywhere Earn \$150 Weekly.** Sell Battery Radium for storage batteries. Millions of batteries in need for it. Sensational Opportunity. Great repeater. No room to tell story here. Write quick. G. J. Age & Company, Muscatine, Iowa.

**WONDERFUL invention** eliminates needles for phonographs. Preserves records. Abolishes scratching. Day's supply in pocket. \$20 daily. Sample on approval if requested. Everplay, Desk 8-10, McClurg Bldg., Chicago.

## SALESMEN AND AGENTS WANTED

**ROBT. H. INGERSOLL** of \$1 Watch Fame wants good men to sell his Dollar Stropping outfit, an ingenious invention for sharpening all makes of safety razor blades. Great Economic value. Meeting with nationwide approval. Easy to sell. Big repeat business. Agents having remarkable success. Full particulars. Robert. H. Ingersoll, 476D Broadway, New York City.

**DISTRICT salesman** for union made, hand tailored, all wool suits and overcoats at \$23.50. Prefer married man with sales experience. \$35.00 weekly to start. Apply D. N. Harvey, Box 00, Chicago.

**NOTHING like this:** Sample \$3.00, retails \$15.00; write, Miracle Laboratories, Fellows, Calif.

**WASH Clothes** the new way. Use the Torrent Automatic Washer. You will be delighted. Special offer to one in each locality. Storm Royalty Co., 3614 Enright Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

**FREE sample**—"Rain Shield Wiper," retails \$1.00—cost 25c. Just invented. No cloth—no paste—no attachment. Sold clear and rainy days—(1) rub keeps windshield clear 24 hours. Automobiles buy quickly. Riley made \$198.00 three days. Experience unnecessary. Wonderful sideline. NuLife Corporation, Hartford, Conn.

**EMBOSSED display signs** mean big money, and independence for you. Sell every merchant making 250% profit. This proposition is different. Write and see why. Artistic Sign Works, 799 Broadway, New York.

**300% PROFIT** Selling Mitchell's Magic Marvel Washing Compound. Men and women clearing hundreds weekly. Wonderful seller. Big repeater. Nature's mightiest cleanser. Free sample. L. Mitchell, Drawer 1308, E. 61st Street, Chicago.

**SELL shirts and overalls** direct to wearer. Big profits. Work full or spare time. No experience required. Big variety dress shirts with splendid line Union-made work and flannel shirts, overalls, coveralls, work pants, leather and sheep lined coats. Write to-day for free selling outfit. The Nimrod Shirt Co., Dept. 25, 4922 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago.

**FREE sample outfit.** \$13.50 suits—\$3.00 profit Whirlwind seller. Write Desk 10, Chicago Super-Built Garment Co., Box 453, Chicago.

**10,000 selected manufacturing formulas.** Money makers. Southern Trading Co., 53, Flushing, N. Y.

**AGENTS**—Steady income. Large manufacturer of handkerchiefs and dress goods, etc., wishes representative in each locality. Factory to consumer. Big profits, honest goods. Credit given. Send for particulars. Freeport Mfg. Co., 24 Main St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**SUCCEED With Your Own Products**—make them your self. Formulas, processes by experts. Trade secrets. Modern master methods. Catalog free. C. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

**AUTOMOTIVE specialty** salesmen. Year round steady profits. Adams-Barra, Columbus, Ohio.

**SELL books and formulas** by mail; money making circulars at one-fourth cost. Big profits. Particulars free. Elfeo, 523 So. Dearborn, Chicago.

**SELL high grade stationery.** Particulars free. W. F. Messenger, Dept. P., Stillwater, N. Y.

**ARE you old at forty?** See our advertisement on page 161 of this issue. The Electro Thermal Company, 4051 Main St., Steubenville, Ohio.

**200% PROFIT.** Fast selling automobile necessities, Endorsed by auto clubs and engineers. Taylor Products Co., 22 West Naghten St., Columbus, Ohio.

**OIL or coal?** "The Burning Question," interesting booklet, discusses high efficiency low priced residence oil burners. Copy free. Write E. L. Miller, Manufacturer Climax Burners, 34 Climax Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**WANTED**—agents to sell hand made Candlewick Bed Spreads, one dollar commission each sale. Good proposition. P. O. Box 110, Dalton, Ga.

**A BUSINESS of your own.** Make and sell chipped glass name and house number plates, checkerboards, signs. Booklet FREE, E. Palmer, Dept. 513, Wooster, Ohio.

**\$100 WEEKLY.** Pleasant work; appointing local agents to introduce Mother Hubbard Foods, no canvassing, no delivering, no money invested. Adam Inthout, 550 Congress, Chicago.

**MR. ADVERTISER:** Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Ave., New York.

**TAKE orders** for coffee, sugar, flour, meats, canned goods, staple groceries, also paints, radio sets, tires, auto and tractor oils. No capital or bond required. We deliver and collect. Permanent business. Big pay. Write at once. Hitchcock-Hill Co., Dept. 81, Chicago.

**CAN you sell Ford size tires** at \$3.50 each? Write for plan. Details free. American Accessories Co., Dept. 179, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**AGENTS**—"Life of Bryan" just out. 400 pages beautifully illustrated. Earn \$100.00 to \$200.00 weekly. Send 10 cents now for complete outfit. Address Buxton, 21 W. Elm, Chicago.

**\$2.00 an hour** for special advertising work among local families. Exceptional opportunity; pay starts immediately. American Products Company 4197 American Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

**LIGHTNING storage battery compound.** Charges discharged batteries instantly. Eliminates old method entirely. Gallon free to agents. Lightning Co., St. Paul, Minn.

**AGENTS:** \$8 to \$16 Daily Easy—Introducing "Chieftain" Fine Quality, Guaranteed Tailored Shirts. Just show samples. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Your pay every day. No capital or experience necessary. Spare time pays you big. Send today for Free Samples. Cincinnati Shirt Company, Secy. 16011, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**\$25 to \$60 a week extra cash** easily earned in spare time—demonstrating and introducing MACOCHEE NEW STYLE GUARANTEED HOSIERY for men, women, children. No capital or experience needed—No matter what your age or where you live, you can easily—pleasantly earn extra money in spare hours. We furnish samples. Macochee Textile Company, Station 15211 Cincinnati, Ohio.

**LIGHTNING Electrolyte.** Charges storage batteries instantly. Guaranteed not to injure battery. Gallon costs 50c, sells \$10.00. Chance to clean up fortune selling to garages and agents. Make it yourself. Guaranteed formula \$5.00. Write for free circulars. Murphy, Chemist, Tujunga, Calif., Box-K.



# National Electrical Students Win Big Pay Jobs

*We show YOU, too,  
how to make big money*



**"SIX  
Months at  
National Saved  
Me SIX Tedious  
Years as Apprentice"**

"I have just passed Electrical Inspector's Examination and Electrical Repairmen's Examination for Civil Service with high grades. Only 27 men out of 134 passed the Inspector's Examination. I was eighth highest in Repairmen's Examination out of 126 men.

"Now I have several splendid positions open with big-pay and advancement. Yet I trained for only six months at National—and can fill these jobs better than other men who have worked for years as apprentices. I saved six years work by going to National and I am certainly thankful I decided to take your short cut to success."

*Alex Johnson*

## We Help You Succeed Quicker!

There are no tedious text books to study at National—no tiresome lectures. National has a better way. Expert instructors work right with you while you experiment on a quarter-million dollars worth of new electrical equipment. You learn by doing. In a short time you can perform jobs that it takes an apprentice years to learn.

## Los Angeles Is Ideal Training Center

You train right in the heart of California's big hydro-electrical development. New opportunities are always opening here. We help you find part-time work while training and keep you in touch with new openings long after graduation. Get the free catalog that tells you all about National quality training methods and learn why graduates and employers praise National.

You'll enjoy Los Angeles, the Magic City of movie studios, beaches, mountains, athletic events and amusements. Sunshine every day.

# NATIONAL ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

Dept. 560 Santa Barbara and Figueroa Street—  
**Los Angeles, California**



**"My Civil  
Service  
Exams.  
Made Easy  
by National Training"**

"My grade of 95% was fourth highest among 140 men who took the Electrical Mechanic's Civil Service Examination. As this examination was supposed to be for men with at least two years practical experience, my marks created a sensation at the Commissioner's Office.

"I found the questions easy because of my National training. The best move I ever made was entering your school. Because of my thorough training I am going to take the Junior Engineer's Exam, too. I find that my few months' at National saved me at least five years as an apprentice doing tedious jobs."

*E.C. Hall*

Over 16,000 men have taken National training and now are big successes in the industry. Some are getting \$12,000 to \$15,000 a year. Many of our students are placed at \$100 a week right after graduation.

## 16,000 Graduates

## Why Shouldn't You Get One of These Big Jobs?

Send right now for the catalog which tells you how this famous institution can quickly make you expert in radio and electricity and qualify you to step right into a big-salaried job.



## Tours World as Radio Operator

"Just heard that I passed Commercial Radio Operator's Examination with highest marks. Am starting at once for India, the Orient and Africa as a 1st Class Commercial Radio Operator. And only a few months ago I was an Iowa farm hand. I investigated three schools and traveled 2000 miles to get to National. Because of your thorough training I can also qualify as Chief Ship's Electrician."

*C.R. Cunningham*

## Mail Coupon Now for

**FREE**  
Electrical Catalog  
It tells how you  
too can win a  
big pay job  
Quickly

**MAIL THIS "SUCCESS COUPON" NOW**

I am interested in the Big-Pay Opportunities of the Electrical Industry. Send me your FREE 64-page illustrated catalog.

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....

National  
Electrical School  
Dept. 560  
Santa Barbara & Figueroa Street  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA







## Follow this Man!

**Secret Service Operator  
38 Is on the Job!**

**F**OLLOW him through all the excitement of his chase of the counterfeit gang. See how a crafty operator works. Telltale finger prints on the lamp stand in the murdered girl's room! The detective's cigarette case is handled by the unsuspecting gangster, and a great mystery is solved. Better than fiction. It's true, every word of it. No obligation. Just send the coupon.

# FREE!

**The Confidential Reports  
No. 38 Made to His Chief**

And the best part of it all is this. It may open your eyes to the great future for YOU as a highly paid Finger Print Expert. More men are needed right now. This school has taken men just like you and trained them for high official positions. This is the kind of work you would like. Days full of excitement. Big salaries. Rewards.

## Can You Meet This Test?

Can you read and write? Are you ambitious? Would you give 30 minutes a day of your spare time preparing yourself for this profession? Would you like a life of excitement, thrilling adventures and high pay? Answer yes and I'll show you how to attain all this.

Send the coupon and I'll send the Free Reports—also a wonderful illustrated book telling of the future awaiting you as a Finger Print Expert.

**T. G. COOKE, Pres.**

**University of Applied Science  
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 13-68, Chicago, Ill.**

### University of Applied Science

1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 13-68, Chicago, Ill.  
Gentlemen:—Without any obligation whatever, send me your new, fully illustrated Free Book on Finger Prints and your special offer of a course in Secret Service Intelligence and the Professional Finger Print Outfit that I can get now at no extra cost.

Name .....

Address .....

Age .....

### SALESMEN AND AGENTS WANTED

**WORLD'S Largest Neckwear Manufacturer wants Salesmen Sell Direct. Remarkable opportunity. Commission 32 1/2%. Complete line. Greatest Values. Write Beacon, 1039 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.**

**\$31.00 PROFIT—WITH \$1.50 OUTFIT**  
Big money—easy work. Selling gold monograms for automobiles, luggage, windows, wagons. No Experience. No license. "Sample free." NuLife Monograms, Hartford, Conn.

**BANKRUPT and Rummage Sales. Make \$50.00 daily. We start you, furnishing everything. Distributors Dept. 34, 609 Division, Chicago.**

**\$20 DAILY** selling "World's Greatest Foot-Comfort Shoes" direct to men. Quick sellers everywhere. Low priced. Just take orders, we mail shoes direct. Big cash profit and repeats. Territory protected. Best season now. Write quick, Dept. 233, Easy-Wear Shoe Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

**AGENTS—Big Sellers—\$20 a Day** Easy selling Taylor Caps—made-to-measure—every man buys—some want 2 or 3 caps. Samples Free and Cap Free to good agents. Write quick for fast money making proposition. Address Taylor Cap Manufacturers, Dept. 9-S, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**ENVELOPE Sealer** selling \$4.50, sells 3500 envelopes hour! Tremendous Demand. Exclusive Territory. Big Repeats. Write today. Free particulars. Red-E, 2024 Nottingham Bldg., Boston.

**SELLS for \$9.75.** Prints ad on wrapping paper, envelopes, etc. \$4.00 commission. Send 10c for sample work. Automatic Ad-Stamp, Joplin, Mo.

**BUILD splendid business** making chipped glass number and name plates. Particulars free. Simplex Co., Dept. 83, 1133 Broadway, New York.

**New beautiful guaranteed \$1.00 pearl necklace—sells on sight for \$5.50. Your profit \$4.50. Order sample now. No experience necessary. Marie Antoinette Perle Company, 500 Fifth Ave., New York.**

**AGENTS. New Selling Plan!** \$1.25 premium free to every customer on a \$2.00 sale, consisting of 8-oz. Vanilla, 6-oz. Shampoo, 4-oz. Lemon Lotion. A big hit everywhere. Complete details free. Territory going fast. Write today. The C. I. Togstad Company, Dept. 19P, 29 South Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

**SALESMEN for easy selling specialty.** Beautiful, Attractive, Appealing, Luminite Window Bulletin. Increases merchants' business 50% to 100%. Protected territory. \$8 commission on each \$20 sale. Thousands being sold; sells itself on demonstration. Display Products Co., Ltd., 105 Gibraltar Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**MR. ADVERTISER:** Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Avenue, New York.

**MAKE \$15.00 daily** selling "FIXIT" Rubber Repair (Liquid Rubber) for tires and tubes. Sensation of 1925. Fastest seller. Big money maker. Sample free. Marquette Rubber Co. 2325L Wolfram St., Chicago, Ill.

**FREE Booklet** describes 52 plans for making \$20.00 to \$100.00 weekly in home or office business of your own. Downs Co., 2326 Myrtle, St. Paul, Minn.

**SELLS at sight.** Prints Merchants ad on Wrapping Paper, Boxes, Bags, etc. Good commission. Automatic Ad-Stamp, Joplin, Mo.

**EARN \$45 to \$85 extra a week,** selling beautiful shirts. Commission in advance. We deliver and collect. Write quick. Fashion Wear Shirts, Dept. P-361, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**EASY to earn \$60 a week** showing women amazing new kind of stylish shoes. No experience needed to earn \$15 a day. Hundreds already doing it. Write quick for Real Samples. Style-Arch Shoe Company, Dept. 511, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**NO dull times** selling food, people must eat. Federal distributors make big money, \$3,000 yearly and up. No capital or experience needed, guaranteed sales, unsold goods may be returned. We furnish you with license. Handsome \$15.00 sample case sent on trust. Free samples to customers, repeat orders sure. Exclusive territory. Ask now! Federal Pure Food Co., L-2311, Archer, Chicago.

**CASH IN** on some of America's best sellers. Russell Johnson, Clarkfield, Minnesota.

**EARN \$45 to \$85 extra a week,** selling beautiful shirts. Commission in advance. We deliver and collect. Write quick. Fashion Wear Shirts, Dept. P-361, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**AGENTS: Enter your own business.** Make \$15.00 to \$30.00 daily profit manufacturing and distributing your own products at home. For free particulars, address R. Chase, 5616 No. Market, St. Louis, Mo.

**AGENTS make \$100 week** placing advertising cigar lighters with glass front. Every dealer wants one. Average profit \$25 each. Write for free plan. Drake Mfg. Co., Dept. P., Milwaukee, Wis.

**WHY work for others?** Make and sell your own goods. We show you how. Free book explains everything. National Scientific Laboratories, 1900-A Broad, Richmond, Va.

**AT last! Diamond Rival discovered!** Amazing blue white Rajah Gem astounds jewelry world and deceives experts! Beautiful sample case free! \$100 weekly! Write quick! Rajah Diamond Co., Dept. F-10, Salisbury, N. C.

**MR. ADVERTISER:** Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Ave., New York.

**GREATEST temper saving device!** Takes slack and kinks from telephone and electric iron cords. \$25 daily. Samples on approval if requested. Neverknot, Dept. 119, McChug Bldg., Chicago.

**AGENTS, Salesmen, Executives Can Triple Their Sales.** Explaining Folder Free. Cutler Company, Reading, Pa. **BIG money—fast sales;** everyone buys gold initials for their auto; sell \$1.50, profit \$1.44. Ten orders daily easy. Samples, information free. World Monogram Dept. 25, Newark, N. J.

**REPLATE brassy worn-off automobile parts.** Reflectors. Bath room fixtures, worn spoons, forks, etc., with pure silver. Look like new. Use U-KAN-PLATE POLISH. Positively no mercury. \$1.00 half pint post paid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Agents wanted. U-Kan-Plate Co., Dept. B, Phila.

### SALESMEN AND AGENTS WANTED

**AGENTS Wanted—Something new—Fyr-Fyter sells easily.** Makes a spectacular demonstration; car owners, homes, factories, stores, practically buy on sight. Our men make \$10 to \$50 a day. Exclusive territory to producers. If you wish to establish a business of your own with unlimited possibilities for making big money, write us today. Fyr-Fyter Co., 901 Fyr-Fyter Bldg., Dayton, O.

**MAKE \$100 weekly** in spare time. Sell what the public wants—long distance radio receiving sets. Two sales weekly pays \$100 profit. No big investment, no canvassing. Sharpe of Colorado made \$955 in one month. Representatives wanted at once. This plan is sweeping the country. Write today before your county is gone. Ozarka, Inc., 126-R West Austin Ave., Chicago.

**AGENTS: An unusual opportunity!** Brand new hosiery proposition; earnings \$50 to \$75 weekly; full or spare time; you write orders, we deliver and collect. Special monthly bonus; sample outfit furnished. The Nustile Company, Dept. 4-11, Philadelphia, Pa.

**\$25.00 HUNDRED** made selling clippings on successful mail order plan. Particulars FREE. Pruitt Publishing Co., 2750-S. Lister, Kansas City, Mo.

**WANTED—Representatives** in every factory in the United States. Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Ave. New York.

### STAMMERING

**ST-TUT-T-TERING** and stammering cured at home. Instructive booklet free. Walter McDonnell, 59 Arcade, 1126 Granville Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

### STAMPS AND COINS

**NEWFOUNDLAND** Caribou 4 and 5 cents, catalog 30 cents, packet of over 50 different stamps, catalog \$1.07, scale perforation gauge, ruler, price lists, all for 9 cents to introduce approvals. Fennell Stamp Co. Dept. C. St. Louis, Mo.

**25 PRECANCELS—**and copy—"Badger's Precancel Partner" 4c to Approval Applicants. "Badger," Brooksville, Florida.

**STAMPS, 100.** All different, 3 cents. Lists free. P. S. Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

**1,000 DIFFERENT stamps \$1.00.** Fred Onken, 630 79th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**OLD Coins.** Large Spring Selling catalogue of coins for sale free. Catalogue quoting prices paid for coins, ten cents. William Hesslein, 101B Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

**CALIFORNIA gold \$1 1/2 size, 27c.; \$1 1/2 size, 53c.** White cent and catalogue, 10c. Norman Schultz, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

**\$5.00 FOR 10c.—200 all different** (mostly unused) from Ireland, Newfoundland, Jamaica pictorial, etc., triangle set, airplane set, small album and bargain lists—all for 10c to new approval applicants. Victoria Stamp Co., London, Canada.

**STAMPS, 105 China, etc., 2c.** Album (500 illustrations) 3c. Bullard, Station AA, Boston.

**OLD Foreign Coin sent Free.** Cornish Company, Schenectady, N. Y.

**UNITED STATES and Foreign money.** Medals, Catalogue and Villa Bill, 10c. Alexis Mengelle, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

**FREE—50 diff. stamps** to those asking for approvals. Send for Bymor Bargain Lists. Bymor Stamp Co., Dept. S, St. Louis, Mo.

**1,000 United States and Foreign Postage Stamps** for Stamp Collectors. 25 Cents. C. W. Parker, 77 Kensington Heights, Meriden, Conn.

**FREE! 5 Airmail, 20 unused** to Approval Applicants sending 5c. Buckey, 528-P Alameda, Dayton, Ohio.

**STAMPS—50 varieties.** Africa, Brazil, Peru, Cuba, Mexico, etc., 10c. 50 different U. S. 25c. 1,000 hinges, 10c. 1,000 mixed, 40c. List free. C. Stegman, 5949 Cote Brillante, St. Louis, Missouri.

**WANTED—Representatives** in every factory in the United States. Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Ave., New York.

### TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

**CHICAGO Technical College** offers short, intensely practical courses in Drafting and Engineering—civil, mechanical, electrical, structural—Architecture, Building Construction, Plan Reading, etc. Courses fitted to your needs. No time wasted. Instructors are experts. Graduates in demand at big salaries. Opportunities for part-time work while studying. Day and evening classes, 22nd year. Enter any time. No special preliminary training required. Low tuition—easy terms. Write for 52-page illustrated Blue Book, describing opportunities open to our graduates. Chicago Technical College, 23 Chicago Tech, Building, Chicago.

### TYPEWRITERS AND SUPPLIES

**TYPEWRITERS; all makes; lowest prices; 5 year guarantee; \$1.00 month rental** proposition; send for illustrated catalogue. Henry Typewriter Co., 217 West 125 Street, New York, N. Y.

**TYPEWRITERS all makes.** Save one-half. Thoroughly rebuilt in our factory by the famous "Young Process." Fully guaranteed. Free trial. We handle all standard makes. Cash or sold on easy terms. Write for Catalog. Young Typewriter Co., Dept. 576-A, Chicago, Ill.

**UNDERWOOD Typewriters—only \$3.00 down.** Easy monthly payments. Low prices at less than manufacturers. 10 days' free trial. Rebuilt, all worn parts replaced. Just like a new machine. 5-year guarantee. Write for big free catalogue, 3707. Shipman-Ward Mfg. Co., 3707 Shipman Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

### WANTED

**WANTED—Representatives** in every factory in the United States. Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Ave., New York.

**MR. ADVERTISER:** Ask today for a copy of the "Quick-Action Advertising Rate Folder." It contains some really important facts which will prove interesting and valuable to you. It also tells "How You Can Use Popular Science Monthly Profitably." You'd like to know, wouldn't you? Address your inquiry to: Manager, Classified Advertising, Popular Science Monthly, 250 Fourth Ave., New York.

**WANTED articles** to manufacture, either on royalty basis or outright purchase. H. L. Cook, Aurora, Ill.



## The Battle of the Ants

(Continued from page 23)

the intricacies of higher calculus; but he does seem to be able to count, and that is more than a lot of animals can do. For instance, Ormond Francis Williams, an ant expert of Bridgeport, Conn., tells how on a walk in the woods one day, he kicked over a stone with his foot and uncovered numerous cocoons in which the pupæ were developing. He picked up a couple with a small twig to investigate them. Meanwhile the excited ants below began to carry their treasures off to the nest. They took away all the pupæ that remained on the ground. Then they came back and looked around. They could see nothing more to get, but still they hunted. The ants evidently had counted the pupæ and knew there were just two missing, for when the latter were put on the ground again they were seized and carried off.

**T**HE ant is the perfect nursemaid. As soon as the queen has laid her eggs, workers come scurrying to the spot. Each one seizes an egg in his mouth—holding it very gently—and carries it to a specially prepared chamber, warm and moist.

Once there, they classify the eggs according to sizes, and when the larvæ emerge, they are placed in a circle with their heads pointing away from the center, so that the nurses can hurry around the outside and give them nourishment.

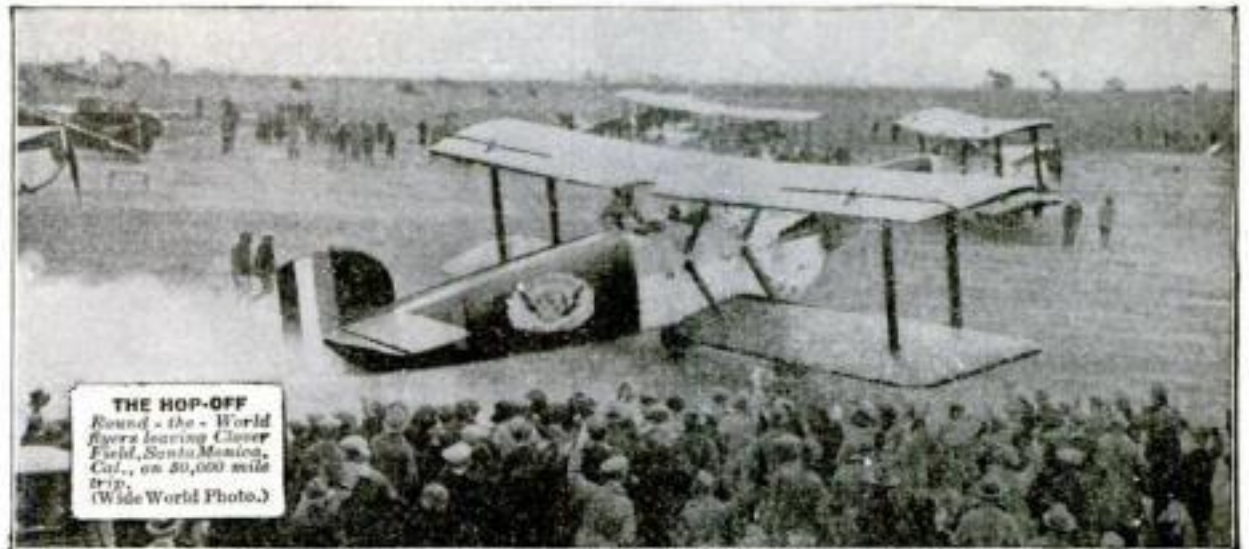
There is a species of ant in the tropical countries that takes its young outside on nice warm days, and parades them up and down, just like the nursemaid-baby-perambulator combination so common in the human race. The ant nursemaids are even more insistent on cleanliness than are the human species. They keep in the nest a sort of moist sponge made out of various soft materials, and whenever a young ant gets its mandibles all dirty or splashes mud on its antennæ, the nurses hurry it to the sponge and wipe its face.

**I**F WE could find some way to make an ant unbosom himself and, speaking right out from the heart, tell us which of his various marvelous accomplishments makes him proudest, he would probably say, "My strength!" and then laugh at us condescendingly. For the ant is such a wonderful all-round athlete for his size and weight that he makes the most powerful man on earth appear a weakling.

Here is one of his lesser feats as described by the naturalist, A. D. Du Bois: An ant was observed carrying a pebble from the bottom to the top of a mound. The ant and pebble were weighed, and the height of the mound was measured. For a man to do an equivalent piece of work in proportion to his size, he would have to carry a trunk weighing half a ton up 25 flights of stairs.

If that seems marvelous, consider this: A little field ant, in a carefully arranged laboratory test, held in his jaws a weight 3000 times heavier than itself, without difficulty. For you or me to equal that, we would have to be able to stand calmly on the edge of some convenient

(Continued on page 174)



THE HOP-OFF  
Round - the - World  
flyers leaving Clover  
Field, Santa Monica,  
Cal., on 20,000 mile  
trip.  
(Wide World Photo.)

## Daring Young Men Needed in Aviation

**T**HERE is no field of work in the world today which offers such amazing opportunities to young men of daring and who love adventure, as does Aviation. Although still in its infancy, there is a crying demand in Aviation for young men with courage, nerve and self-reliance. For those who can qualify there will be thousands of highly paid jobs which will lead quickly and surely to advancement and success.

### Big Opportunities Await the Trained Man

Look over the fields of work which are open to the young man today. You will find that Aviation is the ONE FIELD that is not overcrowded—the ONE FIELD in which there is plenty of room at the top. Think of it! Only 21 years ago Orville and Wilbur Wright made the world's first airplane flight. Now airplanes fly around the world. Yes, Aviation offers the same wonderful opportunities today that the automobile and motion picture industries did 15 and 20 years ago. Men who got in on the ground floor of those industries made fortunes before others woke up. AVIATION IS NEW! It clamors for nifty young men—and the trained man has the world before him in Aviation.

### Easy to Become an Aviation Expert—\$50 to \$100 a Week

You can qualify now quickly for one of these exciting, highly paid jobs through a new, sure, easy method of training. The study of Aviation is almost as interesting as the work itself. Every lesson is fascinating and packed full of interest. That's why Aviation is so easy to learn—you don't have to force yourself to study—once you start, you can't get enough of it. Only one hour of spare time a day will give you the basic training in an amazingly short time.

One student, S. F. McNaughton, Chicago, says:

"Your lessons are like a romance, and what is more, after one reading, the student gets a thorough understanding. One never tires of reading them." James Powers, Pa., another student, says: "I am indeed surprised that such a valuable course can be had from such practical men for so little cost."

### Personal Instruction by Experienced Men

Men who have had actual experience in Aviation give you personal attention and guide you carefully through your training. They select the lessons, lectures, blueprints and bulletins. They tell you the things that are essential to your success. Every lesson is easy to read and quickly understood.

## Big Book on Aviation FREE

Send coupon below for New Free Book, just out, "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry." It is interesting and

instructive and will show you many things about Aviation which you never knew before.

Only a limited number offered—get yours before the edition is exhausted.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AVIATION**  
Dept. 1368, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL OF AVIATION,**  
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1368,  
Chicago, Ill.

Without any obligation, send me your Free Book, "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry," also information about your Course in Practical Aeronautics.

Name.....  
Street.....  
City.....State.....



## BOYS



Drawn from actual photograph of student doing spare time electrical work

## Learn Electricity Make Big Money

How would you like to earn two or three dollars every evening after school and prepare yourself for a fine big job at the same time? Here's the opportunity of a lifetime for you fellows who like Electricity. Begin right now to prepare yourself for a regular man's size job in this fascinating field. Your chances for a big success are simply wonderful—the pay is big (thousands of men earn \$70 to \$200 a week) and advancement comes swift and sure.

### I will Train You at Home

With my easily learned, spare time Electrical Course I will train you at home like I have trained hundreds of other boys who are now big successful men. It will not interfere with your school work and you can earn more than the small cost of the course doing odd electrical jobs in your spare time. The Course pays for itself. I will show you how to get this work and how to do it. Some of my boy students make \$10 to \$15 a week this way.

### Tools, Apparatus and Radio Course Given Without Extra Charge

Send me the coupon below and I will tell you all about the big outfit of tools, apparatus and instruments and a new Radio Course that I am giving to my students for a limited time. I will send you my big interesting Electrical Book and a sample lesson, too—all Free. You will be tickled with the things I will send you Free. Mail the coupon right now.

L. L. COOKE, Chief Engineer  
Chicago Engineering Works  
Dept. O-38 CHICAGO

### Look What This Boy Is Doing

"Although the School term is coming to a close, and I am pretty busy with my examinations, I manage to keep up with my electrical studies and work. I guess I forgot to tell you I am now in business for myself. Am doing fine, but owe it all to you. If it had not been for your Course, I, being under age, could not have secured my license in this town. But I got it, and now have all the work I can do, averaging \$20 to \$30 a week, thru spare time work. I went out on a job tonight after school, on which I made \$3 and brought home another on which I made \$2.50—\$5.50, for 4 hours' work and no material furnished by me."

ROGER SMITH  
1215 Chestnut St.  
Greenville, N.C.

### Use This "FREE BOOK" Coupon

L. L. COOKE, Chief Engineer,  
Chicago Engineering Works,  
Dept. O-38, 2150 Lawrence Ave., Chicago

Send me your Big Outfit Offer, your big Electrical Book, Sample Lesson and particulars of your Electrical Course and Extra Radio Course. This will not obligate me in any way.

Name .....

Address .....

This Coupon only for use of boys 15 years old or more.

**13 WEEKS FOR 15 CENTS**

*The Pathfinder*

SHOWS THE WAY THROUGH THE JUNGLE OF EVENTS

You've heard your neighbor praise the old reliable Pathfinder, the wonderful national weekly home magazine that 3 million people read. You can try this unbiased digest of domestic and world affairs for a trial. The Pathfinder is in a class by itself—nothing else to equal it: time-tested, wholesome, chuck full of the choicest reading—the cream of everything. Science, politics, travel, fun, question box, health, radio etc.; real stories, pictures—instruction, entertainment for all. Send 15c (coin or stamps) for this big paper on trial 13 weeks, or \$1 for full year (52 issues). Pathfinder, Washington, D. C.

## The Battle of the Ants

(Continued from page 173)

precipice while eight freight cars loaded with iron dangled from a chain passed over our lower jaw.

A well-known entomologist has asserted that if any man weighing 150 pounds had the same strength in proportion to his weight as the ant has, he easily could hoist two of the largest modern locomotives on his back and walk away with them, without even staggering.

There is a species of ant in Africa called the "bulldog," which Professor Wroughton tells us, can travel along in great leaps a foot long. If modern man wishes to emulate this achievement, he will have to increase the present broad-jump record from slightly over 25 feet to 144 feet.

The ant is a farmer. It may sound unbelievable, but he has his own gardens that he cultivates, and in which he raises special foods found nowhere else; and he has "stables" wherein he keeps "cows," which he "milks."

Consider, for instance, the ants called the "leaf-cutters." They slash off leaves from trees with their sharp mandibles, carry the leaves down into the nest, and there chew them up into a fine paste that they spread on the floor. Meanwhile other ants have been hunting mushroom slips, which they now carry in and plant in the prepared "soil." The result is a fungous growth that seems to be one of the favorite ant foods.

THE ant's "cow" is the aphid, the green-fly of our gardens. The ant seizes these little creatures, takes them to the nest, and there shelters them and feeds them. In return for this, the aphids give off a honey-dew "milk" when stroked by the ant's antennae, and this honey-dew is the ultimate in beverages for the ant.

Did you ever think of the ant as a surgeon? He is, though his operations are rather heroic. Among the Brazilian leaf-cutters the following technic is employed: When a patient is brought in suffering from a bad wound, the ant surgeons catch a few huge soldiers who won't be missed, and, holding the edges of the wound close together, induce a soldier to close its jaws in them. The unfortunate soldier then is decapitated. A number of these "stitches" are put in, according to the length of the wound, and they remain firmly locked and the wound is healed fully. One well may question whether the disease is worth the cure.

Finally, we may note that the ant has that trait so extremely rare among animals—he buries his dead in a cemetery, and with a regular funeral procession. Members of the colony lift the dead body with their mandibles, and, others following in solemn line, they go outside the nest to the little plot of ground where they bury their corpses.

There is much more that this marvelous little creature, such a wonder-worker for his size, can do. In the rôles in which we have considered him we have seen him versatile beyond all belief. As to what other wonders he would make known to us if only he could talk, we can but guess.



## Learn to Play JAZZ by Ear in 90 Days

Be a master of jazz, syncopation, melody. It is easy to learn at home in your spare time. Wonderful Niagara Method shows you how.

By R. C. JAMES

How I used to wish that I could sit down at the piano and pour out the golden syncopation of American melody, like the jazz piano players I had heard. How I used to wish that I could be the popular one in every crowd. But I could not play a note. I did not know a thing about music.

### Niagara Method Shows The Way

Then somewhere—just as you are reading this—I read of the Niagara Method which makes piano playing wonderfully simple. I sent for Director Wright's book "The Niagara Secret." I read the book, and I knew it was right.

I followed Director Wright's principles, and in no time I had caught on to his ideas.

### Simple—Easy—Delightful

And the best part of it all is that there is nothing hard about the Niagara Method. In a short time, by following Director Wright's principles and by devoting a part of my spare time to the practical application of his course, I soon learned to play.

No tiresome scales—no arpeggios to learn—no weary hours of practice—no do-re-mi—no meaningless exercises. If you know the Niagara Method, you can sit down and reel off any popular song which the high-priced orchestra leaders play in the cabarets, clubs, hotels, dance halls, or theaters.

### Decide to Begin Now

If you have never played a note, or if you do play—no matter how well—you too may become a master of jazz and melody by learning the simple, wonderful Niagara Method.

### FREE BOOK



Don't wait another day. Send the coupon now for the "Niagara Secret." This book is yours absolutely FREE. If 10c (coin or stamps) is enclosed you also receive wonderful booklet "How to Entertain at Piano."

Ronald G. Wright, Director  
Niagara School of Music,  
Dept. 799 Niagara Falls, N. Y.

### CLIP THIS COUPON NOW!

NIAGARA SCHOOL OF MUSIC  
Dept. 799, Niagara Falls, N. Y.  
Without obligation mail me your book "The Niagara Secret." I enclose 10c for book "How to Entertain at Piano."  
Name.....  
Street.....  
City..... State.....

**Music Lessons**

WITH AN ACCREDITED SCHOOL

**At Home**

**A Complete Conservatory Course By Mail** Wonderful home study music lessons under great American and European teachers. Endorsed by Paderewski. Master teachers guide and coach you. Lessons a marvel of simplicity and completeness. **Any Instrument** Write telling us course you are interested in—Piano, Harmony, Voice, Public School Music, Violin, Cornet, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, or Reed Organ—and we will send our Free Catalog with details of course you want. Send now. **UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY** 199 Siegel-Myers Bldg. Chicago, Illinois



# Send for this RADIO BOOK FREE

# 1926 Catalog of RADIO BARGAINS

## Save $\frac{1}{3}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$

**The World's  
Largest Exclusive  
Radio Mail Order House  
Will Send You This Wonderful Book FREE**

64 illustrated pages containing thousands of bargains in radio sets, semi-finished sets and radio kits of all styles, sizes and approved circuits. **5 tube complete sets as low as \$29.50.** Beautiful models of the very latest designs and types. Elaborate console models with **loud speakers built right into cabinets** of genuine mahogany and walnut. **ALL SETS GUARANTEED.** Coast to coast receiving range. Catalogue also contains everything in radio supplies, including batteries, chargers, loud speakers, transformers, condensers, rheostats and any other parts you may want for improving your set or building a new one. **Guaranteed saving to you of  $\frac{1}{3}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$ .**

### Wonderful Five Tube Bargain

Sensational Offer! 5 Tube Radio Set REGULAR \$75.00 VALUE. Our large quantity production enables us to sell this set for ONLY \$29.50, fully built and wired in beautiful mahogany cabinet of latest design with sloping Bakelite panel of Satin finish, handsomely etched and engraved as illustrated. Constructed of the finest low-loss condensers, coils and sockets, bakelite baseboard, panel and dials. **PRICE FOR SET ONLY \$29.50**  
Transportation charges extra, shipping weight 25 pounds.

### This Set with All Accessories, Including The Famous American Bell Loud Speaker

with adjustable unit, 2-45 volt "B" batteries, one guaranteed 100 Ampere Hour storage "A" battery, cable for battery connection, 5-201A tubes, Aerial and ground equipment, and everything complete ready to set up and operate. Nothing else to buy. **PRICE \$59.75**  
Transportation charges extra. Shipping weight 100 pounds. Complete instructions with set.

# AMERICAN RADYNOLA

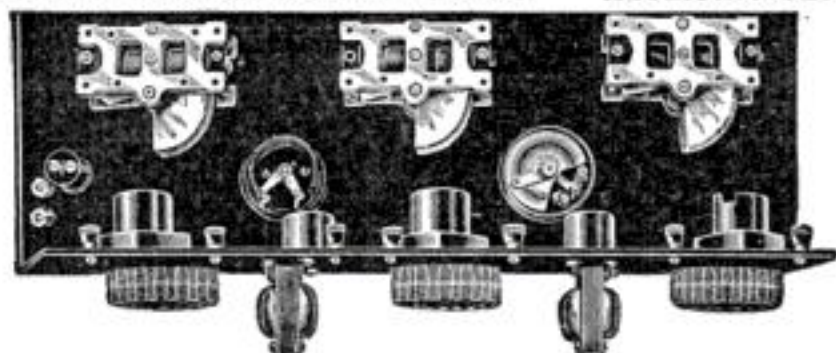
## 5 TUBE SET

# \$29.50



**Order Direct From This Page!** Save  $\frac{1}{3}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Our guarantee protects you. Money cheerfully refunded if you are not satisfied. Write your order and prices plainly. Send post office money order or bank draft for full amount to insure safety. Refer to any bank or commercial agency regarding our reliability.

### Semi-Finished 5-Tube RADIO FREQUENCY RECEIVING SET

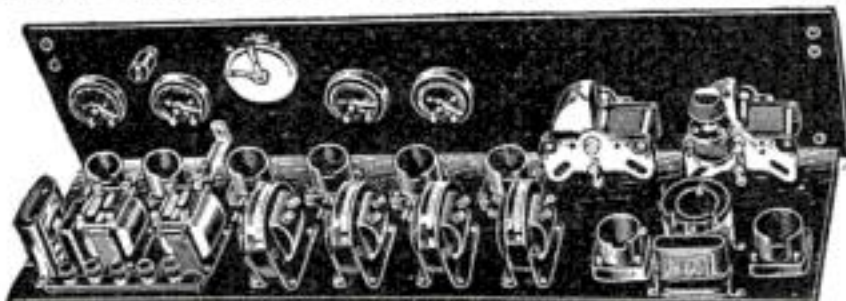


This special offer is astounding the radio world. Coast to coast reception on loud speaker. Low-loss condensers and sockets. Highest quality transformers. Bakelite rheostats. All wiring concealed under Bakelite baseboard. 7 x 18 panel fits into any standard 7 x 18 cabinet. Complete instructions for operating. **GUARANTEED SAVING TO YOU OF \$50.00.** Price of set all mounted. Not wired. **\$18.75**  
Cabinet of same model as American Radynola pictured above \$5.65 extra

You must have our catalog no matter what set or kit you want. Our line is complete and includes all popular sets, such as Superheterodyne, Neutrodyne, Ultra-dyne, Reinartz, Regenerative, Radio Frequency, Browning-Drake, Reflex and all other latest circuits. Kits, sets and parts manufactured by all well known manufacturers such as Frost, Howard, Baldwin, Brandes, Western Electric, Columbia and others.

Our semi-finished sets come with all parts mounted on panel and baseboard ready for wiring. Do not fail to send for our catalog. Remember—we are the largest exclusive radio mail order dealers in the world and carry the best of everything in radio. We save you 1-3 to 1-2 on the following kits. Detailed description appear in our catalog.

### Semi-Finished 8-Tube Super-Heterodyne



### World's famous 8-tube Super-Heterodyne

Fully mounted on panel and baseboard. These pictures show interior set and how it looks when enclosed in cabinet. Comes completely assembled ready to wire and operate. We have testimonials from thousands of builders of this set. **Some Have Received Foreign Stations on Loop Aerial.** Unsurpassed in volume and tone quality. Low-loss straight line frequency condensers, vernier dials, finest quality rheostats. Matched Remler or Columbia long wave transformers. Requires only three screws for attaching panel and baseboard and set is ready to operate. 7x30 panel. Price of set only.

Requires following accessories to complete this set, 7x30 cabinet, 8-201A tubes for storage battery operation or 159 tubes for dry cell operation. 100 Ampere hour storage battery, 2-45 volts "B" batteries, loud speaker, center tapped loop aerial. All these items are listed in our catalog at a tremendous saving.

# \$43.75

**NEUTRODYNE**  
Genuine Licensed Neutrodyne kit of parts come fully assembled on the panel and baseboard with complete instructions ready to wire  
**\$29.75**

**OUR GUARANTEE**  
Every article exactly as represented. Every article is tested before shipping. Complete satisfaction or money cheerfully refunded.

**COCKADAY**  
3-tube Cockaday kit of parts, fully assembled on panel and baseboard, ready to wire  
**\$15.85**

**REFLEX**  
4-tube Acme Reflex does the work of 7. Fully assembled on panel and baseboard, ready to wire  
**\$38.65**

**ULTRA-AUDION**  
One-tube Ultra-Audion. Wizard of radio. Fully assembled and ready to wire, with instructions  
**\$6.35**

**ALL SETS & KITS**  
described on this page shipped prepaid east of the Rockies, not including Canada. American Radynola 5-tube radio frequency receiver shipped charges collect.

**OUR CATALOG**  
includes complete list of broadcasting stations and general information and facts about our free service division. Our radio engineers will help you solve all your radio problems. Send your name and address on a card or in a letter. We will send catalog FREE.

**RANDOLPH RADIO CORPORATION**  
159 N. Union Ave. Dept. 93 Chicago, Illinois



# WURLITZER

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



Justin Huber  
Jazz Band Leader  
Huber's Orchestra



Alberto Salvi  
Concert Harpist  
Internationally Famous



Eugene Ysaie  
The Great  
Master Violinist



Alexander Liberati  
Cornet Virtuoso and  
Leader, Liberati's Band



Carl C. Preble  
Trombone Soloist  
Sousa's Band



Walter J. Klinko  
Concert Saxophonist  
Victor Records



Homer Rodeheaver  
Musical Director  
for Billy Sunday

## Masters in Every Sphere of Music Praise Wurlitzer Instruments

Great artists of the concert stage — prominent band and orchestra musicians — "kings of jazz" — all meet on common ground in their endorsement of Wurlitzer instruments.

They appreciate the rich, mellow tone, the ease of playing and the superior workmanship. And they value especially the artistic quality, the character, that they find in Wurlitzer instruments as in no others. It is the product of seven generations of music craftsmanship, more than 200 years experience in musical instrument building.

Try any Wurlitzer instrument. You will recognize this quality—Wurlitzer quality—that has made Wurlitzer instruments the preference of master musicians, professional and amateur alike.

## Try Any Wurlitzer Instrument in Your Own Home

YOU may now have any Wurlitzer instrument for a week's free trial in your own home. Examine the instrument, show it to your friends, play it as much as you wish. No obligation to buy—no expense for the trial. We make this liberal offer because we want you to see for yourself the superior quality of Wurlitzer instruments, the result of 200 years' experience in musical instrument building.

You are always popular and sure of a good time if you can play a musical instrument. And there is no easier way to earn money in spare time. Choose your instrument now and let Wurlitzer help you buy it and learn to play.

### Easy Payments

If you decide to buy after the week's free trial, payments are arranged in small monthly sums. A few cents a day will pay for your instrument. By buying direct you obtain genuine Wurlitzer instruments at moderate prices. Special offers on complete outfits—velvet lined cases, all accessories, self-instructor, etc.—everything you need at practically the cost of the instrument alone.

### Send for New Catalog—FREE

The greatest musical catalog ever published! Over 3,000 articles—every known instrument described and illustrated; many shown in full colors.

Gives lowest prices direct to you and all details of Free Trial, Easy Payment plan—all sent FREE—no obligation.

### Send This Coupon

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER CO., Dept. 1783

329 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago

117 E. 4th St., Cincinnati

120 W. 42nd St., New York

250 Stockton St., San Francisco

Send me absolutely free, your new illustrated catalog, with prices and description of every known musical instrument. Also tell me how I may try any instrument in my own home and pay for it in small monthly payments. No obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Instrument.....  
(State instrument in which you are interested)

Copyright, 1924  
Rudolph Wurlitzer Co.



MADE FIRST — MADE BETTER — BUILDS MOST

"I have been a  
Meccano Fan  
since I got  
my first set"

Jackie Coogan

Having a choice of all construction toys, Jackie Coogan selected Meccano, the original and "the Daddy of them all." More than once between pictures Jackie has been found finishing a Meccano model which he has designed himself.

You, too, can share in this Meccano fun. You can build towers, cranes, bridges, steam shovels—anything you can think of, but you must have the real Meccano.

### Made First—Made Better—Builds Most

Meccano has a part for every purpose—more than 200. That's why it will build more models than any other toy. There are strong steel strips, with holes every half inch to make building easy; solid brass pulleys and gears; couplings, curved strips and many others. Other toys have copied some of these parts, but only Meccano has them all—that's how good Meccano is. Be sure you get the original Meccano every time.

In every Meccano outfit is a big book full of pictures of models. The fun begins as soon as you open your set.

Yes, Jackie is enthusiastic about Meccano and you fellows will be, too, when you get your outfit. Ask Dad to give you Meccano and then—Oh Boy!

**MECCANO**  
Engineering for Boys

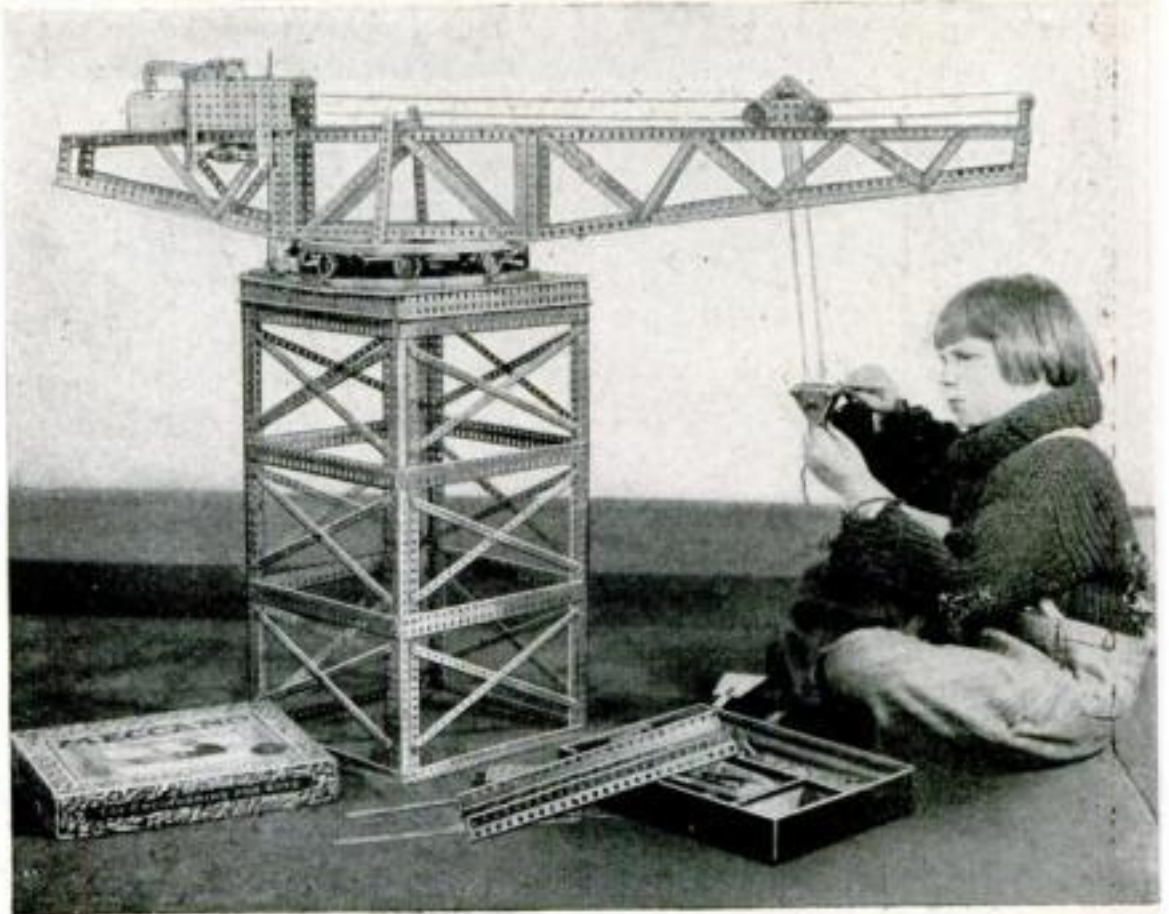
#### Meccano Price List

No. 00 Outfit.....\$1.00	No. 1X with motor...\$5.00
No. 0 Outfit.....2.00	No. 2 Outfit.....6.00
No. 1 Outfit.....3.00	No. 2X Outfit.....8.50

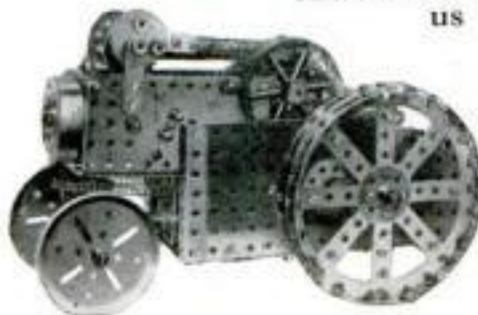
And others to \$45.00

For sale at most toy stores. Sent direct on receipt of price if your dealer cannot supply you.

Meccano Company, Inc. Div. K-11, Elizabeth, N. J.  
In Canada—Meccano Ltd., 45 Colborne St., Toronto



Here's  
the letter that  
Jackie sent  
us



A Meccano Tractor



A Meccano  
Revolving  
Crane

#### Some Exclusive Meccano Features

Only in Meccano can you get these parts



Start right! Other toy parts may look like Meccano, but place them side by side and judge for yourself.

#### Special \$8.50 Outfit

This splendid-value outfit contains a great assortment of parts and a powerful reversing motor. Builds hundreds of models and the manual included, pictures more than 150. Price No. 2X Outfit—\$8.50.



#### Send for this Free Book

"The Magic Carpet"—that carries you to the wonderland of Meccano joy and model building. Full of beautiful pictures. Mail the coupon, with your chums' names and addresses and it will be sent to you free.



Meccano Company, Inc., Div. K-11, Elizabeth, N. J.  
Attached are the names and addresses of three of my chums.  
Please send me your free Meccano book.

My name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

AS EASY AS BUILDING WITH BLOCKS





Toasting brings out the hidden  
flavor of the world's finest tobaccos.  
A combination millions can't resist.

**LUCKY STRIKE**  
"IT'S TOASTED"